





VOLUME NO. 6991

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
FROM January 1, TO January 3, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 1,	Araguaya	Southampton	27
	Liverpool Maru	Cardiff	2
	Lake Kabyan	Cuba	1
	Malta City	Newcastle	1
	H. H. Mcintosh	Halifax	1
	Mongolia	Hamburg	13
	Siboney	Cuba	14
Jan 2,	Allianca	Cristobal	8
	Chickasaw	Hamburg	1
	Constantinople	Constantinople	38
	Halway	Port Lobos	1
Jan 3,	Eastern Belle	Ireland	2
	Algonquin	Santo Domingo	9
	Mera	Havre	1
	Italia	Cuba	1
	Varg	"	1
	Cayo Mambí	San Juan	1

6991

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6991
Jan. 1-3-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 18 1943, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
Date


Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

TEL NO 31383 BILLED

JAN 5 1972

Francis B. Grinnell

Surgeon of the

"ARAGUAYA."

Working therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

44

6991

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Areas	U. S.	Total
1st Co	158	24
2nd Co	82	4
3rd Co	249	38

1st (Incl. one
week in Hospital)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 21st December, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	BIRRELL	✓	William	48	✓ M	Marine	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Wallasey	Mrs C. Birrell (Wife) 5, Eaton St. Wallasey, Cheshire	Joining S.S. Essequibo at New York	
TRANSIT	MURKAGHAN	✓	Reginald Phillips	40	✓ M	Purser	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	England	Southampton	Mrs V. Murkaghan (Wife) 56 Shaftesbury Av Southampton, N.S. Halifax.		
TRANSIT	HUMPHRIES	✓	Christopher	25	✓ M	Marine	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. H. Humphries (Mother) 32, Ardaley Rd. Anfield, L'pool	NY N.Y.C.	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1922

2

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "ARAGUAYA", from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis B. Pinniger, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1922
at Ny Hypocrite
Dr. Pinniger M.D. Lond.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 - JAN

1921

4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs Green 645 Fulton Ave Baltimore	yes 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	England Manchester
2	yes	self	\$12	no	future husband. Mr. Kelly 114 Porter St. Rochester N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	light	fair	England Cuskerwel
3	no	self	yes	yes	1915 1201 Kentucky St Lawrence, Mo	no 12 mos	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn	England London
4	no	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Bates Harts 924 Stanley Blvd Ardmore	no 4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	clear	brown	England Bolton
5	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mr. Boston 305 Elmwood Av Baltimore	no 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	England Middleton
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 Transit In transit to New Zealand	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	dark	N Zealand Westport
7	no	self	no	no	417 Wolf Street Philadelphia Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	fresh	red	Russia Tomashpol
8	no	mother	no	no	417 Wolf Street Philadelphia Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	4 3	fair	brn	Russia Tomashpol
9	no	mother	no	no	417 Wolf Street Philadelphia Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	4 3	fair	brn	Russia Tomashpol
10	yes	husband	yes	yes	1921 Mr & Mrs G. Porter 616 W. 116 St N.Y.C.	no 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	England Wellington
11	yes	father	yes	yes	1919 Mr & Mrs G. Porter 616 W. 116 St N.Y.C.	no 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	England Wellington
12	yes	self	\$20	no	Mr. & Mrs. M. Hove brother 163 Madison Av. Paterson N.J.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	Belgium berghe
13	yes	self	yes	no	V. J. Bole. 1st Instit of Administration 361 Broadway N.Y.	yes 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	grey	India Hyderabad
14	no	brother	yes	no	3455 N. Marshallfield Avenue Chicago Ill.	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	black	India Bangalore

Note: Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the "ARAGUAYA," from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19 19
at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, non-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is to be filled out only in answer to the question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis B. Peiniger, Surgeon of the "ARACUAYA", Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medicine
Panel of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of Jan

, 1922

at

N. York

F. B. Peiniger and Lord

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1921

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether after arrest, sentence, or conviction in any court of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	brother	\$50 no		Brother William Bernovic. Passaic, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairfairbrown	none	Czecho Slov. Komoroc
2	yes	self	\$50 no		Mr. E. Leclercq, 141 W. 84th St. NYC	yes	7-8 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairfairbrown	none	Italy Rome
3	yes	husband	\$25 no		husband, Kameney Jacob, Lewis St 122 N.Y.C.	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	darkdarkbrown	none	Slovakia. Uzhorod
4	yes	father	\$53.00		Box 124, Jan Kapral, Blaine Ohio	yes	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	good	no	4 8	fairfairblue	none	slovakia Hrustin.
5	yes	father	no		Box 124, Jan Kapral, Blaine Ohio	yes	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	good	no	4 8	fairfairbrown	scalp.	Czecho-slovakia Hrustin
6	yes	father	no		Box 124, Jan Kapral, Blaine Ohio	yes	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	good	no	4 4	fairfairblue	"	slovakia Hrustin
7	yes	aunt	\$25 no		N.Y.C. aunt Ghetta, 1540 Park Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fairfairgrey	spot on r cheek	" Kerecke
8	yes	cousin	\$25 no		58th St. Cicero, Ill. cousin, Bukovsky, 2342 South	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair nut blue	none	" Sered
9	yes	self	yes		son-in-law, Paul S. Hoffman, 144 Read Street, N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairgreyblue	hernia & senility	Russia. Bozolin
10	yes	bridegroom	yes		bridegroom, Semmer Max, 80 Jackson Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fairbrownbrown	none	Roumania. Stanesti
11	yes	Bank	yes		leaving New York, 7.1.22 by "Essequibo"	9 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair nut nut	none	Chile. Flaugua
12	yes	self	yes		visit cousin, Mr Charles, 223 E. 48 St. N.Y.C.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairdarkbrown	none	Bohemia. Zanzberg
13	yes	self	yes		Dr Wallack, Chicago Ill. 2236 California Av.	yes	1 or 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblackbrn	none	Palestine. Jerusalem
14	yes	son	yes		son Mr Pache, Poynette, Wisconsin.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairgreygrey	double inguinal hernia	Switzlnd. Epalinges
15	yes	self	yes		1911 son Mr Pache, Poynette, Wisconsin.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair reddbrown	none	Switzlnd. Romanel
16	yes	self	yes		1911 my home, 230 Elliot St. Yonkers, N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairfair blue	none	France. Paris.
17	yes	self	yes		1921 N.Y. 257 86th Str. N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fairgreyblue	none	Germany. Dusseldorf

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis B. Finner, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. B. Finner In W. Lond.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

_____, 1921

5

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the "ARAGUAYA," from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headquarters*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column, established and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, up to what grade)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of alien and last.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by manifest properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having title to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$8.00, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B. Linniger, Surgeon of the "ARACUAYA," Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of April, 1917,

at

London

J. B. Linniger Intd. Lond.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 19th December, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BAUER	Martha	20	f	s	none	yes	German	Germany Wanne.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		CHRISTMANN	William.	20	m	s	yes	yes	German	Germany Katzenbach.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
3		FORSBACH	Konrad.	25	m	s	yes	yes	German	Germany Koeln.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		HEIN	Emilie.	31	f	s	Keeper	yes	German	Poland Gradziesna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		HEIN	Martha	28	f	s	Servant	yes	German	Germany Jungwitz.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		LENK.	Karl.	23	m	s	Marchant	yes	German	Czechoslov. Karlsbad	N.Y.	New York.
7		LIZNER	Zdenek.	31	m	m	turer.	yes	Czech.Eng.	Czechoslov. Prague	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		PLATZ	Anna Theresia	24	f	m	Cook	yes	German	Germany Coblenz.	N.J.	New Rochelle
9		REICHMANN	Agnes.	67	f	wd	none	yes	German	Germany Stolz	S. Dak	Eureka.
10		REICHMANN	Elfreido.	36	f	s	none	yes	German	Germany Stolz.	S. Dak	Eureka.
11		ROERICH	Martha.	32	f	m	Wife	yes	German	Germany Potsdam	Ill	Chicago
12		SALOMON	Jenny.	18	f	s	none	yes	German	Germany Hamburg.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		SCHMIDT	Berta.	36	f	m	Wife	yes	German	Germany Renscheid.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		SIMNACHER	Ferdinand.	20	m	s	Baker	yes	German	Germany Donaauwerth.	Iowa	Vinton.
15		SIMNACHER	Mathilde.	18	f	s	none	yes	German	Germany Donaauwerth.	Iowa	Vinton.
16		SCHEIDEL	Anton	26	m	s	Waiter	yes	German	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		SCHMELTER	Hermann.	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	German	Germany Ribbertow.	Wis	Alma Center
18		STRAUSS	Elisabeth.	27	f	s	Cook	yes	German	Germany Ubstadt.	Iowa	Oakland.
19		WEISS	Dorothea.	64	f	wd	wife	yes	German	Germany Blochingen	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		WEISS	Mathilde.	22	f	s	Daughter	yes	German	Germany Blochingen	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		WINKLER	Thomas	22	m	s	Butcher	yes	German	Czechoslov. Bautsch.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	USE	WOLF	Theresia	51	f	m	Wife	yes	German	Germany Niederhadamar.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
23		WYLESIK	Felix	57	m	wd	Foreman	yes	German	Germany Kattowitz.	Ill	Chicago
24		BELL	John L.	33	m	m	Manager	yes	German	Germany Potsdam.	Pa	Philadelphia
25		BELL	Anna.	27	f	m	Wife	yes	German	Germany Potsdam.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		BOLDT	Elise	35	f	div	none	yes	German	Germany slust.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		BARTOVA	Maria	32	f	m	Servant	yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov. Slazany.	N.J.	Trenton.
28	UNDER 16	BARTOVA	Maria	7	f	s	Daughter	yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov. Slazany	N.J.	Trenton.
29	ADMITTED	BAUER	Johanna	14	f	s	Scholar	yes	German	Austria Glasing.	Pa	Coplay
30		BIEDERMAN	Elias.	25	m	s	none	yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov. Pastilky.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1-100, 1921

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, is, or claims to be, a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, is, or claims to be, a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, is, or claims to be, a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, is, or claims to be, a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, is, or claims to be, a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, is, or claims to be, a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, is, or claims to be, a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, is, or claims to be, a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, is, or claims to be, a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, is, or claims to be, a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, is, or claims to be, a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, is, or claims to be, a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, is, or claims to be, a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	brother in law	yes	no	no			brother-in-law Jn. N. Vogel	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known
2	yes uncle	\$15	no	no			725. Courtland Ave. Bronx. N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes brother	\$10	no	no			uncle Peter Jung, 582 Genevieve St. Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes aunt	no	no	no			brother Joe Forbach, N.Y. 532 W. 114 St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes aunt	no	no	no			aunt Mrs. G. Werner, Brooklyn 1523 Greene Ave.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	yes self	\$25	no	no			aunt Mrs. G. Werner, Brooklyn 1523 Greene Ave.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	yes self	yes	yes	yes	15	N.Y.	uncle Max Fischer, N.Y.C. 624 W. 182 Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	yes father	no	yes	yes	1895	Brooklyn	Wife Anna Litzner, 307 E. 76 Str. N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	yes law	yes	no	no			Father Jacob Weisberger, 81 Astor Pl. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	yes in law	yes	no	no			son-in-law Emil Dierenfeldt, Eureka.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	yes in law	no	no	no			brother in law Emil Dierenfeldt, Eureka.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	yes uncle	\$25	no	no			brother in law Mr. C. P. Fiedler, Chicago 111. 6100 Rockwell Av	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	yes acquaintance	yes	yes	yes	1907	Brooklyn	uncle Max Wagner, N.Y.C. 113 Vysette Bronx.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	yes sister	yes	no	no			Mrs. Johns 47 E. 10 Str. Flatbush, Brooklyn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	yes sister	yes	no	no			sister Ursula Fuchs, Vinton, Iowa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	yes friend	\$30	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.C.	sister Ursula Fuchs, Vinton, Iowa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	yes uncle	yes	no	no			Cousin Chas. Scotto, 885 Columbus Av. N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	no self	yes	no	no			uncle John Montie Wis, Alma Center R.F.D. 3, Box 31	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	yes son	\$30	no	no			Anton Feigenbutz, Oakland Str. Iowa.	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	yes brother	\$30	no	no			non Weindrad Weiss, Astoria L.J. 912 Ave Albert St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	yes sister	\$25	no	no			brother Weindrad Weiss, Astoria L.J. 912 Ave Albert St.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	yes husband	no	yes	yes	6	Brooklyn	Sister Aurelia Winkler, Cleveland 97 Lake Road.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	yes son in law	\$25	no	no			husband Mr. Wolf, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	yes self	yes	yes	yes	1918	Philadelphia	son in law Mr. Dziedzie, Chicago 111. 3556 Sth Lincoln St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	yes self	yes	yes	yes	1918	Philadelphia	Mr. W.P. Sotter, Philadelphia, 12 N. 12 Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	yes brother	\$25	yes	yes	1908	park.	Mr. W.P. Sotter, Philadelphia, 12 N. 12 Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	yes husband	\$25	no	no			Rockaway brother Hans Brasser, Brooklyn 125 Buckingham Rd.	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known
28	yes father	no	no	no			husband Stephan Barta, Trenton N.J. 414 Ave 32d	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known
29	yes father	\$25	no	no			father Frank Bauer, P.O. Box 448, Trenton N.J. 414 Ave 32d	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known
30	yes brother	\$25	no	no			father Frank Bauer, P.O. Box 448, Trenton N.J. 414 Ave 32d	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known	known

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the "ARAGUAYA," from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2: *Head-line entry*—Steamship lines should make 1 entries in this column. The space in the *Remarks* column is reserved for government officials only.

Column 4—Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter for periods less than one year.

applying only to those under 1 year of age.

column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M = married, S = single, Wd = widowed, or D = divorced.

Column 7, *Calling occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pusher, train molder, wood turner, and bus driver, newspaper publisher, molder, turner, or other pertinent designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money change, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

“Read what language [or, if a script is claimed upon what ground]?” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien cannot read and claim to be a native speaker, the alien should be given a language to read and claim to be a native speaker.

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given (column 3). *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10—*Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and security clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of Birth" is not necessarily and symbolically "French" appearing under the heading "Race".

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the matter then the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

WEST INDIA?

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

1911-1912 A. S. F. 1210-53

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX B: SUB

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

DELLYN, J. NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (note 1). Most of these are, as such, a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

1541142X 1501 TM

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia (including Bari, Brindisi, and San Severo), and Sicily, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column II (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which also resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the

country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race
country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15) *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*) -- The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as: "Self," "Mother," "Other relative," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the individual members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*) The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

place, us, 1891-1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the answer should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Kinnick, Surgeon of the "ARACHANA", sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

J. B. Kinnick Subscribed

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1919

at London

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Not a [redacted]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARAGUAYA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 19th December, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single or married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		RISZLE	Marie	20	f	s	Servant yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Alhan	Parent Mathias Schaden, Alhan 278. Distr Oberwarth	Ill	Chicago	
2		164042, 4/11/37 RASZL	Theresia	19	f	s	Servant yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ollersdorf	Mother Hedwig Raszl. Ollersdorf	N.Y.	Chicago	
3		JANISCH	Maria	18	f	s	Servant yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ollersdorf	Mother Hedwig Raszl. Ollersdorf	N.Y.	Chicago	
4	ADMITTED	FIRYCH	Joseph	15	m	s	none	yes	Czecho	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Miletin	Miletin, c 2 okres Humpolec.	Ill	Chicago
5	DB	GARBER	Johann	23	m	s	Labourer yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	St Martin	Parent Anton Garber. St Martin	Ill	Chicago	
6		GROSCHOFF	Alois	22	m	s	Waiter yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna.	Vienna 6. Gumpendorferstr 16/5	Ill	Chicago	
7		GOMBOTZ	Rosine	23	f	s	Labourer yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Waltra.	Step father Josef Kondrad	Ill	Chicago	
8	ADMITTED	GURICOVA	Alzbeta	28	f	s	Woman yes	Czecho	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov	Uh. Brod	Sihauf Waltra, St. A. / Father Anton Gurica. Strani	Ill	Chicago	
9	ADMITTED	GREIK	Josef	29	m	s	none	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov	Uh. Brod	Anton Gurica Strani ullh	Brodu Moravia. Czechoslov.	Ill	Chicago	
10		GDOVLAK	Franz	23	m	s	Cobbler yes	German. Czecho	no	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov	Lubice.	Mother Mrs Karoline Gdovlak	N.J.	Paterson	
11		HEINRICH	August	20	m	s	Merchant yes	German	yes	Czechoslov.	German	Germany	Wigstadt.	Wigstadt 172. Schlesien.	N.J.	Paterson	
12		KOLLER	Anna	23	f	s	Cook yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Meierhof	Parents Johann Koller. Wolfau	Ill	Chicago	
13		KLEIN	Zoltan	24	m	s	Merchant yes	German. Czecho	yes	Czechoslov.	German	Czechoslov.	Kosice.	Mother Josef Klein, Rosice	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
14		KUBAJAKOVA	Maria	46	f	m	Servt. yes	Czechoslov	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov	Vysoka	Srobarova No 31. Czechoslov.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
15		KUBAJAKOVA	Maria	21	f	s	Servt yes	Czechoslov	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Vysoka	Brother Josef Komada, Vysoka	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
16		KUBAJAKOVA	Johana	16	f	s	Servt yes	Czecho	yes	Czechoslov.	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Vysoka	Trencanska zupa Czechoslov	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
17	UNDER 16	KUBAJAKOVA	Josef	11	m	s	Servt yes	Czecho	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Vysoka	Uncle Josef Komada, Vysoka	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
18		KROBOTH	Karl	17	m	s	Student yes	German	yes	Czechoslov	German	Czechoslov.	Muenchschlag	Trencanska zupa Czechoslov	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
19		Markert	Hedwig	19	f	s	Servant yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hausen.	Mr Anton Markert, Czechoslov.	Ill	Chicago	
20		MILETICH	Johanna	21	f	s	Servant yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Warasdorf	Hausen near Eladungen.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
21		MILETICH	Marie	19	f	s	Servant yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Warasdorf.	Parents Mathias Miletich	Ill	Chicago	
22		REMMERS	Albert Wilhelm	33	m	s	Clerk yes	German Eng.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grosswarasdorf 26 Austria	Ill	Chicago	
23		RICHTER	Mary	20	f	s	Servant yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tobaj	Father Arnold Remmers. Minden	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24	SL USC	SCHATZ	Theresia	18	f	s	Labourer yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Glasing	Westfalen Beaselstr. 30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25		SEMLER	Julia	26	f	s	Labourer yes	Austria	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kl. Murbisch	Mother Mary Richter, Tobaj	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
26		SIMONOVA	Anna	19	f	s	Servant yes	Czecho	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Slatina	100 Distr. Guessing Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
27		SOMMER	Heinrich	23	m	s	Worker yes	German	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Eichwald	Mother Josef Schatz. Glasing	Pa	Coplay	
28		STEPAN	Marie	26	f	m	none	yes	Czecho	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Hostetno	Parents Franz Semler, Klein	Pa	Coplay
29		THOMAS	Joseph	13	m	s	Scholar yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kl. Murbisch	Murbisch. Distr. Guessing Aust.	Pa	Coplay	
30		THOMAS	Johann	12	m	s	Scholar yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kl. Murbisch	Father Karel Simon. 11. Slatina	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1-17-N

, 1921

12

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid in response, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an alien person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to country of origin, to remain in the United States, or to seek admission to the United States.</small>	Whether alien would become a citizen of the United States. <small>Is in possession of such base as indicated in the laws of the United States, or is a member of a subversive organization, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member</small>												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the "ARAGUAYA", from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brush polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farm owner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no explanation and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by accident properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Pringel, Surgeon of the ARC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 1914

at New York

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAJUA

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

19th December

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates where permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		BUECHE	Hermann.	39	m	Engine fitter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Stuttgart	Biebrich, Gaugasse 33	N. J.	Hoboken	
2		BUECHE	Margarete.	39	f	House Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Stuttgart.	Biebrich, Gaugasse 33	N. J.	Hoboken	
3		UNDER 16 BUECHE	Otto	18	m	son				German	German	Germany Stuttgart.	Biebrich, Gaugasse 33	N. J.	Hoboken	
4	ADMITTED	MUSKOVICH	Ursula	68	f	Labourer	no	Austria	German	Austria	Varasdorf.	Gros-Varasdorf, Austria.	Ill	Chicago		
5	ADMITTED	SOBANSKA	Felicja.	35	f	House Brick	yes	Polish.	Gman	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	18, Poland.	N. Y.	New York.
6	ADMITTED	STROBL	Johann.	30	m	layer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria Ollersdorf.	133 Distr. Guessing, Austria	NY	N. Y. C.	
7	ADMITTED	STROBL	Maria.	30	f	Wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria Ollersdorf.	Parents in law Jos Strobl	NY	N. Y. C.	
8	ADMITTED	STROBL	Adolf	22	m	Baker	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria Ollersdorf.	Ollersdorf, 133 Dis. Guessing.	NY	N. Y. C.	
9	ADMITTED	STROBL	Karl	19	m	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria Ollersdorf.	Parents Jos. Strobl Ollersdorf	NY	N. Y. C.	
10	ADMITTED	STROBL	Leopoldine	15	f	House	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria Ollersdorf.	133 Distr Guessing Austria	NY	N. Y. C.	
11	ADMITTED	STROBL	Marie	17	f	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria Ollersdorf.	Parents Jos Strobl Ollersdorf	NY	N. Y. C.	
12	ADMITTED	STROBL	Anna	17	f	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria Ollersdorf.	133 Distr Guessing Austria.	NY	N. Y. C.	
13	ADMITTED	SZEISZER	Josef	22	m	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria Ollersdorf.	Parents Thomas Szeiszer.	NY	N. Y. C.	
14	ADMITTED	SZEISZER	Theresia	18	f	House	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria Ollersdorf.	Ollersdorf 10. Distr. Guessing	NY	N. Y. C.	
15	ADMITTED	SZEISZER	Anna	16	f	House	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria Ollersdorf.	Parents Thomas Szeiszer, Ollersdorf, 10. Distr. Guessing	NY	N. Y. C.	
16		VE TECNIK	Frantiska	20	f	none	yes	Czecho.	Ger.	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslov. Jvannice	u Brunc, Czechoslovakia.	Ill	Chicago.
17		WEINBERGER	Jrael	31	m	Driver	yes	Germ.	Magyar	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslov Perecin.	Perecin Czechoslovakia.	N. Y.	N. Y. C.
18		WEINBERGER	Betty.	23	f	Wife	yes	German	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslov. Perecin	Mother. Davidne Kunstler	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	
19		347929 ZACHOVA	Marie.	24	f	Wife	yes	Czecho	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslov. Perecin	Perecin Czechoslovakia.	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	
20		ROSCHBACH	Maria.	34	f	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Cologne	Parents Cenek Zach, Slany	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	
21		POSS	Anna W.	32	f	Cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Kaltenbrunn	Soukenicka ul eis 70	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	
22		EMMERIN	Otto.	20	m	Labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Koendringen	Mrs Helene Boschbach (Mother)	Was	Fairfax.	
23		JNGOLD	Gustav Ad.	19	m	Butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Freiburg	Berg Gladbach. Hoehenweg 25 I	Miss	Kansas City	
24		KRAUS	Rosa	27	f	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Langenau.	Johanna Poss (Mother)			
25		LAKE	Sophie.	22	f	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Klienworth.	Kaltenbrunn 20			
26		SCHMID	Walburga.	23	f	Woman	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Augsburg.	Oberfals.			
27		SURINA	Emmi.	22	f	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Blombacherbach.	Koendringen.			
28		POSTEL	Otto Georg.	23	m	Labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Oster Wana	Father. Wilhelm Endelin.	Pa	Norristown	
29		POSTEL	Johann Hinrich.	22	m	Milker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Oster Wana	Father Gustav Ingold.	Pa	Philadelphia	
30		SCHARGES.	HEDWIG.	54	f	Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Goerlitz.	Freiburg/Baden, Zinsstr. 104			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1921

14

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether alien, or if not, what country of birth.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
		brother						brother-in-law Georg Metzler,	un	un							dk			Varls						
1	yes	in law	yes no					Hoboken 166 Summit Av. Brother Georg Metzler,	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blindbrn	none	Germany	ruhe
2	yes	brother	yes no					Hoboken 166 Summit Av. Uncle Georg Metzler,	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk brn	none	Germany	Bieb rich
3	yes	uncle	yes no					Hoboken 166 Summit Av. Daughter Mrs Paul Bauer	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk brn	none	Germany	stut Gurt Gross
4	yes	daughter	\$25 no					1301 Prath Blvd Chicago, Ill Sister Anna Roedel,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	greygrey	hard hearing	Austria	Varasde
5	yes	self	\$25 no					N.Y.C. Broadway 29. Brother Franz Strobl,	yes 6 mos	un	un	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blindblue	none	Poland	Warsaw
6	yes	brother	\$25 no					223 Hugenot St. New Rochelle, N.Y. Brother-in-law Franz Strobl,	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blind brn	none	Austria	Ollers dorf
7	yes	in law	\$25 yes 11. N.Y.C.					223 Hugenot St. New Rochelle, N.Y. Brother Franz Strobl, 223	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn brn	none	Austria	"
8	yes	brother	\$25 no					Hugenot St. New Rochelle, N.Y. Brother Franz Strobl, 223	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld grey	none	Austria	"
9	yes	brother	\$25 no					Hugenot Str. New Rochelle, N.Y. Brother Franz Strobl, 223	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld blue	none	Austria	"
10	yes	brother	\$25 no					Hugenot Str New Rochelle, N.Y. Brother Franz Strobl, 223	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blindgrey	none	Austria	"
11	yes	uncle	\$25 no					Hugenot Str. New Rochelle, N.Y. Brother Franz Strobl, 223	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blindbrn	none	Austria	"
12	yes	uncle	\$25 no					Hugenot Str. New Rochelle, N.Y. Brother Franz Strobl, 223	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	"
13	yes	uncle	\$25 no					Hugenot Str New Rochelle, N.Y. Brother Franz Strobl, 223	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk grey	none	Austria	"
14	yes	uncle	\$25 no					Hugenot Str. New Rochelle, N.Y. Brother Franz Strobl, 223	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn grey	none	Austria	"
15	yes	uncle	\$25 no					Hugenot Str New Rochelle, N.Y. Brother Franz Strobl, 223	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld grey	none	Austria	"
16	yes	uncle	\$25 no					Morton Grove Chicago Ill. Brother Ignatz Weinberger	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark grey	none	Czechoslov	Prerov
17	yes	brother	\$25 no					214 E 28th St N.Y.C. Brother in law Ignatz Wein-	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn blue	none	"	Perecin
18	yes	in law	no					berger, 214 E 28th St. N.Y.C. Brother in law Josef Zidlicky	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn dark	none	"	"
19	yes	in law	\$25 no					N.Y.C. 341 E 74 St. Prizegroom Alfred Tromer	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	nat brn	none	"	Prague Berg
20	yes	bridegroom	\$25 no					Fairfax Was. Pierce & Co	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Gladbach Kalten-
21	no	self	yes yes 1920 City					1913-Kansas Mrs Lily Hubrig, Kansas City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld grey	none	"	brunn Koen-
22	no	brother	no					813 East 13th Str. Brother Fritz Enderlin,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn grey	none	"	dringen Lexters
23	no	cousin	no no					Norristown R.D. 4. Cousin Theodor Weidemann	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn blue	none	"	Lehn
24	yes	uncle	\$5 no					1815 Sedgley Av Philadelphia Pa Uncle Korad Eichhorn,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk grey	none	"	Langenau.
25	yes	cousin	no no					25 Hawkin St. Newark, N.J. Cousin Anna Koster.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld blue	none	"	Lehe.
26	yes	in law	\$25 no					New York Pleasantville. Brother-in-law Carl Schmid,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn blue	none	"	Staig
27	yes	self	no no					Chicago, Ill. Wellington St 1533 Mr J. Ceka 2514 So Melrose St	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk dark	none	"	Barmen
28	yes	brother	no no					Tacoma, Washington. Brother August Chr Postel,	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blindblue	neck	"	Oster Wanne
29	yes	brother	no no					1391 Butwamm Ave. Brooklyn, NY. Brother August Chr Postel	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld blue	none	"	"
30	yes	son	yes yes 1914 N.York					1391 Butwamm Ave Brooklyn, NY son Horatio W. Scharges.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey grey	none	"	Frieders dorf

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading duties*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entries should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column should be filled out in the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien should be stated. If alien penmanship is poor and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies stamp the country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Primm, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 22
at London
J. B. Primm M.D. Lond.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. A R A G U A Y A

Passengers sailing from

H A M P U R G

19th December 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Indicated where permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BICKING.	Luisse.	15	f	s	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen
2	22/05 4/26/32	BECKER	Rudolf.	31	m	m	Goldsmith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt O/M. Genossenschaftstr. 32
3		BECKER	Fredericke.	28	f	m	Wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt O/M. Genossenschaftstr. 32
4	UNDER 16	BECKER	Edmund	5	m	s	Son		German	German	Germany	Frankfurt O/M. Genossenschaftstr. 32	
5	UNDER 16	BECKER	Hildegard	1	f	s	Daugh'tr		German	German	Germany	Frankfurt O/M. Genossenschaftstr. 32	
6		BASTEL	Maria	26	f	s	Seiler	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Horchheim.
7		Blumlein	Margareta	60	f	wd	Private	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Nuernberg.
8		DOERZBACHER	Frida.	23	f	s	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt O/M. Schillingstr. 52
9		DUBRO.	Johann Karl.	21	m	s	maker.	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Pahlhude.
10		DUBRO.	Kaete.	17	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Pahlhude.
11	595937-4-15-30-404	ERDMANN	Hermann.	51	m	s	Plumber	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Muehlheim.
12		ERNST	Maria	21	f	s	Cook	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Peckelsheim
13		ESSLER	Maria.	60	f	wd	Wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Langenmoor.
14		ELM	Klara.	20	f	s	None	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Bamberg.
15		PICK	Henry.	32	m	m	keeper	yes	German.	Engl. yes	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
16		PICK	Berta.	31	f	m	Wife	yes	German.	Engl. yes	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
17		GERNER.	Edgar.	18	m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Mannheim.
18		HAGENLOCHER.	Erich	26	m	s	Billiard	yes	German.	Engl. yes	German	Germany	Berlin.
19	170299	HAIN.	Albert.	17	m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Weierbach
20		HUBER	Maximilian.	24	m	s	Spinner	yes	German.	Latin	German	Germany	Augstberg.
21		KORNSTEIN.	Marcu.	29	m	m	Tailor	yes.	German.	Hebryes	Rumania	Hebrew	Germany
22		KORNSTEIN.	Eise.	27	f	m	Tailor	yes	German	Hongyes	Rumania	Hebrew	Germany
23		KREBS	Heinrich.	33	m	m	Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Bermen
24		KREBS	Elfrède.	30	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Parmen
25		LEONHARDT.	Johanna Elisabeth	25	f	s	Daughtr	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Zachorlau.
26		LEONHARDT	Rudolf Gotthold	20	m	s	layer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Zachorlau.
27		NEU	Hedwig.	30	f	s	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt O/M.
28	4/26/80	NITSCH	Bruno.	25	m	s	gent	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Rastenburg
29		OLIVERI	Franz	51	m	m		yes	German.	Engl. yes	Italian	Nth Ital	U.S.A.
30		PALASCHEVSKY	Jlona.	19	f	s	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Olbernhau.

8

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1-JAN

1921

16

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such views.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Mother	no	no	Mother Dora Bicking. N.Y.C. 419 E 17 St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark blk brn none.	Germany	Ludwigshafen
2	yes	brother in law	no	no	Brother-in-law Frank Fischer N.Y.C. 1212 Franklin Av. Bronx	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair blond brn none	Germany	Oberstein
3	yes	"	no	yes	Brother-in-law Frank Fischer N.Y.C. 1212 Franklin Av. Bronx	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond grey none	Germany	Fischbach
4	yes	Uncle	no	no	Uncle Frank Fischer. N.Y.C. 1212 Franklin Av. Bronx	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	good	no		blond grey none	Germany	Boul Frank
5	yes	Uncle	no	no	Uncle Frank Fischer. N.Y.C. 1212 Franklin Av. Bronx	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	good	no		blond brn none	Germany	furt
6	yes	Bridegroom	\$25	no	Bridegroom A. Walters. Millerton, North Dakota.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair blond brn none	Germany	Horchheim
7	yes	law	\$25	no	Brother-in-law Georg Menegler Rosco, N.York, Sullivan County.	no	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair grey grey none	Germany	Wetzlar
8	yes	"	\$35	no	Brooklyn NY. 217 Wyckhoff Av. Step-brother	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair blond blue none	Germany	Schillingstadt
9	yes	brother	yes	no	Fred Ramke, Condon Oregon. Step-brother.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair blond grey none	Germany	Pahlud
10	yes	"	yes	no	Fred Ramke Condon Oregon. Sister Ida Lernion.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair blond blue none	Germany	Pahlude
11	yes	Sister	yes	no	147 1 Ave N.Y.C. Sister. Frances Ebeling.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond grey none	Germany	Gotzkau
12	yes	Sister son in	no	no	114 Duncan Ave. Jersey City son-in-law Richd Rothkegel	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond brn none	Germany	Peckelshelm
13	no	law	no	yes	Newark, 7 Hillside Av. Newark, 7 Hillside Av.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair white blue none	Germany	Eutin
14	Mr J. Klaus	no	no	no	Jn. Klaus, Pittsburgh, U.S.A. To my home	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond grey none	Germany	Bamberg
15	yes	self	yes	yes	N.Y.C. 1600 Ave. A. To my home	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blond blue none	Germany	Altenbruch
16	yes	Husband	yes	yes	N.Y.C. 1600 Ave. A. To my home	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond blue none	Germany	Odisheim
17	yes	relative	\$27	no	Hugo Rutbkamp, Elmhurst, L.D. 16 Kneeland Str. N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond blue none	Germany	Mannheim
18	yes	friend	\$10	no	Friend Josef Knoepfler N.Y. Bronx, 661 E 158 St.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brn brn none	Germany	Stuttgart
19	yes	uncle	no	no	Uncle Frank Fischer. 1212 Franklin Av. Bronx, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond blue none	Germany	Weierbach
20	yes	parents	\$25	no	parent. Frederik Rominger. Philadelphia Pa 1170 3rd Str	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brn brn none	Germany	Augsberg
21	yes	sister	yes	no	Sister M.J. Prager, Cincinnati Ohio 546-548 W 6 Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brn blk none	Rumania	Odopesti
22	yes	Sister	yes	no	Sister M.J. Prager, Cincinnati Ohio 546-548 W. 6 Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brn brn none	Hungaria	Szolnok
23	yes	Uncle	no	no	Mr Albert Eckstein, 1147 Welastu Av. Chicago.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark blond blue none	Germany	Barmen
24	yes	uncle	no	no	Albert Eckstein, 1147 Welastu Ave. Chicago.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blond blue none	Germany	Luettinghausen
25	no	relative	no	no	Grandmother Minna Reitlinger. Silver-City, New Mexico.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blond brn none	Germany	Zschorlau
26	no	relative	no	no	Grandmother Minna Reitlinger. Silver-City, New Mexico.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond brn none	Germany	Zschorlau
27	yes	brother	no	no	Brother-in-law J. Blaser. 43 Nelson Avenue, Jersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond brn none	Germany	Mackenhahn
28	yes	in law	no	no	Jersey City Heights brother-in-law Mr Grewe,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond blue none	Germany	Goldap
29	yes	sister	yes	no	Fairfield Wash. Box 170 To my home	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond blue none	Germany	Neider
30	yes	self	yes	yes	New Jersey, Newark 278 Orange Str	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair grey brn none	Germany	Wasser.
31	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle, Rheinhold Rohde Milwaukee Wis. 940-8 Str	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blond blue none	Germany	Chemnitz

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such views.

"ARAGUAYA"

Sworn to before me this

day of, 19 ✓ ✓

at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

S. S. ARAGUAYA sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st Dec., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1-JAN, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PETERSON.	Erin Eugene.	27.	F.	✓	November 1st 1901. Brinkley, Arkansas.		501 Rice Street, Little Ave. Brinkley, Arkansas.
2	PETERSON.	Yanina.	21.	F.	✓		American by marriage.	501 Rice Street, Little Ave. Brinkley, Arkansas.
3	DE TURBEVILLE.	Anne.	35.	F.	✓	November 21st 1885. Visalia, Calif.		1345 Clay Street, San Francisco Going to join husband. c/o
4	PETITJEAN.	Louise.	33.	F.	✓		American by marriage.	S.H. Reed, Arnold, Nebraska. Going to join father. c/o
5	PETITJEAN.	Sirone.	3.	F.	✓			S.H. Reed, Arnold, Nebraska. Going to join father. c/o
6	PETITJEAN.	Cecile.	2.	F.	✓			S.H. Reed, Arnold, Nebraska.
7	ARTZ.	George.	22.	M.	✓		American Naturalized, District Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6th Nov. 1905.	938 E. 143rd St. New York.
8	ARTZ.	Aneta.	33.	F.	✓		American by marriage Dec. 2nd 1921.	948 E 164rd East-St. New York.
9	HAYN.	Arthur.	30.	M.	✓	June 2nd 1901. Horton Kansas.		540 Madison Ave. New York. N.Y.
10	HAYN.	Helen Lee.	27.	F.	✓	Dec. 2nd 1903. New Haven Conn.		540 Madison Ave. N. York. N.Y.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

32

18

S. S. ARA GUANA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st Dec., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARE. Don Lester.	42	M	30th Apr. 1879. Indianola, Iowa.	Whitting, Iowa.	
2	BARE. Ella Verlinga.	45	F	12th Jan. 1876. Washington, D.C.	Whitting, Iowa.	
3	BARE. Margaret Jones.	3	F	2 Jan. 1918. Whitting, Iowa.	Whitting, Iowa.	
4	BARE. Helen Elizabeth.	10	F	4. 25 Jan. 1911. Calcutta, India.	Whitting, Iowa.	
5	PORTER. George.	51	M	6th March 1870.		616 W. 116 Str. New York City.
6	PORTER. Henrietta Buchanan.	40	F		Wife of above.	616 W. 116 Str. New York City.
7	DESAI. SHANKAR RAO.	35	M		1st December 1920. District Court of the United States, Chicago Ill.	3455 N. Marshfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

S. S.

ABRAHAM

sailing from

HALLEBURG

11th Dec

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1-100

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARTNOWSKA	Lia	2	V		By Marriage, Fairfield, N.J. 1st Sept. 1911	Passaic, N.J. 40 Linden Str.
2	BARTNOWSKA	Barbie	6	V	Born Passaic, N.J. 1st Jan. 1915		Passaic, N.J. 40 Linden Str.
3	BARTNOWSKA	Ladislav	5	V	Born Passaic, N.J. 1st April 1916		Passaic, N.J. 40 Linden Str.
4	KNEISSL	HEINRICH	10	V		New York, 1910. By father's papers.	New York, 41nd Ave 1104 Bronx N.Y.
5	MARTENS	Henry	5	V		New York 1st July 1906 Southern Dist. Court.	New York, 66 West 178 Str.
6	PERSKY	Meyer	5	V		New York, 13th Dec. 1907	New York, 177 Broadway.
7	SCHWIDT	ERWIN	7	V	Born Brooklyn, 1st Jan. 1912		New York, Brooklyn, 17 East 10th Str. Flatbush.
8	SITTE	Karl	7	V		Michigan, County Court Stewards, 1911	Min. Henriens.
9	SZELENCI	Emilia	5	V		By marriage.	New York City 44th St.
10	ZARATZOFF	Anna	5	V		Court N.Y. West 75 St. N.Y.C. 1911 N.Y.	New York, 244 E. 77 Street.
11	HACHMANN	Gisela	5	V		Court New York East 1st Dist April 21.	New York, 244 East 68th Str.
12	MAKOHIN	Joseph	11	V		Court Passaic, N.J. 1st July 1917	Brookline Mass. 22 Park Drive.
13	MAKOHIN	Susan	1	V	Born Brooklyn, 1st Jan. 1911		Brookline Mass. 22 Park Drive.
14	GRUNNINGER	John	1	V	Born Passaic, 1st Jan. 1911		Hamilton, N.Y. 41st St.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Penniger, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Swearing I hereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical
Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of Jan

, 19 22

at ...

NY

Hager

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a (immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the (immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the (immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA

Passengers sailing from

HALLEBURG

1st DECEMBER, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Sifci. Anna.			Servant	yes, Slovakian	Slovakian	Slovak	Slovakia. Vrbovce.	Father, Pavel Sifci, Vrbovce, Czecho Slovakia.	N.Y.	N.York.
2		UACRCIK. Kristina.			wife	yes, Slovakian	Slovakian	Slovak	Slovakia. Vrbovce.	Mother, Katherina Valich, Vrbovce, 274 Nitrianska zbroda.	N.Y.	N.York.
3		Werry. Barbara.			Charter	yes, German & English	German	German	Germany. Freisenheit.	Brother, Georg Werry, Freisenheit, Wipplastr. 52.	N.Y.	N.York.
4		Stark. Eugen.			Servant	yes, Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Romania. Craiova.	Father, Alex. Stark, Craiova, Romania.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.

12

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 143

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, J - JAN, 191

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time; or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom; or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country; or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country and to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country and to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country and to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country and to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country and to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country and to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country and to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country and to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country and to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country and to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country and to remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to depart therefrom and to return to his native country.	
1	yes	Self	no		Sister. Sosa Blatterman, 11 East 10th St. New York.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Blk.	None.	Czechoslovakia, Vrbovec.	
2	yes	Self	no		Brother. John Wersick, N. York, N.Y., 1 Carlsbad St.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	known brown	None	Czechoslovakia, Vrbovec.	
3	yes	self	no	yes	Cousin. Alice Rita Gerald, N. York Brooklyn, New York 11th and St.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Blond	none.	Germany, Ludwigshafen	
4	yes	Cousin.	no		Cousin. Joseph Wankberg, Milwaukee, Wis. 1501 Nathan A.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk	Brown	None.	Romania, Craiova.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Pinniger, Surgeon of the ATLANTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of

1912

at

NY

Hydro

L. B. Pinniger, Doctor

22

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted in the affidavit as executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-5470

List **H**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **ARAGUAYA**Passengers sailing from **AMSTERDAM**

, 19th DECEMBER 1921, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Dinsky.	Anna.	21.	W.	Servant.	Czechoslovak.	Czechoslovak.	Czechoslovak.	Mother, Frantiska Dinsky.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Finkel.	Carli.	54.	M.	Workman.	German.	German.	U.S.A. Clifton, N.J.	Son, Charles Finkel.	N.J.	Clifton.
3		Galperin.	Isak.	21.	M.	Student.	Russian.	Russian.	Hungary, Budapest.	Father, Jevsi Galperin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Golub.	Golda.	4.	F.	Wife.	Russian.	Russian.	Poland, Warsaw.	Friend, Solomon Grunstein.	Mich.	Detroit.
5	UNDER 16	Golub.	Aron.	10.	M.	None.	Russian.	Russian.	Poland, Warsaw.	Friend, Solomon Grunstein.	Mich.	Detroit.
6	UNDER 16	Golub.	Chait.	10.	M.	None.	Russian.	Russian.	Poland, Warsaw.	Friend, Solomon Grunstein.	Mich.	Detroit.
7		Hidak.	Anna.	23.	F.	Wife.	Czechoslovak.	Czechoslovak.	Slovakia, Sarva.	Wife, Anna Hidakova.	Ind.	Gary.
8		Janovsky.	Laric.	11.	M.	Student.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Zarnovka.	None.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Janovsky.	Anna.	11.	F.	Student.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Zarnovka.	None.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Maier.	Bernard.	14.	M.	Student.	German.	German.	Germany, Stuttgart.	Father, Karl Maier.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Schoenberger.	Alexander.	21.	M.	Student.	Czechoslovak.	Czechoslovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Schoenberger.	N.Y.	N. York.
12		Snitzer.	Maria.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Snitzer.	Pa.	Allentown.
13		Stefan.	Alizeta.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
14	UNDER 16	Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
15		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
16		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
17	UNDER 16	Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
18		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
19		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
20		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
21		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
22		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
23		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
24		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
25		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
26		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
27		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
28		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
29		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
30		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
31		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
32		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
33		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
34		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
35		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
36		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
37		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
38		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
39		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
40		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
41		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
42		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
43		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
44		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
45		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
46		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
47		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
48		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
49		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
50		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
51		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
52		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
53		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
54		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
55		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
56		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
57		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
58		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
59		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
60		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
61		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
62		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
63		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
64		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
65		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
66		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
67		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
68		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
69		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
70		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
71		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
72		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
73		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
74		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
75		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
76		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
77		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
78		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
79		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
80		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
81		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
82		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
83		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
84		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
85		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
86		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
87		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
88		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
89		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
90		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
91		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
92		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
93		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
94		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
95		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
96		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
97		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
98		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
99		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
100		Stefan.	Anna.	17.	F.	Wife.	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia, Barant.	Father, Jozef Stefan.	Pa.	Pittsburg.

13

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Uncle.	25.00		Uncle. Francesco D. Dwy, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1104 Oak Park. Known known	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Slovakia. Dacaw.
2	yes	Son.	10.00		Son. Charles Pinkel. 50 Forster Station N.Y.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Slovakia. Dacaw.
3	yes	brother	10.00		Brother. Leon Galsberg, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1001 10th St.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	none	Russia. Bogalav.
4	yes	husband	10.00		Brother. Leon Galsberg, Detroit, Mich. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany. Proskoren.
5	yes	father	10.00		Brother. Leon Galsberg, Detroit, Mich. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	blue	none	Germany. Berlin.
6	yes	father	10.00		Brother. Leon Galsberg, Detroit, Mich. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia. Kaxjatin.
7	yes	self	10.00		Brother in law. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Slovakia. Sarys ke.
8	yes	brother in law	10.00		Brother in law. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia. Zarnovike.
9	yes	brother in law	10.00		Brother in law. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia. Zarnovike.
10	yes	brother	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany. Vainingen.
11	yes	self	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia. Bartvian.
12	yes	self	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Slovakia. Paresin.
13	yes	brother	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia. Breljovay.
14	yes	uncle	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Slovakia. Breljovay.
15	yes	self	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia. Breljovay.
16	yes	self	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Slovakia. Breljovay.
17	yes	father	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia. Breljovay.
18	yes	brother in law	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Slovakia. Breljovay.
19	yes	self	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia. Breljovay.
20	yes	brother in law	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Slovakia. Breljovay.
21	yes	sister	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia. Breljovay.
22	yes	brother in law	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Slovakia. Breljovay.
23	yes	self	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia. Breljovay.
24	yes	husband	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Slovakia. Breljovay.
25	yes	father	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia. Breljovay.
26	yes	father	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Slovakia. Breljovay.
27	yes	parents	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia. Breljovay.
28	yes	uncle	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Slovakia. Breljovay.
29	yes	brother in law	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia. Breljovay.
30	yes	brother	10.00		Brother. John St. Munka. 1001 Broadway.	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Slovakia. Breljovay.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the "ARAGUA", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Builder's name*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, painter, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (by race) might (properly) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the home of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who are living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the home of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *First permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and only a town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stated permanent residences accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative*.—If alien has a relative living in the United States, the name and address of such relative should be given. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether he has previously been in the United States*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No, never.

Column 15. *By whom was person paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether he has previously been in the United States*.—The answer should be given in each case individually or family, the exact number of times shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 415. P. P. P. P. P., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the statements made shall be noted and certified before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

A R A G C A Y A

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B U R G

21st December 1921...., 191

14

U. S. citizens	1
--------------------------	---	-------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to continue in the United States. Last in place or elsewhere, as indicated by the alien's statement or by the facts in the case, and the reasons therefor. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self.	no		Brother. G. Argentina. John Montgomery, W. Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Pied
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether accompanied to last final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No, detached.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination station. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Linniger, Surgeon of the "ARACUNTA", sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical
Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the contents hereof shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. ARAGHAVA

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O L L I N G

21st DECEMBER 1921. , 191

15

Total passengers 4,200

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

191

27

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the "ARAGUAYA," _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day, of

19, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Health status* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 *Age* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 *(Married or single)* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 *(Profession or occupation)* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron and machine engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tin molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undifferentiated designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write* — This column should be checked and initialed in answer to this question, "Read what language (or, if English is spoken, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nativity* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Citizen or subject
 Column 10 (*Lineage people*).— See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the exact position given in said list.
Spatriation should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manhood should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country denoted manhood of French birth, and not necessarily so. Similarly, "French" appearing under head of country denoted manhood of French birth, and not necessarily so. "France" appearing under head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

*Spanish American** refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are the nucleus of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino and their descendants who live today in the Swiss, French, Austrian, Hungarian, or other countries, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these peoples speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Column 13: *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or less is a *temporary residence*. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show denoted, by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; state; ship company, etc.

Column 4: (W) *father in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*. The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount (monetary) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

and complete address. (c) Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are *not* yet to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of cases. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to question for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication shall be:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Finnigan, Surgeon of the "ARIZONA", passing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this

1 day of

1927

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the alienage shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-436

List **81**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ARAGUAYA**

Passengers sailing from **SONTHALPTON**

191

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		TOLCHINSKY.	Leib.	50	T. w. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia. Tcherkassy.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED		TOLCHINSKY.	ESTHER.	20	T. s. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia. Tcherkassy.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED		TOLCHINSKY.	Sitka.	1	T. s. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia. Tcherkassy.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	N.Y.	N. York
UNDER 16		TOLCHINSKY.	Lea.	13	T. s. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia. Tcherkassy.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED		BERKOWITZ.	Sawa.	20	T. w. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia. Tcherkassy.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED		SCHTEINER.	Sina.	1	T. s. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Romania. Bucharest.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Conn.	Hartford
UNDER 16		SCHTEINER.	Zoriko.	1	T. s. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Romania. Bucharest.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Conn.	Hartford
UNDER 16		SCHTEINER.	Tziritia.	7	T. s. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Romania. Bucharest.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Conn.	Hartford
ADMITTED		ROZANSKI.	Stefania.	2	T. s. Baker.	no	Polish.	Polish.	Poland. Gradenz.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Conn.	City.
ADMITTED		ROZANSKI.	Manina.	1	T. s. Baker.	no	Polish.	Polish.	Poland. Gradenz.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Conn.	City.
UNDER 16		ROZANSKI.	Irena.	1	T. s. Baker.	no	Polish.	Polish.	Poland. Gradenz.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Conn.	City.
UNDER 16		ROZANSKI.	Edward.	1	T. s. Baker.	no	Polish.	Polish.	Poland. Gradenz.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Conn.	City.
UNDER 16		ROZANSKI.	Edward.	1	T. s. Baker.	no	Polish.	Polish.	Poland. Gradenz.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Conn.	City.
ADMITTED		ANTONOWSKAYA.	Dvoina.	17	T. s. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Romania. Bucharest.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		ANTONOWSKAYA.	Rania.	17	T. s. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Romania. Bucharest.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
UNDER 16		ANTONOWSKAYA.	Proit.	10	T. s. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Romania. Bucharest.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
UNDER 16		ANTONOWSKAYA.	Pesica.	10	T. s. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Romania. Bucharest.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
UNDER 16		ANTONOWSKAYA.	MASSIA.	10	T. s. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Romania. Bucharest.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		ANTONOWSKAYA.	HANA.	10	T. s. Baker.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Romania. Bucharest.	Brother, Isaac Tolchinsky, Shyria, Keiff, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Sons.	no	no	Sons, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark greyish.	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
2	yes	Brothers.	no	no	Brothers, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
3	yes	Brothers.	no	no	Brothers, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
4	yes	Brothers.	no	no	Brothers, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
5	yes	son.	no	no	Son, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
6	No.	Self.	no	no	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
7	No.	Mother.	no	no	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
8	No.	Mother.	no	no	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
9	Yes	Self.	yes	yes	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
10	Yes	Husband.	yes	yes	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
11	Yes	Father.	yes	yes	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
12	Yes	Father.	yes	yes	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
13	Yes	Father.	yes	yes	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
14	Yes	Father.	yes	no	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
15	No.	Self.	no	no	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
16	No.	Self.	no	no	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
17	No.	Self.	no	no	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
18	No.	Self.	no	no	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
19	no.	self	no	no	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.
20	no	Self.	no	no	Brother, Max & K. Tolmach,	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	5.5	Dark Blue	None.	Russia. Tcherkassy.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

33

8.8.

ARAGUAYA

sailing from

SOUTHERN

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1-1921

1921

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MON.				
1	LA'ENE			Passport #178658	Naturalized District Court U.S. held at New York, N.Y. 1911	4412 Berrald Ave Coney Island, N.Y.A.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

arrived

1/2/22

19

M.

from

32

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.									
32m	17	1	1	1																					
59m	18	1	1	1																					
36f	19	1	1	1																					
17f																									
18m																									
10f																									
10f																									
32f																									
26f	20	1	1	1																					
10m	21	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14m	22	1	1	1																					
34f	23	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
18f																									
34f	24	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	25	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	26	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	27	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	28	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	29	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	30	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	31	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	32	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	33	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	34	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	35	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	36	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	37	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	38	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	39	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	40	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	41	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	42	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	43	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	44	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	45	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	46	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	47	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	48	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	49	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	50	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	51	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	52	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	53	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									
34f	54	1	1	1																					
18f																									
14f																									

25m 25 Janda Karl
 55f 26 Berkowitz Anna
 8m 27 Stefan Juraj
 37m 28 Ashworth Walter
 25f 29 Fredenholm Tibas

4.1281 L.P.G. Per 1/19/22 - 1 Bn. Fero
 5.1281 L.P.G. Per 1/19/22 - 1 Bn. Fero
 4.1281 L.P.G. Per 1/19/22 - 1 Bn. Fero
 4.1281 L.P.G. Per 1/19/22 - 1 Bn. Fero
 4.1281 L.P.G. Per 1/19/22 - 1 Bn. Fero

Void on other Araguaya arrival from Bermuda

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

33

S.S. Araguayan R.M.S.P.

arrived Jan. 3, 1922.
12.30 P.M., 1921, M., from Spain

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Bauer, Martha		4	1	1	to call	Sis. Trina Lopez, 725 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris		1/3	1 ⁴⁰	✓	1	—
2	✓ Simonova, Ana	2 cab	3	26	1	" "	Sis. Josefa Mika, 8, 501 E. 72 St. NYC		1/3	1 ⁴⁰	✓	1	—
3	✓ Gdoviak, Franz	"	3	10	1	" "	Bro. Matthew G. Golden, 91 E. 11th St. NYC		1/4	12 ³⁰	✓	2	1
4	✓ Mize, Theresia	"	3	2	1	" "	Bro. Mary Bauer, 223, August St. New York		1/3	3 ⁴⁵	✓	1	—
5	✓ Janish, Maria	"	3	3	1	" "	Bro. Mary Bauer, 223, August St. New York		"	3 ⁴⁵	✓	1	—
6	✓ Werry, Barbara	H2	3		1	" "	Nephew John Fitzgerald, 414-43 St. Mary St.		"	3 ⁴⁵	✓	1	—
7	✓ Losevnik, Eli wf & 4 ch	31	12	1	5	" tel	RR to father in law Louis Forman, 230 W. 11th St.		1/5	2 ³⁰	✓	18	12
8	✓ Blomberg, Anna	H1	24		2	ch in hosp	RR to husband of father Mike Blomberg, 21 Catherine St.		1/8	1 ⁵⁰	✓	15	16 15
9	✓ Strominger, Leonora	C1	29		1	to call	Bro. Marie Sestman, 43 Henry St. NYC		1/3	3 ⁴⁵	✓	1	—
10	✓ Schteiner, Sime & 2 ch	S1	6		3	" tel	Bro. Isaac Steiner, 284 Garden St. New York		1/4	2 ³⁰	✓	3	3 3
11	✓ Bianova, Helena	S1	26		1	to call	Brother Anna 82 Catherine St. New York		1/8	1 ⁵⁰	✓	1	—
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1/3

JAN 10 - 1959

PORT OF NEW YORK

APR 19 1922

I, master of the British S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

from port of ... Shanghai, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 259 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port . 44 . Total crew this date 252

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 11 January, 1962, consigned to
The New York Stevedoring Co. It is now lying at Pier 42, and is
expected to sail on 15 January, 1962, for Bermuda.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
------	------	--------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States agent, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such duty of immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; nor, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and such fine may be remitted or reduced: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17

18

19

20

21

22

25

2

2

2

2

2

2

3

Line

Owner

Lead Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1512

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Alfred George

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.



ARAGUAYA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

35

Required under Act of ^{May 5} of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA" arriving at ^{San Francisco} , 1922 , from the port of ^{San Francisco}

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ship's Company

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at , 1922, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Smith	John										
2	Smith	John										
3	Smith	John										
4	Smith	John										
5	Smith	John										
6	Smith	John										
7	Smith	John										
8	Smith	John										
9	Smith	John										
10	Smith	John										
11	Smith	John										
12	Smith	John										
13	Smith	John										
14	Smith	John										
15	Smith	John										
16	Smith	John										
17	Smith	John										
18	Smith	John										
19	Smith	John										
20	Smith	John										
21	Smith	John										
22	Smith	John										
23	Smith	John										
24	Smith	John										
25	Smith	John										
26	Smith	John										
27	Smith	John										
28	Smith	John										
29	Smith	John										
30	Smith	John										

H. L. Smith

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19__

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

37

38

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." , arriving at

192 from the port of

M. M. OFFICE
21 DEC. 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Suorn to before me this

day of

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships companies, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *tests* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA."

arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Full											
2	Adrian											
3	Green											
4	Scott											
5	Martin											
6	White											
7	Port											
8	East											
9	Ward											
10	Rich											
11	Smith											
12	Olson											
13	Allen											
14	Levy											
15	Raymond											
16	Johnson											
17												
18	Ward											
19	Chandler											
20	Green											
21	Thompson											
22	Ward											
23	Ward											
24	Ward											
25	Ward											
26	Ward											
27	Ward											
28	Ward											
29	Ward											
30	Ward											

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists concerning the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships, companies, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at , 192 from the port of

1000 (1794) 2-2-21

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1				SOUTHAMPTON										
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	Keylock													
7														
8														
9	Wright													
10	Libb													
11	James													
12	Shelton													
13	Each													
14	Bungay	James M.						33	M	English	British	5.7	147	Tattoo - L
15	Barber	James Richard						28						
16	Wright							38						
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at , 192 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1				SOUTHAMPTON								
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at _____, 192 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1					SOUTHAMPTON								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28									M English	British			
29													
30	Simpson	Allen Edward					26				64	126	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 195

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped on engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *facts* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jones	John			SOUTHAMPTON		7						
2	Smith	John					7		/	✓			
3	Cooper	John					20			✓			
4	Quinn	John								✓			
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24					15/1/20					At Egypt B. back			
25													
26													
27													
28													
29					15/1/20					At Egypt B. back			
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boerian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

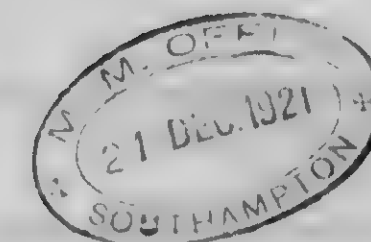
Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at _____, 192 _____, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at _____, 1921, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

America Consulate, Southampton, Dec. 21, 1921

I hereby certify that the men below
affixed has been issued in accordance with
instructions of the Department of State.

W. Willard Calder
Vice Consul of the U.S.

No. 3120-

SEEN



W. Willard Calder
Vice Consul of the U.S.

The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.



Richard D. Dunning
Agent

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

George Samuel Gillard of the *Arquaya* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Signed to before me this

day of

1922

Master, *George Samuel Gillard*

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

James

47

1	2
No	NAME IN FULL

45

PORT OF San Francisco
San Francisco (O. San Francisco), 1920

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 46

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

7	10	9	9	5-4	104
5	31	9	9	5-2	113
5	30	9	9	5-4	120
5	24	9	9	5-3	118
5	24	9	9	5-3	113
5	26	9	9	5-2	113
5	25	9	9	5-1	128
5	24	9	9	5-3	113

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), 3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, for each offense.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Liverpool*, arriving at *Cardiff*, Dec. 12th, 1921, from the port of *London*

No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or retained at port of arrival	Whether alien to land	Age	Sex	Race	Place of birth	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Other marks
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Chiba	Junakichi	Captain	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-6	155				
2	Sotomura	Toyoshi	1st Officer	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-4	130				
3	Yoshioka	Yukiyo	2nd Officer	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-2	152				
4	Imayoshi	Kuzuo	3rd Officer	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-1	142				
5	Matsuda	Kotaro	Apprentice	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-3	115				
6	Nakata	Kutaro	Boatman	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-2	118				
7	Sumida	Yasutaro	Carpenter	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-1	121				
8	Naga	Yoichiro	Stoker	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-1	123				
9	Imaoka	Sadaichi	Master	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-1	144				
10	Fujimura	Kenichi		Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-3	141				
11	Harmyama	Tiyoshi		Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-1	128				
12	Fukuyama	Takakuma		Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-2	131				
13	Nishimura	Kasumi	Sailor	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-1	138				
14	Yenamoto	Karukichi		Portland				Japanese	Yokohama	5-3	125				
15	Kiashi	Seikichi		Kobe				Japanese	Yokohama	5-1	125				
16	Kowagishi	Yoshitaro		Kobe				Japanese	Yokohama	5-1	120				
17	Umemoto	Takichi		Portland				Japanese	Yokohama	5-2	120				
18	Shima	Morigemon	Chief Engineer	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-4	120				
19	Kitazima	Zuho	1st	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-1	138				
20	Satoguchi	Tametsu	2nd	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-3	115				
21	Sato	Toyozo	3rd	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-3	112				
22	Natanaoka	Kunichichi	Boatman	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-2	121				
23	Inamasa	Kazaburo	1st	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-4	104				
24	Nishizima	Tomezo	1st	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-2	113				
25	Kawase	Gikichi	Stoker	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-4	120				
26	Nashiba	Gosaburo	Donkeyman	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-3	118				
27	Sato	Kisaburo	Fireman	Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-3	113				
28	Takeuchi	Karukichi		Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-2	113				
29	Ikedo	Kataro		Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-1	128				
30	Miyazaki	Kunyo		Japan				Japanese	Yokohama	5-3	113				

Line
Owners *Kotusai Kien Kaisha*
Local Agents *James Bunnell & Son*

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIVERPOOL
JAN 1922
JOL. MHRU

47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192 .

Mutter, Post und Eisenbahn

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3, *Ministerial responsibility* (1) "Arriving and departing" (when left) he manifested on the telephone a predisposition that pertained to the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When arriving, he carried a "workday," a notation to that effect should be made upon the document. (2) The documents required by section 36 have

(b). Clearance shall not be considered as valid until the *outs* required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then, unless it has duly reached the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Balgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusman).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *... arriving at ...*, 19*22* from the port of *...*

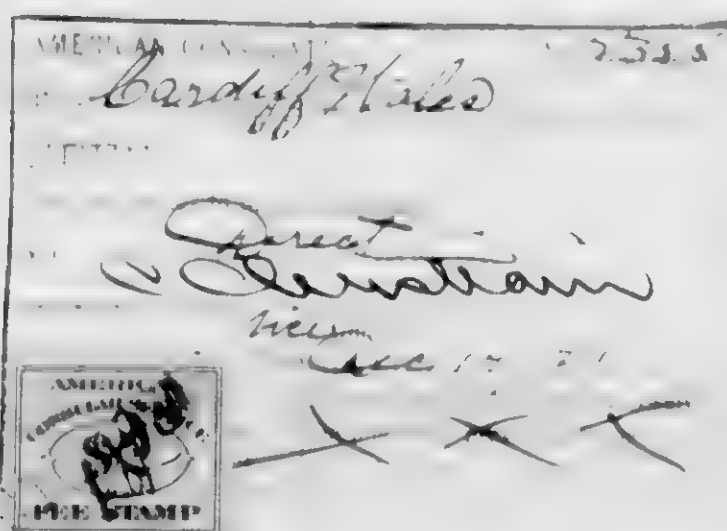
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Katsuyama Tokutaro	Fireman	27, 8, 21 Japan Kobe									
32	Koiwa Hiyaroku											
33	Maeda Tekuma											
34	Nakamura Iwao											
35	Suzuki Kunisichi											
36	Tokunaga Kintaro											
37	Tsutanaka Suetichi											
38	Tsutanaka Suetichi											
39	Watanabe Chigoro											
40	Watanabe Sotchiro	Steward										
41	Watanabe Kuniichi											
42	Watanabe Kuniichi											
43	Watanabe Chigoro											
44	Watanabe Kuniichi											
45	Watanabe Kuniichi											

American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales.
December 14, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list of forty-five men
has been granted in accordance with the
regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.

Christian

The above named persons have produced satisfactory
evidence as to the nationalities stated after their
names and none of them are under an agreement to be
discharged in the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(S)

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 680, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Latta*, arriving at *New York, N. Y.*, 192*6*, from the port of *San Francisco, Cal.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>Mustie</i>				24	M	American				
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Harmon</i>				44	M	American				

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York, N. Y.*

January 10th, 1926

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(17-181)

I, master of the *SS. Latta*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	17	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	27	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 1st, 1926*, consigned to *Harmon*, and is now lying at *Harmon*, and is expected to sail *January 7th, 1926*, for *San Francisco, Manila, and other ports*. First port of call in United States via United States port of *New York*. This voyage was *from San Francisco*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER]

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent

Moravian

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
	20	C	
	21	S	
	22	A	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
CHADLER, M. E.	21	U.S.	CHADLER, M. E.	21	U.S.

Form 28-

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. Lake Fabyan- Sailed from New York January 7th (?) 1922

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Anderson	Master		U. S.
A. Olson	Chf Officer	40m	U. S.
C. Neisel	2nd "	23	U. S.
B. Jensen	3rd "	27	U. S.
T. Bordin	Carpenter	46	U. S.
A. Brown	Seaman	24	U. S.
B. McCouly	"	26	U. S.
A. Oaland	"	23	U. S.
A. Curtis	"	24	U. S.
B. Vanotell	ord	19	U. S.
A. Moss	ord	18	Ord. 3
L. W. Schlick	Chf Engineer	33	U. S.
T. Lunelleys	1st "	34	U. S.
J. Olson	2nd "	5	U. S.
J. Lunzan	Ciler	26	U. S.
A. J. Reether	"	29	U. S.
J. Leonard	"	25	U. S.
M. P. Connelly	Firemen	31	U. S.
A. Collins	"	32	U. S.
C. Bonner	"	24	U. S.
C. P. Kantz	Steward & Cook	34	U. S.
J. B. Leaker	2nd Cook & Baker	23	U. S.
Geo. Lopez	Messmen	38	U. S.
J. Layden	"	24	U. S.
H. W. Kercher	"	20	U. S?
B. P. Dongan	Wireless	22	U. S.
G. H. Selker	3rd Asst Engr	25	U. S.

49

18	W. W. W.	17
19	W. W. W.	17
20	W. W. W.	17
21	W. W. W.	17
22	W. W. W.	17
23	W. W. W.	17
24	W. W. W.	17
25	W. W. W.	17
26	W. W. W.	17
27	W. W. W.	17
28	W. W. W.	17
29	W. W. W.	17
30	W. W. W.	17

(30 American citizens)

Line *N. Z. & C. M. S. S. Co.*
 Owners *James Brown & Co. - 1885*
 Local Agents *N. Z. & C. M. S. S. Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

18-101

[OVER.]

17	Storm		
18	W. L. ...		
19	W. L. ...		
20	... ..	
21	... ..	
22	... ..	
23	... ..	
24	... ..	
25	... ..	
26	... ..	
27	... ..	
28	... ..	
29	... ..	
30	... ..	

(30 American citizens)

Line 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
 Owning
 Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information

Chinese. Moravian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Lake City*, arriving at *New York, N. Y.*, 1921, from the port of *San Francisco, Cal.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Allen	Alvin	Master			34	M.	American				
2	Altman		Steward			40	M.	American				
3	Allen		Steward			29	M.	American				
4	Allen		Steward			40	M.	American				
5	Allen		Steward			22	M.	American				
6	Allen		Steward			33	M.	American				
7	Allen		Steward			23	M.	American				
8	Allen		Steward			33	M.	American				
9	Allen		Steward			21	M.	American				
10	Allen		Steward			30	M.	American				
11	Allen		Steward			31	M.	American				
12	Allen		Steward			30	M.	American				
13	Allen		Steward			23	M.	American				
14	Allen		Steward			30	M.	American				
15	Allen		Steward			30	M.	American				
16	Allen		Steward			25	M.	American				
17	Allen		Steward			25	M.	American				
18	Allen		Steward			24	M.	American				
19	Allen		Steward			14	M.	American				
20	Allen		Steward			25	M.	American				
21	Allen		Steward			21	M.	American				
22	Allen		Steward			23	M.	American				
23	Allen		Steward			17	M.	American				
24	Allen		Steward			32	M.	American				
25	Allen		Steward			34	M.	American				
26	Allen		Steward			23	M.	American				
27	Allen		Steward			27	M.	American				
28	Allen		Steward			23	M.	American				
29	Allen		Steward			21	M.	American				
30	Allen		Steward									

(30 American citizens)

Line *7-1, C. M. S. Co.*
Owner *U. S. S. S. Co.*
Local Agent *U. S. S. Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information

Moravian

Chinese

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William E. Hansen, of William E. Hansen, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____, 19____

I, master of the **BRITISH** (Nationality), **S. S. ~~_____~~**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all from port of **BRITISH**, changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted _____

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Total crew at time of arrival	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen discharged	Total crew this date
Number of seamen signed on at this port	

Number of seamen signed _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ 19 ~~00~~ consigned to _____

_____ is now lying at _____ PIER 25, LONDON ST., and is

expected to sail _____ 19 ~~00~~ for _____ LONDON AND LIVERPOOL.

First port of call in United States _____

via United States port of _____

this voyage was _____ NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon if, any, who have been time of the arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted their departure, and of those, if any, who have deserted, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived or landed; and in case of the failure of such lists of such aliens arriving or master so to deliver either of the said lists such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

14-1012

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on section 36. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative law prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have so delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

FALLS-CITY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

52

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alex B Slater
Consul of the United States of America

1922, from the port of

Vessel.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Sex	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
	Family name	Given name											
1													
2													
3													
4													
5	Jensen	Arvid											
6	Luberna	Ruben											
7	Lindberg	Ed											
8	Hansen	Ros											
9	Slave												
10	Lorrie												
11	Knittington												
12	Same												
13	Smith	Ed											
14	Mc	John											
15		John											
16		John											
17	Reardon	James											
18	McElleshan	James											
19	McNamee	Thomas											
20	Patterson	Thomas											
21	Reed	James											
22	Smith	James											
23	Brannagan	James											
24	Heenan	James											
25	McCarthy	Wm											
26	Wright	William											
27	Chandler	William											
28	Thompson	James											
29	Evans	T. A.											
30	Yoggart	George Howard											
31	Hay	William											
32	Barber	Lynn Thomas											
33	Alexander												

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and none of them are nationals of the United States. They are hereby admitted to the operation of the vessel.

J. R. Watts
Insh.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Sex	Age	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jessen	Arthur	Carpenter					M	29	White	British	5'8"	112	
2			1st Mate						30	English				
3			2nd											
4			3rd											
5	Jessen	Arthur	Carpenter											
6	Luberna	R.	Rosen											
7	Lindberg	Alfred	4th											
8	Nelson	Russ												
9	Slater													
10	Loalie													
11	Highington													
12														
13			1st Eng											
14	Mc		2nd											
15			3rd											
16		John	4th											
17	Reed		Donkynan											
18	Mellasham		Foreman											
19	McNamee													
20	Patterson	Thomas												
21	Reed													
22	Smith													
23	Brannaga													
24	Keenan													
25	McCarthy	Wm												
26	Wright	William												
27	Chenille	William	Steward											
28	Reilly	James	1st Cook											
29	Reilly	James	2nd Cook											
30	Evans	T. A.	3rd Cook											
31														
32	Goggart	S. J.	1st Carpenter											
33	Haye	George Howard												
34	Barker	William												
35	Alexander	Lynn Thomas												
36														
37														
38														
39														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line
Owners
Local Agents
U. S. Navigation Co.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEW YORK, N.Y., ENGLAND.
"SEEN"
For journey to the United States.
via.
FEB 10 1965
J. R. Watts
Insh.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. C. C. the Master of the U. S. S. C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of January, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. C. C.
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

53

PORT OF New York City
Mar. 10 -, 1922

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 7

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

Line _____
 Owners *Wm. Bennett, Esq.*
Varughese & Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1014

Radford M. Shepard
Agent to Master.

[OVER.]

$$\{(\mathbf{C}_N, \mathbf{I}_N) : 1 \leq N \leq N_{\max}, \mathbf{C}_N \in \mathbb{R}^{N \times N}\}$$

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

RECEIVED
 \$2
 THE STONE
 DFC19182

Lewis Co. 25.

Line _____
 Owners Wm. Bennett, Esq.
Yarughan & Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

H.H.M.C

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOR MANIFEST OF
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, tVessel *Schv. N.N. McEntosh*, arriving atN. Y. Form 11
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENSU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
the vessel *Schv. N.N. McEntosh*, Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
For Alien Bureau identification (see Room 240)
Boys office 2
*Phone Room 2029**For Alien Bureau identification (see Room 240)*
Boys office 2
*Phone Room 2029**For Alien Bureau identification (see Room 240)*
Boys office 2
*Phone Room 2029**For Alien Bureau identification (see Room 240)*
Boys office 2
*Phone Room 2029**For Alien Bureau identification (see Room 240)*
Boys office 2
*Phone Room 2029**For Alien Bureau identification (see Room 240)*
Boys office 2
*Phone Room 2029**For Alien Bureau identification (see Room 240)*
Boys office 2
*Phone Room 2029*AMERICA
Halifax, N.S.
Date...
I hereby
affixed to
ed accordi
by the DEACKNOWLEDGED
BY DIRECTOR OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. Immigration Inspector
14-1274DEFENSE
DEC 19 1921

Service No. 951

Sheet No.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1 officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States. 551922 from the port of *Halifax, N.S.*

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
52	male	Eng.	Irish	5.10	160	
51				5.10	165	
56				5.11	200	
32				5.8	150	
18				6.0	170	
43				6.0	165	
31			Can.	5.10	160	

Line
Owners *Wm. Bennett, Esq.*
Vancouver & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents
14-1250* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel *Scho N. N. McIntosh*, arriving at *New York City Island, Jan. 1, 1922* from the port of *Halifax, N.S.*

JAN 3 - 1922

INTOS

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bennett	William	Master	10/9/21	Lunenburg	No	Yes	52	male	Eng.	5.10	160	
2	Johnson	George	Mate	17/11/21	Sandy Bay	No	No	54			5.10	165	
3	Bennett	Eagan	Cook	10/9/21	Lunenburg		Yes	56			5.11	200	
4	Surge	Harold	Seaman					32			5.8	150	
5	Tillatue	Herbert						18			6.0	170	
6	Legge	George W.		17/11/21	Sandy Bay	No	No	43			6.0	165	
7	McLew	John		19/12/21	N.S.	Yes	Yes	34		Can.	5.10	160	
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Halifax, N. S. Date DEC 19 1921 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE. <i>George B. Smith</i> Vice-Consul of the United States of America												
9	Without Cards to men J. C. Lawrence												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

149
Halifax, N.S.
DEC 19 1921
Lewis Ro. 25

Line
Owners *Wm Bennett & Co.*
Local Agents *Varquhar & Co. Ltd.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. H. Mac Intosh

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1-1-22

I, Master Robert H. MacIntosh, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm H. Bennett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 19 22

H. E. Lunsford
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 31384 BILLED JAN 6 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm Stump, Surgeon of the *MONGOLIA*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*,
Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 19*22*

at

New York

Wm Stump M.D.

Arr 1-1-22

Punched
Date
Clerk

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Stowage	Total
1st Cabin	70			70
2nd Cabin		46		46
Stowage			45	45
TOTAL	70	46	45	161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	50	70
2nd Cabin		
Stowage	45	46
Total	95	116

City Stowage included

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

December 21, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MULLER	SZEREN	34	F M	H'wife yes	Hungarian	yes Hungarian	Megyer	Hungary Budapest	Brother; Ferencz Weisz Murrain 48 Budapest	NY New York
2	IN TRANSIT	MULLER	RICHARD	38	M	S Eng'r yes	German	yes Belgian	Belg	S'America Equador	Bro-in-law; Pfarrer Kemmel 159 Schonhauser Alle Berlin	S.A. EQUADOR
3		NEUMANN	HELENE	55	6 F	W H'wife yes	German	yes Dutch	German	Germany Hamburg	Friend; K.H. Marburg Bundestr 21 Hamburg	Cal Oakley
4		OSTERMEIER	LINA	36	F D	H'wife yes	German	yes German	German	Germany Munchen	none	Mich Montague
5		PETROPANIOSKY	VITALY	38	M M	Eng'r yes	English	yes Russian	Russian	USA New York	Friend; Hennig Fasanenstr 42 Berlin	NY New York
6	P-7/63345-3/2/37	PFEIFFER	THERESA	18	F	S H'work yes	German	yes German	German	Germany Lumsendorf	Parents; Stephen Pfeiffer Lumsendorf Germany	Pa Nazareth
7		PIES	JOSEF	33	M M	Manager yes	German	yes German	German	Germany Oberheimbach	Father; Joh Pies Oberheimbach Germany	D.C. Washington
8	UNDER 16	PIES	JOHAN JOSEPH	7	5 M	S Child yes	German	yes German	German	Germany Oberheimbach	Grandfather as above	D.C. Washington
9		PIES	ALBERTINE	35	F M	H'wife yes	German	yes German	German	Germany Oberheimbach	Father as above	D.C. Washington
10		RANDOVA	REGINE	18	F	S H'work yes	German	yes Cz-slovak	Hebrew	Cz-Slovak Michalovice	FATHER; Heinrich Rand Michalovice	Ohio Dayton
11		ROSEKOPF	MATHIAS	23	5 M	S Farmer yes	German	yes German	German	Germany Wurzberg	Father; Johann Lindner Hochbergst 4 Wurzberg	Mich Dorr
12		ROBE	SOPHIA	59	F M	H'wife yes	German	yes German	German	Germany Hamburg	son-in-law; Walter Miller Zoolog Museum Hamburg	Cal if San Francisco
13		SCHAFER	MARIE	26	9 F	S H'work yes	German	yes Czechoslovak	German	Czechoslovak Blodorf	Mother; Joseph Schaffer Blodorf Mahren	Mich Grand-Rapids
14		SCHMITZ	LUISE	56	F M	H'wife yes	German	yes German	German	Germany Solingen	Friend; Eugene Wood Solingen Germany	Mich Detroit
15		SCHLADWEILER	NICOLAS	34	M	S Mission yes	German	yes German	German	Germany Limburg	Father Provincial Lettenbauer Limburg	Wis Milwaukee
16		SEIDERER	AUGUST	21	M	S Ironw'ryes	German	yes German	German	Germany BRUCHAL	Parents; Frau Seiderer Disleastr 139 Baden	Mo St Louis
17		SINCHINSKA	DONA MERCEDES	25	11 F	S nil yes	English	yes Argentine	Spanish America	Germany Berlin	Mother; Dona Maria Sinchinska Hohengollen 96A Berlin	Ill Chicago
18		WIELERS	FRANZ AUGUST	44	M	S Priest yes	German	yes German	German	Germany Limburg	Father Provincial Lettenbauer Limburg	Wis Milwaukee
19		WILFROMM	JUSTIN	17	9 M	S Clerk yes	German	yes German	German	Germany Westheim	Father; Raphael Wilfromm Westheim Hafsurt a/ main	Cal San Francisco
20		ZACHARIAS	THE RESE	19	f S	H'work yes	German	yes Serbian	German	Bavaria Murnau	Mother; Therese Zacharias Murnau Bavaria	Conn Bridgeport
21	ZENS	FRANZ XAVIER		46	M	S Priest yes	German	yes German	German	Germany Limburg	Father Provincial Lettenbauer Limburg a/ Lahn	Wis Milwaukee

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JANUARY

19²²

57

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gutz 1st officer, of the MONGOLIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 22
at New York

Gutz
First Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Am Shump, Surgeon of the UNGOITA, Sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

DECEMBER 21 1921

19

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

1922

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or detention, or is under a criminal record.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NY self step	yes	yes 1913	Husband; Peter Baab West Hinsdale Ill	no perm yes														
2	yes father	no	no	Stepfather; John Hansen 53 King Street New York	no perm yes														
3	yes .do	no	no	same as above	no perm yes														
4	yes self	yes	yes 1904	Bro- in -law; John Samph 240 East 62nd St New York	undecided														
5	yes sister	yes	no	Sister; Rosa Lochler 2292 East 97th Street Cleveland Ohio	no perm yes														
6	no self	yes	yes 1913	Home; Box 35 Radnor Pa.	no perm yes														
7	yes Provincial	yes	no	Father Schroeder Milwaukee Holy Cross Church Wauwatosa	no perm yes														
8	yes .do	yes	no	same as above	no perm yes														
9	yes self	--	no	Son; Clarence Epstein 166 West Mair St Lancaster O	no perm yes														
10	yes Mother	no		brother as above	no perm yes														
11	yes Provincial	yes		Father Schroeder Wauwatosa Holy Cross Church Milwaukee	no perm yes														
12	yes daughter	no		daughter; J. Tekelenburg Marpath L.I. N.Y. u. street	no perm yes														
13	yes self	25	no	brother-in-law; Emil Gering Patterson N.J.	undecided														
14	yes Provincial	yes	no	Father Schroeder Wauwatosa Holy Cross Church Milwaukee	no perm yes														
15	NY brother	50	no	brother; Paul Hermann 22 Street A Collegville Pa	no perm yes														
16	NY brother	-	no	same as above	no perm yes														
17	yes Father	no	no	Father; August Holtschmidt 8936 105th St Richmond Hill	yes 5yr														
18	yes brother	25	no	Brother; William Kaltwasser 383 Liberty Ave Jersey City N.J.	undecided														
19	yes son-in-law	30	no	son-in-law; J. Hollayer 544 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY	no perm yes														
20	NY self	25	yes 1908-21	Husband; Adolf Koch 1113 Roy Street Philadelphia	no perm yes														
21	NY mother	-	yes born 1910	Father same as above	no perm yes														
22	yes self	50	no	Employer; R.M. Bauer 25 Broad St New York City	yes undecided														
23	yes Husband	yes	Born St Louis	Husband; Rudolf Lehnert 3942 Scholozan Ave St Louis MO	no perm yes														
24	yes self	50	yes 1905-11	Cousin; Boltan Detobias 393 E 70th St New York City	yes 6 mos														
25	yes friend	25	yes 1906	Friend; Ferencz Heimer 1906 Corner 5th St Elizabethport NJ	no perm yes														
26	yes self	yes	yes 1878	SEE AFFIDAVIT															
27	same as above	.do	.do																
28	yes Provincial	yes	no	Father Schroeder Holy Cross Church Wauwatosa Milwaukee	no perm yes														
29	yes sister	yes	yes 1907-01	Friend; J.J. Owens 22 Oakland St Woodhaven L.I.	no perm yes														
30	yes Uncle	yes	no	Uncle; Jacob Blumlein St Francis Hotel San Francisco	no perm yes														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Katz First Officer of the SS. N. A. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1922
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. Mongolia

sailing from Hamburg

December 21

1921 Arriving at Port of New York

January

1922

6

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	STATUS MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALEXANDER WILLIAM	48	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Nov 27 1873		130 West 46th St New York C
2	ALEXANDER NATALIE	35	F	M	Newark N.J. Mar 18 1886		130 West 46th St New York C
3	ARBITEL NORBERT	45	M	S		County Ct Elizabeth N.J. June 21 1912	787 State Street Bridgeport C
4	AUBERLE EDWARD CARL	27	M	S	McKeesport Pa. Jan 5 1894		540 West 165th St New York
5	BAUER HEATHA	40	F	S	Chicago Ill July 10 1880		c/o Northern Trust Co Chicago
6	BORCHERT ANNA	55	F	M		By Marriage	1120 Woodycress Ave New York
7	BUCHNER JOHN R.A.	30	M	S	Verplanck N.Y. July 9 1891		Verplanck N.Y.
8	CANNON CHARLES BENJAMINE	42	M	S	Gentryville Ind Sept 10 1879		5346 Michigan Blvd Chicago Ill
9	ENGLAND BARBARA	55	F	W		By Marriage	West 614 Railroad Ave Flagsta
10	FALK SIGMUND	70	M	M		District Court Boise Idaho Nov 1883	Owyhee Hotel Boise Idaho
11	GLUCK JOSEPH	39	M	M		Supreme Court San Francisco Sept 1904	561 West 147th St New York C
12	PAVLE MARI	40	F	M		By Marriage	2105 West 104th Street Clevela
13	SCHILLER PAUL ERNST	36	M	M		Kings County Court New York Aug 2 1913	405 Corklyon Rd Brooklyn NY
14	SCHILLER HELENE	25	F	M		By Marriage	405 Corklyon Rd Brooklyn NY
15	SCHILLER GERTRUD	3	F	S	Brooklyn NY Oct 18 1918		405 Corklyon Rd Brooklyn NY
16	SKIPWITH GREY	45	M	S	Meelensberg County Va Nov 14 1876		614 West Franklin St Richmond
17	SOMMERS STEVE	27	M	S	July 3 1894 Buffalo NY.		606 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
18	THOM LEO	31	M	S	Dec 26 1889 Tiffin Ohio		Tiffin Ohio
19	WEINTRAUB SOLOMON	43	M	M		Eastern Dist Court PA. June 4 1906	505 Boardwalk Atlantic City NJ

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Wm Kump*, Surgeon of the *Mongolia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Kump

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the original data at the time of departure shall be noted on the affidavit as executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MONGOLIA"

Passengers sailing from

1. MEUNG

January 21st

19 21

21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January

, 1921

62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother-in-law, Hans Jurler, Moosik Falls New York.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	bld ble	nil	Germany Gr. Wieden
2	yes	self	\$25	no	as above.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fr	drk bro	nil	Germany Itzehoe
3	yes	self	\$25	no	Uncle, as above.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 fr	bld blue	nil	Germany Hamburg
4	yes	self	nil	no	as above.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - fr	drk bro	nil	Germany Hamburg
5	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother, as above.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fr	fr blue	nil	Germany Staßfurt
6	yes	self	\$25	no	as above.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 fr	bro bro	nil	Germany Wendorf
7	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother-in-law, as above.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	bro bro	nil	Germany Marneburg
8	yes	self	\$25	no	Uncle, as above.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5 fr	bro bro	nil	Germany Hamburg.
9	yes	self	\$50	no	Uncle, Carl Lorenz, 300 N. 46th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 fr	L.P. gry	nil	Germany Mering
10	yes	Aunt	\$10	no	Aunt, Odellie Dressel, 90 Margaret St, Boston, Mass.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	bld gry	nil	Germany Köttingen
11	yes	Aunt	nil	no	as above.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 fr	bld blue	nil	Germany Hornhausen
12	yes	Uncle	\$50	no	Uncle, Meyer Schmidt, 1456 Byron St, Chicago, Ill.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 fr	bro bro	nil	Germany Staufen
13	yes	self	\$35	no	Cousin, Hermann Bartells, 173a Tutton Street, Jersey City, N.J.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 fr	bld gry	nil	Germany Wittenberg
14	no	Pro-in-law	\$8	no	Pro-in-law, A. Diskevicius, Box 199, South Deerfield, Mass.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 fr	fr blue	nil	Lithuania Silgionis
15	no	self	\$25	yes	Employer and Friend, Mr J. Dean, 1907 Detroit R.F.D. 7, St Johns, Mich.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	bro blue	nil	Hungary Dufoldva
16	yes	self	\$25	yes	Home, 47 Sand Street, Brooklyn, New York.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 dk	bro bro	car on nose	Philippine Islands Olongapo

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Lutz, ^{1st Officer} of the To Mongolia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of _____, 19__

at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Heater or stove* — Steamship line should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of two amounts: the ability to

Column 3: *Age* — Passenger in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 6 (*Married or single*) The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling card number*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual. For example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, minority owner, householder, school teacher, wood turner, etc., and not just engineer, owner, teacher, or turner. Indicate multiple occupations as appropriate.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stewship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made to the manifest and create a clear picture of the personal examination of each arrival.

^aRead what language [or, if education is claimed upon such ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the applicant is able to read should be stated. If person is unable to read and claims no language or dialect can be read, state "None."

the language or dialect (Question 4-5) to permit special consideration for exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 3: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4: *Place of birth*—List of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given up and lost.

subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, or, for instance, 'France' appearing under the record by inspectors and country clerks in this record, and 'French' appearing under the head of country does not mean 'French' by race or people, and, similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of race or people does not mean 'France' by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew woman by descent might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

*'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An Indian with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN "NORTH".
The people who are native to the lower Po River Plain in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, P. Lombarde, Venetia, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian, north". Most of these communities are Italian children of the Italian laborer.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartment of Liguria, Tassaty, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the *campania* and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italiens (south)." (Italians (south).)

Column 11 (*Subsequent residence*). Actual subsequent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the respondent resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. Last permanent residence must be a country, not a city or town. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city occupied last (outside of residence). It is important for statistical purposes that students complete answers according to the criteria of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or of parents.

Country of last permanent abode shall be recorded "United States," if returning from abroad; otherwise, give country where other came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(Column 43: *Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show their intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination) The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15: *If father in possession of \$50 and of less than \$500* The answer should give in each case the dollar or family, the exact date, and of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 1b (Whether covered before entry, United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, at

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with nationality.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the answer should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Shump, Surgeon of the Federation, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the nature of an endorsement appear on the rear of the affidavit as presented.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This (white) sheet is for the listing

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

December 1st, 1921

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Allison

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 1921

64

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue to reside in the United States.
1	no	self	25	no		Brother, Jacob Frachtenberg, 1402 Frederick St, Baltimore,	no	per	yes												
2	no	husband	nil	no		Brother-in-law, as above	no	per	yes												
3	no	father	nil	no		Uncle, as above	no	per	yes												
4	no	parents	nil	no		Father, Harry Datsch, 68 Gersy Street, Brooklyn, New York	no	per	yes												
5	no	parents	nil	no		as above.	no	per	yes												
6	yes	self	50	no		Bro, in-law, L. Cohen 17 West 17th Street, New York City	no	per	yes												
7	yes	self	50	no		as above.	no	per	yes												
8	yes	self	50	no		as above.	no	per	yes												
9	yes	Uncle	25	no		Uncle, Chas Lemster, 107 Merch- ing Street, Freeport Ill.	no	per	yes												
10	yes	Son	25	no		Son, Matthew Kuchar, 654 Penn Street, Perthamboy, New Jersey	no	per	yes												
11	yes	Son	25	no		as above.	no	per	yes												
12	yes	father	25	no		father, John Rumisek, Box 77 Beaver Falls, Pa.	no	per	yes												
13	no	self	16	no		Uncle, Martin Czeremata, Saint Vincent, Monty, Pa.	no	per	yes												
14	yes	no-in-law	9	no		Bro-in-law, F.R. Fischer, 21 Forrest St, Infield, L.I.N.Y.	no	per	yes												
15	yes	self	30	no		Sister, S. Kalabza, 5506 W. 22nd Place, Cicero, Ill	no	per	yes												
16	yes	Brother	50	no		Brother, Adolph Blatohka, Sun Prairie, Iso.	no	per	yes												
17	no	Self	25	yes	1905	Brother-in-law, Misa Sedia, Donald, Wisc	no	per	yes												
18	no	Self	25	no		Brother, John Rohita, 2322-2nd Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	no	per	yes												
19	no	self	28	no		Brother, Michel Demeik 703 Cleveland Ave, Perthamboy, N.J.	no	per	yes												
20	no	self	25	no		Uncle, John Patrny, 1041 Michen- Street, Newark N.J.	no	per	yes												
21	yes	self	25	yes	1893 1897	Brother-in-law, John Semivan 1163 South Street Newark, N.J.	no	per	yes												
22	yes	self	25	no		Uncle, John Flosa, 266 New York Avenue, Newark, New Jersey	no	per	yes												
23	no	self	25	no		Brother, John Ihnat, 114 ort 															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

I, J. G. Lutz ^{1st Officer} of the Teuonologia, from Amberg, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, 19.

at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

JIAJIAN SOUTH

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WPSI INDIAN?

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

80 ANSHELM MEIJER

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX 11.4C.8

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RECORD OF ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mongolia American

arrived Jan. 3, 1922, 10 A.M., 191, M.

from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Schamel, Julius	1	14		1	to call	<i>Wife Ferdinand Kisch, 21 West 14, John 1/3 12 45</i>					1	
2	✓ Schulz, Rosa	2	13		1	" "	<i>Comm. to American Red Cross</i>					1	
3	✓ Juhasz, Istvar	2	15		1	" tel #	<i>Rev. Fred, James Dean, Box 9, St. John, N.Y.</i>		1/4	9 15	1	1	1
4	✓ Sica, Anna	1	22		1	" call	<i>Mr. Helen Sica, 266 New York St., Newark, N.J.</i>		1/3	1 20		1	
5	✓ Krivis, Anna	1	13		1	" tel #	<i>Uncle, Martin Krivis, Reedy, Pa</i>		1/4	3 11	2	1	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Mongolia 1/2

197. 8

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived

January 8, 1922

, 19

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
						Date.	Page.	No.		Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.									Time.
1	1st Oct	1	1		9:20	Leonard																	
2	" "	1	1		"	"																	
3	" "	1	1		"	"																	
4	" "	1	1		"	"																	
5	" "	1	1		"	"																	
6	" "	1	1		"	"																	
7	" "	1	1		"	"																	
8	" "	1	1		"	"																	
9	" "	1	1		"	"																	
10	" "	1	1		"	"																	
11	" "	1	1		"	"																	
12	" "	1	1		"	"																	
13	" "	1	1		"	"																	
14	" "	1	1		"	"																	
15	" "	1	1		"	"																	
16	" "	1	1		"	"																	
17	" "	1	1		"	"																	
18	" "	1	1		"	"																	
19	" "	1	1		"	"																	
20	" "	1	1		"	"																	
21	" "	1	1		"	"																	
22	" "	1	1		"	"																	
23	" "	1	1		"	"																	
24	" "	1	1		"	"																	
25	" "	1	1		"	"																	
26	" "	1	1		"	"																	
27	" "	1	1		"	"																	
28	" "	1	1		"	"																	
29	" "	1	1		"	"																	
30	" "	1	1		"	"																	
31	" "	1	1		"	"																	
32	" "	1	1		"	"																	
33	" "	1	1		"	"																	
34	" "	1	1		"	"																	
35	" "	1	1		"	"																	
36	" "	1	1		"	"																	
37	" "	1	1		"	"																	
38	" "	1	1		"	"																	
39	" "	1	1		"	"																	
40	" "	1	1		"	"																	
41	" "	1	1		"	"																	
42	" "	1	1		"	"																	
43	" "	1	1		"	"																	
44	" "	1	1		"	"																	
45	" "	1	1		"	"																	
46	" "	1	1		"	"																	
47	" "	1	1		"	"																	
48	" "	1	1		"	"																	
49	" "	1	1		"	"																	
50	" "	1	1		"	"																	
51	" "	1	1		"	"																	
52	" "	1	1		"	"																	
53	" "	1	1		"	"																	
54	" "	1	1		"	"																	
55	" "	1	1		"	"																	
56	" "	1	1		"	"																	
57	" "	1	1		"	"																	
58	" "	1	1		"	"																	
59	" "	1	1		"	"																	
60	" "	1	1		"	"																	
61	" "	1	1		"	"																	
62	" "	1	1		"	"																	
63	" "	1	1		"	"																	
64	" "	1	1		"	"																	
65	" "	1	1		"	"																	
66	" "	1	1		"	"																	
67	" "	1	1		"	"																	
68	" "	1	1		"	"																	
69	" "	1	1		"	"																	
70	" "	1	1		"	"																	
71	" "	1	1		"	"																	
72	" "	1	1		"	"																	
73	" "	1	1		"	"																	
74	" "	1	1		"	"																	
75	" "	1	1		"	"																	
76	" "	1	1		"	"																	
77	" "	1	1		"	"																	
78	" "	1	1		"	"																	
79	" "	1	1		"	"																	
80	" "	1	1		"	"																	
81	" "	1	1		"	"																	
82	" "	1	1		"	"																	
83	" "	1	1		"	"																	
84	" "	1	1		"	"																	
85	" "	1	1		"	"																	
86	" "	1	1		"	"																	
87	" "	1	1		"	"																	
88	" "	1	1		"	"																	
89	" "	1	1		"	"																	
90	" "	1	1		"	"																	
91	" "	1	1		"	"																	
92	" "	1	1		"	"																	
93	" "	1	1		"	"																	
94	" "	1	1		"	"																	
95	" "	1	1		"	"																	
96	" "	1	1		"	"																	
97	" "	1	1		"	"																	
98	" "	1	1		"	"																	
99	" "	1	1		"	"																	
100	" "	1	1		"	"																	

197. 8 Pitschke Maria

7 12 P.E. Feb 11/22-1 P.M. Found.

1/10 53 mg 73

1/10 53 mg 73

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STRAMITZ
(Insert rig.)

called the

MONSIEUR

of NEW YORK
(Insert home port.)

bound for

HAMBURG

whereof H. Hartley

is Master.

68

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	HEIGHT.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					Feet. In.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
1	Lete	Joseph G.	New Jersey	U.S.	51	5	fr	bro	1st Officer	New York.
2	Higgins	Ephraim	Mass	U.S.	40	5	fr	bro		
3	Roberts	James	Eng Nat	U.S.	40	5	fr	bro		
4	Christensen	Theodore	Den, Nat	U.S.	39	5	fr	bro		1884 B
5	Mackintosh	John	New Jersey	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro		2, 6704
6	MONTON	MAURICE	Nat	U.S.	16	5	fr	bro		27400
7	Seari	Ones	Russia 1st P	Russia	34	5	fr	bro	Carpenter	
8	Johnson	Hugo	Sweden	Swed	35	5	fr	bro	Carp. Mate	
9	Kairo	Andrew	Russia 1st P.	Russia	35	5	fr	bro	Do, Mate	49474
10	Rave	John	Russia 1st P.	Russia	34	5	fr	bro	Do, Mate	435
11	Kaye	Michael	Russia 1st P	Russia	33	5	fr	bro	Storekeeper	2460
12	Bradsberg	Martin	Norway Nat	U.S.	39	5	fr	bro	Cadet Officer	720
13	de Cardien	Arthur	Holland Nat	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro		58076
14	Goffin	Geoff	Ill	U.S.	31	5	fr	bro		18005
15	Oving	Edward	Ohio	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro		418 Disent
16	Magnus	Ernest	Sweden Nat	U.S.	30	5	fr	bro		53000
17	Kallach	William	Den	U.S.	24	5	fr	bro		47004
18	Dorn	Richard	Eng 1st P.	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	Master at Arms	187051
19	East	Davis	Den 1st P	G.B.	34	5	fr	bro		100
20	Johnson	And	Sweden 1st P	Swed	34	5	fr	bro	A.B.	70000
21	Schmidt	Ernest	F.P.D. 1st P	F.P.D.	34	5	fr	bro	DO	47004
22	Hager	James	Denmark Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	14004
23	Schmitt	Julius	Denmark 1st P	Swed	34	5	fr	bro	do	
24	Housalt	Engene	Canada 1st P	G.B.	32	5	fr	bro	do	50004
25	Laven	Klaus	Denmark Nat	U.S.	33	5	fr	bro	do	18000
26	Drees	Olaf	Finland 1st P	Finl	34	5	fr	bro	do	41-P.
27	Gammal	Gabriel	Russia 1st P	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	2000
28	Laver	Robert	Mass	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	4044
29	Schmitt	James	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	1000
30	Kowitka	Robert	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	23000
31	Drees	August	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
32	Schmitt	Robert	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
33	Gammal	John	New York	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	36441
34	Drees	Olaf	Finland 1st P	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
35	Hager	James	Norway Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	12700
36	Schmitt	Julius	Den	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	10770
37	Laven	Klaus	Denmark Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
38	Drees	Olaf	Finland 1st P	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
39	Gammal	Gabriel	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
40	Laver	Robert	Mass	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
41	Schmitt	James	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
42	Kowitka	Robert	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
43	Drees	August	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
44	Schmitt	Robert	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
45	Gammal	John	New York	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
46	Drees	Olaf	Finland 1st P	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
47	Hager	James	Norway Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
48	Schmitt	Julius	Den	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
49	Laven	Klaus	Denmark Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
50	Drees	Olaf	Finland 1st P	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
51	Gammal	Gabriel	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
52	Laver	Robert	Mass	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
53	Schmitt	James	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
54	Kowitka	Robert	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
55	Drees	August	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
56	Schmitt	Robert	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
57	Gammal	John	New York	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
58	Drees	Olaf	Finland 1st P	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
59	Hager	James	Norway Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
60	Schmitt	Julius	Den	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
61	Laven	Klaus	Denmark Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
62	Drees	Olaf	Finland 1st P	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
63	Gammal	Gabriel	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
64	Laver	Robert	Mass	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
65	Schmitt	James	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
66	Kowitka	Robert	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
67	Drees	August	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
68	Schmitt	Robert	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
69	Gammal	John	New York	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
70	Drees	Olaf	Finland 1st P	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
71	Hager	James	Norway Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
72	Schmitt	Julius	Den	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
73	Laven	Klaus	Denmark Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
74	Drees	Olaf	Finland 1st P	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
75	Gammal	Gabriel	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
76	Laver	Robert	Mass	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
77	Schmitt	James	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
78	Kowitka	Robert	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
79	Drees	August	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
80	Schmitt	Robert	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
81	Gammal	John	New York	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
82	Drees	Olaf	Finland 1st P	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
83	Hager	James	Norway Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
84	Schmitt	Julius	Den	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
85	Laven	Klaus	Denmark Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
86	Drees	Olaf	Finland 1st P	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
87	Gammal	Gabriel	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
88	Laver	Robert	Mass	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
89	Schmitt	James	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
90	Kowitka	Robert	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
91	Drees	August	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
92	Schmitt	Robert	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
93	Gammal	John	New York	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
94	Drees	Olaf	Finland 1st P	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
95	Hager	James	Norway Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
96	Schmitt	Julius	Den	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
97	Laven	Klaus	Denmark Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
98	Drees	Olaf	Finland 1st P	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
99	Gammal	Gabriel	Russia Nat	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	
100	Laver	Robert	Mass	U.S.	34	5	fr	bro	do	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. McGarvey	Harold	NH	U.S.	27	5	fr	bro	bro	Chief Engineer, New York
2. McGarvey	James	Cal	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	1st Asst. En
3. McGarvey	James	Scott Nat	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	2nd do
4. McGarvey	Rich	Mich	U.S.	29	5	fr	bro	bro	3rd do
5. McGarvey	Dennis	Ire Nat	U.S.	39	5	fr	bro	bro	4th do
6. McGarvey	Robert	Cal	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	Junior do
7. McGarvey	John	Den	U.S.	48	5	fr	bro	bro	do
8. McGarvey	Carl	Wash	U.S.	28	5	fr	bro	bro	do
9. McGarvey	Patrick	New Jersey	U.S.	28	5	fr	bro	bro	do
10. McGarvey	Arthur	New York	U.S.	28	5	fr	bro	bro	do
11. McGarvey	Frank	Mich	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	Electrician
12. McGarvey	William	Scott 1st P.	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	Eng. En
13. McGarvey	John	Poland 1st P.	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	Deck do
14. McGarvey	John	Ill	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	Water-tender
15. McGarvey	Richard	New York	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	do
16. McGarvey	John	New Orleans	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	Oilier
17. McGarvey	John	New York	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	do
18. McGarvey	John	Eng 1st	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	do
19. McGarvey	John	New York	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	do
20. McGarvey	John	Germany 1st P.	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	do
21. McGarvey	John	Ill	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	do
22. McGarvey	John	Germany Nat	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	do
23. McGarvey	John	U.S.	U.S.	38	5	fr	bro	bro	do

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

described and sworn to this

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

is Master, taken from the original on file in the District Office.

GIVEN under my hand and ~~seal~~ official seal at the Customhouse

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

• This certificate to be stricken out on the (original

Port of

to Amp

before me. *191*

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

‘ustomhouse,

DATB:

Master.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

AMERICAN

HRL 40

CREW LIST

ST. LOUIS, MO., CONTINUED

SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

FORM Y

100

1990

0100
 0101
 0102
 0103
 0104
 0105
 0106
 0107
 0108
 0109
 0110
 0111
 0112
 0113
 0114
 0115
 0116
 0117
 0118
 0119
 0120
 0121
 0122
 0123
 0124
 0125
 0126
 0127
 0128
 0129
 0130
 0131
 0132
 0133
 0134
 0135
 0136
 0137
 0138
 0139
 0140
 0141
 0142
 0143
 0144
 0145
 0146
 0147
 0148
 0149
 0150
 0151
 0152
 0153
 0154
 0155
 0156
 0157
 0158
 0159
 0160
 0161
 0162
 0163
 0164
 0165
 0166
 0167
 0168
 0169
 0170
 0171
 0172
 0173
 0174
 0175
 0176
 0177
 0178
 0179
 0180
 0181
 0182
 0183
 0184
 0185
 0186
 0187
 0188
 0189
 0190
 0191
 0192
 0193
 0194
 0195
 0196
 0197
 0198
 0199
 0200
 0201
 0202
 0203
 0204
 0205
 0206
 0207
 0208
 0209
 0210
 0211
 0212
 0213
 0214
 0215
 0216
 0217
 0218
 0219
 0220
 0221
 0222
 0223
 0224
 0225
 0226
 0227
 0228
 0229
 0230
 0231
 0232
 0233
 0234
 0235
 0236
 0237
 0238
 0239
 0240
 0241
 0242
 0243
 0244
 0245
 0246
 0247
 0248
 0249
 0250
 0251
 0252
 0253
 0254
 0255
 0256
 0257
 0258
 0259
 0260
 0261
 0262
 0263
 0264
 0265
 0266
 0267
 0268
 0269
 0270
 0271
 0272
 0273
 0274
 0275
 0276
 0277
 0278
 0279
 0280
 0281
 0282
 0283
 0284
 0285
 0286
 0287
 0288
 0289
 0290
 0291
 0292
 0293
 0294
 0295
 0296
 0297
 0298
 0299
 0300
 0301
 0302
 0303
 0304
 0305
 0306
 0307
 0308
 0309
 0310
 0311
 0312
 0313
 0314
 0315
 0316
 0317
 0318
 0319
 0320
 0321
 0322
 0323
 0324
 0325
 0326
 0327
 0328
 0329
 0330
 0331
 0332
 0333
 0334
 0335
 0336
 0337
 0338
 0339
 0340
 0341
 0342
 0343
 0344
 0345
 0346
 0347
 0348
 0349
 0350
 0351
 0352
 0353
 0354
 0355
 0356
 0357
 0358
 0359
 0360
 0361
 0362
 0363
 0364
 0365
 0366
 0367
 0368
 0369
 0370
 0371
 0372
 0373
 0374
 0375
 0376
 0377
 0378
 0379
 0380
 0381
 0382
 0383
 0384
 0385
 0386
 0387
 0388
 0389
 0390
 0391
 0392
 0393
 0394
 0395
 0396
 0397
 0398
 0399
 0400
 0401
 0402
 0403
 0404
 0405
 0406
 0407
 0408
 0409
 0410
 0411
 0412
 0413
 0414
 0415
 0416
 0417
 0418
 0419
 0420
 0421
 0422
 0423
 0424
 0425
 0426
 0427
 0428
 0429
 0430
 0431
 0432
 0433
 0434
 0435
 0436
 0437
 0438
 0439
 0440
 0441
 0442
 0443
 0444
 0445
 0446
 0447
 0448
 0449
 0450
 0451
 0452
 0453
 0454
 0455
 0456
 0457
 0458
 0459
 0460
 0461
 0462
 0463
 0464
 0465
 0466
 0467
 0468
 0469
 0470
 0471
 0472
 0473
 0474
 0475
 0476
 0477
 0478
 0479
 0480
 0481
 0482
 0483
 0484
 0485
 0486
 0487
 0488
 0489
 0490
 0491
 0492
 0493
 0494
 0495
 0496
 0497
 0498
 0499
 0500
 0501
 0502
 0503
 0504
 0505
 0506
 0507
 0508
 0509
 0510
 0511
 0512
 0513
 0514
 0515
 0516
 0517
 0518
 0519
 0520
 0521
 0522
 0523
 0524
 0525
 0526
 0527
 0528
 0529
 0530
 0531
 0532
 0533
 0534
 0535
 0536
 0537
 0538
 0539
 0540
 0541
 0542
 0543
 0544
 0545
 0546
 0547
 0548
 0549
 0550
 0551
 0552
 0553
 0554

NEXT OF KIN:

NAME OF RESEARCHER:

BIRTHPLACE.

COMPLER

MR. EYRE.

NEXT OF KIN:

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

"MONGOLIA"

of NEW YORK

(Insert rig)

bound for

HAMBURG

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof H. Hartley.

is Master.

69

NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT.		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
						Feet.	In.		HAIR.	EYES.			
126	Wichern	Carl	Germany	Ger	53	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Oiler	New York.	151358
127	Kopl	August	Germany Nat	U.S.	25	5	8	"	bro	bro	do	"	34458
128	O'Donnell	Harry	Irish	U.S.	22	5	6	fr	bro	bro	do	"	7401
129	Bessent	Albert	Eng 1st P	U.S.	41	5	8	fr	fr	bro	Storekeeper	"	155254
130	Schaub	William	New Jersey	U.S.	34	5	7	fr	fr	"	Fireman	"	10368
131	Reilly	Bernard	Ire Nat	U.S.	29	5	5	fr	fr	"	do	"	54267
132											do	"	
133	Waterman	Lawrence	U.S.I. Nat.	U.S.	27	5	7	blk	blk	blk	do	"	43342
134	Navarro	Joe	Florida	U.S.	22	5	6	fr	fr	blue	do	"	516
135	Kenworthy	William	New York	U.S.	27	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	
136	O'Breslin	John	Ireland Nat	U.S.	39	5	7	fr	fr	blue	do	"	151358
137	Ryan	John	Ireland Nat	U.S.	32	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	34450
138	Donahue	William	U.S.	U.S.	27	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	
139	Morales	James	P.R.	U.S.	22	5	8	bro	dk	bro	Wiper	"	
140	Childers	Elmer	U.S.	U.S.	21	5	7	fr	rdy	bro	do	"	2784
141	Carroll	John	New York	U.S.	31	5	2	fr	bro	bro	do	"	44577
142	Sandello	Victorino	P.I.	U.S.	25	5	6	fr	"	"	do	"	
143	Vincent	William	New York	U.S.	18	5	6	fr	rdy	bro	do	"	54961
144	Valentine	Leonard	Ill	U.S.	24	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	10847
145	Samonte	Demerio	P.I.	U.S.	26	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Lessonman	"	21446
146	Bunuan	Bernado	P.I.	U.S.	26	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	20972
147	Varon	Theodore	P.I.	U.S.	35	5	5	fr	"	"	do	"	
148	Lareza	Ciferino	P.I.	U.S.	31	5	7	fr	"	"	Messboy	"	525
149	Garcia	Pedro	P.I.	U.S.	23	5	4	fr	"	"	do	"	30953
150	Perberg	Hans	Germany	Ger	29	5	11	fr	fr	bro	do	"	
12													
13													
VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT													
301	Hardy	John	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	45	5	8	fr	fr	bro	Chf. Steward	New York.	18704
302											2nd do	"	
303	Smith	Hamilton	Eng Nat	U.S.	37	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Chf Stores	"	1855
304	Sherlock	George	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	38	5	9	fr	bro	bro	2nd do	"	108431
305	Powell	Bert	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	40	5	8	fr	bro	"	Ass't do	"	118380
306											Ass't do	"	
307	Kelly	Herbert	New York	U.S.	38	5	2	fr	bro	bro	Printer	"	42274
308	O'Neill	Catherine	Ire Nat	U.S.	55	5	8	fr	gry	blu	Stewardess	"	56944
309	Cant	Edna	New Jersey	U.S.	31	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	
310	Weinberger	Fauline	Germany	Ger	32	5	7	fr	bro	bro	Matron	"	
311											do	"	
312	Saunders	Glaude	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	40	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Sal' Stwd	"	2154
313	Schroeder	Emil	Germany 1st P.	Ger	42	5	11	fr	bro	bro	2nd do	"	1143516
314	Huches	Frank	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	37	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Ass't. Steward	"	103310
315	Belle	Sivert	Norway 1st P	Scan	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	"	356422
316	Parquha.	Frank	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	"	127585
317	Rudolph	Chas	Germany 1st P	Ger	34	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"	1143514
318	Kruger	Theodore	Germany 1st P.	Ger	40	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	148392
319	Baitman	Walter	Germany 1st P.	Ger	22	5	8	fr	fr	blue	do	"	1143512
320	Hake	Ludwig	Germany 1st P	Ger	29	5	0	"	bro	bro	do	"	156367
321	Moltisrate	Fred	Germany 1st P.	Ger	37	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	
322	Beckmann	Fritz	Germany Nat	U.S.	29	5	11	fr	fr	"	do	"	
323	Fehrenkrug	Peter	Germany 1st P	Ger	42	5	7	fr	fr	"	do	"	
324	Kieckhefer	Hermann	Germany 1st P.	Ger	41	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	
325	Scholz	Richard	Germany 1st P.	Ger	42	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	136701
326	Binicke	Otto	Germany 1st P.	Ger	38	5	9	fr	bro	bro	do	"	136704
327	Bielaga	Otto	do 1st P.	Ger	41	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"	136700
328	Hart	Theodore	do 1st P.	Ger	39	5	8	fr	"	"	do	"	128645
329	Seiferl	Josef	Cz Slovia 1st P	C.S.	36	5	8	fr	"	"	do	"	128646
330	Baumet	Rudolf	Germany	Ger	29	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"	
331	Jacobson	Niels	Germany 1st P.	Ger	43	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	
332											do	"	
333											do	"	
334											do	"	
335											do	"	
336											do	"	
337											do	"	
338											do	"	
339											do	"	
340											do	"	
341											do	"	
342											do	"	
343											do	"	
344											do	"	
345											do	"	
346											do	"	
347											do	"	
348											do	"	
349	Johnston	Alfred	Eng Nat	U.S.	53	5	7	fr	gry	bl	Chf. B.P. Std.	"	3095
350	Stock	George	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	37	5	8	fr	fr	bro	B.R. Std	"	42834
351	Adams	Harry	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	40	5	8	fr	fr	blue	do	"	10663
352	Kiner	Carl	Sweden Nat	U.S.	29	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	36020
353	Jacobson	John	Sweden 1st P.	Scan	26	5	7	fr	fr	bro	do	"	5632
354	Ottens	Hermann	Germany 1st P.	Ger	40	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	128647
355											do	"	
356	Wheeler	Aug	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	25	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Both. Stwd	"	155298
357	Rowles	James	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	39	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"	15718

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____, day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
OF THE
CREW LIST
American
(Insert flag.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED: _____
Port of _____ Customhouse,
19____

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. CITIZEN OR SUBJECT. AGE. HEIGHT. COM. PEX. HAIR. EYES. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

"MONGOLIA"

of NEW YORK

(Insert rig.)

bound for

HAMBURG

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof H. Hartley.

is Master.

70

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			AGE.	HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
			Feet.	In.				
358								Smoke, Ra. Std. New York.
359 Castrucci Joseph	Italy 1st P	Italy	31	5	8	fr	bro	Deck Stwd
360 Polethinsky Joseph	Russia 1st P.	Russia	33	6	0	"	bro	Library Std
361 Casper Rene	Germany Nat	U.S.	16	5	4	"	bro	Bellboy
362 Wagner Samuel	New York	U.S.	18	5	3	"	fr	do
363 Crowe William	Eng Nat	U.S.	45	5	9	"	gry	Chf. Boots
364 Gilbert John	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	21	5	8	"	bro	Ass't Boots
365 Bergen William	Holland 1st P.	Dutch	29	5	9	"	fr	Chf. Pantry
366 Keklenbeck Heinrich	Germany 1st	Ger	49	5	8	"	"	2nd do
367 Schraun Willy	Germany 1st P	Ger	24	5	7	"	bro	Ass't do
368 Reimolt August	Germany 1st P	Ger	43	5	8	"	"	Platwasher
369 Aguillar Jose	Spain 1st P	Span	50	5	7	dk	"	do
370 Parsons Fred	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	38	5	11	"	bro	Chf. 3rd. Cl. Stwd.
371 Erikson Johan	Sweden Nat	U.S.	58	5	8	fr	gry	2nd do
372								Interpreter
373 Diebie Chas	New York	U.S.	32	5	4	fr	bro	Hos'p. Attend.
374 Simon Chas	Kentucky	U.S.	38	5	8	fr	gry	3rd. Cl. Pantry
375 Melones John	Curaco D.W.I.	Dutch	38	5	6	fr	bro	Ass't. Stwd
376 Jack Carl	Germany 1st P.	Ger	32	5	6	fr	bro	do
377 Egliit Charles	Russia Nat	U.S.	30	5	9	fr	bro	do
378 Mc Kay Chas	Ill.	U.S.	51	5	4	fr	gry	blue do
379 Timm Gustav	Germany 1st P	Ger	27	5	7	fr	fr	blue do
380 Mariper Edward	Russia 1st P	Russia	31	5	7	fr	fr	bro do
381 Laykin John	New York	U.S.	23	5	6	fr	fr	bro do
382 Quintana Juan	Manila	U.S.	26	5	7	fr	blk	bro do
383 Diemerer Max	Germany Nat	U.S.	38	5	8	fr	bro	bro do
384	Germany 1st P	Ger	52	5	8	fr	gry	do
418 Lux Jacob	Germany 1st P	Ger	29	5	8	fr	dk	bro light watch
419 Mills John	Eng 1st P	G.B.	57	5	8	fr	gry	do
420 Becker Adolf	Germany 1st P	Ger	47	5	8	fr	fr	do
421 Bjorko Einar	Norway 1st P	Norn	41	5	9	fr	fr	G.H. Stwd
422 Stadlin Joseph	Russia Nat	U.S.	27	5	7	fr	bro	do
423 Milotti Carlo	Italy 1st P	Italy	42	5	7	fr	fr	blue Chf Cook
424 Cowen C. J.	England	Eng	29	5	6	fr	bro	blue 2nd do
425 Thurnherr Joseph	Switz 1st P	Swiss	32	5	6	fr	bro	bro R. & S. Cook
426								R. & S. Cook
427 Kasse Fred	Scot 1st P	G.B.	44	5	5	fr	fr	bro Veg Cook
428 Mondragon Mariano	Mexico	Max	23	5	6	fr	bro	bro Ass't Veg Cook
429 Raush Johan	F.P.D.	FPD	39	5	7	fr	bro	bro 3rd. Cl. Cook
430 Gunther Raymond	Conn	U.S.	26	5	8	fr	"	Ass't Cook
431 Meake August	Germany 1st P	Ger	45	5	7	fr	fr	Ship's Cook
432 Kavanjo Juan	Spain 1st P	Span	38	5	9	fr	bro	bro Ass't Cook
433 Eniani Giovanni	Italy 1st P	Italy	26	5	7	fr	fr	Ass't Cook
434 Mohlberg Max	Germany 1st P	Ger	42	5	8	fr	gry	U.T. Man
435 Bruner Rudolph	Chilli 1st P	Chilli	25	5	8	fr	fr	do
436 Goodman Morton	New York	U.S.	26	5	7	fr	bro	bro do
437 Kieselring Ernest	Germany 1st P	Ger	31	5	7	fr	"	do
438 Bernal Vincente	P.I.	U.S.	35	5	6	fr	"	do
439 Antonovitch Anton	Poland 1st P	Pole	21	5	7	fr	fr	do
440								do
441 Brookfield George	Eng 1st P	G.B.	38	5	7	fr	fr	bro Chf Butcher
442 Wagnyniak Jan	Poland 1st P.	Pole	23	5	7	fr	fr	bro 2nd do
443 Batt Sidney	Eng 1st P	G.B.	28	5	8	fr	fr	bro 3rd do
444 Musiol Anton	Germany 1st P	Ger	26	5	8	fr	bro	bro Ass't do
445								do
446								Chf. Baker New York.
447 Oettershagen Onwald	Germany Nat	U.S.	41	5	8	fr	bro	bro 2nd Stationer
448 Jacobs Alfred	Eng 1st P	G.B.	24	5	7	fr	bro	bro 3rd do
449 Heegaar William	Germany 1st P	Ger	46	5	7	fr	gry	Ass't Baker
450 Van Meer Jacob	Holland	Dutch	35	5	8	fr	bro	Ass't Baker
451								U.T. Man
452								Capt's Servant
453 Mongol Manuel	P.I.	U.S.	22	5	7	fr	bro	bro Barber
454 Abramson Phillip	Russia Nat	U.S.	54	5	7	dk	fr	bro

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "certified copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE _____

American

(Insert flag.)

Insert name of vessel

Master

DATED: _____

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 15

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1611

Form 649

67

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

19

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Mongolia*
from port of *New York* *Hamburg* certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *191* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *all* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *303* Total crew this date *203*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 1*, 19*22*, consigned to *American Line* is now lying at *Pier N River* and is expected to sail *January 12*, 19*21* for *Hamburg Germany* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Nil</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14-1611

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name _____

1170

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Mie

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name _____

400

Nationality

When and where signed on.

As per Crew list

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name _____

2,000,000,000

No. 11100

Age^a

Nationality.

14 per Attached Crew list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

— 111 —

4

Nationalität v

When and where signed on.

Sick news

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Hume Master.

Master

LOVER.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP
(Insert reg.)

called the

MONSIEUR

(Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK
(Insert sailing port.)

bound for

BALBOA

whereof H. Hartley

is Master.

68

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			AGE.	HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
			Feet.	In.				
1. Latta	Joseph G.	New Jersey	U.S.	31	5	fr	brn	1st Officer New York.
2. Higgins	Ephraim	Mass	U.S.	40	5	fr	brn	1854 B
3. Roberts	James	Eng Nat	U.S.	40	5	fr	brn	2, 6704
4. Christensen	Theodore	Den, Nat	U.S.	30	5	fr	brn	27500
5. HARTLEY	John	New Jersey	U.S.	24	5	fr	brn	44562
6. MAURICE	MAURICE	NH	U.S.	26	5	fr	brn	148343
7. O'Connor	O'Connor	Russia 1st P.	Russia	34	5	fr	brn	Carpenter
8. Johnson	James	Sweden 1st P.	Sweden	30	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
9. Kline	Andrew	Russia 1st P.	Russia	30	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
10. Kline	John	Russia 1st P.	Russia	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
11. Kline	Michael	Russia 1st P.	Russia	30	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
12. Kline	Martin	Norway 1st P.	Norway	30	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
13. Kline	Arthur	Holland 1st P.	Holland	30	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
14. Kline	Geoff	Ill	U.S.	24	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
15. Kline	Edward	Ohio	U.S.	30	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
16. Kline	William	Sweden 1st P.	Sweden	30	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
17. Kline	Thomas	Den 1st P.	Den	30	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
18. Kline	Richard	Eng 1st P.	Eng	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
19. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
20. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
21. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
22. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
23. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
24. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
25. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
26. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
27. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
28. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
29. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
30. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
31. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
32. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
33. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
34. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
35. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
36. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
37. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
38. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
39. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
40. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
41. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
42. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
43. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
44. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
45. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
46. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
47. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
48. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
49. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
50. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
51. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
52. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
53. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
54. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
55. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
56. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
57. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
58. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
59. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
60. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
61. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
62. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
63. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
64. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
65. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
66. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
67. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
68. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
69. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
70. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
71. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
72. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
73. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
74. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
75. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
76. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
77. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
78. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
79. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
80. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
81. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
82. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
83. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
84. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
85. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
86. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
87. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
88. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
89. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
90. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
91. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
92. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
93. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
94. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
95. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
96. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
97. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
98. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
99. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate
100. Kline	David	Den 1st P.	Den	34	5	fr	brn	blue Carp. Mate

CREW LIST

Boat, 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1918The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

"MONGOLIA"

of NEW YORK

(Insert rig.)

bound for

HAMBURG

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof H. Hartley.

is Master.

69

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.			
			AGE.	HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.					
				Feet.	In.							
126 Wichern	Carl	Germany	Ger	53	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Oiler	New York.	151358
127 Kepl	August	Germany Nat	U.S.	25	5	8	"	bro	bro	do	"	34458
128 O'Connell	Harry	Irish	U.S.	22	5	6	fr	bro	bro	do	"	7401
129 Bessent	Albert	Eng 1st P	U.S.	41	5	8	fr	fr	bro	Storekeeper	"	155254
130 Schaub	William	New Jersey	U.S.	34	5	7	fr	fr	"	Fireman	"	10388
131 Reilly	Bernard	Ire Nat	U.S.	29	5	6	fr	fr	"	do	"	54267
132										do	"	
133 Waterman	Lawrence	P.W.I. Nat.	U.S.	27	5	7	blk	blk	blk	do	"	43348
134 Navarro	Joe	Florida	U.S.	22	5	6	fr	fr	blue	do	"	516
135 Kenworthy	William	New York	U.S.	27	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	
136 O'Breslin	John	Ireland Nat.	U.S.	39	5	7	fr	fr	blue	do	"	151358
137 Ryan	John	Ireland Nat	U.S.	32	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	34450
138 Donahue	William	Conn	U.S.	27	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	
139 Morales	James	P.R.	U.S.	22	5	8	bro	dk	bro	Wiper	"	
140 Childers	Elmer	P.R.	U.S.	21	5	7	fr	rdy	bro	do	"	2784
141 Carroll	John	New York	U.S.	31	6	2	fr	bro	bro	do	"	44577
142 Sandello	Victorino	P.I.	U.S.	25	5	6	fr	"	"	do	"	
143 Vincent	William	New York	U.S.	18	5	6	fr	rdy	bro	do	"	54961
144 Valentine	Leonard	Ill	U.S.	24	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	13647
145 Samonte	Demerio	P.I.	U.S.	26	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Messman	"	31446
146 Bunuan	Bernado	P.I.	U.S.	26	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	30972
147 Varon	Theodore	P.I.	U.S.	35	5	5	fr	"	"	do	"	
148 Lareza	Oiferino	P.I.	U.S.	31	5	7	fr	"	"	Messboy	"	525
149 Garcia	Pedro	P.I.	U.S.	23	5	4	fr	"	"	do	"	30953
150 Perborg	Hans	Germany	Ger	29	5	11	fr	fr	bro	do	"	

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

301 Hardy	John	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	45	5	8	fr	fr	bro	Chf. Steward	New York.	18704
302										2nd do	"	
303 Smith	Hamilton	Eng Nat	U.S.	37	6	7	fr	fr	blue	Chf Stores	"	1855
304 Sherlock	George	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	29	5	9	fr	bro	bro	2nd do	"	108431
305 Powell	Bert	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	40	5	8	fr	bro	"	Ass't do	"	118380
306										Ass't do	"	
307 Kelly	Herbert	New York	U.S.	38	5	2	fr	bro	bro	Printer	"	42274
308 O'Neill	Catherine	Ire Nat	U.S.	55	5	8	fr	gry	blu	Stewardess	"	38844
309 Cant	Edna	New Jersey	U.S.	31	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	
310 Weinberger	Pauline	Germany	Ger	32	5	7	fr	bro	bro	Matron	"	
311										do	"	
312 Saunders	Claude	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	40	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Sal' Stwd	"	2154
313 Schroeder	Paul	Germany 1st P.	Ger	42	5	11	fr	bro	bro	2nd do	"	1143516
314 Haches	Frank	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	37	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Ass't. Steward	"	108510
315 Belle	Sivert	Norway 1st P	Scan	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	"	356422
316 Farquhar	Frank	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	"	167525
317 Rudolph	Chas	Germany 1st P	Ger	34	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"	1143514
318 Kruger	Theodore	Germany 1st P.	Ger	40	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	148392
319 Bastram	Walter	Germany 1st P.	Ger	22	5	8	fr	fr	blue	do	"	114512
320 R. K. K.	Ludwig	Germany 1st P	Ger	29	5	0	fr	bro	bro	do	"	136367
321 Holtfrete	Fred	Germany 1st	Ger	37	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	
322 Beckmann	Frita	Germany Nat.	U.S.	28	5	11	fr	fr	"	do	"	
323 Fehronkrug	Peter	Germany 1st P	Ger	42	5	7	fr	fr	"	do	"	
324 Wiewense	Bernann	Germany 1st P.	Ger	41	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	
325 Scholz	Richard	Germany 1st P.	Ger	42	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	136701
326 Einicke	Otto	Germany 1st P.	Ger	38	5	9	fr	bro	bro	do	"	136704
327 Bielaga	Otto	do 1st P.	Ger	41	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"	136700
328 Bert	Theodore	do 1st P.	Ger	39	5	8	fr	"	"	do	"	128645
329 Seifert	Josef	Qz Slovia 1st P	G.S.	36	3	8	fr	"	"	do	"	128646
330 Baumet	Rudolf	Germany	Ger	29	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"	
331 Jacobson	Niels	Germany 1st P.	Ger	43	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	
332										do	"	
333										do	"	
334										do	"	
335										do	"	
336										do	"	
337										do	"	
338										do	"	
339										do	"	
340										do	"	
341										do	"	
342										do	"	
343										do	"	
344										do	"	
345										do	"	
346										do	"	
347										do	"	
348										do	"	
349 Johnston	Alfred	Eng Nat	U.S.	53	5	7	fr	gry	bl	Chf. B.R. Std.	"	3095
350 Stock	George	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	37	5	8	fr	fr	bro	B.R. Std	"	42834
351 Adams	Harry	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	40	5	8	fr	fr	blue	do	"	10663
352 Minor	Carl	Sweden Nat	U.S.	29	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	36020
353 Jacobson	John	Sweden 1st P.	Scan	28	5	7	fr	fr	bro	do	"	5632
354 Ottens	Fermann	Germany 1st	Ger	40	5	5	fr	bro	bro	do	"	128647
355										do	"	
356 Wheeler	Aug	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	25	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Path. Stwd	"	155296
357 Rowles	James	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	39	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"	1-718

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

is _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
OF THE
American
(Insert flag)
(Insert name of vessel)
Master.
DATED: _____
Customhouse,
Port of _____
19____

CREW LIST

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OR AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

"MONGOLIA"

of

NEW YORK

bound for

HAMBURG

whereof

H. Hartley.

is Master.

70

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
				Feet. In.					
358								Smoke Rm. Std.	New York.
359 Castrucci	Joseph	Italy 1st P.	Italy	31 5 8	fr	bro	bro	Deck Stwd	159181
360 Polethinsky	Joseph	Russia 1st P.	Russia	33 6 0	"	"	"	Library Std	7455
361 Casper	Rene	Germany Nat	U.S.	16 5 4	"	bro	"	Bellboy	30846
362 Wagner	Samuel	New York	U.S.	18 5 3	"	fr	"	do	-----
363 Crowe	William	Eng 1st P.	U.S.	45 5 9	"	gry	"	Chf. Boots	-----
364 Gilbert	John	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	21 5 8	"	bro	"	Ass't Boots	113247
365 Bergen	William	Holland 1st P.	Dutch	29 5 9	"	fr	"	Chf. Pentry	117266
366 Keklenbeck	Heinrich	Germany 1st P.	Ger	49 5 8	"	"	"	2nd do	1143618
367 Schramm	Willy	Germany 1st P.	Ger	24 5 7	"	bro	bro	Ass't do	145666
368 Reimelt	August	Germany 1st P.	Ger	43 5 8	"	"	"	Platwasher	145227
369 Aguillar	Jose	Spain 1st P.	Span	50 5 7	dk	"	"	do	13731
370 Parsons	Fred	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	38 5 11	"	bro	"	Chf. 3rd. Cl. Stwd.	72724
371 Erikson	Johan	Sweden Nat	U.S.	58 5 8	fr	gry	"	2nd do	10230
372								Interpreter	"
373 Dickie	Chas	new york	U.S.	32 5 9	fr	bro	bro	Hos'p. Attend.	"
374 Simon	Chas	Kentucky	U.S.	38 5 8	fr	gry	bro	3rd. Cl. Pentry	"
375 Melones	John	Curaçao D.W.I.	Dutch	36 5 6	fr	bro	bro	Ass't. Stwd	590
376 Jack	Carl	Germany 1st P.	Ger	32 5 8	fr	bro	bro	do	-----
377 Egli	Charles	Russia Nat	U.S.	30 5 9	fr	bro	bro	do	30842
378 Mc Kay	Chas	Ills	U.S.	51 5 4	fr	gry	blue	do	42000
379 Finn	Gustav	Germany 1st P.	Ger	27 5 7	fr	fr	blue	do	-----
380 Mariper	Edward	Russia 1st P.	Russia	31 5 7	fr	fr	bro	do	4400
381 Larkin	John	New York	U.S.	23 5 6	fr	fr	bro	do	41176
382 Quintana	Juan	Manila	U.S.	26 5 7	fr	bak	bro	do	-----
383 Dieguez	Max	Germany Nat	U.S.	38 5 8	fr	bro	bro	do	-----
384		Germany 1st P.	Ger	50 5 8	fr	gry	"	do	Deserted
418 Lux	Jacob	Germany 1st P.	Ger	39 5 6	fr	dk	bro	brighthouse Watch	149206
419 Mills	John	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	37 5 8	fr	gry	"	do	-----
420 Becker	Adolf	Germany 1st P.	Ger	47 5 8	fr	fr	"	do	128656
421 Bjorke	Kinar	Norway 1st P.	Scot	41 5 9	fr	fr	"	G.H. Stwd	-----
422 Stadlin	Joseph	Russia Nat	U.S.	27 5 7	fr	bro	bro	do	31311
423 Milette	Carlo	Italy 1st P.	Italy	42 5 7	fr	fr	blue	Chf Cook	24160
424 Cowen	C. J.	England	Eng	29 5 6	fr	bro	blue	2nd do	-----
425 Thurnherr	Joseph	Switz 1st P.	Swiss	32 5 6	fr	bro	bro	R. & S. Cook	-----
426								R. & S. Cook	-----
427 Massie	Fred	Scot 1st P.	G.B.	44 5 5	fr	fr	bro	Veg Cook	33327
428 Mondragon	Adrianio	Mexico	Mex	23 5 6	fr	bro	bro	Ass't Veg Cook	58665
429 Raush	Johan	P.F.D.	FPD	39 5 7	fr	bro	bro	3rd. Cl. Cook	168662
430 Gunther	Raymond	Conn	U.S.	26 5 5	fr	"	"	Ass't Cook	32879
431 Henke	August	Germany 1st P.	Ger	45 5 7	fr	fr	"	Ship's Cook	-----
432 Naranjo	Juan	Spain 1st P.	Span	32 5 9	fr	bro	bro	Ass't Cook	44357
433 Maiani	Giovani	Italy 1st P.	Italy	26 5 7	fr	fr	"	Ass't Cook	15666
434 Menlberg	Max	Germany 1st P.	Ger	42 5 8	fr	gry	"	U.T. Man	-----
435 Bruner	Rudolph	Chilli 1st P.	Chilli	25 5 8	fr	fr	"	do	4436
436 Goodman	Ernest	New York	U.S.	26 5 7	fr	bro	bro	do	-----
437 Kieselring	Ernest	Germany 1st P.	Ger	31 5 7	fr	"	"	do	4076
438 Bernal	Vincente	P.I.	U.S.	35 5 6	fr	"	"	do	2100
439 Antonovitch	Anton	Poland 1st P.	Pole	21 5 7	fr	fr	"	do	-----
440								do	-----
441 Broomfield	George	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	38 5 7	fr	fr	bro	Chf Butcher	11826
442 Wegrzyniak	Jan	Poland 1st P.	Pole	23 5 7	fr	fr	bro	2nd do	154790
443 Batt	Sidney	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	28 5 8	fr	fr	bro	3rd do	145447
444 Hensiel	Anton	Germany 1st P.	Ger	26 5 8	fr	bro	bro	Ass't do	1143686
445								do	-----
446								Chf. Baker	New York.
447 Oettershagen	Oswald	Germany Nat	U.S.	41 5 8	fr	bro	bro	Sanitationer	3839
448 Jacobs	Alfred	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	24 5 7	fr	bro	bro	2nd do	151127
449 Haegnar	William	Germany 1st P.	Ger	46 5 7	fr	gry	"	Ass't Baker	-----
450 Van Meer	Jacob	Holland	Dutch	35 5 8	fr	bro	"	Ass't Baker	-----
451								U.T. Man	-----
452								Capt's Servant	48638
453								Barber	-----
454 Mongool	Manuel	P.I.	U.S.	22 5 7	fr	bro	bro	do	-----
455 Abramson	Phillip	Russia Nat	U.S.	34 5 7	dk	fr	br	do	-----

45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of Office, at the Customhouse, this 1 day of 1, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and 19

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTARY

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of H. Hartley
whereof (Insert full name of vessel)

Steamship

(Insert flag)

called the MONGOLIA

(Insert name of vessel)

bound for
is Master.

Hamburg, Via Oporto and Plymouth

71

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
				Feet	In.				
308 Fish Bert	1	Eng 1st P.	G.B. 48	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Asst Stores New York 5360
456 Burrows Henry	2	Eng Nat	U.S. 60	5	7	fr	gr	bro	workway Baltimore do
455 De Silva Charles	3	B.W.I.	G.B. 28	5	8	fr	dk	bro	Ass't Stud do 9072
20 Smith Ohas	4	Penn	U.S. 33	5	7	fr	fr	bro	MAA do
50 Sargent Ernest	5	Eng Nat	U.S. 54	5	7	fr	bro	bro	A.B. do 6486
310 Weinberger Pauline	6	Ger Nat	U.S. 35	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Stewardess do
426 Cowin Edward J	7	Eng 1st P	G.B. 29	5	8	fr	bro	blu	E.S. Cook do 10701
457 Fletcher Annie	8	Eng Nat	U.S. 48	5	8	fr	rdy	bro	workway Stidess do
680 Seiter William	9	Law 1st P	Fr 25	5	7	fr	gr	bro	Chf Baker do 79844
20 Hardy John A	10	New York	U.S. 25	5	9	fr	dk	bro	A.B. do 1230
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								

N. Y.

1922

To the Master,

SS.

72

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens~~
~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens and all other~~
~~passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier~~
~~and United States inspectors~~

All alien crewmen, not
in possession of U.S.
Seaman's cards
Form L, when photo
are ready photo
boards ready.

Also detain on
board

Gyorgy, Hans
Nelly, Claude
Clipped paper circular
rec'd had been
app'd to crew list.

By Direction of the Commissioner.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1276

MONGOLIA

NOTICE
To: U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
Port of New York
Office of the Collector

Sheet No. 1

RETURN OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required of the vessel, on or before February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M. O. N. G. O. L. I. A." arriving at NEW YORK, January, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG. 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lutz Joseph	1st Officer	Dec 1st 1921. New York	Discharge	U.S.C.	32			us			
2	Higgins Ephraim	2nd "	" "	"	"	44			us			
	Roberts 1354 B James E.	3rd "	" "	"	yes	40	m	English	British	5.6.	200	nil
	Christensen 6704 Theodore	4th "	" "	"	U.S.C.	28			us			
5	Mockrish 27490 John	5th "	" "	"	U.S.C.	24			us			
6	Coles 4428 Stephen	6th "	" "	"	U.S.C.	26			us			
7	Seari 142363 Oscar	Carpenter	" "	"	yes	33	m	Russian	Russian	5.8.	165	nil
8	Johannsen 3641 Hugo	do Mate	" "	"	yes	25	m	Swede	Scan'div	5.7.	156	nil
9	Kaire 48474 Andrew	Bos'un	" "	"	U.S.C.	30			us			
10	Kehlig 30817 Otto	do Mate	" "	"	yes	51	m	Danish	Scan'div	5.6.	160	nil
11	Kaire Michael	Storekeeper	" "	"	yes	32	m	Russian	Russian	5.6.	146	nil
12	Randeberg 726 Martin	Cadet Off'r	" "	"	U.S.C.	38			us			
13	Du Gardeln 5640 Arthur	do	" "	"	yes	22	m	Dutch	Dutch	6.0.	167	nil
14	Coffrin 15285 Cecil	do	" "	"	U.S.C.	21			us			
15	Swing 716 Victor Ed	do	" "	"	"	36			us			
16	Ingman Ernest	do	" "	"	"	30			us			
17	Kalloch 47615 William	do	" "	"	"	24			us			
18	Bannon 157951 Thomas	Master at Arms	" "	"	yes	27	m	English	British	5.11.	146	nil
19	Parker John	do	" "	"	U.S.C.	33			us			
20	Dean 162 Richard	do	" "	"	yes	33	m	English	British	5.11.	210	nil
21	Splaine 31801 James	A.B.	" "	"	U.S.C.	21			us			
22	Saelom 85037 Adolph	"	" "	"	U.S.C.	32						
23	Hart 70029 Davis	"	" "	"	yes	33	m	English	British	5.6.	136	nil
24	Rava 433 John	"	" "	"	yes	34	m	Russian	Russian	5.6.	145	nil
25	Gray 6834 William	"	" "	"	yes	38	m	English	British	5.8.	146	nil
26	Schmidt 144304 Bruno	"	" "	"	yes	40	m	F.P.D.	Free Port Danzig	5.9	157	nil
27	Larsen 41.F. Klaus	"	" "	"	U.S.C.	54			us			
28	Johanssen 47654 Axel	"	" "	"	yes	30	m	Sweden	Scan'div	5.8.	133	nil
29	Costello 32977 Michael	"	" "	"	yes	29	m	Irish	British	5.7.	146	nil
30	Knowlton 23020 Robert	"	" "	"	yes	32	m	Canada	British	5.7.	154	nil

out of the ship

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mongolia" arriving at New York, January, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

74

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Kirppu	Jones	A.B.	Dec 1st 1921	New York	Discharge	U.S.C.	26						
32	Bourgault	Eugene 12394	"	"	"	"	yes	31	m	Canada	British	5.7.	146	nil
34	Braca	Charles 3868	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	25						
35	Schlott 69824	Julius	"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Danish	Scan'div	5.8.	167	nil
36	Hardy 1239	John	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	31						
37	Oksanen 4246	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Finnish	Finnish	5.8.	156	nil
38	Mc Donald 45367	Bertrand	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
39	Hastings 33479	Edwin	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18						
40	Dassori 46692	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	19						
41	Gillis	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22						
42	Fagan	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	25						
45	Stump	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	39						
46	de Carvajal 11556	Charles	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	24						
47	Goodwin 4495	Claude	2nd do	"	"	"	"	24						
48	Fitzgerald 15756	Alexander J.	Purser	"	"	"	yes	31	m	English	British	5.11.	156	nil
49	Gallagher 24219	Leo J.	Asst Purser	"	"	"	U.S.C.	25						
50	Jones 147653	William H.	Clerk	"	"	"	yes	31	m	Welsh	British	5.8.	130	nil
51	Smith 23348	Alex	Messman	"	"	"	U.S.C.	27						
52	Febrero 92751	Alfred	do	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.8.	201	nil
53	Manit 4162	Balbino	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	28						
54	de Leon 213	Edward	do	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.6.	145	nil
55	Dungao 35498	Marcelino	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24						
57	Beach	Harold	3rd Radio	"	"	"	"	19						
58	Incis	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36						
101	Carter	Harold	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	37						
102	Starrett	Webb	1st Asst do	"	"	"	"	34						
103	Scott 15440	James	2nd do	"	"	"	"	29						
104	Cameron	Hugh	3rd do	"	"	"	"	28						
105	Cogan	Denis	4th do	"	"	"	"	39						
106	Steininger	Edward	Jr Engr	"	"	"	"	32						

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mongolia", arriving at New York, January, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

75

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
107	1	Quinlan 17232 ✓	Patrick	Jr Engineer	Dec 1st 1921	New York	Discharge	U.S.C.	28					
8	2	Spring 28894 ✓	John	do	"	"	"	"	43					
9	3	Watson 33959 ✓	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	26					
110	4	Moale	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	29					
1	5	Kassen	Frank	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38					
2	6	Ritchie 150305 ✓	William	Ref, Egr	"	"	"	yes	36	m	English	British	5.6. 145	nil
3	7	Schmidt 7705 ✓	Otto	Deck Egr	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26					
4	8	Walsh	Harold	Water tender	"	"	"	"	24					
5	9	Wagner	Stanley	do	"	"	"	"	26					
6	10	Moore 2724 ✓	William	do	"	"	"	"	25					
7	11	Van der Heyden	Alfonse 1860	Oilier	"	"	"	yes	31	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.7. 156	nil.
8	12	Baumgaertner 37432 ✓	Harold	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	17					
9	13	Mull 2926 ✓	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	23					
120	14	Vill 4174 ✓	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29					
1	15	Bevelander	William	"	"	"	"	"	21					
2	16	Eggerstedt	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29					
3	17	Bessant 155254 ✓	Albert	"	"	"	"	yes	42	m	English	British	5.8. 145	nil
4	18	Hansmann 33519 ✓	Anton	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23					
5	19	de Abreu 01795 ✓	Oscar	"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Brazil	Brazilian	5.6. 146	nil
6	20	Carrigan 79223 ✓	Michael	"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	English	British	5.7. 145	nil
7	21	Kahler 47485 ✓	Frank	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	32					
8	22	Johnston 8732 ✓	Fred	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	19					
9	23	Wichern	Carl	Boat cooper	"	"	"	yes	53	m	German	German	5.7. 200	nil
130	24	Mc Gauley	Hugh	Fireman	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24					
1	25	Murray 11772	Thomas	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30					
2	26	Laury 8236	Joseph	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26					
3	27	Assante 3534 ✓	Antony	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30					
4	28	Waterman 43342 ✓	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	27					
5	29	Schaub 10388 ✓	William	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24					
6	30	Clark	James	"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	African, Blk	British	5.6. 156	nil

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mongolia" arriving at New York, January, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

76

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
137	1	Dougherty	Patrick 7724	✓ Fireman	Dec 1st 1921	New York Discharge	U.S.C.	51						
8	2	Garland	Richard 38202	✓ do	"	"	"	yes	21	m	Irish	British	5.9. 167	nil
9	3	Morales	James	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23					
140	4	Kiwert	Rudolph 151360	✓ "	"	"	"	yes	27	m	German	German	5.7. 156	nil
1	5	Reilly	Bernard	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	29					
2	6	Vincent	William	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	18					
3	7	Keck	Sylvester 36101	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	22					
4	8	Donahue	William 38821	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	27					
5	9	Samonte	Demetrio 31446	✓ Mesoman	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26					
6	10	Bunuan	Bernardo 30372	✓ do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	28					
7	11	Bayona	Pablo 18940	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	U.S.C.	32					
8	12	Garcia	Pedro 30953	✓ do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24					
9	13	Varon	Theodore	✓ Messman	"	"	"	U.S.C.	35					
150	14	Lareza	Ciferino 525	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	U.S.C.	31					
301	15	Matthews	Chas	✓ Chf Steward	"	"	"	U.S.C.	49					
2	16	Daughtery	Louis	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	yes	42	m	English	British	5.7. 203	nil
4	17	Black	Robert 80705	✓ Chf Stores	"	"	"	yes	46	m	do	do	5.9. 165	nil
5	18	Sherlock	George 108431	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	yes	29	m	do	do	5.8. 146	nil
6	19	Powell	Bert 118380	✓ Asst do	"	"	"	yes	39	m	do	do	5.7. 203	nil
7	20	Smith	James 32132	✓ do do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	34					
8	21	Kelly	Hubert 42274	✓ Printer	"	"	"	U.S.C.	36					
9	22	O'Neill	Catherine 38944	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	U.S.C.	51					
310	23	Gant	Edna	✓ do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	31					
1	24	Chippenfield	Julia 16337	✓ Matron	"	"	"	yes	30	F	English	British	5.6. 135	nil
3	25	Mc Grath	Edward 30626	✓ Sal Stwd	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26					
4	26	Schroder	Emil 1103516	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	yes	42	m	German	German	5.8. 230	nil
5	27	Hughes	Frank 108310	✓ Ass't Stw'd	"	"	"	yes	36	m	English	British	5.7. 145	nil
6	28	Bellae	Sivert 32201	✓ "	"	"	"	yes	29	m	Norway'	Scan'div	5.7. 145	nil
7	29	Farquhar	Frank 167585	✓ "	"	"	"	yes	25	m	English	British	5.6. 135	nil
8	30	Krauss	Julius 43919	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	45					

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "Mongolia" arriving at New York, January, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

77

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				Dec 1st										
319	1	Segeleken	John 134915	Ass't Steward	1921	New York	Discharge	yes	32	m	German	German	5.7. 156	nil
320	2	Rudolph	Charles 148392	do	"	"	"	yes	40	m	German	German	5.6. 156	nil
1	3	Kruger	Theodore 1143514	do	"	"	"	yes	34	m	German	German	5.7. 143	nil
2	4	Bartram	Walter 143512	do	"	"	"	yes	22	m	German	German	5.6. 135	nil
3	5	Borsdorff	Charles 146763	do	"	"	"	yes	33	m	German	German	5.9. 156	nil
4	6	Holtfreter	Fred	do	"	"	"	yes	32	m	German	German	5.7. 154	nil
5	7	Tomkins	James 28963	do	"	"	"	yes	28	U.S.C.				
6	8	Beckmann	Fritz	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	28					
7	9	Schimmel	Paul 1143511	do	"	"	"	yes	34	m	German	German	5.7. 145	nil
8	10	Nelles	Gustav 1143513	do	"	"	"	yes	44	m	German	German	5.8. 167	nil
9	11	Koga	Peter 1143508	do	"	"	"	yes	46	m	German	German	5.6. 139	nil
330	12	Jakob	Ernst 1043566	do	"	"	"	yes	39	m	German	German	5.8. 156	nil
1	13	Lorenz	Hugo 1143510	do	"	"	"	yes	38	m	German	German	5.7. 146	nil
2	14	Dittmann	Hermann 1143524	do	"	"	"	yes	47	m	German	German	5.7. 146	nil
3	15	Hochberger	George 1143526	do	"	"	"	yes	48	m	German	German	5.7. 139	nil
4	16	Weder	Paul	do	"	"	"	yes	28	m	German	German	5.8. 140	nil
349	17	Johnson	Alfred 3095	Chf B.R.Std	"	"	"	U.S.C.	52					
350	18	Stock	George 42834	B.R.Steward	"	"	"	yes	37	m	English	British	5.7. 135	nil
1	19	Adams	Harry 10663	do	"	"	"	yes	40	m	do	do	5.8. 156	nil
2	20	Lauro	Giovanni 142360	do	"	"	"	yes	42	m	Italian	Italian	5.4. 134	nil
3	21	Jacobson	John 5832	do	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Swede	Scan'div	5.10. 156	nil
4	22	Wauters	Peter 16591	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	38					
6	23	Zehntner	Otto 29698	Bath Steward	"	"	"	U.S.C.	39					
7	24	Rowles	James 13718	do	"	"	"	yes	39	m	English	British	5.4. 120	nil
8	25	Sears	Arthur 7979	S.R.Std	"	"	"	yes	40	m	do	do	5.9. 201	nil
9	26	Castrucci	Joseph 159181	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	yes	31	m	Italian	Italian	5.8. 156	nil
360	27	Politchinsky	Joseph 7453	Lib do	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Russian Austrian	Russian Austrian	5.11. 203	nil
1	28	Goodman	Louis 41762	Bellboy	"	"	"	U.S.C.	17					
2	29	Rauhut	Alfred 43631	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	18					
3	30	Crowe	William	Chf Boots	"	"	"	U.S.C.	44					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mongolia" arriving at New York, January, 1922, from the port of Hamburg 78

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
				Dec 1st											
364 <i>Deserted</i>	1	Gilbert	John 113247	✓	Ass't Boots	1921	New York	Discharge	yes	21	m	English	British	5.6. 145	nil
5	2	Christensen	Peter 162188	✓	Chf Pantry	"	"	"	yes	36	m	Danish	Scan'div	5.9. 206	nil
6	3	Kelenbeck	Henry 1143515	✓	2nd do	"	"	"	yes	49	m	German	German	5.9. 156	nil
7	4	Renult	August 143227	✓	Ass't do	"	"	"	yes	43	m	German	German	5.6. 139	nil
8	5	Agullar	Jose 13721	✓	Platewasher	"	"	"	yes	50	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.4. 134	nil
9	6	Timm	Gustav	✓	do	"	"	"	yes	27	m	German	German	5.7. 146	nil
370	7	Parsons	Fred 72724	✓	Cf 3rd Cl Std	"	"	"	yes	38	m	English	British	5.9. 165	nil
1	8	Erickson	Johan 10230	✓	2nd do	"	"	"	yes	58	m	Swedish	Scan'div	5.8. 220	nil
3	9	Dickie	Chas 13152	✓	Hos' Attend	"	"	"	U.S.C.	35					
4 <i>Deserted</i>	10	Simon	Chas	✓	3rd Pantry	"	"	"	U.S.C.	38					
5 <i>Disch'd</i>	11	Wilson	Eric 161186	✓	Ass't Std	"	"	"	yes	22	n	English	British	5.6. 135	nil
6	12	Shamolin	Boris 1143522	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	30	m	Russian	Russian	5.10. 145	nil
7	13	Gervers	Frank 107938	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Belgium West	Belgian	5.7. 139	nil
8	14	Melones	John 590	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	30	m	Indian	Dutch	5.8. 168	nil
9	15	Fahkrenkrug	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	43	m	German	German	5.8. 146	nil
380	16	Jack	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	German	German	5.7. 139	nil
1 <i>Deserted</i>	17	Micaelson	Julius	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	40	m	German	German	5.8. 153	nil
2	18	Strebelow	Fred 1143560	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	34	m	German	German	5.8. 136	nil
3	19	Eglit	Charles 39242	✓	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30					
4	20	Mc Kay	Charles 42000	✓	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	51					
418	21	Innes	Robert	✓	N. Watchman	"	"	"	U.S.C.	21					
9	22	Mills	John	✓	do	"	"	"	yes	57	m	English	British	5.10. 204	nil
20	23	Koberlin	William 32693	✓	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	38					
1	24	Bjerke	Larsen	✓	H. Stwd	"	"	"	yes	40	m	Norwegian	Scan'div	5.9. 156	nil
2	25	Stadlin	Joseph 31311	✓	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	27					
3	26	Miletti	Carlo 24160	✓	Chf Cook	"	"	"	yes	50	m	Italian	Italian	5.8. 203	nil
4 <i>Deserted</i>	27	Currier	Warren 4067	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	33					
5	28	Beyer	Ernest	✓	E & S "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	36					
7	29	Massie	Fred 55855	✓	Veg. "	"	"	"	yes	44	m	Scotch	British	5.7. 139	nil
8	30	Mondragon	Mariano 168663	✓	Ass't Veg "	"	"	"	yes	22	m	Mexican	Mexican	5.7. 140	nil

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mongolia" arriving at New York, January 19 22, from the port of HAMBURG 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
429	1	Rauch	Johan 32879	✓ 3rd Cl Cook Asst do	Dec 1st 1921 New York	Discharge	yes	39	m	F.P.Danzig	F.P.Danzig	5.8	157	nil
430	2	Gunther	Raymond	✓	"	"	U.S.C.	25						
1	3	Menke	August	✓ Ship's Cook	"	"	yes	43	m	German	German	5.7	145	nil
2	4	Naranjo	Juan 15563	✓ Ass't do	"	"	yes	29	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	167	nil
3	5	Vianni	John 15663	✓ Ass't Cook	"	"	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	154	nil
4	6	Wagner	Isaac	✓ U.T.man	"	"	U.S.C.	24						
5	7	Mehlberg	Max	✓ Utilityman	"	"	yes	43	m	German	German	5.7	156	nil
6	8	Brumer	Rodolfo	✓ do	"	"	yes	25	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	142	nil
7	9	Goodman	Marton 4438	✓ do	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
8	10	Kiessling	Oscar	✓ do	"	"	yes	30	m	German	German	5.7	165	nil
deserted	11	Larson	Henry 48918	do	"	"	yes	32	m	Russian	Russian	5.7	149	nil
441	12	Broomfield	George 11926	✓ Chf Butcher	"	"	yes	38	m	English	British	5.10	167	nil
2	13	Wegrzyniak	Jan 154790	✓ 2nd do	"	"	yes	24	m	Polish	Polish	5.9	146	nil
3	14	Musiol	Anton 1143527	✓ 3rd do	"	"	yes	26	m	German	German	5.7	152	nil
4	15	Weyden	Fred	✓ Ass't do	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
6	16	Coward	William 135310	✓ Chf Baker	"	"	yes	45	m	English	British	5.8	200	nil
deserted	17	Gampo	Robert 140173	Confectioner	"	"	yes	31	m	Bohemian	Bohemian	5.6	145	nil
8	18	Jacobs	Alfred 111127	✓ 3rd Baker	"	"	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8	187	nil
9	19	Heegaar	William	✓ 3rd do	"	"	yes	46	m	German	German	5.7	146	nil
deserted	20	Van der Broke	John 41768	Ass't do	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
450	21	Moncal	Manuel 48638	Capt's Serv't	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
4	22	Abramson	Phillip 23535	✓ Barber	"	"	U.S.C.	55						
discharged	23	Bartlett	William	Workaway Storekeeper	"	"	yes	52	m	English	British	5.2	133	nil

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Litz, of the Sp Mongolia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 19 21

J. G. Litz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mongolia", arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Hamburg

80

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
59	1	Riley	Thomas	Dec 20th 1921	Hamburg	Discharge	Yes	39	Male	Irish	U.S.C.			
456	2	Semmler	Amandos	do	do	do	Yes	50	do	German	German	5.6.	165	n11
457	3	Oettenshager	Oswald	do	do	do	Yes	41	do	German	U.S.C.			
458	4	Van Mar	Jacob	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	187	n11
459	5	Aebi	Max	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	156	n11
151	6	Fox	Frank A.	do	do	do	Yes	39	do	U.S.C.				
152	7	Kerl	August	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	U.S.C.				
153	8	Voxell	Arthur	do	do	do	Yes	54	do	U.S.C.				
460	9	Diele	Alois	do	do	do	Yes	51	do	German	German	5	9	n11
461	10	Laue	Gustaf	do	do	do	Yes	38	do	German	German	5	8	n11
154	11	Herbarb	Hans	do	do	do	Yes	29	do	German	German	5	11	N11
155		Neilly	Claude	do	do	do	Yes	29	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			

12 American Consulate General
13 Hamburg, Dec. 20-1921
14 I hereby certify that the
15 visa affixed below has been granted
16 in accordance with the regulations
17 prescribed by the Department of State.
18 Harry J. Anshinger
19 American Vice Consul
20 Number of men on crew list as issued 204
21
22 JRM

23
24 For the journey to the
25 United States
26 Harry J. Anshinger
27 American Vice Consul
28 Hamburg, December 20-1921
29
30 after departure of Vice Consul. Consul at Hamburg notified

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Luttrell, of the U.S.S. Mongolia, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN - 1, 1922,

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BUREAU NO. 31391

BILLS JAN 7 1922

I, ANSON W. INGELS

Surgeon of the

S. S. SLOAN

SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

AFFIRM

that I have had

TWENTY FOUR

years' experience as a Physician

THE STATE OF KANSAS

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at



Signature of the Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and, if the vessel does not have a surgeon on board, the affidavit shall be executed by the surgeon on board the vessel, and the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS	REMARKS
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if none, state language, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	PAUL	JULIA	42	M								MOSSBURG, 1111 W. 10TH ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.	MOSSBURG, MO.
2	CL. CUBAN	PABLO	JULIA	37	M				SPANISH.				MOSSBURG, 1111 W. 10TH ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.	MOSSBURG, MO.
3	CL. CUBAN	PABLO	JULIA	27	M				SPANISH.				MOSSBURG, 1111 W. 10TH ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.	MOSSBURG, MO.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the Act of October 3, 1917, and the Act of October 3, 1918.
† Last of race will be based on the last of the race.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JANUARY 1st, 1922.

, 19

55

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER MASTER**, of the **S. S. S. ISOMBY**, from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. MASTER.

sworn to before me this, day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header entries*).—Steamship line should be entered in full. The name is for record by permanent officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—Those over 16 in this column should be given in full, or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Country of nativity*).—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brick-patcher, coal-pitcher, rice-miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply a country, people, master, farmer, or other relative designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make their lists due to the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular officers at the port of examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*What language spoken*).—The column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect should be made to read, as stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See last of face printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth as given in passport.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and consular clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the heading country denoted means "Irish" by race, not people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race, but "French" by people. Any alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Benevento, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and who came from a naturalized country shall be "United States".
Column 12 (*Are you connected with any relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By what means person paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possession of \$10 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **AMSON B. INGALLS**, Surgeon of the **U. S. S. ALBANY**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **Twenty Four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The State of Kansas**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized U. S. immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from

VERACRUZ DECEMBER 22nd, 1921.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>* Includes future permanent residence.</small>
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	Aguirre	Enrique C.	30	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Cubana	Cuban	Mexico City of Mexico	E. L. Secrets. Friend. P.O. Box 136-B. Mexico City. Mass Springfield
2		Aguirre	Anita C.	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico Mexico	E. L. Secrets. Friend. P.O. Box 136-B. Mexico City. Mass Springfield
3	UNDER 16	Aguirre	Rendall C.	5	M	S	-	No	-	No	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico Mexico	E. L. Secrets. Friend. P.O. Box 136-B. Mexico City. Mass Springfield
4	UNDER 16	Aguirre	Anita C.	3	F	S	-	No	-	No	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico Mexico	E. L. Secrets. Friend. P.O. Box 136-B. Mexico City. Mass Springfield
5	UNDER 16	Aguirre	Bertha	1	F	S	-	No	-	No	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico Mexico	E. L. Secrets. Friend. P.O. Box 136-B. Mexico City. Mass Springfield
6	CL. MEX.	Dearlove	Albert E.	51	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Mexico Mexico	P. Clifford. Friend. Gante 10.- Mexico City. England Weymouth
7	CL. MEX.	Dearlove	Ellen E.	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Mexico Mexico	P. Clifford. Friend. Gante 10.- Mexico City. England Weymouth
8	UNDER 16	Dearlove	Albert E.	9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Mexico Mexico	P. Clifford. Friend. Gante 10.- Mexico City. England Weymouth
9	CL. MEX.	Lejtik	Samuel	28	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Mexico Mexico	Federico Montes de Oca Tacuba 33.- Mexico City. N.Y. New York
10	CL. MEX.	Riach	James W.	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	British	Mexico Puebla	W. O. Jenkins. American Consul Puebla. Mexico. Canada Fergus
11	CL. MEX.	Riach	Florence	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Mexico Puebla	W. O. Jenkins. American Consul Puebla. Mexico. Canada Fergus
12	CL. MEX.	Blanco	Jose	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico Mexico	Francisco. Prime. Cousin Mexico City. Porto Rico Utuado
13	ADMITTED	Alexander	Wasfi	24	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico Veracruz	Antonio Galvez. Friend Veracruz. N.Y. New York
14		Diaz	Mena de Lugo	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Spanish American	Mexico Veracruz	Roberto Mujica. Friend Veracruz. N.Y. New York.
15	UNDER 16	Lugo	Ligia	3	F	S	-	No	-	No	Costa Rican	Spanish American	Mexico Veracruz	Roberto Mujica. Friend Veracruz. N.Y. New York.
16		Moy	Yee	52	M	M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Yellow	Mexico Mexico	El Oriente Ave. Peralvillo 49.- Mexico City N.Y. New York.
17		Tan	Shing	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Yellow	Mexico Mexico	El Oriente Ave. Peralvillo 49.- Mexico City N.Y. New York.
18														

Note- No 2, Anita C. Aguirre. Died at sea, Dec 31, 1921 Cause of death Haemorrhage following abortion at the third month and during the third week of Typhoid Fever.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

84

22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 5

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

1. detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

2. deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York, N. Y. the following named aliens and all persons passing through the same way other than those discharged at the port of United States entrance

Wm. H. H. H.

BY DECISION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

U.S. Immigrant Investment

12-6-55

14-1274

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

JANUARY 1st, 1922

19

85

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIOUX**, from **VERA CRUZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **ANSON B. INGELS**, Surgeon of the **S. S. SIDONEY**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **TWENTY FOUR** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE STATE OF KANSAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **April**, 19 **1917**
at **KANSAS CITY, MO.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

JANUARY 1st, 1922.

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIMONEY**, from **TAMPICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other in light of designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Limestone) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 A

S. S.

SIDNEY

sailing from

TAMPICO

DECEMBER 21st 1921.

, 19... , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1st 1922. 19

SS

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Spaulding	Edward L.	30	M	S	Iowa. McGregor June 7-1889		Mc Gregor. Iowa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. SIDNEY

sailing from

VERACRUZ DECEMBER 24th 1921

, 19... Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JANUARY 1st 1922

, 19

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Adams	Cyrus F.	63	M	Louisville. Ky. July 18 1858		443 S. Dearborne. Chicago
2	Schweer	Effie H.	28	F	Boston. Mass. Sept. 2 1893		Mc Alpin Hotel. New York.
3	Schweer	Ruth E.	11	F	New York City. April 12, 1910.		Mc Alpin Hotel. New York.
4	Batz	John B.	27	M	Los Angeles. Dec. 5, 1894		215 West, 35th St. N.Y.
5	Levine	Harry	29	M	New York City. Oct. 27, 1892		East 10th St. Flatbush. N.Y.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

90

S. S. "ELBONEY" VOYAGE #13 sailing from Nassau, N. P., Bahamas, DECEMBER 29, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 1st, 1922.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Balsam	Irving	31	M	M	Oct. 25th, 1890. Brooklyn, N. Y.		19 Mercer Street, Newark, N. J.
2	Lillian	William	26	M	M	July 1st, 1895. Elizabeth, N. J.		25 Hensbury Avenue, Newark, N. J.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

91

4 A
S. S.

SIBNEY

sailing from HAWAII, T. A.,

Dec. 27, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 1st

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FRITCH	SADAR	25	M	M	HEMLOCK, TEXAS, AUG. 10th, 1896.		FULLER BROOK RD, HEMLOCK, TEX.
2	SLESTON	ERNEST E.	40	M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y., DEC. 15th, 1881.		122 5th AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	FRITCH	FRITCH	35	F	M			122 5th AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	FRITCH	JERRY J.	25	M	S	JERSEY CITY, N. J., DEC. 2nd, 1896.		308 7th AVE ST., JERSEY CITY, N. J.
5	FRITCH	WALTER J.	30	M	S	JERSEY CITY, N. J., DEC. 2nd, 1891.		101 BERGER ST., JERSEY CITY, N. J.
6	Hamill	Jeannette	35	F	S	New York N. Y. Sep 3rd, 1886		342 East 124 St, N. Y.
7	Hamill	Anna	30	F	S	New York, N. Y. April 20th, 1891.		342 East 124th, St. New York,
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S. S. SIMONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914
at Kansas City, Mo.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3A

S. S. S DONEY

Passengers sailing from

VERACRUZ, DECEMBER

24th of 1921.

19

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JANUARY 1st, 1922

19

93

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States of America, is a member of a subversive organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from VERACRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6/16/06 MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 06

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-puncher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANS ON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 18
at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. & BONEY

Passengers sailing from

TAMPIO DECEMBER

21st of 1921.

19

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1st, 1921

19

95

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, and if so, when and where? Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, and if so, when and where? Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No Self	Yes	Yes	2 months N.Y. 1919	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Gray Gray	No	England	Glasgow
2	No Self	Yes	Yes	2 months N.Y.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Dk. Blue	No	England	Gravesend
3	No Self	Yes	Yes	3 days New Orleans	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Dk. Blue	No	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIDONEY**, from **TAMPA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **July**, 19 **18**
at **Tampa**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **ANSON B. INGELS**, Surgeon of the **S. S. S. DONEY**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **TWENTY FOUR** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE STATE OF KANSAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **June**, 19 **17** at **74**

Immigration Officer.

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SIBONEY" VOYAGE #13 sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS, DECEMBER 1921, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								
1			Bowen Alfred	28	M	Seaman	yes yes	British	U. S. A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	nil
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

5A

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1st, 1922.

191

97

6-213

[illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__
at _____)

Immigration Officer.

Column 7 (Age). The married age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex). The entries in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single). The entry in column 9 should be either M (married) or F (single, widowed or divorced).

Column 10 (Occupation). The entry in column 10 should be the true occupation, possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each after arrival, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher and/or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *process* and *fire* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follow.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of these records.

Column 11 (He can read and write). Column 11 should be checked and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality). Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which (immigrant) is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 13 should show the race or people, even to said list.

Special attention should be paid to their distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Apulia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 13.—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining here as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15.—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 17.—By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-212

NORM.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the belief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the belief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the theft, pecuniary, or proprietary rights of property, or who advocates or touches the death of any State or individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 98

S. S. Liboney (Ward) arrived January 1st, 1922, M., from

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP NO.

NO. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEP. EXCL.

REHEARING.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD NO.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

E. D. 1/22 - 10⁴⁵ Am.

24m 1 Alexander W. 3 121 Exgula

Sorrentino

1/4 12 12³⁰

12 12³⁰

R. D.

1/31

1-3 2. your vessel the
passage at U. S. ports
discharge, the following
and seaways other than
Form 655 State citizens.

STATE OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 9th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. SIBONEY
from port of Havana & Mexican ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 116 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st, 1922, 19, consigned to
N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company is now lying at Pier #13 East River and is
expected to sail January 7th, 1922, for Havana & Mexican ports.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

23	Becardo	Theodore	✓	151383	"	"
24	Klingepauls	Kennan	✓	46677	"	"
25	Wintermeyer	Chas	✓	1889	"	"
26	Swaraz	Candelero	✓	"	"	"
27	Walsh	Richard	✓	Purser	"	"
28	Avery	Morris G	✓	15317	"	"
29	Zamera	Angel	✓	Wells Fargo Agt.	"	"
30	Ingels	Anson B	✓	6764	"	"
				Surgeon	"	"

"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4
"	"	30	M	Scand?	Sweden	5-9
"	"	45	M	Graesus	Holland	5-8
"	"	27	M	Bennain	Holland	5-7
"	"	45	M	Greece	Greek	5-7
"	"	22	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-7
"	"	25	M	Philp Isl.	U.S.	5-5
"	"	27	M	Greece	Greek	5-6
"	"	30	M	Cit	U.S.	5-6
"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
"	"	27	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-9
"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10
"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-7
"	"	44	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-8

Protestant - Aug

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIBONEX

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report them to the United States Shipping Commissioner.

14-1012

L. L. Oakes
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	Marcosson	George	✓ 119514	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4
17	Garido	Andres	✓ 41757	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand	Sweden	5-9
18	Asp	✓ 134/25	✓ 220	"	"	"	"	45	M	Guracas	Holland	5-8
19	Mann	Emile	✓ 2136	"	"	"	"	27	M	Bosman	Holland	5-7
20	Thede	Frank	✓ 18088	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greece	Greek	5-7
21	Virgeblis	George	✓ 8878	"	"	"	"	22	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-7
22	Childress	John	✓ 151393	"	"	"	"	25	M	Philp Isl.	U.S.	5-5
23	Becarde	Theodore	✓ 46677	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greece	Greek	5-6
24	Klingepouls	Kennan	✓ 1889	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-6
25	Wintermeyer	Chas	✓ 15317	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
26	Swares	Candelo	✓ 15317	"	"	"	"	27	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-9
27	Walsh	Richard	✓ 15317	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10
28	Avery	Morris G	✓ 15317	"	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-7
29	Zamora	Angel	✓ 6764	"	"	"	"	46	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-8
30	Ingels	Anson B	✓ 6764	"	"	"	"					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Pharmacia

CREW

having such aliens

103

100

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S.S. SIMONEY - Sailed Jan. 7th, 1922

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
P. L. Miller	Master	38	U. S.
Carl Pederson	1st Officer	30	U. S.
J. Montao	2nd Officer	23	U. S.
S. H. Nichols	3rd Officer	21	U. S.
S. J. Fischer	4th Officer		
Grego Stergios	Carpenter	45	Greece nat.
Jhas. Roll	Boatswain	35	U. S.
E. Roshold	Quartermaster	37	U. S.
A. Verkle	"	28	Russia
A. Kazbovesy	"	22	Russia
C. Kjalving	Seaman	37	Denmark
The. Barnabala	"	31	D. W. I.
C. Martinson	"	19	Denmark.
J. W. Childers	"	22	U. S.
F. B. Rhode	"	27	D. W. I.
Geo. Marromihales	"	23	Italy
R. P. Grizilo	"	22	J. S.
Alex. Buttler	"	41	Russia
And. Gerado	"	42	Spain
Geo. Virgiotis	"	36	Greece
Rmn. Lago	"	33	Spain
S. Nicolas	"	28	D. W. I.
Jh. Becarde	" ord	25	Phil. Isl.
A. Diaz	"	30	Spain
K. Klingopoulos	"	27	Greece
Nic. Estambolas	"	27	"
R. B. Walsh	Purser	27	U. S.
C. H. Lafferrandre	Asst. Purser	32	U. S.
A. B. Ingels	Surgeon	46	U. S.
W. B. Campbell	Wireless Opr.	24	U. S.
Geo. Ellis	Jr. Operator	24	U. S.
R. G. Griner	Chief Engineer	42	U. S.
A. Anthonson	1st Asst.	31	U. S.
F. A. Shramm	2nd Asst.	25	U. S.
F. P. Mc Mullen	3rd Asst. Eng.	29	U. S.
J. W. Petross	4th Asst. Eng.	24	U. S.
J. E. Hittle	Jr. Engineer	36	Spain
M. F. Munez	"	44	U. S.
P. Spano	"	25	U. S.
W. H. Stuart	Ref. Engineer	37	U. S.
Geo. Medcalf	Asst " Oiler	35	U. S.
S. E. Brailor	2nd " "	28	U. S.
H. Halvorsen	Oiler	29	U. S.
A. S. Tilowitz	"	21	U. S.
L. Garcia	"	21	Cuba
John Mc Donald	"	35	U. S.
A. H. Muller	"	22	U. S.
C. Nelson	"	37	U. S.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

17	Garida	Andres	✓
18	Asp	✓ 134/25	✓
19	Menn	Emile	✓
20	Thede	Frank	✓
21	Virgeblis	George	✓
22	Childress	John	✓
23	Becarde	Theodore	✓ 151383
24	Klingopoulos	Kerman	✓ 46677
25	Wintermeyer	Chas	✓ 1889
26	Swares	Candido	✓
27	Walsh	Richard	✓ Purser
28	Avery	Morris G	✓ 15317 Asst.
29	Zamera	Angel	✓ Wells Fargo Agt.
30	Ingels	Anson B	✓ 6764 Surgeon

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-120

CREW

el having such aliens

101

103

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Geo. Warner	Water tender	22	U. S.
J. Pagraro	"	42	Spain
A. G. Moran	"	39	Sweden
R. D. Garner	Pl. & Dr. Eng.	26	U. S.
Dan Eilertsen	Electrician	24	Norway
P. Atazo	Fireman	38	Spain
P. Cantero	"	22	"
J. D. Lozano	"	29	Chile
Angel Perez	"	28	Spain
Ores Barmelican	"	40	"
Jose Ramos	"	26	"
I. Cusido	"	24	"
Julio Lopez	"	29	"
B. Gaccia	"	49	"
Juan Montero	Wiper	35	"
F. Ramos	"	20	"
Leo. Lopez	"	27	"
J. B. Ward	Chief Steward	36	U. S.
J. Jensen	2nd "	39	"
A. Merkle	Stewardess	36	U. S.
Mrs. M. La Plant	"	36	U. S.
C. Vlachos	Chief Cook	40	U. S.
M. Carabias	2nd Cook	46	Spain
M. Uriarte	3rd Cook	28	Greece
A. Kaliskodas	4th Cook	49	Holland nat.
Ant. M. Van Keleet	Baker	32	Russia nat.
Philip Insoft	2nd Baker	28	Spain
J. Cerabales	Butcher	42	Spain
V. Lamerios	Kit. helper	37	Greece
D. Mazarde	Kit. helper	26	Spain
Geo. Higgins	Pastryman	37	Eng.
J. Pensco	2nd "	31	Spain
A. Fernandez	Sculleryman	16	Spain
H. Grant	"	19	Ireland
P. Zepherin	Messman	38	D. W. I.
A. Jorden	"	26	U. S.
J. Mc Cutchin	"	24	"
T. Borelle	Porter	23	U. S.
John Morano	Barber	34	U. S.
Geo. Mc Imis	Printer	64	U. S.
A. Platta	Bath steward	51	U. S.
B. Boranda	Dr.	29	Spain
G. Bjorneos	Night watchman	26	Denmark
A. Escalera	Waiter	27	Spain
S. Show	"	35	Den nat.
Ed. Escudin	"	36	Spain
T. Stubbe	"	23	Spain
J. Salorio	"	32	Spain
Laure Munos	"	32	Spain
Leon Longo	"	20	Spain
M. Vinas	"	25	"
Ant. Jorelas	"	31	Brazil
G. Busturio	"	35	Spain
John Peine	"	30	"
C. Nelsen	"	26	Denmark
P. Sorenson	"	29	"
P. H. Kienan	"	37	U. S.
John Mack	"	31	U. S.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

17	Garida	Andres
18	Asp	Severel
19	Mann	Emile
20	Thede	Frank
21	Virgeblis	George
22	Childress	John
23	Besarde	Theodore
24	Klingepoula	Kenneth
25	Wintermeyer	Chas
26	Swares	Gandolfo
27	Walsh	Richard
28	Avery	Morris G
29	Zamera	Angel
30	Ingels	Anson B

151383

46677

1889

15317

Wells Fargo Agt.

Surgeon

22	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-7
25	M	Philp Isl.	U.S.	5-5
27	M	Greece	Greek	5-6
30	M	Cit	U.S.	5-6
30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
27	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-9
42	M	"	"	5-10
26	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-7
46	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-120

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIBONEX

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sibonex, arriving at New York, Jan 1 - 1922, from the port of Cuba & Mex. Ports

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on List	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
1	Miller	Frank	Master	Dec 3rd,	N.Y.	Paid Off	YES	66	M	Cits.	U.S.	5-8	
2	Pedersen	Cert	9828 Off. Officer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	
3	Pontae	Jese	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	
4	Nichols	Seth	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Cit	U.S.	5-8	
5	Fischer	Subst.	34537 4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	
6	Stugus	Greige	49 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greece	Greek	5-8	
7	Roll	Chas.	30 Boatman	"	"	"	"	36	M	Cit	U.S.	5-9	
8	Keris	John	2708 Master	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	
9	Mulk	August	23503 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	
10	Reshelt	Edward	127 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Cit	U.S.	5-9	
11	Halvig.	A rthur	123401 A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Danish	Dane	5-7	
12	Martensen	Carl	58593 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	
13	Koslowsky	Ale x	48 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Russia	5-7	
14	Bagnabola	Theo.	1547 "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Bosnian	Holland	5-7	
15	Grisile	Romendo	1464 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Slovak	Jugo Slav	5-7	
16	Mavoleon	George	2064 "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greece	Greek	5-6	
17	Garide	Andres	119514 "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	
18	Asp	Seand	41757 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Seand?	Sweden	5-9	
19	Mena	Emile	220 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Suracus	Holland	5-8	
20	Thede	Frank	2136 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Bosnian	Holland	5-7	
21	Virgeblis	George	18048 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greece	Greek	5-7	
22	Childress	John	8878 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-7	
23	Besarde	Theodore	151383 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Philp Isl.	U.S.	5-5	
24	Klingens	Kennet	46677 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greece	Greek	5-6	
25	Wintermeyer	Chas	1889 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cit	U.S.	5-6	
26	Swaras	Candido	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	
27	Walsh	Richard	Parser	"	"	"	"	27	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-9	
28	Avery	Morris G	15317 Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10	
29	Zamora	Angel	Wells Fargo Agt.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	
30	Ingels	Anson B	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-8	

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney arriving at New York, Dec 21, 19 21, from the port of Cuba & Mex. Ports. 104

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Messbaum <u>Messbaum</u>	William	Wireless	Dec 3	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-7
2	Breth	Allyander <u>Jr.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4
3	Resarie	Jehn	Messbey	"	"	"	"	26	M	Bonaire	Holland	5-8
4	Griner	Robert	Cf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Cit	U.S.	5-6
5	Antensen	Andrew	1st.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9
6	Sehrum	Fred	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7
7	Mc'Mullen	Frank	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8
8	Petrus	Jehn	4th.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6
9	Spane	Frank	Jr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6
10	Tuttle	John	Jr.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6
11	Munes	Manuel	Jr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
12	Stuart	William	Refg	"	"	"	"	37	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-8
13	Medcalf	George <u>William</u>	1st	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8
14	Stewart	William	1st	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8
15	Garcia	Louis	Oilier	"	"	"	"	21	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-8
16	Vasil	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Argentine	5-5
17	Grush	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-7
18	Sanchez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8
19	Telewitez	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7
20	Herne	Floyd	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7
21	Pazaro	Jesse	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9
22	Wagner	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-11
23	Garner	Robert	Plumber	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8
24	Eliertsen	Daniel	Electrician	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Norway	5-11
25	Garcia	Benito	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
26	Cantere	Pedre	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6
27	Otazo	Pedre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6
28	Laseane	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Chile	5-8
29	Barandica	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Spain	5-8
30	Cusido	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1436

to Thome, water tender signed on at New York 12/16/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, Dec, 19 21, from the port of Cuba & Mex. Ports.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ramos	Jesse	Fireman	Dec 3	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
2	Peres	Angel		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4		
3	Lopez	Julian		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4		
4	Lopez	Ramon Villan	Viper	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4		
5	Assens	Jesse		"	"	"	"	12	M	"	"	5-4		
6	Montero	Juan		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
7	Eaid	Alfredo	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	36	M	Colored	British	5-8		
8	Ward	Joseph	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	Cit	U.S.	5-10		
9	Jensen	J. Wilson	2nd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8		
10	Plante	Mary La.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5-4		
11	Merkle	Emilia		"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5-6		
12	Vlahos	Constantine	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6		
13	Baravico	Joachim	2nd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Greece	Greek	5-6		
14	Uriarte	Amador	3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
15	Kaliakales	Angelo	4th.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Greece	Greek	5-7		
16	Martinez	Fertuna	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
17	Martinez	Marcelino	2nd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8		
18	Cerayales	Jose	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		
19	Lampiris	V. Andueza	Kitchen Help	"	"	"	"	37	M	Greece	Greek	5-7		
20	Musarau	Dionisio		"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
21	Higgins	George	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-7		
22	Capriles	Amador	2nd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
23	Grant	Hugh	Scullery	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	British	5-6		
24	Fernandes	Antonio		"	"	"	"	16	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
25	Sayas	Amador	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8		
26	Lopfrin	Peter		"	"	"	"	38	M	Colored	Holland	5-9		
27	Cos Perez	Vicente		"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
28	McGinnis	George	Printer	"	"	"	"	63	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-9		
29	McGinnis	Alfred	Porter	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8		
30	Baranda	Eduardo	Dr. Stew'd	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Procentum

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, Dec 30, 1921, from the port of Cuba & Ports. 106

essel Siboney, arriving at New York														(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Merene	John	✓ 49924	Barber	Dec 3	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	
2	Coyne	Chas	✓ 144	Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	M	Cit	U.S.	5-7	
3	Bjorneboe	Court	✓ 123805	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Danish	Dane	5-7	
4	Salorio	Jose	✓ 46584	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	
5	Escalera	Antonio	✓ 150543	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	
6	Stubbe	John	✓ 150543	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Danish	Dane	5-11	
7	Lunga	Luis	✓ 150543	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	
8	Ferre	Jose	✓ 157375	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	
9	Esoudin	Edward	✓ 157375	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Brasil	5-5	
10	Jorden	Antonio	✓ 157375	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5-5	
11	Busturia	G. also	✓ 157375	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	
12	Murphy.	John	✓ 157375	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Cit	U.S.	5-6	
13	Mandel	Bruno	✓ 157375	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	Quarantined at Hav.
14	Carlson	Alfred	✓ 148821	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	
15	Hansen	Rudolf	✓ 148821	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	German	5-6	
16	Garcia	Albert	✓ 12700	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Cit	U.S.	5-7	
17	Vinas	Manuel	✓ 55759	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	
18	Alvarez	Enrique	✓ 6797	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	
19	Ferre	John	✓ 43890	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	
20	Platt	Fred	✓ 458817	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-5	
21	Munes	Lorenzo	✓ 458817	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	
22	Guimann	Otto	✓ 458817	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Danish	Dane	5-7	
23	Finnigan	John	✓ 45063	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-6	
24	Schou	Segvard	✓ 45063	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	
25	Doyle	Thomas	✓ 26172	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	
26	Boylan	Joseph	✓ 26172	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	British	5-8	
27	Bailer	Silas	✓ 7575B	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Cit	U.S.	6-2	
28														
29														
30														

Havana, Cuba
DEC 31 1921
James V. Whipple
U.S. CONSUL

Havana, Cuba
DEC 31 1921
James V. Whipple
U.S. CONSUL

116
without hands
Med. Exam. Dr. Reed

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
No. 14. Blue Carlson. wait. dated at Havana. Dec. 12. 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Miller, Master, of the Anna Selony, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

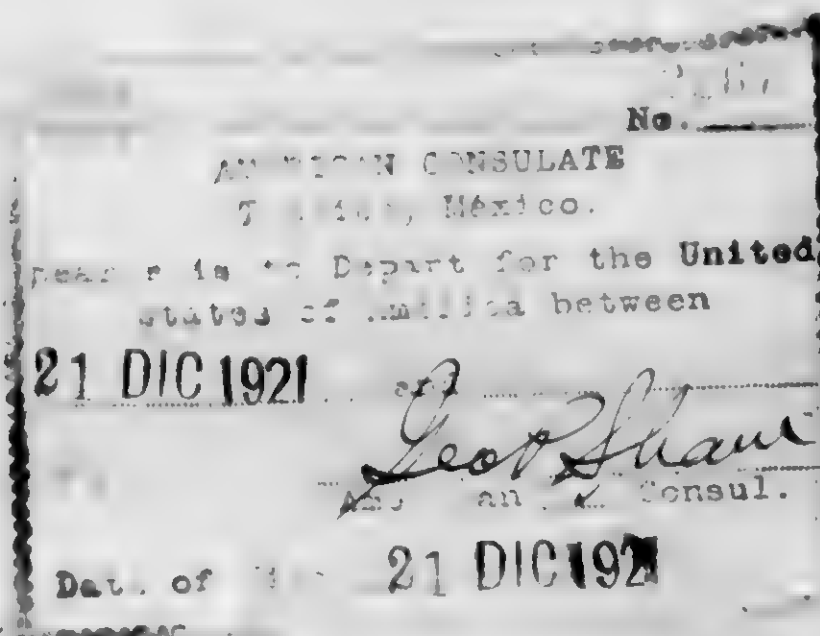
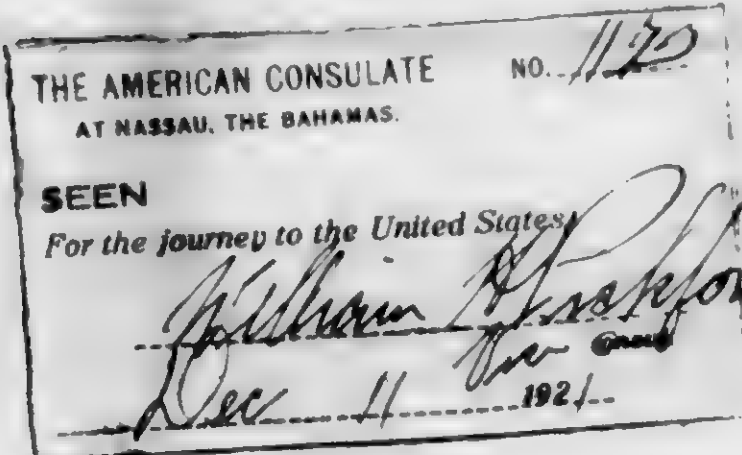
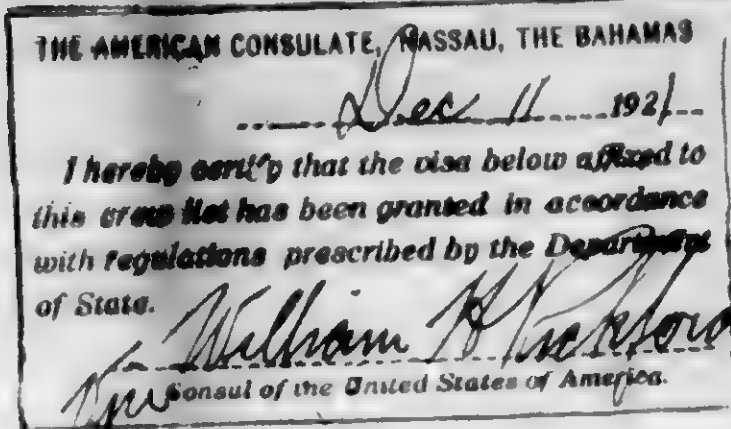
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 31381

BILLED JAN 5 1922

I, J.B. Blong, Surgeon of the S. S. Alliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Examining & Licensing Board of State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

at

J.B. Blong

CRU-1-2-22

Punched
Date
Check

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
1st CABIN	3	2				36	1			42
2nd CABIN										
STORAGE										
TOTAL	3	2				36	1			42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	36	42
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total	36	42

1 Mail Clerk NOT COUNTED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

PC 22 AN PRINCE, LAIRI

220. 48

19 27

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2-3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

108

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, honest or dishonest, official or unofficial, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of such duties, necessities, or propi-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. SPURR, MASTER, of the S.S. "ALLIANCE", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Spurr
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Blong, Surgeon of the S. S. Atlantic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1922

at Richmond, Virginia

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATLANTA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., DEC. 24, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		ASNARAN,	✓ Casimiro	18	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span-Amer	Peru	Trujillo	Father. Manuel Asnaran, Trujillo, Peru.	Pa. Philadelphia
2		DUNCRAFT,	✓ Florence	31	F	Wd Domestic	"	English	"	English	English	N. Z.	Greymouth	Sister. Mrs. Mabel Greenhill, Greymouth, New Zealand.	N.Y. New York City
3		DUNCRAFT,	✓ Mary E.	36	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	" " "
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

34

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Spurr, Master, of the SS Allama, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1-B

111

S. S.

"ALLIANCE"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

DEC. 24, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN. 2, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARNES, Thomas W.	65	M	M Summit Hill, Penna.	Feb. 28, 1856.	225 Church St., South Amboy, N. J.
2	BLENIS, Nettie M.	53	F	Wd. Waterloo, Iowa.	July 7, 1868.	919 Riche St., Waterloo, Iowa.
3	BADEN, Harry C.	33	M	M Brooklyn, N. Y.	Nov. 26, 1889.	1493 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	BARWALD, Mendel	20	M	S Manila, P. I.	Nov. 9, 1901. Consular Passenger.	1978 Green St., San Francisco, Cal.
5	DONATH, Joseph	22	M	S New York City, N. Y.	March 2, 1899.	240 Audubon Ave., New York City.
6	FORMAN, Phoebe H.	58	F	S Washington, Ky.	Nov. 25, 1869.	201 E. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.
7	FISHER, George D.	31	M	M Exeter, N. H.	June 8, 1890.	5323 Wedge St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	FISHER, Helen T.	25	F	M Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug. 2, 1896.	do do
9	GOMBLEY, Vincent D.	23	M	S Paterson, N. J.	Apr. 17, 1899.	35 Madison Ave., Clifton, N. J.
10	HAUSSTER, Ernest	54	M	M Stuttgart, Germany.	Dec. 22, 1866. Queens County Court, N. Y. Jan. 1894.	723 South Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
11	HUSSEY, Stanley	22	M	S Providence, R. I.	Apr. 13, 1900.	Hampton, New Hampshire.
12	HUTCHINSON, Margaret B.	53	F	S Paterson, N. J.	Oct. 29, 1886.	421 Harrison St., Petersburg, Va.
13	JEANS, Joseph	40	M	M Johnston, N. Y.	June 20, 1879. Consular Passenger.	25 South St., New York City.
14	KESTERBAUM, Jacob	23	M	S New York, N. Y.	Aug. 31, 1892.	151 Third Ave., New York City.
15	KOVACH, Julius J.	29	M	S Balje, Hungary.	Jan. 21, 1894. Apr. 20, 1900. Breckinridge Court City Hall, New York City.	3 Wells Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
16	LYTLE, Emma M.	45	F	S Baltimore, Md.	Mar. 11, 1874.	Government Hotels, Washington, D. C.
17	NESTER, Charles	30	M	S New York, N. Y.	Mar. 11, 1901.	26 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	MCCORMICK, Myra J.	40	F	S Blawie, Iowa.	Apr. 18, 1891.	Government Hotels, Washington, D. C.
19	MONEAT, Florence	25	F	S Waterford, Ohio.	Aug. 13, 1896.	1347 Irving St., N. Y.
20	NAVON, Ephraim A.	48	M	M Jerusalem, Palestine.	July 15, 1872. District Court of New York Feb. 9, 1903.	27th Street, Coney Island, N. Y.
21	NICHOLS, Lily C. M.	50	F	Wd. Washington, D. C.	Feb. 21, 1892.	1700 T St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
22	RYAN, Thomas P.	46	M	M Jersey City, N. J.	Sept. 1, 1895.	400 Chauncey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
23	RODER, Alfred J.	41	M	M Paterson, N. J.	July 27, 1879.	5741 Aubrey Road, Princess Bay, N. Y.
24	SCUDERS, Clarence B.	24	F	M Shelburne, Vt.	Apr. 20, 1897.	Littleton, Pa.
25	SCUDERS, Margaret	26	F	M Littleton, Pa.	Apr. 22, 1898.	do do
26	SCHRAEDER, June	19	F	S Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dec. 22, 1902.	Lenox Hotel, 44th St., New York.
27	SEEVERS, George W.	36	M	S Cincinnati, Ohio.	June 15, 1885. Consular Passenger	25 South St., New York City.
28	TURNER, Harold W.	35	M	M Richmond County, N. Y.	Aug. 20, 1890.	14 La Salle St., Staten Island, N. Y.

NOT COUNTED

LOREY, FRANK (MAN MARK)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2-3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"ALLIANCE"

sailing from

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA

1911

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1911

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CORRY,	John J.	34	M		New York, N. Y.	May 20, 1900.	3945 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
2	HUNT,	Frank	30	M		New York, N. Y.	Jan. 1, 1900.	12 West 80th St., New York, N. Y.
3	HUNT,	Emma Bern	34	F		Quaker, Indiana.	July 11, 1887.	do do
4	HAS,	John I.	35	M		Philadelphia, Pa.	Feb. 10, 1900.	U. S. Dept. of Justice, New York, N. Y.
5	MAVARRO,	John	40	M		New York, N. Y.	May 20, 1900.	do do
6	THOMPSON,	Frank	31	M		New York, N. Y.	Aug. 10, 1900.	125 Steuben St., East Orange, N. J.
7	VON ZIEGLING,	Carl M. J.	35	M		New York, N. Y.	July 10, 1900.	County Court of New York, N. Y. Ret. 1900. 67 Franklin Place, New York, N. Y.
8	WILLIAMS, L.	John C.	31	M		New York, N. Y.	May 3, 1900.	437 12th St., N. E. Washington, D. C.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No

113

Rob. 11/2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan. 13th, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the American S. S. "Alliance"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 93 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 85 Total crew this date 85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 2nd, 1922, consigned to
Panama Railroad Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R., and is
expected to sail Jan. 13th, 1922, for Cristobal, C.Z.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	MERE MAN.	Isse	75	6	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	166
19	THERMAN.	Isse	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	166
20	DEPT.	John	"	6	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	159
21	MARSHAL.	John	3664	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160
22	MARSHAL.	Benicio	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	156
23	NICOLAS.	Polisiano	"	6	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	158
24	ASINTO.	Matthew	"	8	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	151
25	ZUNDA.	Antonio	Yessoy	6	"	35	"	Span-Amer C. R.	"	5-8	147
26	SMITH.	Freder C.	57	6	"	35	"	American " C. R.	"	5-8	160
27	SEILLO.	Freder A.	1st Asst.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	157
28	SMITH.	William	3441	6	"	59	"	German	"	5-11	166
29	CORRILL.	Edw. J.	3rd	6	"	35	"	American	"	5-6	151
30	CLAPPY.	Joseph	Refrein. Engr.	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	160

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars and costs. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-5012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Reina	29	D.W.I.	J. Roberio	26	Portugal
M. Hart	33	"	F. Sousa	20	"
G. Vyronis	37	Greek	A. Doeste	24	Spanish
A. Mannaonen	37	Finland	H. Pederson	35	Dutch
A. Hart	27	Dutch	J. Bilboa	20	Spanish
F. Ernst	32	"	A. Abasturi	19	Spanish
H. Vitte	32	"	S. Saryzonski	35	Poland
J. Albertus	32	"	E. Torres	36	Dutch or
J. Emerenciano	26	"	A. DeWindt	30	"
J. Britt	35	"	J. Barrio	24	Panama
L. Thielman	28	"	A. Wolfesohn	27	Dutch
J. Martinez	38	"	C. Van Ess	29	"
P. Nicolas	26	"	W. Korming	27	"
M. Asinto	38	"	E. Paulk	23	"
T. Toussaint	49	G.B.	J. Cesario	25	Santo Domingo
B. Martinez	24	Dutch	A. Neilsen	24	G.B.
M. Fernandez	26	Portugal	D. McLeod	45	"
A. Gomez	33	"	F. Garcia	25	Spain
M. DeSilva	29	"	R. Fernandez	40	"
J. Rodriguez	30	"	A. Hardyk	29	Dutch
A. Salgado	31	"	J. Guinan	26	G.B.
J. Gomez	41	"	A. Oliveira	32	Venezuela
M. Garcia	40	"	C. Orineachea	25	Portugal
J. Pereira	34	Age. Nationality.	J. A. Raven	20	Spain
E. D'Almeida	35	"			Dutch
F. Alfonso	25	"			
M. Pereira	33	"			
M. Dantos	27	"			
C. Domingos	30	"			
L. Santos	30	"			
R. Spaniola	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1011

O W Spurr
 Master.

[OVER.]

17	ROSE,	Frederick	300	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	166
18	EMERSONIAN,	Jose	75	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	166
19	THURMAN,	Iris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	159
20	BRITT,	Jean	3664	"	"	"	"	"	1-6	160
21	MARCIANA,	John	3rd. Berman	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	175
22	MARCIANA,	Benicio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	158
23	NICOLAS,	Polisiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	151
24	ADILTO,	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	147
25	ZUNIGA,	Antonio	Vessey	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	160
26	SMITH,	Lawyer C.	Chi. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	157
27	SEFIC,	Frank A.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	166
28	SCHWITZ,	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	151
29	CONEIL,	Edw. J.	Brd "	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	160
30	GIAPPY,	Joseph	Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	160

Line

1878-1879

Local Agents
14-124c

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, 1922, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	NELSON,	Lawrence C.	1921 Chf. Officer	Nov. 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	American	U.S.	5-8	160
2	SWYDER,	Charles	2nd	6	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	155
3	ELLIOTT,	David	3rd	6	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	157
4	CONNOR,	William A.	14187 Purser	6	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	148
5	JANSEN,	James	1st Clerk	8	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	147
6	STONE,	James B. Jr.	3rd	8	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	150
7	BOHANNON,	Lucien E.	1st Radio	6	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	155
8	DART,	F. B.	2nd	9	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	154
9	HARTZEL,	Alexander	Carpenter	7	"	"	"	31	M	West. Ind. N. W. I.	"	5-7	160
10	HART,	Marcelino	Boatswain	6	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	163
11	MYRONIS,	George	3rd	6	"	"	"	37	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	149
12	IMBERSON,	T. K.	1st	8	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	U.S.	5-11	155
13	VITTE,	Leah	1st	8	"	"	"	32	M	West. Ind. N. W. I.	"	5-6	155
14	HANCOCK,	August	1st	8	"	"	"	39	M	Scand.	Finl.	5-6	157
15	HALL,	Alexandro	4698 1st	8	"	"	"	32	M	West. Ind. N. W. I.	"	5-6	155
16	ALBERTUS,	Juan	1st	8	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	161
17	EROT,	Frederick	1st	8	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	158
18	EMERSON,	Jose	1st	6	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-11	166
19	THURMAN,	Iris	1st	6	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	156
20	BRITT,	Jean	1st	6	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	159
21	MARCHENA,	Juan	3664 Cnd. Seaman	8	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	160
22	MARCHENA,	Benedict	1st	8	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	156
23	NICOLAS,	Polisiano	1st	6	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	158
24	AGUIRO,	Matthew	1st	8	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	151
25	ZUNIGA,	Antonio	Yessoy	6	"	"	"	35	M	Span-Amer C. R.	"	5-6	147
26	SWITI,	Braver C.	Chf. Eng.	6	"	"	"	35	M	American	U. S.	5-8	160
27	SEMLIC,	Frank A.	1st Asst.	6	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	157
28	SCHWITZ,	William	3411 Chf.	6	"	"	"	59	M	German	"	5-11	166
29	CUNILL,	Edw. J.	3rd	6	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5-6	151
30	GIAPPY,	Joseph	Ref. Eng.	8	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-6	160

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. SPURR, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "ALLIANCA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Spurr
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship, when, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have been or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of these lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report any cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be returned or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of security in lieu of such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black.	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Rus'nik).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, 1922, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	DEARIE,	Howard T.	1921 Dec. 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.	5-6 151	
2	DAIE,	Charles	" 6	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5 153	
3	CARMODY,	James	" 6	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11 158	
4	PHARRE,	Jeremiah H.	" 7	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8 157	
5	SUNYER,	James	" 6	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8 160	
6	MARGISON,	George	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7 158	
7	STAFF,	Albert E.	" 6	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5 158	
8	FRAWLEY,	Thomas.	" 6	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10 160	
9	RICHARDSON,	I. C.	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11 163	
10	PEREIRA,	Jose	" 6	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6 158	
11	SALGADO,	Antonio	" 6	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9 159	
12	RODRIGUEZ,	Jose	" 6	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10 163	
13	FERNANDEZ,	Manuel	" 6	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6 157	
14	GOMEZ,	Abillo	" 6	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7 158	
15	GOMEZ,	Jacob	" 6	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5 155	
16	GOMEZ,	Vital	" 6	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8 159	
17	DE SILVA,	Manuel	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6 160	
18	CLIVERIA,	Antonio	" 6	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5 158	
19	SPANICLA,	Roberto	" 6	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7 155	
20	SANTOS,	Luis	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2 148	
21	DOMINGOS,	Costades	" 6	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7 155	
22	DANTOS,	Antonio	" 6	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6 160	
23	PEREIRA,	Manuel	" 6	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5 154	
24	GARCIA,	Manuel	" 6	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6 158	
25	ROBERIO,	Joaquin	" 6	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9 160	
26	D'ALMEIDA,	Edward	" 6	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6 155	
27	ALFONSO,	Fortunato	" 6	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9 161	
28	DOESTY,	Andres	" 6	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6 147	
29	RAYMOND,	John	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S.	5-6 150	
30	BIRK,	Jacob	" 6	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	"	5-6 153	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. SPURR, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "ALIANCA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the foreign company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who had paid or had to be paid a part of arrival dues or containers, and of a manifest to be made by the Secretary of Labor, and by read such proscribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as he received, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of all alien containing the names of all alien employed as well as those not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will have a port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were taken paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report any cases of desertion of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be repaid or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black.	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, 1922, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	ALEXANDER,	Alice	Stewardess	Dec. 6 1921	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	F	English	I.B.	5-5 140
2	ARAZOSA,	Ramon	Chf. Cook	" 6	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	U.S.	5-7 155
3	PEDERSON,	Hans	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7 158
4	BILBOA,	Juan	3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	20	M	Spain	Spain	5-5 155
5	ABERASTURI,	Antonio	4th "	" 6	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8 157
6	ABASCOL,	Phillip	Butcher	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6 160
7	NICOI,	James	Baker	" 6	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	U.S.	5-7 148
8	SARZYNSKI,	Soboc	2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	35	M	Pole	Pole	5-5 149
9	CORREA,	Edward	Pantryman	" 6	"	"	"	36	M	West. Ind.	D.W.I.	5-6 151
10	DE WINT,	Adolph	2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6 152
11	FERNANDEZ,	Ramon	Messman	" 6	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spain	5-7 144
12	BARNIC,	Juan	2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	Span-Amer	R.P.	5-7 148
13	CESARIO,	John	Waiter	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	West. Ind.	D.W.I.	5-6 151
14	BARRE,	Carl	"	" 6	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	U.S.	5-6 148
15	LE GRAND,	William	"	" 7	"	"	"	33	M	English	I.B.	5-6 150
16	KORVING,	William	"	" 7	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7 153
17	GARCIA,	Francisco	"	" 7	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5-11 155
18	GRIFFITH,	Clarence	"	" 6	"	"	"	34	M	West. Ind.	I.B.	5-9 158
19	RIMMER,	Thomas	"	" 8	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5-5 144
20	FATK,	Evan	"	" 8	"	"	"	23	M	West. Ind.	"	5-8 148
21	HICKEY,	William	"	" 8	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.	5-5 140
22	DAY,	Bernard	"	" 8	"	"	"	20	M	English	I.B.	5-3 144
23	VAN ES,	Cornelius	"	" 8	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9 151
24	BOYER,	James	"	" 9	"	"	"	37	M	English	I.B.	5-3 147
25	KLEMM,	Richard	"	" 8	"	"	"	22	M	American	U.S.	5-7 152
26	TASCHER,	William	"	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5-5 143
27	MCLEOD,	Daniel	"	" 8	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	I.B.	5-5 148
28	FOWLER,	Harle	Apprentice	" 8	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.	5-8 144
29	KESNER,	Christian M.	"	" 7	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-11 155
30	DOYLE,	J. M.	"	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	English	I.B.	5-5 149

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. SPURR, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "ALLIANCA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged to the port of arrival, or that containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African blacks.	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Caucasian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, 1922, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ANDERSON,	CHARLES	Workaway	1921 Dec. 24	Cristobal	Paid Off	Yes	55	M	Scand. Dane		5-8	155	
2	McCABE,	JAMES	"	" 24	"	"	"	50	M	American U. S.		5-5	158	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 2 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. SPURR, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "ALLIANCE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (d) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this

✓ day of

1922

at

Immigration Service

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-Black.	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the said crew, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York

1944

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

American

S. S.

S. S. Chickasaw

Total crew at time of arrival

32 ✓

Number of seamen deserted

25.0

Number of seamen discharged

32

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

3

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

32 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Jan. 26

10 ~~32~~ consigned to

10. (10)

Penetration of

expected to sail Feb 4

19 ~~22~~ for

1922 for Hamburg, Germany

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

as port of New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Wendt	R	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gustavson	G. m.	✓	29	"	"	6157 K	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5-9
19	Lisher	C. A.	✓	"	"	"	361.09 K	"	20	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-6
20	Kiama	Jed Van	✓	"	12-10-21	Hamburg Ger	515.70 K	"	38	"	"	"	5-9
21	Taunman	S	✓	W. J.	11-11-21	New York	210 Humber	"	28	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-7
22	Andris	E	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8
23	Blodgett	B	✓	"	11-8-21	"	2922 K	"	27	"	"	"	6-0
24	Rose	Anton	✓	Zimmer	11-11-21	"	19649 K	"	26	"	Portuguese	Nat. U. S.	5-7
25	Longrove	Harry J.	✓	"	12-13-21	Hamburg	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7
25	Stinson	H. C.	✓	"	11-11-21	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-11
25	Hayes	J. G.	✓	"	12-13-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8
26	Jones	W. S.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8
27	Sandberg	J.	✓	Steward	11-17-21	New York	"	"	48	"	Swede	Nat. U. S.	5-8
28	Porter	James	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-7
29	Walton	Ben Hill	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9
30	Trul	Henry	✓	Wittler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
31	Schill	Joe	✓	Musboy	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10

Line Kerr 8/5 Co Inc.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents
14-1242

* See list of races on back hereof.

PORT OF New York
Feb. 4, 1952

I, master of the Uner S. S. Chickasaw, 1922

from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	33	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 1st, 19xx, consigned to
Wm Steamship Co., is now lying at foot 74th St. Brooklyn
Feb 1st, 19xx, for Bremen & Hamburg, Bremen and is
 expected to sail Feb 1st, 19xx, for Bremen & Hamburg, Bremen
 via United States port of — First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Initials	Signature	Date	City	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Remarks
17	Wendt	R	✓	12-10-21	Hamburg	27	M	Scand.	"	"	5-9	
18	Gustavson	G. m.	✓	11-11-21	New York	20	M	Amer.	U.S.	"	5-6	
19	Lisher	C. A.	✓	11-11-21	New York	28	M	Amer.	U.S.	"	5-9	
20	Kosma	Jed van	✓	11-11-21	New York	23	M	"	"	"	5-8	
21	Tammann	S	✓	11-11-21	New York	27	M	"	"	"	6-0	
22	Endris	E	✓	11-11-21	New York	26	M	Portuguese	nat. U.S.	"	5-7	
23	Blodgett	B	✓	11-11-21	New York	36	M	Amer.	U.S.	"	5-11	deported at Hamburg
24	Rose	Anton	✓	11-11-21	New York	28	M	"	"	"	5-8	deported "
25	Scarpove	Harry J.	✓	11-11-21	New York	48	M	Swede	nat. U.S.	"	5-8	
26	Strom	J. G.	✓	11-11-21	New York	36	M	Amer.	U.S.	"	5-7	
27	James	W. S.	✓	11-11-21	New York	20	M	"	"	"	5-9	
28	Sandberg	J.	✓	11-11-21	New York	21	M	"	"	"	5-7	
29	Porter	James	✓	11-11-21	New York	42	M	"	"	"	5-10	
30	Welton	Ben Hill	✓	11-11-21	New York	20	M	"	"	"	5-9	
31	Quil	Henry	✓	11-11-21	New York	21	M	"	"	"	5-7	
32	Schill	Joe	✓	11-11-21	New York	21	M	"	"	"	5-7	

Line Kerr S/S Co Inc.
 Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

all crew signed on
Articles on file in
U. S. Shipping Commissioners office

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

all paid off
Record in Exchange Book
lodged with U. S. Shipping Commission

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Foster

Master

{OVER.}

No.	Country	City	Year	Age	Sex	Weight	Height	Measure	Remarks
17	Wendt	K	✓ 2nd "	"	"	37	"	German	Nat. U.S. 5-7
18	Gustavson	G. m.	✓ 1st "	"	"	6157 K	27	"	Scand. " " 5-9
19	Lisher	C. A.	✓ "	"	"	36109 K	20	"	Amer. U.S. 5-6
20	Kisima	Jud Van	✓ "	12-10-21	Hamburg Ger.	51570 K	38	"	" " 5-9
21	Tammang	S	✓ W. J.	11-17-21	New York	110 Number K	28	"	Amer. U.S. 5-7
22	Endris	E	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	" " 5-8
23	Blodgett	B	✓ "	11-8-21	"	2922 K	27	"	" " 6-0
24	Rose	Anton	✓ Ziemann	11-17-21	"	19649 K	26	"	Portuguese Nat. U.S. 5-7
25	Linsgrove	Harry J.	✓ "	12-13-21	Hamburg	"	36	"	Amer. U.S. 5-7
26	Stoyes	J. G.	✓ "	12-13-21	"	"	36	"	Amer. U.S. 5-7
27	Sandberg	J.	✓ Steward	11-17-21	New York	"	48	"	Swede Nat. U.S. 5-8
28	Porter	James	✓ Cook	"	"	"	36	"	Amer. U.S. 5-7
29	Walton	Ben Hill	✓ Mesman	"	"	"	20	"	" " 5-9
30	Ziel	Henry	✓ Utilety	"	"	"	21	"	" " 5-7
31	Schill	Joe	✓ Mesbury	"	"	"	42	"	" " 5-10

Line Kerr & S Co Inc.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

1924

I, master of the

American

S. S.

Chester

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Jan 26

1924

New York

is now lying at

Pier 17 St

expected to sail

Feb 4

1924 for

Hamburg, Germany

via United States port of

New York

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Gustavson	G. M.	✓	Cater	"	"	6157 K	27	"	Scand.	"	5-9	
19	Lisher	C. A.	✓	"	"	"	36109 K	20	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-6	
20	Koima	Jed van	✓	"	12-10-21	Hamburg Ger	51570 K	38	"	"	"	5-9	
21	Tammamy	S	✓	W. J.	11-17-21	New York	210 Number	28	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-7	
22	Endris	E	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	
23	Blodgett	B	✓	"	11-18-21	"	2922 K	27	"	"	"	6-0	
24	Rose	Anton	✓	Zeeman	11-17-21	"	19649 K	26	"	Portuguese	Nat. U. S.	5-7	
25	Singapore	Harry J.	✓	"	12-13-21	Hamburg	"	36	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-7	deserted at Hamburg
26	Hayes	J. G.	✓	"	12-13-21	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	deserted "
27	Sandberg	J.	✓	Steward	11-17-21	New York	"	48	"	Swede	Nat. U. S.	5-8	
28	Porter	James	✓	Cook	"	"	"	36	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-7	
29	Walton	Sam Hill	✓	Messman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	
30	Inel	Henry	✓	Utilities	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	
31	Schill	Joe	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	

Line - Kerr & S. Co Inc.
 Owners - U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

all paid off
Record with U.S. Shipping Commission

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.					
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

all signed on
Articles Lodged with W.S. Slattery

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

Went

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. P. Laster

E. L. Foster

Master

14-1612

[OVER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Name	Initials	Signature	Date	Place	Age	Gender	Country	Remarks
1	Gustavson	G. m.	✓	12-10-21	Hamburg	37	Y	German	nat. u.s. 5-7
2	Lisher	C. A.	✓	12-10-21	Hamburg	27	Y	Scand.	" " 5-9
3	Kesner	Fred Van	✓	12-10-21	Hamburg	20	Y	Amer.	U.S. 5-6
4	Tammang	S	✓	11-17-21	New York	38	Y	"	" 5-9
5	Endris	E	✓	11-17-21	New York	28	Y	Amer.	U.S. 5-7
6	Blodgett	B	✓	11-17-21	"	23	Y	"	" 5-8
7	Rose	Anton	✓	11-17-21	"	27	Y	"	" 6-0
8	Droppe	Harry J.	✓	12-13-21	Hamburg	36	Y	Portuguese	nat. u.s. 5-7
9	Johnson	H. C.	✓	12-13-21	"	34	Y	Amer.	U.S. 5-7
10	Hayes	J. G.	✓	12-13-21	"	36	Y	"	" 5-8
11	James	W. S.	✓	12-13-21	"	28	Y	"	" 5-8
12	Sandberg	J.	✓	11-17-21	New York	48	Y	Swede	nat. u.s. 5-8
13	Porter	James	✓	"	"	36	Y	Amer.	U.S. 5-7
14	Walton	Ben Hill	✓	"	"	20	Y	"	" 5-9
15	Quil	Henry	✓	"	"	21	Y	"	" 5-7
16	Schill	Joe	✓	"	"	42	Y	"	" 5-10

Line Kerr S/S Co Inc.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s "Chickasaw"*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 3*, 1922 from the port of *Hamburg, Germany*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Foster	Edwin L.	Master	11-17-21	New York	no	yes	33	male	American	U.S.	5-10		
2	Suffy	J. M.	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Argentine Republic	Nat. U.S.	5-6		
3	Holth	D.	2nd "	11-18-21	"	"	"	48	"	Scand.	"	5-7		
4	Sumton	C. E.	3rd "	11-17-21	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5-9		
5	Slotkin	L.	A. B.	11-18-21	"	43412K	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
6	Vaughn	Walter	"	"	"	17532K	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		
7	Hopkins	H. V.	"	11-17-21	"	1111K	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Flannagan	J. B.	"	"	"	6888K	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Cook	H. E.	"	11-18-21	"	1155K	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Canton	Edwin	"	"	"	4467K	"	33	"	"	"	5-2		
11	Felt	Emil	"	12-12-21	Hamburg	24346K	"	28	"	Scand.	Swede	5-9		
12	Pizanni	Marcial	Gen. S.	12-7-21	"	1111K	"	21	"	Indian	U.S.	5-8		
13	Wenman	Robert	Radio Op.	11-17-21	New York	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5-10		
14	Newton	A. R.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9		
15	Allen	Fred. J.	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Nat. U.S.	5-8		
16	Couradsen	L. M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.	5-10		
17	Wendt	R.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Nat. U.S.	5-7		
18	Gustavson	G. M.	Clerk	"	"	6157K	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5-9		
19	Lisher	C. A.	"	"	"	36109K	"	20	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-6		
20	Kaiser	Ind. Van	"	12-10-21	Hamburg	51570K	"	38	"	"	"	5-9		
21	Tammann	S.	W. S.	11-17-21	New York	110 Number	"	28	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		
22	Andris	E.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Blodgett	B.	"	11-18-21	"	2922K	"	27	"	"	"	6-0		
24	Rose	Anton	Steward	11-17-21	"	19649K	"	26	"	Portuguese	Nat. U.S.	5-7		
25	Liverpool	Harry J.	"	12-13-21	Hamburg	"	"	36	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		deserted at Hamburg
26	Hayes	J. B.	"	12-13-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		deserted "
27	Sandberg	J.	Steward	11-17-21	New York	"	"	48	"	Swede	Nat. U.S.	5-8		
28	Porter	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		
29	Walton	Ben. Still	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
30	Truel	Henry	Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
31	Schill	Joe	Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10		

Line *Kerr s/s CO Inc.*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board.*Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chickasaw - 1-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Chickasaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. L. Fote

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector

HAMBURG, GERMANY

Office of the American Commission

Date Dec 13 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Number of names in crew list as visaed

Fee No. 288

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN

No. 11

For the Journey to the United States

via Hamburg - New York

Date December 13 1921

CONSUL

Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JAN 6 1972

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

...I, **AVIARIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S CONSTANTINOPLE**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Sworn** that I have had (**24** **twenty four**) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **High**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

... day of

15

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit as executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a sea officer authorized to administer oaths.

154 (

24

53

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—

Alien	U. S.	Total
-------	-------	-------

1st Cabin 1-6 " 60

21 64

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

DEC 14 1921, 19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

* Permanent residence.
† List of races with

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

123

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANVANAKIS M. M. M., of the CONSTANTINOPLE, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Swanwick
The Officer,

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamboat engineer, native engineer, stonemason, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a cooper, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and passenger clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Birth and race).—This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the passenger or clerk should be able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people even in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the

French.

German

Polish.

Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who comprise that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and the Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether possession of \$20 and if so, how made).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (St. Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Cuban).

Question 20 self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full.

However, in answering question 20, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. T. AMES, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ".....". Passengers sailing from, 7th December, 19..

37

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 19

125

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by family, whether paid by any other person, or by the shipping company, insurance company, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to reside in the United States permanently, temporarily, or on a voyage of pleasure, or for other purpose.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	himself	70		her brother in law at alameda	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	white	grey	none	Russia Shamli
2	yes	himself	10			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	white	grey	none	Russia Shamli
3	yes	himself	10			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	white	grey	none	Russia Shamli
4	yes	father				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	white	grey	none	Russia Shamli
5	yes	father				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	white	grey	none	Russia Shamli
6	yes	father				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	white	grey	none	Russia Shamli
7	yes	father				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	white	grey	none	Russia Shamli
8	no	himself	70			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	white	grey	none	Russia Shamli
9	yes	himself	27			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	white	grey	none	Russia Shamli
10	no	himself	150	yes	her brother in law at alameda	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	white	grey	none	Russia Shamli
11	no	husband	eye			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	white	grey	none	Russia Shamli

Note:—Full text of question 21 is as follows:—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Constantinople* sailing from *Constantinople, 1911* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 19 *126*

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	LIVADA	HELEN	36	f	U. S. N.		
2	LIVADA	CATINA	6	f	U. S. N.		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE sailing from VIKAEUS 80-14, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York Jan-2-1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	ROGERS	G.	50	m	m			
2	ROGERS	E. M.	20	f	h			
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

19...

128

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **P. AVIAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S CONSTANTINOPLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **14** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government of the Ottoman Empire**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **April**, 19**14**, at **Constantinople**.



129

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

11 shut N^o 10 N^o 10 Drakopoulou Andriana did not sail
12 georgios Hadzidakis
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

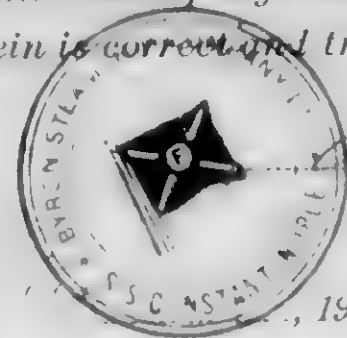
Jan 2, 19

130

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KYMITAKIS MACE, of the ATLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2272 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make notations in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

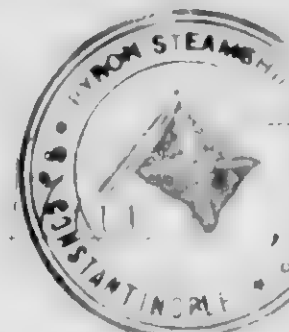
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **P. AVI AMIS**, Surgeon of the **U.S. CONSUL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **of the Greek Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **January**, 19**11**
at **Constantinople**



NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9
on the
copyright

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19-

132

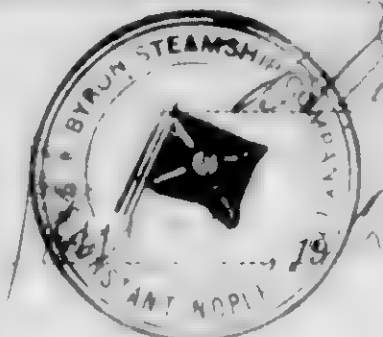
[illegible]

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AKYMITAKIS Master, of the PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June at Patras



First Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head by status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., an knot simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of passengers.
Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—The column is reserved and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triestina, and their dependants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. P. A. L. L. L.**, **Surgeon of the U. S. Army**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at.

NOTE—If a seaman sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the themselves must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no seaman sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

^a Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Assyrian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

DEC 14 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		STATHAKI	GEORGIA	17	✓	1 s teacher yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kontevianika per teacher Iannis Kontevianika	Kansas	Ed. Pittsburg
2		TROUVA	KATINA	20	✓	1 m housewife yes	greek	greek	Greece	her mother D. Trouva Ayios Constantinos Gr.		Ed. Pittsburg
DEPORTED		KIPRIADOU	ERIFILI	20	✓	1 s maid yes	greek	greek	Greece	her mother Stamatina Kithira Greece		M.D. Baltimore
ADMITTED		GEORGIOU	GEORGHIOS	23	✓	1 m host yes	greek	greek	Greece	his brother Dimitrios Chonakis		U.S. Kaelien
DEPORTED		AYIATHIS	DIAMITRIOS	23	✓	1 s merchant yes	greek	greek	Greece	his auntie Maria Perakoglou Smyrna Gr.		Ariz. Tucson
ADMITTED		ZORZOVILIS	CHARISSON	7	34	1 m host yes	greek	greek	Greece	his father Zissis Velvengas		Ohio. Cleveland
ADMITTED		ZORZOVILLI	ANNA	33	✓	1 m housewife yes	greek	greek	Greece	Her father in law as above		Ohio. Cleveland
ADMITTED UNDER 16		ZORZOVILIS	GEORGHIOS	10	✓	1 m scholar yes	greek	greek	Greece	his grandfather as above		Ohio. Cleveland
ADMITTED UNDER 16		ZORZOVILI	MARIA	2	✓	1 s no	greek	greek	Greece	her grandfather as above		Ohio. Cleveland
ADMITTED		ZORZOVILIS	ANK TASSIOS	8	✓	1 s scholar yes	greek	greek	Greece	his grandfather as above		Ohio. Cleveland
ADMITTED		ZORZOVILIS	ANON	5	✓	1 s scholar yes	greek	greek	Greece	his grandfather as above		Ohio. Cleveland
ADMITTED		POLITIS	DIAMITRIOS	40	✓	1 m taylor yes	greek	greek	Greece	his wife Aleni Aiyannos Itali		Mass. Dorchester
TRANSIT		BRUNNER	LINA	43	✓	1 s teacher yes	german	yes	Switzerland	Greece Athens		N.Y. New-York

16	OUROUNOFF	✓	STAMENA	16	✓	f	s	mid	yes	boulgarian	yes	boulgarian	boulgarian	Boulgaria	Sofia	Her mother Iini Christova Sofia Bulgaria
16	STAMATOFF	✓	IVAN	37	✓	m	m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	boulgarian	boulgarian	Boulgaria	Blagoe	is wife Dena Stamatova Dillage Kent. Lexington Bulgaria

17 sheet N^o 7 N^o 14 Chrissaidis Dimitrios did not send

18 _____ *George. H. H. H.*
19 _____ *George. H. H. H.*

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

134

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SP. ARVANITAKIS** Master, of the **SS. ARVANITAKIS**, from **PIRELLA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **January**, 19**11**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 5 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriages should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. P. AVIANID, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Constantinople
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at



135

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **CONSTANTINOPLE**

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

DEC 14 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	HER daughter	34	W	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	her brother Theodoros Kotsos	Ont. North Bay	
2	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	13	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	her uncle	Ont. North Bay	
3	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	12	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	her daughter	Ont. North Bay	
4	ADMITTED	SIOUZEPIS	ANASTASSIOS	40	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife Chrysoula Kontevia	Ont. Brockville	
5	ADMITTED	PAPALAKIS	ANASTASSIOS	22	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Antonios Kontevianakis	Ont. Brockville	
6	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	13	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	her uncle	Ont. North Bay	
7	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	12	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	her daughter	Ont. North Bay	
8	ADMITTED	SIOUZEPIS	ANASTASSIOS	40	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife Chrysoula Kontevia	Ont. Brockville	
9	ADMITTED	PAPALAKIS	ANASTASSIOS	22	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Antonios Kontevianakis	Ont. Brockville	
10	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	13	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	her uncle	Ont. North Bay	
11	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	12	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	her daughter	Ont. North Bay	
12	ADMITTED	SIOUZEPIS	ANASTASSIOS	40	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife Chrysoula Kontevia	Ont. Brockville	
13	ADMITTED	PAPALAKIS	ANASTASSIOS	22	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Antonios Kontevianakis	Ont. Brockville	
14	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	13	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	her uncle	Ont. North Bay	
15	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	12	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	her daughter	Ont. North Bay	
16	ADMITTED	SIOUZEPIS	ANASTASSIOS	40	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife Chrysoula Kontevia	Ont. Brockville	
17	ADMITTED	PAPALAKIS	ANASTASSIOS	22	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Antonios Kontevianakis	Ont. Brockville	
18	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	13	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	her uncle	Ont. North Bay	
19	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	12	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	her daughter	Ont. North Bay	
20	ADMITTED	SIOUZEPIS	ANASTASSIOS	40	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife Chrysoula Kontevia	Ont. Brockville	
21	ADMITTED	PAPALAKIS	ANASTASSIOS	22	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Antonios Kontevianakis	Ont. Brockville	
22	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	13	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	her uncle	Ont. North Bay	
23	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	12	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	her daughter	Ont. North Bay	
24	ADMITTED	SIOUZEPIS	ANASTASSIOS	40	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife Chrysoula Kontevia	Ont. Brockville	
25	ADMITTED	PAPALAKIS	ANASTASSIOS	22	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Antonios Kontevianakis	Ont. Brockville	
26	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	13	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	her uncle	Ont. North Bay	
27	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	12	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	her daughter	Ont. North Bay	
28	ADMITTED	SIOUZEPIS	ANASTASSIOS	40	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife Chrysoula Kontevia	Ont. Brockville	
29	ADMITTED	PAPALAKIS	ANASTASSIOS	22	M	labour	yes	Greek	Greece	his father Antonios Kontevianakis	Ont. Brockville	
30	ADMITTED	PSALIDA	ERATERINI	13	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	her uncle	Ont. North Bay	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

136

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes byself	150 no	no	no	her son Nicholas Poulidas 3 Main St. W. North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Parga
2	yes her mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	7	dark brown	none	Greece Parga
3	yes byself	150 no	no	no	her son Constantinos Poulidas 2 Main St. W. North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Parga
4	yes byself	150 no	no	no	his friend M. Syriotakis 122 King St. Brockville Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Parga
5	yes byself	150 no	no	no	his friend M. Syriotakis 122 King St. Brockville Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Parga
6	yes byself	150 no	no	no	her brother Petros Poulidas	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Parga
7														
8					his uncle Ioannis Prigouris									
9	yes byself	150 no	no	no	his brother Lazaros Poulidas 204 14 Street Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Parga
10					her brother in law Ioannis Prigouris									
11	yes byself	150 no	no	no	her husband Christ. Vasil Kiro 4 Virginia Place Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Zagoritsani
12	yes her mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Zagoritsani
13	yes her mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	dark brown	none	Greece Zagoritsani
14	yes her mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	dark brown	none	Greece Zagoritsani
15	yes byself	150 no	no	no	his brother Demetrios Poulidas 344 Main St. Montreal Queb	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Apirant
16	yes byself	150 no	no	no	his brother Demetrios Poulidas 344 Main St. Montreal Queb	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Apirant
17	yes byself	150 no	no	no	his brother Demetrios Poulidas 344 Main St. Montreal Queb	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Apirant
18	yes byself	150 no	no	no	his brother Demetrios Poulidas 344 Main St. Montreal Queb	no	no	no	no	no	4	dark brown	none	Greece Apirant
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN J. HENNING, of the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and no

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c/w was

(Column 9) *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject countries of last permanent residence and country of birth and country of birth should be noted.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WERT ISMAN

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

ESTABLISHED IN 1958 BY THE U.S. AIR FORCE

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A. N. T. 12-10-13

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

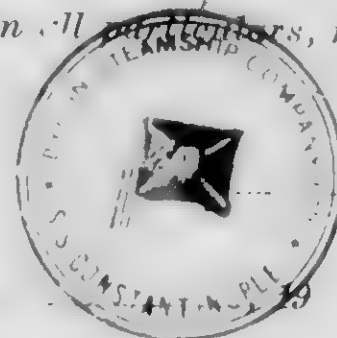
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. AVIANKIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for List No. 1, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April

at New York



NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, DEC 14 1921, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1	U. S. CIT.	GUILEPPE	JAMES	45	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
2	U. S. CIT.	GUILEPPE	CLIO	16	F				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
3	U. S. CIT.	VASILIOU	GEORGIOS	25	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
4	U. S. CIT.	VASILIOU	MARIA	21	F				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
5	U. S. CIT.	PETROS	DIETRIS	20	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
6	U. S. CIT.	AAPSALIS	DIETRIS	22	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
7	U. S. CIT.	AAPSALIS	ANONIA	16	F				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
8	U. S. CIT.	GEORGELOS	JOHN	20	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
9	U. S. CIT.	LAMARICU	LOUIS	20	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
10	U. S. CIT.	LAMARICU	SIASIA	22	F				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
11	U. S. CIT.	ADAMAS	CHRISTOS	25	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
12	U. S. CIT.	FARROS	GREGORY (Pete)	23	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
13	U. S. CIT.	FARROS	DIAMANTIA	21	F				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
14	U. S. CIT.	PAPAGHELIS	LOUIS	20	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN			
15	U. S. CIT.	NICOLAOU	THEODORE	20	M				AMERICAN CITIZEN			

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Allens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

240

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

138

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing.	Whether alien intends to be employed in domestic service.	Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation.
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SV. APVANITAKIS, of the IRVING, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, motive engineer, mining engineer, householder, social pedlar, fish dealer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, pedlar, etc., nor farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or wages.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*What language spoken*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. P. P. P. P., Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Constantinople, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1911

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". Passengers sailing from Constantinople, 7th December, 1914.

6

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or intending to return to his native country.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Does alien possess or intend to acquire the right of citizenship? If so, under what law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming to reason of age after admission, previous to approval, he has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no himself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Roumania	Lasi
2	no husband	yes	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Roumania	Lasi
3	no father	yes	yes	above	his brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown brown	none	Roumania	Lasi
4	no father	yes	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown brown	none	Roumania	Lasi
5	no father	yes	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown brown	none	Roumania	Lasi
6	no father	yes	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown brown	none	Roumania	Lasi
7	no father	yes	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown brown	none	Roumania	Lasi
8	no father	yes	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown brown	none	Roumania	Lasi
9	yes himself	\$50	yes	above	his brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 8	whit. brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
10	yes himself	\$50	yes	above	his brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 8	whit. brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
11	yes himself	\$50	yes	above	his brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 8	whit. brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
12	yes husband	yes	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	whit. brown	none	Russia	Odesa
13	yes father	yes	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	whit. brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
14	no himself	\$50	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	whit. blonde	none	Russia	Odesa
15	no himself	\$50	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Serbia	Novisad
16	no husband	yes	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	whit. brown	none	Russia	Odesa
17	yes himself	\$50	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	whit. brown	none	Russia	Odesa
18	yes husband	yes	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	whit. brown	none	Russia	Odesa
19	yes father	yes	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	whit. brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
20	yes son	yes	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	whit. brown	none	Russia	Odesa
21	yes brother	yes	yes	above	her brother	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	whit. brown	none	Russia	Odesa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

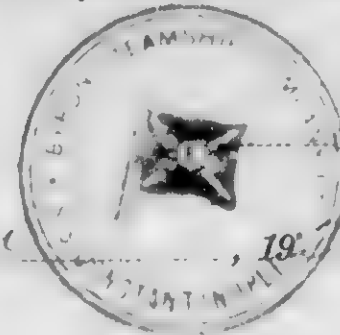
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. D. ATLAS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at Constantinople



(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RUMANIAN" Passengers sailing from Constantinople, 7th September, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Lax	Ilie	17	m	s workman yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	UNDER 18	Groscorean	Apia	40	f	m househ. yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Comlusal	Ohio	Cincinnati	
3		Groscorean	Idia	6	f	s scholar yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Comlusal	Ohio	Cincinnati	
4		Tesler	Fifoe	38	f	m househ. yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5	UNDER 16	Tesler	Phaia Tcha	13	f	s maid yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6	UNDER 16	Tesler	Verack	13	m	s scholar yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7		Tesler	Tesia	10	f	s scholar yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8		Tesler	Salod	8	f	s scholar yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9		Stan	Georges	31	m	s workman yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	Ohio	Martins Ferry	
10		Stan	Efrosina	53	f	m househ. yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	Ohio	Martins Ferry	
11		Stan	Georges	3	m	s -----	yes	-----	no	Romanian	Hebrew	Ohio	Martins Ferry
12		Stan	Marie	1	f	s -----	no	-----	no	Romanian	Hebrew	Ohio	Martins Ferry
13	ADMITTED	Glozer	Frise	15	f	s maid yes	ungharian	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	
14		Popa	Vasile	27	m	m workman yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Roumany	Bucarest	Ohio	Canton
15		Popa	Efrosina	24	f	m househ. yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Roumany	Bucarest	Ohio	Canton
16		Freuchel	Max	13	m	s clerk yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	N.Y.	New York	
17	X	Groscorean	Georges	45	m	m workman yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Roumany	Comlusal	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	X	Groscorean	Petru	19	m	s workman yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Roumany	Comlusal	Ohio	Cincinnati
19		Pisman	Fiele	20	m	s workman yes	Hebrew	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	
20		Lambert	Mihail	41	m	m current yes	German	yes	Romanian	German	Roumany	Maras	
21		Lambert	Wilhelm	57	f	m househ. yes	German	yes	Romanian	German	Roumany	Maras	
22	UNDER 16	Lambert	Barbara	14	f	s maid yes	German	yes	Romanian	German	Roumany	Maras	
23	UNDER 16	Lambert	Josef	12	m	s scholar yes	German	yes	Romanian	German	Roumany	Maras	
24		Lambert	Anna	3	f	s -----	no	-----	no	Romanian	German	Roumany	Maras
25	UNDER 18	Crisan	Theodor	34	m	m workman yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Roumany	Comlusal	Ohio	Cincinnati
26		Crisan	Eva	4	f	m househ. yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Roumany	Comlusal	Ohio	Cincinnati
27		Haimsohn	Rebecca	23	f	s househ. yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	N.Y.	New York	
28		Alesia	Thoma	44	m	m melier yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Roumany	Comlusal	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	UNDER 18	Alesia	Panteli	15	m	s scholar yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Roumany	Comlusal	Ohio	Cincinnati
30		Gantz	Salomon	20	m	s workman yes	Hebrew	yes	Romanian	Roumany	Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

142

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	himself	30	no	his brother in law	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
2	no	herself	35	yes	1909/1910	her husband	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Comlusal
3	no	mother	---	no	her father as above	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Cincinnati
4	no	herself	40	no	her husband	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
5	no	mother	---	no	her father as above	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
6	no	mother	---	no	her father as above	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
7	no	mother	---	no	her father as above	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
8	no	mother	---	no	her father as above	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
9	no	himself	80	yes	1906/01	her brother	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	none	Roumany	Sambata
10	no	husband	---	yes	as above	her brother	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	white	brown	none	Roumany	Sambata
11	no	father	---	born in U. S. A.	his uncle as above	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	---	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Martins Ferry
12	no	father	---	born in U. S. A.	her uncle as above	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Martins Ferry
13	yes	herself	30	no	her father as above	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
14	no	himself	80	yes	1903/01	his brother	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Sambata
15	no	husband	---	yes	as above	her brother	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Sambata
16	yes	herself	35	no	her father as above	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Barled
17	no	himself	30	yes	1915/01	his uncle	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	---	black	black	none	Roumany	Comlusal
18	no	father	---	yes	as above	his uncle as above	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	black	black	none	Roumany	Comlusal
19	yes	herself	35	no	her father as above	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
20	no	himself	290	yes	1913/00	his brother	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Roumany	St. Andrew
21	no	husband	---	yes	as above	her brother	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Roumany	Varas
22	no	father	---	born in U. S. A.	her uncle as above	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Pittsburg
23	no	father	---	born in U. S. A.	his uncle as above	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Pittsburg
24	no	father	---	born in U. S. A.	her uncle as above	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Pittsburg
25	no	himself	60	yes	1919	his brother	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	black	black	none	Roumany	Botzar
26	no	husband	---	yes	as above	her brother	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Roumany	Comlusal
27	yes	herself	35	no	her father as above	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Ajud
28	no	himself	80	yes	1903/01	his brother	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	---	white	black	none	Roumany	Comlusal
29	no	himself	---	yes	as above	his uncle as above	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	---	white	black	none	Roumany	Comlusal
30	yes	himself	---	no	her father as above	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	none	Roumany	Rozavlea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO A. LEO, of the ANTANTINOPLE, from ANTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

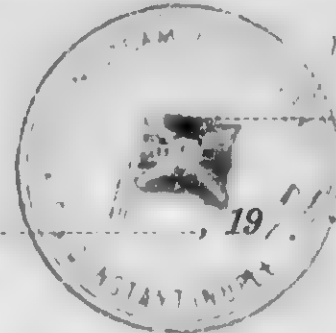
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. P. VALLIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 11, 1911
at 11



(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Constantinople" _____ Passengers sailing from Constantinople on the 7 December 1921 _____, 19_____

ix

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List **2**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

144

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether intending to remain in the United States, or whether intending to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether intending to return to his native country, or whether intending to return to his native country after a limited period.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN J. KILPATRICK, of the CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, separately in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~ST. CONSTANTINOPLE~~ sailing from *Constantinople*, *December*, 19*21*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 19*21*

145

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	NAHAMAM	AZOUZ	11	M	M	U. S. A.		
2	<i>his son</i> NAHAMAM	ROBERT	7	M	S	U. S. A.		
3	THEODORIDES	CONSTANTINE	30	M	M	U. S. A.		
4	<i>his wife</i> THEODORIDES	ATHINA	19	F	M	U. S. A.		
5	WARNE	BRIDGITTE	19	F	M	U. S. A.		
6	SARKISSIAN	HAMPARTSCUM	15	M	S	U. S. A.		
7	DANCIN J.	PETRU	34	M	M	U. S. A.		
8	KATZ	HERMAN	43	M	M	U. S. A.		
9	<i>wife</i> KATZ	BEATHA	36	F	M	U. S. A.		
10	STOLL	LADIVINE	44	M	M	U. S. A.		
11	VICTOR	PAULINA	48	F	M	U. S. A.		
12	BELL	EUTERPI	22	F	M	U. S. A.		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S. sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19 146

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	W. F. 113		✓					
2	T. W. 113		✓					
3	K. W. 113		✓					
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. P. P. Vekakis, Surgeon of the S.S. Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four (24) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MEMBER OF CREW

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from Piræus, 14th December, 1921

51

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5488

List 9

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, January 2nd, 1922

148

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether already in the United States, or whether coming from another country, or whether coming from a foreign port in the United States.	Whether already in the United States, or whether coming from another country, or whether coming from a foreign port in the United States.	Whether already in the United States, or whether coming from another country, or whether coming from a foreign port in the United States.	Whether already in the United States, or whether coming from another country, or whether coming from a foreign port in the United States.	Whether already in the United States, or whether coming from another country, or whether coming from a foreign port in the United States.	Whether already in the United States, or whether coming from another country, or whether coming from a foreign port in the United States.	Whether already in the United States, or whether coming from another country, or whether coming from a foreign port in the United States.	Whether already in the United States, or whether coming from another country, or whether coming from a foreign port in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	member of crew	no	no	HUSBAND. VITO YANNUCCI - 1877-67	no	EVER	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	DARK BROWN BROWN	no	ITALY - BARI
2	no	do	no	no	MOTHER - NANCIA YANNUCCI	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	do do do	no	U.S. - PITTSBURGH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Almontari, of the S.S. Constanza, from Brussels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Almontari
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies whether than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April

at Constantinople

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List -

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

150

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at
 Officer.
 Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. P. AVIAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918
at Constantinople

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

DEC 14 1921

19

53

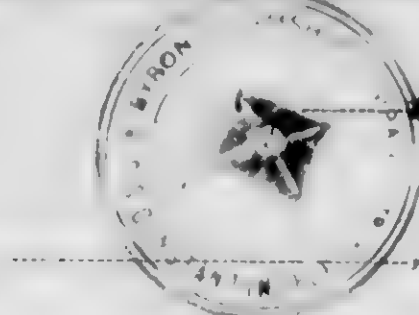
Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY, of the STANLEY, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 442 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK



STANLEY Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but not the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russinik)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *MOOREHEAD* Passengers sailing from *San Francisco*, 7th December, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
REPORTED		Chas. E.	...	35	✓ f	...	...	...	...	her relative Gen. t. Dimitru	Ohio	...
2		Mihai	...	45	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
REPORTED		Dev. ...	...	45	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
REPORTED		Thomas ...	...	40	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
SUBMITTED		Bus ...	...	35	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
6		St. ...	...	27	✓ f	...	...	...	...	her relative Gen. t. Dimitru	Ohio	...
7	UNDER 16	St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
8		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
9		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
10		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
11		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
12		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
13		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
14	UNDER 16	St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
15		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
16		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
17		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
18		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
19		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
20		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
21		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
22		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
23		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
24		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
25		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
26		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
27		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
28		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
29		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...
30		St. ...	...	18	✓ m	...	...	...	...	his wife Petre Mihai	Ind.	...

Shut No 7, No 20 Spiguel Meische)
do " 21 do Ida
do " 22 do Sionna
do " 23 do Bottsy
do " 24 do gregne

transferred to Second Class 1. 1911
George's house
H. H.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Lisi

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

154

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number 4/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

41

day of

Manila
Master Officer.
1911

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

~~A column 240 lines (6) & transpires since 97 entries in this column. The sum~~

The people who are native to the banks of the River Indus in northern India, in compartments of Punjab, Kashmir, Sindh, and the north-west frontier of India, and in Italy, Switzerland, and America have all or were their forefathers, who all speak an Indo-European language. Most of these people speak a Gardic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 6 (Married or single) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

[illegible]

...not simply a craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other particularized laborer, but

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A firm, thorough, and quick works on a visa for the applicant who migrates to the United States. The consular officer should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Abi to seed and water*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "The seed of the plant, for example, is buried in the ground, and in underground waters, the seed of the plant is able to grow in the soil." If it is unable to grow and claim

Column 3 - *Nationality* - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifestos should be carefully examined to determine the race of the person in question. The expression "descendant" encompasses under the law the children of a citizen or subject in the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth generations.

realized by inspectors into country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the nearest of these postal districts not nearer to Basel than to the nearest border crossing. The name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

^aSpanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, or the immigrant from Colonial or slave lands of the West Indies.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

WORLDWIDE DSC COMMUNITY GROUPS

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty four (34) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *"S. S. [illegible]"* Passengers sailing from *Constantinople on the 7 December 1921*

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Tor	51	✓	Merchant	✓	Rumania					
2		George	44	✓	Merchant	✓	Rumania					
3		Tor	47	✓	Merchant	✓	Rumania					
4	ADMITTED	Maria	37	✓	Wife	✓	Rumania					
5	ADMITTED	Maria	35	✓	Wife	✓	Rumania					
6	ADMITTED	son	15	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
7	ADMITTED	Maria	15	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
8	ADMITTED	son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
9	ADMITTED	son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
10		Maria	37	✓	Wife	✓	Rumania					
11		Maria	35	✓	Wife	✓	Rumania					
12		son	15	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
13		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
14		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
15		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
16	ADMITTED	son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
17	ADMITTED	son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
18	ADMITTED	son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
19	ADMITTED	son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
20		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
21		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
22		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
23		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
24		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
25		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
26		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
27		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
28		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
29		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
30		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
31		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
32		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
33		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
34		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
35		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
36		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
37		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
38		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
39		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
40		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
41		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
42		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
43		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
44		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
45		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
46		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
47		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
48		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
49		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					
50		son	12	✓	Student	✓	Rumania					

55

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular,
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

156

[illegible]

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MINITAKIS Master, of the SS CONSTANTINOPLE, from ANTHIMOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head by ship*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the company's clerks only.
Column 3, *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4, *Sex*—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 5, *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6, *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employee, pusher, helper, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the proper local authority, before the personal examination of an arrival.
Column 7, *Place of birth*—This column is subdivided and contains chief flow questions.
Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If it is not possible to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8, *Nationality*—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9, *Time of arrival*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people shown in record list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the entry of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by the immigration officer, and in this regard, for instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, but "French" appearing under the head of race or people does mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is not French, but the language of French, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who here come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*—An alien who has intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. It is important that the entry in this column should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important that the entry in this column should show the country and city of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12, *Address of relatives in United States*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13, *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether accompanied by family*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of \$200 and less, how much*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before admitted to United States, and if so, when and where*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **P. AVLAMID**, Surgeon of the **S/S CONSTANTINOPLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **of the Greek Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of



at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein, from the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **5** - 5
ALL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE." Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on 7th December, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	Schell	Petru	31	m	m	farmer yes german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Walchid	nobody	Ohio, Martins Ferry
2	ADMITTED	Schuller	Katherina	57	f	m	househ. yes german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Naslea Mare	her relative Andreas Naslea Mare Roumany	Ohio, Youngstown
3	ADMITTED	Schuller	Michael	31	m	s	farmer yes german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Naslea Mare	nobody	Ohio, Youngstown
4	ADMITTED	Popa	Anna	47	f	m	househ. yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Madu Fazarca	her father Georges Prama Madu Fazarca Roumany	Ind. Lake
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	9	f	s	scholar yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Madu Fazarca	her grandfather as above	Ind. Lake
6	ADMITTED	Erk	Bertruda	64	w	househ. yes german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Tomis	Latin	her sister Peter Latin Tomis Roumany	Ill. Chicago
7	ADMITTED	Perl	Moritz	26	m	m	clerk yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Tej	his father in law Ig. Ytsoovitz Tej Roumany	N.Y. New York
8	ADMITTED	wife	Sarolta	25	f	m	househ. yes german	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Tej	her father as above	N.Y. New York
9	ADMITTED	son	Mosif	12	m	s	scholar yes Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Tej	his grand father as above	N.Y. New York
10	ADMITTED	son	Wilhelm	18	m	s	baby no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Tej	his grand father as above	N.Y. New York
11	ADMITTED	daughter	Helena	14	f	s	baby no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Tej	her grand father as above	N.Y. New York
12	ADMITTED	Perl	Michael	26	m	m	farmer yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Walchid	his wife Susana Lander Walchid Roumany	Ohio, Youngstown
13	ADMITTED	Poiescu	Anna	43	f	m	househ. yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusal	her sister Sila Eugary Comlusal Banatzean Torontal	Ill. Chicago
14	ADMITTED	Poiescu	Georges	15	m	s	workman yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusal	his uncle Nicolae Poiescu Comlusal Banatzean Torontal	Ill. Chicago
15	ADMITTED	Moses	David	17	m	s	scholar yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Yasi	father Struly Moses St. Pantaleimon Yasi Roumany	N.Y. New York
16	ADMITTED	Vocila	Ilie	35	m	m	farmer yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Palos	his wife Paraschiva Palos Roumany	Ohio, Milvale
17	ADMITTED	Horovitz	Seize	30	f	m	househ. yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bernantz	her sister Loti Watz Bernantz Roumany	Pa. Philadelphia
18	ADMITTED	daughters	Eugenie	8	f	s	scholar yes german	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bernantz	her aunt as above	Pa. Philadelphia
19	ADMITTED	Horovitz	Clementina	12	f	s	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bernantz	her aunt as above	Pa. Philadelphia
20	ADMITTED	Forsea	Vasile	28	m	m	electrician yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Palos	her mother Anna Forsea at Palos Roumany	N.Y. New York
21	ADMITTED	wife	Maria	28	f	m	househ. yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Palos	her mother in law as above	N.Y. New York
22	ADMITTED	Forsea	Joan	29	m	s	engin. yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Palos	his relative Georges Nicula Com. Palos Jud Tarnava Mare	Mich. Detroit
23	ADMITTED	Constantin	Domniaca	49	f	m	househ. yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	her cousin Amelia Muller St. Isaac Val 4 Bucarest	Ohio, Youngstown
24	ADMITTED	Kucsera	Elisabetha	54	f	w	househ. yes Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumany	Arad	her nephew Schnatz scores Lugoj Roumany	N.J. Franklinville
25	ADMITTED	Michelstein	Moritz	15	m	s	clerk yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Boecani	father Josef Michelstein St. Dimitriu 3 Boecani	N.Y. Bronx
26	ADMITTED	Kucsera	Pavel	21	m	s	merchant yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumany	Arad	his cousin Schnatz Georges Lugoj Roumany	N.J. Franklinville
27	ADMITTED	Schwartz	Meha	40	f	w	househ. yes Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Writzeni	nobody	N.Y. New York
28	ADMITTED	son	Gherchel	17	m	s	student yes Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Writzeni	nobody	N.Y. New York
29	ADMITTED	Schwartz	Suzana	30	f	w	househ. yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Walchid	her mother Suzana Grentz Walchid Roumany	Ohio, Youngstown
30	ADMITTED	Roth	Friderich	3	m	s	no	no	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Walchid	his grand mother as above	Ohio, Youngstown

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	himself	25	no	Mr. Friedrich Schell North 5th St. 73 Martintown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Roumany	Valchid
2	no	himself	100	yes	at Mount town to Mr. Andreas Schuller Front St. 136 Mountstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Roumany	Laslea Mare
3	no	himself	100	yes	at Mount town to Mr. Andreas Schuller Front St. 136 Mountstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Roumany	Laslea Mare
4	no	himself	30	yes	her husband as above 1224 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown brown	none	Roumany	Vade Farago
5	no	mother	no	no	her father as above	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	brown brown	none	Roumany	Vade Farago
6	no	himself	20	no	her son as above 218 W. 117 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown brown	none	Roumany	Listing
7	yes	himself	35	no	his mother as above 129 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	---	brown brown	none	Roumany	Zeiteg
8	yes	husband	no	no	her mother in law as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	---	white	none	Roumany	Cheerobicaz
9	yes	father	no	no	his grand mother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	---	brown brown	none	Roumany	Latza
10	yes	father	no	no	his grand mother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	white brown	none	Roumany	Dej
11	yes	father	no	no	her grand mother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	white brown	none	Roumany	Dej
12	no	himself	25	no	her husband as above 1007 1/2 Arkiv Ave. Mountstown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	none	Roumany	Valchid
13	no	himself	30	yes	her husband as above 1115 Fulton Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown brown	none	Roumany	Comlusal
14	no	himself	25	yes	his father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black brown	none	Roumany	Comlusal
15	yes	himself	30	no	her husband as above 100 Ave. St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown brown	none	Roumany	Vasi
16	no	himself	20	yes	her husband as above Box 31 Illinois	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown	none	Roumany	Palco
17	no	himself	no	no	her husband as above St. Petersburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit. brown	none	Poland	Moschof
18	no	mother	no	no	her father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	---	whit. brown	none	Roumany	Storajviat
19	no	mother	no	no	her father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	---	whit. brown	none	Roumany	Storajviat
20	yes	himself	50	yes	her husband as above 108th St. 271 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair brown	none	Roumany	Palco
21	yes	husband	no	no	her cousin as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	none	Roumany	Islandul
22	no	himself	30	yes	her brother as above 123 La Bella Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Roumany	Palco
23	no	himself	40	yes	her husband as above 271 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	white brown	none	Roumany	Facovitz
24	no	himself	no	yes	her daughter as above Franklinville New Jersey	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	brown brown	none	Roumany	Caaba
25	no	father	no	no	her father as above 100 Ave. St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown white	none	Roumany	Fosozni
26	no	himself	no	no	his sister as above Franklinville New Jersey	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	brown brown	none	Roumany	Arad
27	yes	son	100	no	his son as above 72 Wileet St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown brown	none	Roumany	Yarmoliat
28	yes	brother	no	no	his brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown brown	none	Roumany	Yarmoliat
29	no	himself	23	no	her husband as above 123 Ave. 761 Mountstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair black	none	Roumany	Valchid
30	no	mother	no	no	his relative as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	fair brown	none	Roumany	Valchid

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Mason, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914, at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 1 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Bookbinder, painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, joiner, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Association with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Apulia; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how long that alien resided thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States should be "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in the country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether brought to the United States by such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Reason for passage, paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, assisted, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of U. S. and if not, how much).—These questions should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If 33).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. P. A. LARIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1918
at Constantinople

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

160

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH A. MANTON, of the U. S. S. ANTON, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's duty*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government clerks only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stowaway, miner, farm, mechanic, engineer, mining engineer, householder, steam engineer, cooper, wood turner, etc., and not simply, seaman, pebble, moulder, farmer, or other general description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Storage of money should be indicated in the manifest, and entries should be made if necessary, by type, coin, and amount, and that the total and approximate amount of money.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should indicate whether the alien can read and write, or not, in any language.

Column 9 (*Native or foreign born*).—This column should indicate whether the alien is a native or foreign born, and if foreign born, the country of birth.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between, and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and the country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted.

Column 11 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALVAN TAKIS Master, of the STANTON, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of ship*.—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5: *Marital or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamboat cook, blacksmith, painter, carpenter, house painter, stock raiser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely a profession, position, and/or, farmer, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and revenue clerks during the passage, to see that the distinction is maintained.

Column 8: *Place of birth and date*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if a companion is detained upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and revenue clerks on this heading. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the heading date or people does not mean "German" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is to be respectively considered the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and the people who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: *Intended residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country immediately preceded with this permanent residence one year shall constitute last permanent residence. It is important for each individual purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country where alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether he expects to cross final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (to ket or No (not to ket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of sum and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in such case indicated number of dollars, the exact sum and of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in U. S. States; and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had about 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914
at Constantinople

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *Constantinople*, *7th* *1921*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (fr. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Perdicoulis	Thomas	17	M	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	uncle John Thomas	Constantinople	Constantinople
2		Perdicoulis	Thomas	14	M	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	his uncle above	Constantinople	Constantinople
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

164

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes, himself	1.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Turkey	Eschik
2	yes, himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Turkey	Eschik
3	yes, himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Turkey	Eschik
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof.

7. LIST ON THIS FORM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SP. ARVANITAKIS, Master, of the S. S. CONSTANTINE, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Constantinople* sailing from *Constantinople*, *1st Dec 1911*, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 19 *1911*

165

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>63447/913</i> STEPHEN	GAYNAN.	39 <i>V</i> m. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Constant. Cons. Gen. 677</i>	<i>7 Yukon Ave</i>
2	<i>Chobanian</i> TSCBANIAN	LEON.	35 <i>V</i> m. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>C 14648</i>	<i>Waterdown Mass</i>
3	<i>wife</i> TSCBANIAN	MARGUERITTE.	20 <i>V</i> f. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Constant. Cons. Gen. 709</i>	<i>432 Douglas Ave, Wase</i>
4	<i>wife</i> OHANIAN	OHAN.	45 <i>V</i> m. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>3 13 14 3</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass</i>
5	CHANIAN	MARIE	35 <i>V</i> f. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Constant. Cons. Gen. 706</i>	<i>Worcester, Mass</i>
6	<i>wife</i> SARABEDIAN	CHARLES.	33 <i>V</i> m. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>A 63 65 6</i>	<i>Worcester, Mass</i>
7	<i>wife</i> SARABEDIAN	MARIE	18 <i>V</i> f. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Constant. Cons. Gen. 706</i>	<i>Worcester, Mass</i>
8	WENTZEL.	BERDJOWHI	20 <i>V</i> f. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Constant. Cons. Gen. 709</i>	<i>Worcester, Mass</i>
9	LEWIS.	LUCIE.	22 <i>V</i> f. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>" " 706</i>	<i>Worcester, Mass</i>
10	VLISSIDES.	CHRISTOS.	26 <i>V</i> m. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Constant. Cons. Gen. 707</i>	<i>1830 18th St</i>
11	VLISSIDES.	AGLAIA.	23 <i>V</i> f. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>Kansas City</i>
12	<i>wife</i> DER. OHANESSIAN	STEPHEN.	30 <i>V</i> m. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>11 43911</i>	<i>441 E 81st St</i>
13	<i>wife</i> DER. OHANESSIAN	MARY.	32 <i>V</i> f. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>		
14	<i>wife</i> ERK.	PETER	32 <i>V</i> m. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>128747</i>	<i>215 W 117th</i>
15	<i>wife</i> ERK.	KATERINA.	30 <i>V</i> f. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill</i>
16	<i>Limbeau</i> LUMBEAN.	PETER	35 <i>V</i> m. m.			<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>A 41222</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 166

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE

Crack

arrived January 2, 1922, 19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	PRESIDENT.	DINNER.	SUPPER.							
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
40m	1 YORGA Jan	3	23	1	14C	1:00	Daly																	
25f	2 LAMPT Elisabeta	7	1	1	Ill't Ex Quota	12:40	Piaggio	1/6 31	12:40															
25f	3 MARCIAN Zefiro	3	1	1	"	1:00	Daly																	
47m	4 SHARAS Nicholas 1st C	4	1/2	2	1	12:00	Piaggio	1/4 79	12:00															
20f	inelopi																							
18f	5 OUNOUNOU Stenens 2nd C	7	25	1	1	12:00	Piaggio	1/4 73	12:00															
34m	6 SCHWARTZ Christensen 1st C	7	6	6	12	12:00	"																	
33f																								
10m																								
2f																								
8m																								
5m																								
40f	7 GROSCHMAN Ana 2nd C	3	2/3	2	Un read	12:00	Piaggio	1/5 77	12:00															
6f																								
42f	8 PS.LID. Stenata 2nd C	1	1/2	2	1	12:00	Piaggio	1/4 46	12:00															
10f																								
22m	9 LAMPT Stenata 2nd C	10	1/2	2	1	12:00	Piaggio	1/5 0	12:00															
52f	10 ANTONIADIS Sofia 2nd C	10	1/2	2	1	12:00	Piaggio	1/4 39	12:00															
17f																								
16f																								
14m	11 LAMPT Stenata 2nd C	10	1	2	1	12:00	Piaggio	1/4 42	12:00															
11f																								
22m	12 S.LID. Stenata 2nd C	9	2	1	1	12:00	Piaggio	1/5 36	12:00															
25f	13 LAMPT Sofia 2nd C	9	2	1	1	12:00	Piaggio	1/4 34	12:00															
42m	14 S.LID. Stenata 2nd C	9	1	1	1	12:00	Piaggio	1/5 63	12:00															
18f	15 LAMPT Sofia	10	1/2	2	1	12:00	Piaggio	1/5 63	12:00															
8m																								
15m	16 LAMPT Stenata 2nd C	10	1/2	2	1	12:00	Piaggio	1/5 63	12:00															
23f																								
20f	17 LAMPT Stenata 2nd C	7	3	3	1	12:00	Piaggio	1/4 48	12:00															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

S. S.

arrived 1/2/22

, 19

M.,

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

168

S. S.

CONSTITUTIONAL

arrived

1/3/22

, 19

M.,

from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										
72F	37	...	...	...	...	1:00									1/5 91									2 2 2 4
51m	38	...	...	...	...	1:00									1/5 7m									13/313
26f	39	...	...	...	...	2:00									1/5 69									6 6 6 4
10m		...	...	...	...															
8m		...	...	...	...															
42m	40	...	...	...	...										1/5 87									
80f		...	...	...	...															
2m		...	...	...	...															
5/12m		...	...	...	...															
5/12m		...	...	...	...															
59m	41	...	...	...	...	1:00									1/5 145									2 3 2 4
30f	42	...	...	...	...	1:10									1/5 12									
5m		...	...	...	...															
30m	43	...	...	...	...	1:10									1/5 90									
28m	44	...	...	...	...	1:00									1/6 102									
30f		...	...	...	...															
40m	45	...	...	...	...	1:00									1/5 128									
22f	46	...	...	...	...	1:00									1/5 16									
34m	47	...	...	...	...	1:00									1/6 163									
14m	48	...	...	...	...	1:00									1/4 74									
9m		...	...	...	...															
3f		...	...	...	...															
17m	49	...	...	...	...	1:00									1/5 140									
14m		...	...	...	...															
17m	50	...	...	...	...	1:00									1/5 114									
19f	51	...	...	...	...	1:00									1/5 71									
17m		...	...	...	...															
17f	52	...	...	...	...	1:00									1/5 71									
51m	53	...	...	...	...	1:00									1/6 54									

1/5/22

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

S. S. *arrived* 17/12, 19 *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP NO.	NO PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
251	54. ...																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Constantinople Byron US Co arrived Jan. 3, 1922. 1 P.M. 191 M. from 31

170

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Bocur, Jon	3	24	1		to tel	RR Bro. Paul Russ, 2247 High St, Chgo. quick 1/3			4	✓	1	—
2	✓ Katz, Feize	4	2	1		" call	ious Nathan Berner, 70 Reigel St, Bklyn quick 1/3			2 ⁴⁰	—	1	—
3	✓ Tuchs, Bire	6	3	1		" "	Bro, Saml chatz burg, 1267 University Ave, Bklyn quick 1/4			9 ¹⁵	✓	1	1
4	✓ Graf, Roza	4	27	1		" "	Bro, Max, 2186 Washington Av, Bklyn quick 1/4			10 ¹⁰	✓	1	1
5	✓ Muntean, Georges	3	17	1		" tel	RR Bro, John, 2105 Burgess St, Bklyn quick 1/7			12 ¹⁰	4	✓	4
6	✓ Bonerin, Joanna	4	1	1		" "	RR Bro, Maria Constantin, 2765 Jay St, Bklyn quick 1/4			3	✓	2	1
7	✓ Boran, Vincenti	4	18	1		" "	RR Bro, John, 475 Poplar St, Bklyn quick 1/3			4	✓	1	—
8	✓ Sarbescu, Anna	3	27	1		" "	RR Bro, Andrei Surbici, 383 St. Paul, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	—	1	—
9	✓ Vascu, Maria	3	28	1		" "	RR Bro, George Vascu, 1417 Fullerton St, Chgo quick 1/4			4 ³⁰	—	1	—
10	✓ Gavindiano, Savetio, & ch	7	17	1	1	" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1417 Fullerton St, Chgo quick 1/4			4 ²⁰	—	1	—
11	✓ Popescu, Anna & 2 ch	5	13	3		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1445 Fullerton St, Chgo quick 1/6			3	9	12	9
12	✓ Tolcia, Sida	3	18	1		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 2320 High St, Chgo quick 1/3			4	✓	1	—
13	✓ Starnia, Marie & ch	7	6	1		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	1	—
14	✓ Redden, Lucretia	7	11	1		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	1	—
15	✓ Ban, Gheorghe	6	2	1		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	1	—
16	✓ Bratu, Theodor	3	22	1		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	1	—
17	✓ Alesiu, Thoma & ch	3	28	2		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—
18	✓ Grosweam, Georges & son	3	17	2		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—
19	✓ Kraynowitch, Ida & 2 ch	3	4	3		" call	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—
20	✓ Herzig, Abis	4	22	1		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—
21	✓ Constantin, Domenica	5	23	1		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—
22	✓ Brondnaya, Marie	3	3	1		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—
23	✓ Marco, Constantin	6	9	1		" tel	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—
24	✓ Pasuram, Georges	7	12	1		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—
25	✓ Calin, Marie	4	15	1		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—
26	✓ Nistor, Alexandre	6	26	1		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—
27	✓ Popa, Anna & ch	5	4	2		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—
28	✓ Moisa, Lana & 2 ch	4	7	1		" call	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—
29	✓ Vesile, Ana & ch	6	11	2		" tel	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—
30	✓ Moosa, Maria & 2 ch	4	3	3		" "	RR Bro, Sencen, 1040 Bond St, Bklyn quick 1/4			4	✓	2	—

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

171

S. S. Constantinople

arrived Jan. 3, 1922.
1.35 P.M.

, 191

M.,

, from

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
January 15th, 1918

I, master of the SS. S. S. S. S. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 272 Number of seamen deserted 26
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 262

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 15th, 1918, consigned to V. S. S. S., is now lying at Quarantine, and is expected to sail January 15th, 1918, for Naples, Italy, via S. S. S. S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>at New York</u>
<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>at New York</u>
<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>at New York</u>
<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>at New York</u>
<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>at New York</u>
<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>at New York</u>
<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>at New York</u>
<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>at New York</u>
<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>at New York</u>
<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>at New York</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1113

18	<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>at New York</u>
19	<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>at New York</u>
20	<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>at New York</u>
21	<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>at New York</u>
22	<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>at New York</u>
23	<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>at New York</u>
24	<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>at New York</u>
25	<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>at New York</u>
26	<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>at New York</u>
27	<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>at New York</u>
28	<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>at New York</u>
29	<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>at New York</u>
30	<u>John J. S. S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>at New York</u>

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.		When and where signed on.	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
Adrian [illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adrian [illegible]	17	"	"
Adrian [illegible]	17	"	"
Adrian [illegible]	19	"	"
Adrian [illegible]	19	"	"
Adrian [illegible]	18	"	"
Adrian [illegible]	17	"	"
Adrian [illegible]	17	"	"
Adrian [illegible]	17	"	"
Adrian [illegible]	17	"	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nikolai Vasiliev	17	Russian	1917
Mentis George	17	"	"
Popul Nikolai	19	Russian	"
Argirios Dimitrios	19	"	"
Anthanas Vasilios	18	"	"
Yanninos Dimitrios	16	"	"
Constantinos Dimitrios	16	"	"
Isabelle	16	Italian	1917
Marina	16	"	"
Samuel	16	"	"
His wife	16	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.		SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT		SEAMEN SIGNED OFF AT	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas J. Smith	41	Irish			
Thomas J. Smith	18	"			
Thomas J. Smith	75	"			
Thomas J. Smith	36	"			
Thomas J. Smith	38	"			
Thomas J. Smith	64	"			
Thomas J. Smith	31	"			
Thomas J. Smith	18	"			
Thomas J. Smith	10	"			
Thomas J. Smith	49	"			
Thomas J. Smith	47	"			
Thomas J. Smith	30	"			
Thomas J. Smith	54	"			
Thomas J. Smith	43	"			
Thomas J. Smith	45	"			
Thomas J. Smith	49	"			
Thomas J. Smith	41	"			
Thomas J. Smith	37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. W. Wainwright

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Plant	Color	Fls.	Frts.	Height	Notes
19	Dircaea	White	4	4	NO	5 8/16 150
20	Dircaea	White	4	4	NO	35
21	Dircaea	White	4	4	NO	5 8/16 150
22	Dircaea	White	4	4	NO	5 8/16 150
23	Dircaea	White	4	4	NO	5 8/16 150
24	Dircaea	White	4	4	NO	5 8/16 150
25	Dircaea	White	4	4	NO	5 8/16 150
26	Dircaea	White	4	4	NO	5 8/16 150
27	Dircaea	White	4	4	NO	5 8/16 150
28	Dircaea	White	4	4	NO	5 8/16 150
29	Dircaea	White	4	4	NO	5 8/16 150
30	Dircaea	White	4	4	NO	5 8/16 150

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

JAN 2 - 1922

Vessel *Constantinople*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 191, from the port of *Constantinople*

CONS
TINOPLE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	Pracny	no			40	m.	Greek	Greek	5 1/2	180	
2	Constantinos	John	✓	Chief off.	"	no		35				5 1/2	150	
3	Constantinos	John	✓	1st. off.	"	no		38				5	150	
	Constantinos	John	✓	2nd. off.	"	no		25				5 1/2	180	
5	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	3rd. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	180	
6	Thakis	Constantinos	✓	Chief off.	"	no		40				5 1/2	180	
7	Thakis	Constantinos	✓	1st. off.	"	no		38				5 1/2	180	
8	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	2nd. off.	"	no		30				5 1/2	150	
9	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	3rd. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	150	
10	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	4th. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	200	
11	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	5th. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	150	
12	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	6th. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	125	
13	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	7th. off.	"	no		32				5 1/2	145	
14	Constantinos	John	✓	8th. off.	"	no		24				6 1/2	180	
15	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	9th. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	150	
16	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	10th. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	150	
17	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	11th. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	150	
18	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	12th. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	150	
19	Director	Agathon	✓	13th. off.	"	no		35				5 1/2	200	
20	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	14th. off.	"	no		35						
21	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	15th. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	150	
22	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	16th. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	150	
23	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	17th. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	150	
24	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	18th. off.	"	no		20						
25	Stellion	Agathon	✓	19th. off.	"	no		23				5 1/2	145	
26	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	20th. off.	"	no		35				5 1/2	150	
27	Pyllas	Agathon	✓	21st. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	120	
28	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	22nd. off.	"	no		20						
29	Constantinos	Agathon	✓	23rd. off.	"	no		20						
30	Pyllas	Agathon	✓	24th. off.	"	no		20				5 1/2	150	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Master, Master of the Greek government, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel: S/S. CONSTANTINOPLE, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of Cortina, Italy

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
2	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
3	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
4	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
5	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
6	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
7	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
8	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
9	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
10	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
11	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
12	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
13	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
14	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
15	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
16	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
17	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
18	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
19	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
20	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
21	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
22	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
23	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
24	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
25	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
26	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
27	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
28	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
29	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	
30	Chapman	William	✓	✓	no	24	M	Irish		5' 8"	160	

Removed No papers. 79 Murphy at the time

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

place
princip
aliens
pany,
paid o
as the
it shal
officer
from
lead t
such o
contai
arriva
those,
or lan
either
cases
Secret
of arr
ered o
ance
and, I
or re
quest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SP** **CONSTANTINOPLE**, of the **Greek government**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

(Signature)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. CONSTANTINOPLE, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of Canton, Szechwan

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
✓ 1	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
2	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 3	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 4	<i>Bamboulis</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
5	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 6	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
7	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 8	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
9	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 10	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 11	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 12	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 13	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 14	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 15	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 16	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 17	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 18	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 19	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 20	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 21	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 22	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 23	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 24	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 25	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 26	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 27	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 28	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 29	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
✓ 30	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	✓	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY J. ..., of the United States Government, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.A. 1, arriving at W. 1, 191 7, from the port of San Francisco

Vessel: _____, arriving at _____														(13)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PANTINOPLE of the greek government, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. CONSTANTINOPLE, arriving at NEW YORK

, 191 1917, from the port of Constantinople

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	no					5 1/2	174	
2	no					5 1/2	160	
3	no					5 1/2	180	
4	no					5 1/2		
5	no					5 1/2	170	
6								
7	no					5 1/2	186	
8	no					5 1/2	140	
9	no					5 1/2	165	
10								
11	no					5 1/2	180	
12	no					5 1/2	160	
13	no					5 1/2	160	
14	no					5 1/2	110	
15	no					5 1/2	160	
16	no					5 1/2	160	
17	no					4 1/2	150	
18	no					5 1/2	160	
19	no					5 1/2	120	
20	no					5 1/2	160	
21								
22								
23	no					5 1/2	185	
24	no					6 1/2	198	
25	no					5 6	145	
26	no					5 3	160	
27	no					5 7	150	
28	no					5 7	150	
29	no					5 6		
30								

Removed. Hopsper.
Birmingham
Alabama

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master, First or Second Officer.

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **S/S CONSTANTINOPLE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191 **1**, from the port of **Constantinople**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	John	Smith	10/10/1904	San Francisco	no									
2	John	Smith	"	"	no			17				5 1/2	90	
3	John	Smith	"	"	no			17				5 5/8	96	
4	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 7/8	135	
5	John	Smith	"	"	no			17				5 6/8	100	
6	John	Smith	"	"	no			17				5 2/8	90	
7	John	Smith	10/10/1904	San Francisco	no									
8	John	Smith	10/10/1904	San Francisco	no			18						
9	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 6/8	170	
10	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 5/8	138	
11	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 5/8	156	
12	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				6 1/8	170	
13	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 7/8	150	
14	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 5/8	160	
15	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 6/8	168	
16	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 6/8	154	
17	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 7/8	156	
18	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 6/8	150	
19	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 3/8	146	
20	John	Smith	10/10/1904	San Francisco	no			18						
21	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 3/8	162	
22	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 7/8	175	
23	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 6/8	180	
24	John	Smith	10/10/1904	San Francisco	no			18						Removed to passenger list
25	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				4 7/8	100	
26	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 2/8	90	
27	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 1/8	140	
28	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 28/8	138	
29	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 3/8	174	
30	John	Smith	"	"	no			18				5 7/8	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN J. CONLEY, of the United States of America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

day of

, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master~~, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 12, from the port of Constantinople

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	no	...	...	...	...	5' 6 1/2	150	
2	no	...	...	...	...	5' 7 1/2	145	
3	no	...	...	...	...	5' 4 1/2	150	
4	no	...	...	...	...	5' 5 1/2	145	
5	no	...	...	...	...	5' 4 1/2	150	
6	
7	no	...	...	...	...	5' 7 1/2	148	
8	no	...	...	...	...	5' 7 1/2	152	
9	no	...	...	...	...	5' 5 1/2	150	
10	no	...	...	...	...	5' 5 1/2	140	
11	no	...	...	...	...	5' 7 1/2	160	
12	no	...	...	...	...	5' 8 1/2	170	
13	no	...	...	...	...	5' 6 1/2	150	
14	...	Auguste	...	...	no	...	...	...	...	6-	165	
15	no	...	...	...	...	5' 4 1/2	138	
16	...	Constantin	...	...	no	...	...	...	...	5' 5 1/2	160	
17	no	...	...	...	...	5' 7 1/2	135	
18	no	...	...	...	...	5' 2 1/2	150	
19	no	...	...	...	...	5' 9 1/2	165	
20	no	...	...	...	...	6-	140	
21	no	...	...	...	...	5' 6 1/2	160	
22	no	...	...	...	...	5' 4 1/2	130	
23	no	...	...	...	...	5' 6 1/2	160	
24	no	...	...	...	...	5' 8 1/2	180	
25	no	...	...	...	...	5' 8 1/2	156	
26	no	...	...	...	...	5' 3 1/2	145	
27	no	...	...	...	...	5' 5 1/2	130	
28	
29	no	...	...	...	...	5' 4 1/2	156	
30	no	...	...	...	...	5' 5 1/2	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stavros Constantine, of the Republic of Greece, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 13 which appear below.

Stavros Constantine

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *S/S CONSTANTINOPLE*, arriving at: *NEW YORK*, 191*1*, from the port of *Constantinople*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Barin</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Port of</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>					<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>								<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154</i>	
4	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	
7	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>										
8	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
11	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>118</i>	
12	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>147</i>	
13	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>118</i>	
15	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>110</i>	
16	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>										
18	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>90</i>	
19	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
20	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>										
21	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>126</i>	
22	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>										
23	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
24	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
25	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>										
26	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>120</i>	
27	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>135</i>	
28	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
29	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>206</i>	
30	<i>Barin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvan T. [illegible], of the [illegible] [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alvan T. [illegible]

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

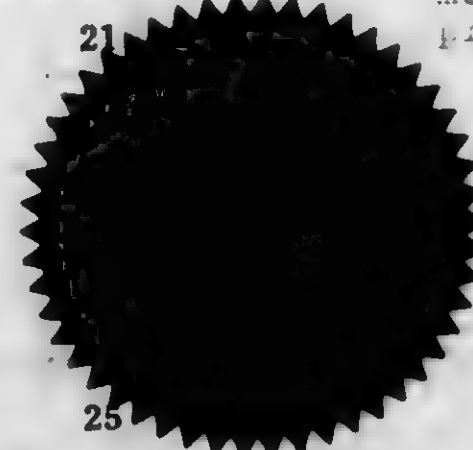
Vessel ANTANTINOPLE, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 12, from the port of Constantinople

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Antantinos	George	Constantinople	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	150	
2	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	150	
3	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	144	
4	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	144	
5	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	144	
6	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	140	
7	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	120	
8	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	130	
9	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	120	
10	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	140	
11	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	160	
12	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	140	
13	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	180	
14	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	140	
15	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	130	
16	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	150	
17	Antantinos	Georgios	"	no		17	m	Greek		5 1/2	140	

And near Consulate at Constantinople, Dec 1, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Removals from this list are and to be made only by the removal of the name and not by the removal of the name from the list.

CONSTANTINOPLE
No. 11368
MEDITERRANEAN
7 - DEC 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport remains in force and the holder is in possession of the passport.

VICE CONSUL OF THE U. S. OF AMERICA



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE, of the SS. CONSTANTINOPLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stamatakis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel *Constantinople*, arriving at *191*, from the port of *191*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Lemondis	Andontos	Sailor	29/1/14	Piraeus	20	Greene			5' 1/2	150	
2	Mandas	Alexandros	Chimnee	ss	ss	38	ss			5' 1/2	180	
3	Manalis	Dimetrius	But	ss	ss	19	ss			5' 1/2	160	
4	Charalambos	Fotini	Steward	29/1/14	ss	23	f	ss		5' 1/2	160	
5	Radosowicz	Parlos	Cook	30/1/14	ss	46	ss			5' 1/2	180	
6	Athanassiou	Ioannis	Rigger	ss	ss	17	ss			5' 1/2	160	
7	Keranis	Leonidas	Steward	ss	ss	26	ss					
8	Hamielis	Ioanidis	ss	ss	ss	36	ss					
9	Aridas	Joanis	Coolman	ss	ss	37	ss			5' 1/2	180	
10	Vanos	Stamatios	ss	ss	ss	17	ss			5' 1/2	180	
11	Damigos	Emanuel	Cook	ss	ss	48	ss			5' 1/2	180	
12	Martins	Dimetrius	Rigger	ss	ss	15	ss					
13	Vamvakakis	Georgios	Piermen	ss	ss	28	ss			5' 1/2	180	
14	Kladios	Joanis	Sailor	ss	ss	27	ss			5' 1/2	180	
15	Peypros	Joanis	Steward	ss	ss	31	ss			5' 1/2	180	
16	Gellos	Eleftherios	Electrician	ss	ss	27	ss			5' 1/2	180	
17	Chaffpoulas	Constantinos	Steward	ss	ss	42	ss					
18	Thomidis	Dimetrius	ss	ss	ss	28	ss					
19	Papastanous	Dimetrius	ss	ss	ss	36	ss			5' 1/2	180	
20	Marinakis	Dimetrius	ss	ss	ss	33	ss			5' 1/2	180	
21	Dimetrius	Theofanis	Coolman	ss	ss	24	ss					
22	Kytros	Dimetrius	Steward	ss	ss	41	ss			5' 1/2	180	
23	Fainer	Margherita	House	ss	ss	36	ss			5' 1/2	180	
24	Poleokrassos	Nicolaos	Sailor	ss	ss	18	ss			5' 1/2	180	
25	Lafropoulos	Andontos	Rigger	ss	ss	17	ss			5' 1/2	180	
26	Karagiorgis	Aggelos	Sea Boys	ss	ss	16	ss			5' 1/2	180	
27	Maragos	Nicolaos	Sailor	ss	ss	27	ss			5' 1/2	180	
28	Durtougos	Leonidas	Steward	ss	ss	37	ss			5' 1/2	180	
29	Raissis	Constantinos	Steward	ss	ss	46	ss			5' 1/2	180	
30	Raissis	Georgios	Asst. Coffe	ss	ss	17	ss			5' 1/2	180	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANVA, of the Republic of Armenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

These persons are required to be manifested on the voyage and are returned to the ship.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel: *Thessalonika*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *12*, from the port of *Greece*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Frangopoulos	Ioannis	✓	Ass ^t Engin ^{er}	✓	18		Creeke		5'6"	144	
2	Lorenzos	Constandinos	✓	Pierman	✓	45		SS		5'6"	150	
3	Contogiannis	Stilianos	✓	Boatman	✓	15		SS		5'6"	150	
4	Chaffis	Georgios	✓	Steward	✓	17		SS		5'6"	150	
5	Dimithiou	Parashos	✓	Pierman	✓	31		SS		5'6"	150	
6	Stefopoulos	Loukas	✓	Pierman	✓	18		SS		5'6"	150	
7	Stararakakis	Constandinos	✓	Sei. lot.	✓	32		SS		5'6"	150	
8	Gulounis	Ioannis	✓	Cookman	✓	25		SS		5'6"	150	
9	Trapogeorgis	Georgios	✓	Engin ^{er}	✓	38		SS		5'6"	150	
10	Chafficonomou	Christos	✓	Cookman	✓	25		SS		5'6"	150	
11	Daniolos	Dimithios	✓	Boatman	✓	48		SS		5'6"	150	
12	Isabella	Paskale	✓	Horser	✓	48		SS		5'6"	150	
13	Sagassia	Louisa	✓		✓	25		SS		5'6"	150	
14	Sagassia	Pranq.	✓	Donat.	✓	40		SS		5'6"	150	
15	P. Patsione		✓	Comisare	✓	30		SS		5'6"	150	
16	Thema	Emanuel	✓	Esperter	✓	16		SS		5'6"	150	
17			✓		✓	17		SS		5'6"	150	
18			✓		✓	19		SS		5'6"	150	
19			✓		✓	17		SS		5'6"	150	
20			✓		✓	17		SS		5'6"	150	
21			✓		✓	17		SS		5'6"	150	

These persons are required for round trip voyage on "Thessalonika" and are being returned by the vessel to the port of origin.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE

December 14, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John G. E. E. E.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ATHENS, GREECE
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via *Patras*
Date *December 14, 1921*
Local and
no stamp

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SP. ARVANT**, of the **of the Greek government**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel., arriving at, 191, from the port of **PATRAS**

184

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Loder	Robert	Coalman	1/16	Patra	no	21	m.	England	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	150	
2	Pateras	Michael				no	10	m.	Italian	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	
3	Chirindakis	Stippas	Sailor			no	21	m.	Greek	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	150	
4	Maedios	Ioannis				no	24	m.		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	
5	Andos	Umberto	Commisair			no	46	m.	Italian	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	
6	Litza	Dimities	Rugmer			no	27	m.	Greek	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	
7	Westing	Legonty				no	38	m.	Greek	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	
8	Valenopoulos	Ioannis	Steward			no	24	m.	Greek	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	115	
9	Moutkos	Constantinos				no	17	m.		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	
10	Vassos	Georgios				no	24	m.		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	
11	Nomikos	Augustis				no	30	m.		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	150	
12	Diogos	Constantinos	Postman			no	43	m.		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	189	
13	Vicariotis	Georgios				no	17	m.		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	140	
14	Spirakis	Georgios				no	17	m.		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	123	
15	Dastalogiorgakis	Iacovos	Black			no	33	m.		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	126	
16	Alibrantis	Michael	Electrician			no	37	m.	Romanian	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	
17	Gabriel	Alexandre	Ant Rugmer			no	24	m.	Greek	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PANAMA, COLOMBIA
December 16, 1941.

I hereby certify that the view below affixed to this new list has been accepted, in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Arthur Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. *2* *Krakow* *Greece*
(Greece)

SEEN

for the money to the United States.

Direct

December 16, 1921



servis mit 7056

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SP. ARVANITAKIS** of the **Greek** government, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Constantinople* arriving at *Syracuse*, *March 1921*, from the port of *New York* 185

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Leahing	Elizabeth Helen	Matron	1st	Leahing, N.Y.	Dec 1920	34	F	Italian	U.S.A.	5'11"	150	16
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
OWNERS
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2-2

Master, First or Second Officer

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian / Rusniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and, paying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 820
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HALWAY" arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 20, 1922, from the port of PORT LOBOS, MEXICO.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	1-Eckert	William F.	Master	12/17/21	Mobile, Ala	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	American	American	5-9
2	2-Gibson	Robert E.	Chief mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8
3	3-Wagner	George J.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7
4	4-Nielsen	Peter	3rd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dane	"	5-7
5	5-Kent	E.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-7
6	6-Milton	Joseph	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7
7	7-Simonovics	E.	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	Hungarian	"	5-11
8	8-Borgensen	A. Arnold	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swede	F.P. Swede	5-11
9	9-Laine	Frank M.	AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finland	F.P. Finland	5-9
10	10-Hickey	Edward J.	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-9
11	11-Griffiths	Harold	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	F.P. British	5-4
12	12-Gavrielov	Theo.	AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	F.P. Russian	5-11
13	13-Murphy	Timothy D.	CB	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	5-7
14	14-Blocker	Walter	OS	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5
15	15-Castellias	Juan	OS	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	"	5-6
16	16-Crowe	P. A.	Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	6-
17	17-Burgoyne	Edgar P.	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-10
18	18-Pike	D. N.	1st. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9
19	19-Evans	T. W.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7
20	20-Hopkins	L. C.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6
21	21-Lindsay	Brady C.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7
22	22-Pulford	J. H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
23	23-Saar	H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	"	6-
24	24-McClarnon	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	F.P. Irish	5-5
25	25-Scanlon	Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-8
26	26-Moffett	D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1
27	27-Reynolds	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5
28	28-Arnold	David	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-
29	29-Filligin	John H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-
30	30-Chang	Sui	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	"	5-9 (Born Honolulu)
31	31-Olsen	T. J.	2nd. Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5 (FP)
32	32-Valderama	Natilas R.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	Porto Rican	American	5-6
33	33-Newberry	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-11
34	34-Hugaley	D. H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc. New York City.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. ECKERT, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "HALWAY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this second day of January, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EASTERN BELLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Belle, arriving at New York Jan 3, 1922, from the port of Philadelphia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Simmons	J. H.	Steward		Jan 12 1922	New York			35	Male	English	American	5' 7"	160	
2		W. H.	Steward						37	"	Irish	American	5' 6"	145	
3	Johnson	T. H.	Steward						28	"	English	American	5' 9"	160	
4	Johnson		Steward						36	"	English	American	5' 7"	155	
5	Johnson		Steward						22	"	English	American		150	
6	Johnson		Steward						112	"	Irish	American	5' 8"	150	
7	Johnson		Steward						23	"	English	American	5' 9"	170	
8	Johnson		Steward						28	"	Irish	American	5' 9"	170	
9	Johnson		Steward						35	"	Irish	American			
10	Johnson		Steward						1	"	English	American	5' 7"	190	
11	Johnson		Steward						20	"	English	American	5' 6"	150	
12	Johnson		Steward						27	"	English	American	5' 6"	140	
13	Johnson		Steward						25	"	English	American	5' 6"	175	
14	Johnson		Steward						37	"	English	American	5' 6"	158	
15	Johnson		Steward						112	"	Irish	American	5' 6"	170	
16	Johnson		Steward						3	"	English	American	6' 2"	190	
17	Johnson		Steward						25	"	English	American	5' 7"	180	
18	Johnson		Steward						34	"	Irish	American	5' 7"	170	
19	Johnson		Steward						40	"	Irish	American	5' 7"	170	Discharged before Jan 3, 1922
20	Johnson		Steward						22	"	Irish	American	5' 6"	170	
21	Johnson		Steward						20	"	English	American	5' 6"	160	
22	Johnson		Steward						26	"	Irish	American	5' 6"	175	
23	Johnson		Steward						40	"	Irish	American	6' 0"	175	
24	Johnson		Steward						24	"	Irish	American	5' 6"	170	
25	Johnson		Steward						39	"	Irish	American	5' 6"	160	
26	Johnson		Steward						20	"	Irish	American	5' 11"	195	
27	Johnson		Steward						22	"	English	American	5' 7"	170	
28	Johnson		Steward						22	"	English	American	5' 7"	170	
29	Johnson		Steward						20	"	Irish	American	5' 6"	165	
30	Johnson		Steward												

Line 2000 Mr. C. C. C. C.

Owners L. S. S.

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. H. H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 680 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Vessel	Captain	Rank	Arriving at									
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	W. H. Jones	John	Sept 1st '14	Port of Spain		21	Male	English	American	5' 5"	140	
2	Smith	John	Sept 1st '14	Port of Spain		48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	140	
3	Murphy	Thomas	Sept 1st '14	Port of Spain		25	"	English	American	5' 6"	145	
4	Smith	John	Sept 1st '14	Port of Spain		25	"	English	American	5' 6"	140	
5	Smith	John	Sept 1st '14	Port of Spain		25	"	English	American	5' 7"	140	
6	Smith	John	Sept 1st '14	Port of Spain		25	"	English	American	5' 9"	140	
7	Smith	John	Sept 1st '14	Port of Spain		25	"	English	American	5' 10"	140	
8	Smith	John	Sept 1st '14	Port of Spain		25	"	English	American	5' 7"	140	

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Rec Nil.

No 15667
Fee Nil

15664
Ireland
Belmont
via
26, 1921

DECEMBER 12TH, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United
States of America.

No. 12391.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
RELEASE IRELAND
(City) (Country)
BEEN
For the journey to the United States New York
to South Ireland
W. S. Brown
Class 12 DEC 1962
Good and
For Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line *Morris C. McParmach P. 2nd.*
 Owners *D. S. B.*
 Local Agents . . .
 14-1249

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 3 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Eastern Bell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of January, 1922

J. K. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 31392 BILLED JAN 5 1921

I, M. MORRISON, M.D.

Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Algonquin,

Sailing

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state

that I have had

12

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

State Of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon,

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1921.

at New York, N.Y.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. CITIZENS	Other to U. S.	RES. OF CUBA I. S.	In trans- it	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	EX. OF U. S. A. RETC.	TRAN- SIT GROUPS	UNDER 10 ACCTD	
1st CABIN	1					7	8			2		18
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1					7	8			2		18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. Algonquin, Passengers sailing from San Pedro De Macoris, R.D., December 25, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Caines,	✓ Richard, C.	31	M	Chauffeur	English	Yok England	English	Domingo	Macoris	Ebenezer Caines. Santa Fe Estate. Macoris, R.D.	N.Y. New York.	
2	IN TRANSIT	Lansur	✓ Andres	33	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	"	Jose Kassa, Int. Bank Corp. Macoris, R.D.	In transit to Palestine.	
3	IN TRANSIT	Lansur	✓ Sultana	20	F	"	Arabic	"	"	"	"	do	do	
4	UNDER 16	Lansur	✓ Agnes	11	F	Student	English	"	Dominican	Indian	"	do	do	
5	UNDER 16	Lansur	✓ Alfonso	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

61

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January, 1902.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.													
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs. Ida Williams. 2109 Madison Ave. N.Y. City.	NO	Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	Antonio Williams. 874 Broadway. N.Y. City.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart, of the U.S.S. Algonquin, from Dominican Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1911.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, "rail engineer, stationer, contractor, boat-motive engineer, sailing stevedore, dress polisher, shoe polisher, hair dresser, wood turner, etc., and not simply stevedore, polisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who takes on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect should be written in full, and not abbreviated. If an alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and customs officers in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason of property, some under 16, being of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and the whole of Liguria, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with intent of remaining one year shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relatives or friends in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show their intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether possessing money and, if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (except New York) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Morrison, M.D., Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Algonquin, Sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1922.
at New York, N.Y.

Wm. Morrison
Surgeon.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

passenger; in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the

New York, N.Y.

18	19
other over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	
If yes—	
Year or period of year.	When?
34. New York	Jacob Cortissoz. 450. West End Ave. N.Y. City.
No	No
"	"

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1922
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
Line.
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:
Erase one (detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, and all other passengers and stevedores other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens
By direction of the Commissioner
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature)
14-1974

1922.

28	29	30	31	32
Formed or crippled, nature, length of toe, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	
	Feet	Inches	Hair.	Eyes.
5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.
5	6	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Hart, of the Amer. S.S. Algonquin, from ports in Santa Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 19 22.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for (a) Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cooper, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Morrison, M.D., Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Algonquin, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 22.

at New York, N.Y.

Surgeon,

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Algonquin. Passengers sailing from Barahona, R.D., December 24, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Marck	Joseph, Albert	30	M		Civil Eng.	Yes	English	Yew	England	White	Domingo Barahona	Dr. V. Watkins, Barahona, R.D.	Canada	Ontario.
2	TRANSIT	Marck	Ada, Irene	24	F											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

63

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

January, _____, 1922.

195

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart, of the Amer. S.S. Algonquin, from Dominican Forts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 19 22.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for service*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, musician, dressmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other undetermined occupations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should check the information on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads (or should read) be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by two-night passport come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or assumed last residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to some final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If letter in possession of \$5.00 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. Algonquin, sailing from Sanahona, R. D., December 24, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Chichester,	Mary Wallace	23	F	S January 5, 1898. Fredericksburg, Va.		P.O. Box 84. Falmouth, Va.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Is Kim Ing, Complete, 7th Jan

MASTEN.

64

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Algonquin, sailing from Santo Domingo City, R.D., December 25, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January, 1922.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Brush	Carl, Fletcher,	45	M		Oct. 27, 1875. Winona, Minn.		C/O The Texas Company. 17 Battery Place, N.Y. City.
2	Rodemich	Jean, Harris	21	F		June 1, 1900. Penargol, Pa.		703. Penargol St. Penargol, Pa.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. Algonquin, sailing from Puerto Plata, D. R., December 27, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 1, 1922.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Belden	Charles, Gilbert.	32	M	S	Oct. 24, 1899. Syracuse, N. Y.	-----	17. W. 9th. St. N. Y. City.
2	Church	Norbert, M.	37	M	M	Sept. 26, 1884. Bolzano, Italy. / 1914	Brooklyn Supreme Court, April. 1919.	1028. 82nd. St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Curtin, Jr.	James, C.	23	M	M	Jan. 7, 1898. New York City, N. Y.	-----	173. Madison Ave. N. Y. City.
4	Curtin, Jr.	Isabel, M.	21	F	M	Feb. 4, 1900. New York City, N. Y.	-----	173. Madison Ave. N. Y. City.
5	Johnston	William, L.	35	M	M	April 3, 1886. Coechester Co. Nova Scotia	Superior Court Of New York, 1889	662. Main St. Melrose, Mass.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICEForm 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

199

Sheet No. I.

Persons composing
of _____
whereof _____Persons composing the Crew of the American
of _____
whereof _____
New York, N.Y.
(Insert calling port.)
R. W. HARTSteamship
(Insert rig.)Called the _____
bound for _____
Ports in Dominican Republic, & Turks Island.

is Master.

such aliens

201

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				HEIGHT Feet. In.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.			
R. W. Hart	P. C. Goslon	1	Curacao	Holl. 25	5 8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Seaman	Mother, Anna Goslon Curacao, D.W.I.
Herman C. Sore	J. E. Imlan	2	N. Y.	M.S. 47	5 6	Lt.	Lt.	Dk.	3rd. Asst.	Daughter, Charlotte 173 Webster Av. N.J.
E. J. McCotter	Joe Cruz	3	Spain	Sp. 25	5 4	"	Dk.	"	Oiler	Mother, Antonia Cruz Caronia, Spain
R. H. White	A. Olareria	4	Portugal	Port. 33	5 6	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother, Maria Olareria Lisbon, Portugal
Joe J. Fox	Jose Vasquez	5	Spain	Sp. 30	5 5	"	"	"	"	Wife, A. Vasquez Caronia, Spain
Frank Darrell	L. Pathymaller	6	Germany	U.S. 56	5 8	"	Lt.	Lt.	Ch. Cook	Wife, Clara Pathymaller 179 Schermerhorn St. Bkln.
J. M. Maxwell	G. Salas	7	Porto Rico	" 33	5 8	"	Dk.	Dk.	2nd. "	Wife, Catherine Salas 209 Henry St. Bkln.
Wm. Belluck	Archie Black	8	Scotland	" 56	5 6	"	Lt.	Lt.	Baker	Wife, Jennie Black Newberry Port, Mass.
L. S. Brown	P. Otoles	9	Spain	Sp. 30	5 6	"	Dk.	Dk.	Butcher	Wife, Borafacia Otoles Bilboa, Spain
A. C. Bang	Peter Conquest	10	Curacao	U.S. 324	5 8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Porter	Wife, Carmen Conquest 186 Atlantic Ave. Bkln.
H. Martensen	Pedro La Cruz	11	"	" 37	5 8	"	"	"	Printer	Sister, Paulita La Cruz Caracas, Venezuela
E. M. Pedersen	D. Matheldi	12	"	Holl. 25	5 6	"	"	"	Waiter	Mother, A. Matheldi Curacao, D.W.I.
Ronalds George	Conrado Williams	13	"	" 22	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother, A. Williams Curacao, D.W.I.
Arnold Munk		14								
A. Hansen		15								
M. Marcelina		16								
A. Robyn		17								
Juan Fricundo		18		27	5 10	"	"	"	Dutch	5 10
J. Cleary		19		37	5 6	"	"	"	Dutch	5 10
Joseph J. Lewis		20	Surks Island	Eng. 36	5 6	"	"	"	Dutch	5 8
C. Johnson		21	Norway	N. 47	5 10	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	English	5 10
C. Carey		22	"	" 76	5 10	"	Lt.	Lt.	English	5 6
P. C. Van Pelt		23	"	" 76	5 10	"	Lt.	Lt.	Dutch	5 10
John Petersen		24	Germany	Ger 43	5 8	"	"	"	U.S.	5 6
Frank Arevalle		25	Spain	Spain 71	5 4	"	Lt.	Lt.	Dutch	5 8
Manuel Sanchez		26	"	" 78	5 10	"	"	"	U.S.	5 8
A. Martinez		27	"	" 88	5 6	"	"	"	U.S.	5 10
Andres Hernandez		28	"	" 21	5 6	"	"	"	U.S.	5 8
E. Feneiro		29	"	" 76	5 6	"	"	"	U.S.	5 10
E. Goncha		30	"	" 73	5 6	"	"	"	U.S.	5 10
Pedro Casel		31	Argentina	Arg. 76	5 6	Lt.	"	"	U.S.	5 8
J. Lugo		32	Spain	Spain 78	5 6	"	"	"	U.S.	5 8
Wm. P. Lehmann		33	Germany	U.S. 49	5 5	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	Spanish	5 8
J. J. Mc Grath		34	Scot.	" 38	5 4	"	"	"	Steward	
Wm. Henderson		35	N.Y.	" 38	5 8	"	"	"	Waiter	
A. Gonzalez		36	Porto Rico	" 77	5 6	"	Lt.	Lt.	3rd. Cook	
		37								
		38								

for each alien. See other side.

Persons composing
of
whereof

NAME OF

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert fig.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "certified copy of" where such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

This

to be stricken out on the Original.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this
day of
1901

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
whereof
is taken from the original on file in this Office.

Sub

and sworn to this
day of

Port of

1901 before me.

I, Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as they can ascertain the same.

Sheet No. 1.

of such aliens

201

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

None

JAN 3 - 1922

R. H. East
Herman C. Lott
E. J. McCotter
R. H. White
Jas. J. Fox
Joseph Darrell
J. M. Maxwell
Wm. Belluck
L. S. Brown
A. C. Bang
H. Martensen
E. M. Pedersen
Ronalds George
Ronald Munk
A. Frank

M. Marcelina
A. Robyn
Juan Picundo
J. Elberg
Joseph S. Lewis
C. A. Johnson
E. Carey
P. C. Van Lott
John Petersen
Frank Anvalle
Manuel Sanchez
A. Martinez
Andres Hernandez
C. Feneiro
E. Goncha
Pedro Casal
J. Lugas
Wm. P. Lehmann
J. J. McGrath
Wm. Lindram
A. Gonzaly

18	"	37	5	10	"	"	"
19	"	37	5	6	"	"	"
20	Dutch Island	Eng	36	5	6	"	Miss Bay
21	Norway	N.	47	5	10	St.	St. Eng.
22	"	"	36	5	10	St.	St.
23	"	"	36	5	10	St.	St.
24	Germany	Ger	43	5	8	"	Cler
25	Spain	Spain	71	5	4	St.	St.
26	"	"	38	5	10	"	Fireman
27	"	"	38	5	6	"	"
28	"	"	21	5	6	"	"
29	"	"	36	5	6	"	"
30	"	"	73	5	6	"	Boat Painter
31	Argentina	Argen	36	5	6	St.	"
32	Spain	Spain	28	5	6	"	"
33	Germany	N. S.	49	5	5	St.	St. Steward
34	Scot.	"	38	5	4	"	Boat Stew
35	N. Y.	"	38	5	8	"	Steward
36	Porto Rico	"	37	5	6	St.	St. Cook

Dutch	5	10	"
Dutch	5	10	"
Dutch	5	8	"
English	5	10	"
English	5	6	"
Dutch	5	10	"
U.S.	5	6	"
Dutch	5	8	"
U.S.	5	8	"
U.S.	5	10	"
U.S.	5	8	"
U.S.	5	10	"
U.S.	5	10	"
German	5	8	"
German	5	8	"
Spanish	5	8	"

for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 84, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1.

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of *New York* (insert sailing port.)

is Master.

called the *Algonquin* (insert name of vessel.)

bound for *Santo Domingo*

200

LIST OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

201

to Domingo City, P.R.

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF. AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

<i>R. H. East</i>	1	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Lt.</i>	<i>Sk</i>	<i>Sk</i>	<i>Captain</i>	
<i>Herman C. Lott</i>	2	<i>Maine</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>5 10</i>		<i>Lt</i>	<i>Lt</i>	<i>Mate</i>	
<i>E. J. McCotter</i>	3	<i>Fla</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>5 4</i>		<i>Lt</i>	<i>Sk</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	
<i>R. H. White</i>	4	<i>Canada</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>5 10</i>		<i>Lt</i>		<i>3rd</i>	
<i>Jas. J. Fox</i>	5	<i>N.Y.</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>5 10</i>				<i>Purser</i>	
<i>Frank L. Darrell</i>	6	<i>Jurks Isl.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>5 4</i>			<i>Lt</i>	<i>Asst. Surgeon</i>	
<i>J. M. Maxwell</i>	7	<i>Ref.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5 10</i>				<i>Surgeon</i>	
<i>Wm. J. Lull</i>	8	<i>Russia</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>5 5</i>		<i>Sk</i>	<i>Sk</i>	<i>Radio</i>	
<i>L. S. Brown</i>	9	<i>N.Y.</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>5 6</i>				<i>Asst. Radio</i>	
<i>A. C. Bang</i>	10	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denm</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>5 10</i>		<i>Lt</i>	<i>Lt</i>	<i>Chief Master</i>	
<i>H. Martensen</i>	11	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Nor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5 10</i>					
<i>E. M. Pedersen</i>	12			<i>26</i>	<i>5 8</i>		<i>Sk</i>	<i>Sk</i>		
<i>Ronald George</i>	13	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Holl</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5 6</i>		<i>Like</i>	<i>Like</i>	<i>Like</i>	
<i>Arnold Murk</i>	14			<i>33</i>	<i>5 6</i>				<i>Carpenter</i>	
<i>A. J. Jansz</i>	15			<i>33</i>	<i>5 6</i>				<i>Steward</i>	
<i>M. Marcelina</i>	16			<i>36</i>	<i>5 8</i>					
<i>A. Botyn</i>	17			<i>27</i>	<i>5 6</i>					
<i>Juan F. Picundo</i>	18			<i>27</i>	<i>5 10</i>					
<i>J. J. Elery</i>	19			<i>37</i>	<i>5 6</i>					
<i>Joseph S. Lewis</i>	20	<i>Jurks Island</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5 6</i>				<i>Miss Bay</i>	
<i>C. R. Johnson</i>	21	<i>Norway</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>5 10</i>		<i>Lt</i>	<i>Lt</i>	<i>3rd Eng.</i>	
<i>C. Carey</i>	22	<i>N.Y.</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>5 10</i>		<i>Sk</i>	<i>Sk</i>	<i>Asst</i>	
<i>P. E. Van Pitt</i>	23	<i>N.Y.</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>5 10</i>		<i>Lt</i>	<i>Lt</i>	<i>2nd Asst</i>	
<i>John Petersen</i>	24	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>5 8</i>				<i>Clerk</i>	
<i>Frank Anvalle</i>	25	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5 4</i>		<i>Sk</i>	<i>Sk</i>		
<i>Manuel Sanchez</i>	26			<i>28</i>	<i>5 10</i>				<i>Fireman</i>	
<i>A. Martinez</i>	27			<i>28</i>	<i>5 6</i>					
<i>Andres Hernandez</i>	28			<i>21</i>	<i>5 6</i>					
<i>E. Jeneiro</i>	29			<i>26</i>	<i>5 6</i>					
<i>E. Loucha</i>	30			<i>23</i>	<i>5 6</i>				<i>Coal Passer</i>	
<i>Pedro Casal</i>	31	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Arg</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5 6</i>		<i>Sk</i>			
<i>J. Lugo</i>	32	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>5 6</i>					
<i>Wm. P. Lehmann</i>	33	<i>Germany</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>5 5</i>		<i>Lt</i>	<i>Lt</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
<i>E. J. McGrath</i>	34	<i>Scot.</i>		<i>38</i>	<i>5 4</i>				<i>Asst. Stew</i>	
<i>Wm. M. Lindram</i>	35	<i>N.Y.</i>		<i>38</i>	<i>5 8</i>				<i>Steward</i>	
<i>R. Gonzalez</i>	36	<i>Porto Rico</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>5 6</i>		<i>Sk</i>	<i>Sk</i>	<i>3rd Cook</i>	

<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>English</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>English</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>English</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Danish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>German</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>German</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>

Sh alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requis

Vessel Am

(1)

No.
on
list

1

Ha

2

Wa

3

Do

4

St

5

Re

6

Da

7

Me

8

St

9

Fl

10

Va

11

Gr

12

Ad

13

Vol

14

Ge

15

Vol

16

Mon

17

Yan

18

Lig

19

Sim

20

Rel

21

Mon

22

Nic

23

David

24

Care

25

Kell

26

Beve

27

Hans

28

Bert

29

Stoc

30

Neim

Line Clyde

Owners

Local Agents

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

Age.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

Sheet No. I.

W

having such aliens

201

U. S. D.

(12)

(13)

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

7

None

5

10

10

10

8

8

10

10

8

8

8

8

10

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert reg.)

Algonquin (Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

I, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

and sworn to this day of 19

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

under seal of Customhouse of February 2

FILED

ON THE 22nd

Penalty in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel Amer. S.S. Algonquin, arriving at New York, N.Y., JAN 3 - 1922, 19, from the port of Santo Domingo City, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1921.	Where									
1	Hart	Robt. W.	Master	Dec. 10,	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	White	U.S.	5	7	None
2	Walker	Charles	Mate	10	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.	5	5	"
3	Dorr	Herman, E.	2nd.	10,	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.	3	10	"
4	Staalson	Severin	3rd.	10,	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
5	Rose	James J.	Purser	10,	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
6	Darrell	Frank	2nd.	10,	"	"	"	18	M	"	English	5	6	"
7	Morrison	William	Surgeon	10,	"	"	"	73	M	"	U.S.	5	8	"
8	Stoddart	Richard R.	Radio	10,	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
9	Flynn	James	"	10,	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
10	Vagner	Robert	Quarter	10,	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
11	Grantolf	William	"	10,	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.	5	8	"
12	Ader	Juniti	"	10,	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5	8	"
13	Montero	Jose	Carpenter	10,	"	"	"	31	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
14	George	Romaldo	Boson	10,	"	"	"	32	M	Black	Dutch	5	8	"
15	Vos	Yovito	Seaman	10,	"	"	"	32	M	"	Dutch	5	10	"
16	Monte	William	"	10,	"	"	"	21	M	"	Dutch	5	10	"
17	Yanga	Alex.	"	10,	"	"	"	24	M	"	Dutch	5	8	"
18	Lightborn	Richard	"	10,	"	"	"	37	M	"	English	5	10	"
19	Simmons	Richard	"	10,	"	"	"	40	M	"	English	5	6	"
20	Reina	Bernado	"	10,	"	"	"	38	M	"	Dutch	5	10	"
21	Monahan	Joseph L.	Watchman	10,	"	"	"	24	M	White	U.S.	5	6	"
22	Nicolas	Esteban	Press Boy	10,	"	"	"	28	M	Black	Dutch	5	8	"
23	Davidson	John W.	Chief Engineer	10,	"	"	"	38	M	White	U.S.	5	8	"
24	Carey	Edward	1st. Asst.	10,	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
25	Kelly	Robert	2nd.	10,	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.	5	8	"
26	Beveridge	Robert	3rd.	10,	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
27	Hansen	Vinsair	Oiler	10,	"	"	"	28	M	"	Scandinavian	5	10	"
28	Bertram	Franz	"	10,	"	"	"	33	M	"	German	5	8	"
29	Stock	Carl	"	10,	"	"	"	42	M	"	German	5	8	"
30	Neiro	Aquilino	Fireman	10,	"	"	"	36	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"

Line Clyde Steamship Company.

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

James J. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel Amer. S.S. Algonquin, arriving at New York N.Y., 19 , from the port of Santo Domingo City, P.R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laureda	Nicolas	✓ Fireman	1921. Dec. 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	White	Spanish	5	6	None
2	Gonzalez	Juan	✓ 147201	" 10	"	"	"	20	M	"	Spanish	5	6	"
3	Diaz	Manuel	✓ 4036	" 10	"	"	"	37	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
4	Fernandez	Marcelena	✓ 107342	" 10	"	"	"	37	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
5	Liego	Antonio	✓ 2 ed	" 10	"	"	"	25	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
6	Blanco	Francisco	✓ Coal Passer	" 10	"	"	"	21	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
7	Otero	Abelardo	✓ 10928	" 10	"	"	"	38	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
8	Bueno <i>Garcia</i>	Antoni	✓ 4414	" 10	"	"	"	21	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
9	Zarnover	Charles B.	✓ Ch. Steward	" 10	"	"	"	33	M	"	U. S.	5	6	"
10	Mc Grath	John J.	✓ 2nd. 10800	" 10	"	"	"	37	M	"	U. S.	5	6	"
11	Partheymuller	Louis	✓ Ch. Cook	" 10	"	"	"	55	M	"	U. S.	5	8	"
12	Peters	Frank	✓ 2nd. 14805	" 10	"	"	"	56	M	"	Germany	5	8	"
13	Fasteneau	Fred	✓ 3rd. 4006	" 10	"	"	"	51	M	"	U. S.	5	10	"
14	Reinath	Fred	✓ Baker	" 10	"	"	"	65	M	"	U. S.	5	8	"
15	Bullock	John	✓ Butcher	" 10	"	"	"	41	M	"	U. S.	5	10	"
16	Garsse	John	✓ Porter	" 10	"	"	"	36	M	Black	Curacao	5	8	"
17	Devale	Louis P.	✓ Printer	" 10	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	"
18	Vincente	Joseph S.	✓ Pantryman	" 10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	10	"
19	De Windt	Pedro	✓ 2nd. 407	" 10	"	"	"	21	M	White	"	5	10	"
20	Faulborn	Froiluno	✓ 3rd. 107904	" 10	"	"	"	22	M	Black	"	5	10	"
21	Conquet	Peter	✓ 4830	" 10	"	"	"	37	M	"	U. S.	5	10	"
22	Buenavitdez	Gabriel	✓ 18	" 10	"	"	"	32	M	"	Curacao	5	8	"
23	Fleuranges	Henrique	✓ 4484	" 10	"	"	"	35	M	"	U. S.	5	10	"
24	Devale	Marinos	✓ 5696	" 10	"	"	"	30	M	White	Curacao	5	10	"
25	Faulborn	Laurence	✓ 13921	" 10	"	"	"	36	M	Black	"	5	10	"
26	Kipp	Dominico	✓ 19970	" 10	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	10	"
27	Bigilia	Peter	✓ 12224	" 10	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	"
28	La Cruz	Hopalito	✓ 12293	" 10	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	"
29	Gleisa	Leopold	✓ 12209	" 10	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	10	"
30	Rosario	Max	✓ 18344	" 10	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	"
31	Spearman	John	✓	" 10	"	"	"	45	M	"	U. S.	5	8	"

Line Clyde Steamship Company
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

James J. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel Algonquin, arriving at New York, N. Y., 19 , from the port of Santo Domingo City, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henry	Ottley	✓ Waiter	1921 Dec. 12	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Black	British	5	10	None
2	Dawes	Henry	✓ 5687	10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	"
3	Linton	Fitz	✓ 148753 Bell Boy	10	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	10	"
4	Lendrum	Mrs. Anna	✓ Stewardess	10	"	"	"	35	FW	White	U. S.	5	10	"
5	<p>Consulate of the United States of America, December 25th. 1921. Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.</p> <p><i>E. J. Mahoney</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> <p>(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.</p> <p><i>E. J. Mahoney</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> <p>(No fee prescribed)</p> <p><i>B. H. Hart</i> MASTER.</p>													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Clyde Steamship Company
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart, of the Amer. S.S. Algonquin, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of January, 1922.

James J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

B. M. Hart
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF New York
January 18th, 19 21

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd, 1921, consigned to
Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne, and is
expected to sail January 14th, 1921, for One Or More Ports In Holland
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Other
17	Schorf. H.	Harold.	✓	Officer.	30	5' 8"	170					
18	Keating.	Daniel, D.	✓	21st.	30	5' 7"	170					
19	Taberney.	David.	(Nat.)	21st.	30	4' 1"	178		Span. Amer.			
20	Kelley.	Leon, S.	✓	Fireman.	30	5' 9"	180		American.			
21	Hollger.	Carl, B.	(Nat.)	21st.	30	5' 6"	170		German.			
22	Jarvis.	Andrew, B.	(Nat.)	41st.	30	5' 11"	150		Scotch.			
23	Munley.	Mike,	✓	21st.	30	5' 9"	188		American.			
24	Witham.	Charles,	(1st. P.)	✓	21st. 1978	30	5' 7"	145	English.	English.		
25	Wissert.	William, D.	✓	21st.	30	5' 8"	148		American.	American.		
26	Strom.	Poul, C.	(Nat.)	Steward	30	5' 8"	148		Danish.			
26	Fernander.	Joe,	(1st. P.)	Ch. Cook	30	5' 8"	150		Spanish.	Spanish.		
27	Dimitroff.	John,	(1st. P.)	2nd. & B.	30	5' 5"	140		Servian.	Servian.		
27	Amador.	Eiris,	(1st. P.)	775	30	5' 6"	155		Spanish.	Spanish.		
28	Lewis.	Robert,	✓	21st.	30	5' 8"	137		American.	American.		
28	Eisenhauer.	George,	✓	21st.	30	5' 4"	130					
29	Bair.	Joseph, A.	✓	21st.	30	5' 7"	130					
29	Krause.	Emil,	(Nat.)	21st.	30	5' 7"	138		Danish.			
30	Kroschal	Emil,	(Nat.)	21st.	30	5' 5"	140		American.			

Radio. 2156 30 23 23 Danish. 5.7 138
~~Radio~~ On 15 Bureau 10/10. 23 American 5.5 140
 All health cards.
 See other side for visa Joseph Savings Inst

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Owners

Local Agents.
14-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Paul C. Strom	26	Denmark	November 30th 1921 New York
Joao Fernandes	33	Spain	" " " " "
John Demitroff	21	Servia 1stP	" " " " "
A. Eiras	27	Spain 1stP	" " " " "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.
David Taboring	41	Arg. Rep.
Chas. Witham	23	England 1st P.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Machine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
By *Marion Kahle*

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

		Daniel, D.	✓	7180	30	"	"	37	"	"	5.11	170	*
19	Taberney.	David, (Nat.)	✓	7160	30	"	"	41	Span.Amer.	"	5.8	178	*
20	Kelley.	Leon, S.	✓	Fireman. 7180	30	"	"	23	American.	"	5.9	160	*
21	Hollger.	Carl, B. (Nat.)	✓	7150	30	"	"	35	German.	"	5.6	170	*
22	Jarvis.	Andrew, B. (Nat.)	✓	7160	30	"	"	23	Scotch.	"	5.11	150	*
23	Munley.	Nike,	✓	7150	30	"	"	34	American.	"	5.9	166	*
24	Witham.	Charles, (1st.P.)	✓	Wiper. 7197	30	"	"	23	English. English.	5.7	145	*	
25	Wissertl.	William, D.	✓	7150	30	"	"	27	American. American.	5.8	149	*	
26	Strom.	Poul, C. (Nat.)	✓	Steward 7150	30	"	"	28	Danish.	"	5.8	148	*
26	Fernander.	Joe, (1st.P.)	✓	Ch.Cook 7150	30	"	"	33	Spanish. Spanish.	5.8	150	*	
27	Dimitroff.	John, (1st.P.)	✓	End. & B. 7150	30	"	"	23	Servian. Servian.	5.5	140	*	
27	Anador.	Eirle, (1st.P.)	✓	Messman. 7150	30	"	"	37	Spanish. Spanish.	5.6	155	*	
28	Lewis.	Robert,	✓	7150	30	"	"	21	American. American.	5.8	137	*	
28	Eisenbauer.	George,	✓	Messboy 7150	30	"	"	18	"	"	5.4	130	*
29	Bair.	Joseph, A.	✓	7150	30	"	"	20	"	"	5.7	130	*
29	Krause.	Emil, (Nat.)	✓	Radio. 7150	30	"	"	23	Danish.	"	5.7	138	*
30	Roschal	Emily	✓	Radio. 7150	30	"	"	23	American.	"	5.5	140	*

Radio. 30
~~Gold~~ Dr. 15 Bureau U.S.P. 23
 All South cards.
 See other side for mesa.
 Daniel. 5.7 138
 America 5.5 140
 Joseph Seawright & Sons

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hera", arriving at New York, Jan. 3, 1922, from the port of Havre and Rouen, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kelson.	Ernest, C. (Nat.)	1st. Offic.	Nov. 30.	New York	Yes.	Yes.	33.	Male	Canadian.	American	5.4	142	None.
2	Gunnelfaen.	Oscar, S. (Nat.)	2nd.	29.	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian.	"	5.6	170	"
3	Kilmer.	Charles, H.	3rd.	30.	"	"	"	42	"	American.	"	5.11	170	Scar on lower right chin.
4	Hart.	Frank.	Boat'n.	30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	150	None.
5	Lucas.	William.	Pump. & Carp.	30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	169	"
6	McManus.	Thomas.	A.B.	30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
7	Edslev.	Marius. (Nat.)	"	30	"	"	"	26	"	Danish.	"	5.10	155	"
8	Rannely.	Elsworth, S.	"	30	"	"	"	23	"	American.	"	5.10	153	"
9	Montgomery.	Wesley.	"	30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
10	Gunary.	John, C. (Nat.)	"	30	"	"	"	42	"	Greek.	"	5.5	170	"
11	King.	Martin.	"	30	"	"	"	43	"	American.	"	5.11	173	"
12	Lund.	Albert.	"	30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
13	Trepense.	Harry. (Nat.)	Chief Eng.	30	"	"	"	56	"	Dutch.	"	5.8	200	"
14	Hont.	Walter.	1st. Asst. Eng.	29	"	"	"	34	"	American.	"	5.7	170	"
15	Kelly.	Daniel.	2nd.	29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
16	Dring.	Joseph, P.	3rd.	29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
17	Schofield.	Harold.	Oiler.	30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
18	Keating.	Daniel, D.	"	30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	170	"
19	Taberney.	David. (Nat.)	"	30	"	"	"	41	"	Span. Amer.	"	5.6	178	"
20	Kelley.	Leon, S.	Fireman.	30	"	"	"	23	"	American.	"	5.9	160	"
21	Hollger.	Carl, B. (Nat.)	"	30	"	"	"	35	"	German.	"	5.6	170	"
22	Jarvis.	Andrew, B. (Nat.)	"	30	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch.	"	5.11	150	"
23	Hunley.	Mike.	"	30	"	"	"	34	"	American.	"	5.9	168	"
24	Witham.	Charles. (1st. P.)	Piper.	30	"	"	"	23	"	English.	English.	5.7	145	"
25	Wassertl.	William, D.	"	30	"	"	"	27	"	American.	American.	5.8	148	"
26	Strom.	Poul, C. (Nat.)	Steward	30	"	"	"	26	"	Danish.	"	5.8	148	"
26	Fernander.	Joe. (1st. P.)	Ch. Cook	30	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.8	150	"
27	Dimitroff.	John. (1st. P.)	2nd. & B.	30	"	"	"	23	"	Servian.	Servian.	5.5	140	"
27	Amador.	Eiris. (1st. P.)	Heaman	30	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.6	155	"
28	Lewis.	Robert.	"	30	"	"	"	31	"	American.	American.	5.8	137	"
28	Eisenbauer.	George.	Heaman	30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
29	Bair.	Joseph, A.	"	30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
29	Krause.	Emil. (Nat.)	Radio.	30	"	"	"	23	"	Danish.	"	5.7	138	"
30	Roschal	Amby	See other side for name					23	"	American	"	5.5	140	"

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Afesa, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Winters
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1922.

Joseph D. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date Dec 15/21
I hereby certify that the visa here below
is a true and correct copy of the list has been granted
in accordance with the regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
W. B. Kinn
Consul of the United
States of America

American Consulate
at Pauen, France.

No. 173

GEN

for the journey to the United States.

via

Seal and
Fee Stamp.

Date Dec 15/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
Jan. 7, 19 23

I, master of the Sveflid S. S. Italia
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 2nd, 19 23 consigned to Moore & Mc Cormack Co. is now lying at Long Wharf City, and is expected to sail Jan. 7th, 19 23 for Hampton Roads via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. H. Kuismanen</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Nor.</u>	<u>Helsinki 11/3/1912</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Andersson</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>Stockholm</u>
18	<u>Hellmuth</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>Stockholm</u>
19	<u>Andersson</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>Stockholm</u>
20	<u>Ryberg</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>1920</u>	<u>Stockholm</u>
21	<u>Andersson</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>Stockholm</u>
22	<u>Andersson</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>Stockholm</u>
23	<u>Andersson</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>Stockholm</u>
24	<u>Andersson</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>Stockholm</u>
25	<u>Andersson</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>Stockholm</u>
26	<u>Andersson</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>Stockholm</u>
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
A. Viden	30	Swed.	Phal.pa. Dec 13 1921
J. Ferdriksen	25	"	" "
K. Hansen	24	Dan	" "
P. Wahlgren	30	Swed.	" "
K. Kunze	42	Germ.	Montrial 11/4 1921
B. Jönsson	48	Swed.	Gotenborg 8/7 1920
J. Perry	16	England	Savannah 9/30 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT			SEAMEN DISCHARGED AT THIS PORT		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Johansson	44	Swed			
Carl. Jönsson	19	"			
Axel Olsson	25	"			
A. Sjöberg	26	"			
G. Billström	31	"			
P. Wahlgren	23	2			
G. Hallberg	33	"			

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-150

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italia, arriving at New York, 3 January, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where					
1	Andersson	G. R.	✓ master	1920	Stockholm	No	Yes	45	male	Swedish	
2	Andersson	Carl	✓ 1st mate	1921	Philadelphia		"	39	"	"	
3	Tovin	L. H.	✓ 2nd mate	1920	Stockholm		"	36	"	"	
4	Engstrom	Anders	✓ 3rd mate	1921	Stockholm		"	44	"	"	
5	Rydman	Carl	✓ 4th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	45	"	"	
	Kunze	Carl	✓ 5th mate	1921	Stockholm		"	41	"	"	
7	Engstrom	Anders	✓ 6th mate	1921	Stockholm		"	29	"	"	
8	Andersson	Carl	✓ 7th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	27	"	"	
9	Andersson	Carl	✓ 8th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	27	"	"	
10	Hansen	Karl	✓ 9th mate	1921	Stockholm		"	25	"	"	
11	Hansen	Karl	✓ 10th mate	1921	Stockholm		"	29	"	"	
12	Hansen	Karl	✓ 11th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	28	"	"	
13	Hansen	Karl	✓ 12th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	26	"	"	
14	Hansen	Karl	✓ 13th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
15	Hansen	Karl	✓ 14th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
16	Hansen	Karl	✓ 15th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
17	Hansen	Karl	✓ 16th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
18	Hansen	Karl	✓ 17th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
19	Hansen	Karl	✓ 18th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
20	Hansen	Karl	✓ 19th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
21	Hansen	Karl	✓ 20th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
22	Hansen	Karl	✓ 21st mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
23	Hansen	Karl	✓ 22nd mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
24	Hansen	Karl	✓ 23rd mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
25	Hansen	Karl	✓ 24th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
26	Hansen	Karl	✓ 25th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
27	Hansen	Karl	✓ 26th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
28	Hansen	Karl	✓ 27th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
29	Hansen	Karl	✓ 28th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	
30	Hansen	Karl	✓ 29th mate	1920	Stockholm		"	24	"	"	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

Port of New York, N. Y., 3 January, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Italia

Line Swedish American

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all storage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

Erase one

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature of Master

Signature of U. S. Immigration Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italia, arriving at New York, 3 January, 1922, from the port of Cardenas (Cuba)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Andersson	E. R.	Master	1920 Stockholm	No	45	male	Scandinavian	Swedish			
2	Andersson	Arth.	1st Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	39	"	"	"			
3	Torin	L. R.	2nd Mate	1920 Baltimore	"	36	"	"	"			
4	Ryghman	Art.	3rd Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	44	"	"	"			
5	Ryghman	Art.	4th Mate	1920 Baltimore	"	41	"	"	"			
6	Kunze	Art.	5th Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	41	"	"	"			
7	Ingvald	Art.	6th Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Skalm	Art.	7th Mate	1920 Baltimore	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Andersson	Blom	8th Mate	1920 Baltimore	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Hansen	Karl	9th Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	20	"	"	"			
11	Maklgren	Ker	10th Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	29	"	"	"			
12	Andersson	Niklas	11th Mate	1920 Stockholm	"	28	"	"	"			
13	Andersson	Hans	12th Mate	1920 Baltimore	"	27	"	"	"			
14	Lundin	Karl	13th Mate	1920 Baltimore	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Lundin	Don	14th Mate	1920 Baltimore	"	24	"	"	"			
16	Lundstrom	Wm.	15th Mate	1920 Baltimore	"	21	"	"	"			
17	Anders	Sam	16th Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	20	"	"	"			
18	Hellman	Sam	17th Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Anders	Sam	18th Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	32	"	"	"			
20	Ryberg	Edvard	19th Mate	1920 Baltimore	"	19	"	"	"			
21	Hellman	Sam	20th Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	33	"	"	"			
22	Fredrikson	John	21st Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	25	"	"	"			
23	Kallio	Karl	22nd Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	20	"	"	"			
24	Widin	Art	23rd Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	21	"	"	"			
25	Perry	Sam	24th Mate	1921 Philadelphia	"	17	"	"	"			
26	Andersson	Trond	25th Mate	Antilla	"	26	"	"	"			
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the SS. "S. S. Smith", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1922.

John J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

John J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Darg

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 2nd, 1922, consigned to Caribbean Steamship Co. Ltd. is now lying at Pier 5 Empire Bldg. and is expected to sail Jan 7th, 1922, for Kingston & Colon Ports via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hardy	PLKYM	Fireman	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	150
19	Thorleif	GULLI	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8	145
20	Ernst	KARLSEN	do	June 7	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	Sweden	5-9 163
21	Rolf	BROVOLD	do	Oct. 15	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	Norway	5-9 150
22	Lars	ROMDRUP	do	Aug. 13	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	Denmark	5-8 148
23	RIST	CHRISTENSEN	SAILOR	NOV 30	CORACAO	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	NORWAY	6-0 180
24	BEAL	BENIG	Fireman	DEC 13	1921	No						

*Left in Dec 10/21
Andad B. B. B.
as per R. B. B.
(Bureau of Immigration)
Immigrant B. B. B.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,
December 24, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

[Stamp]
SANTIAGO DE CUBA
DEC 24 1921

Line Caribbean Steamship Co., Ltd.
Owners P. Johannessen & Co., Tonsberg, Norway.
Local Agents Bennett Hvoslef & Co., N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V A R G" arriving at *New York*, *Jan 3rd*, 1922, from the port of *Santiago, de Cuba*, *Dec 24, 1921*

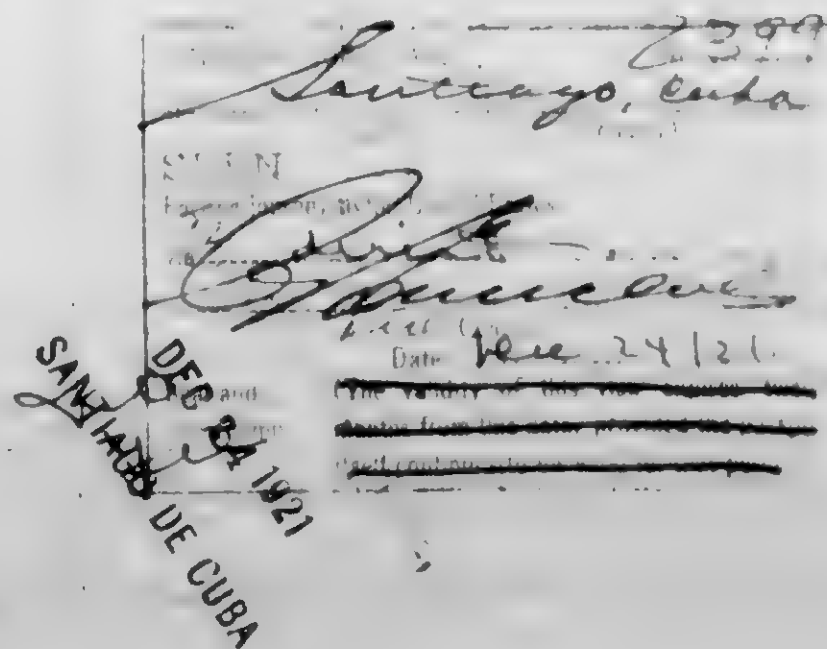
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			1921					Scan-				
1	Hans	BRU U	Master June 4 Norway	No	Yes	47	M	dinavian	Norway	6-1	188	
2	Reider	BERG-JOHANESSEN	Ch. Officer do do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	157	
3	Wilhelm	CHRISTENSEN	2nd do do Santiago	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	6-0	180	
4	Theodore W.	GABRIEL	Purser Aug. 21 Cuba	No	Yes	25	M	English	Gt. Britain	5-7	135	
5	Martin	RONANDER	Ch. Engineer June 4 Norway	No	Yes	58	M	Scan-	Norway	5-9	169	
6	Johan	JOHANSEN	2nd do do do	No	Yes	62	M	do	do	5-6	151	
7	Johan C.	SKAUG	3rd do do do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	150	
8	Nils	NILSEN	Steward do do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-10	156	
9	Henry	NILSEN	Cook do do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-8	147	
10	Karl	MOSEK	Massboy Aug. 13 New York	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-8	152	
11	Einar	KRISTOFFERSEN	Sailor June 4 Norway	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-7	143	
12	Johan	HERLOFSEN	do do do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-9	161	
13	Henry	ANDERSEN	do do do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-7	149	
14	Paul	BROVIK	do do do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8	170	
15	Trygve	NANNSTAD	do do do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-9	159	
16	Peder	BROKKE	do do do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-7	140	
17	Trygve	OLAUSEN	Donkeyman do do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	150	
18	Hardy	PLEYM	Fireman do do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8	145	
19	Thorleif	GULLI	do do do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-7	153	
20	Ernest	KARLSEN	do June 7 Hamburg	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	Sweden	5-9	163	
21	Rolf	BROVOLD	do Oct. 15 New York	No	Yes	24	M	do	Norway	5-9	150	
22	Lars	ROMDRUP	do Aug. 13 do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	Denmark	5-8	148	
23	RIST	CHRISTENSEN	SAILOR NOV 30 CURACAO	No	Yes	27	M	do	NORWAY	6-0	180	
24	BERG	FRANK	DEC 3 SFA	No								

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,

December 24, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.



Line Caribbean Steamship Co., Ltd.
Owners P. Johannessen & Co., Tonsberg, Norway.
Local Agents Bennett Hvoslef & Co., N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans BRUJ, Master, of the Norwegian steamship "VARG", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Hans Bruj

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

Date Nov 30, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

DEC 1 9 1921



Alfredo C. M. M. M.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 109
Curacao, West Indies
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 Date Nov 30, 1921
 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, or until the passport continues to be valid for the purpose.

Source No. 1252
 Rec'd



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

211

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF NEW YORK

JAN. 6. th 1922

I, master of the *American* S. S. *CAYO MAMBI*

(Nationality.)

from port of NEW YORK hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK JAN. 2nd 1922 consigned to *Atlantic Fruit Co.* is now lying at PIER I. NORTH RIVER and is expected to sail JAN 6th 1922 for SAN JUAN POR TORICO via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	MONTEAYCIDO	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6	150
20	GONDON	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155
21	JOU	CHU	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	CHINA	CHINA	5.5	140
22	SAM	HING	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	145
23	LEE	CHING	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150
24	LIN	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140
25	CLAN	CLAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145
26	CARL	JOHNSON	SUPER CARGO	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5.7	165
27	George H. Smith	Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	125
28														
29														
30														

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
Owners
Local Agents *14 Battery Place New York*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LIN WSU KIA	44	CHINA	NEW YORK
CHUM J. MU	32	china	NEW YORK
TSAL MON CHONG	22	CHINA	NEW YORK
YOU AH	32	CHINA	NEW YORK
PA YOUNG	37	china	NEW YORK (Hospital)
TSGE LOW PHA	21	CHINA	NEW YORK
BYDER DONALD E.	24	AMERICAN	NEW YORK
MC. MEEREN W.	32	IRISH U.S.	NEW YORK
PITA JOSE	27	SPAIN	" "
FERRIES JOHN	31	SPAIN	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Obina	34	Spain			
Jose Corralwa	46	"			
Jose Garcia	46	"			
Alescoander Caro	28	"			
Roman Donoto	23	"			
S.Horniman	28	Holland			
John J.Awrytis	22	U.S.			
A.Fernandes	28	Spain			
J.Faraza	33	"			
Robert Speirs	39	Scotch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1811

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners Atlantic Fruit Co
 Local Agents 14 Battery Place
 New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MAMBI, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 27, 1927 from the port of SAN JUAN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PAULSON	OLAF	MATE	DEC. 13	NY .	PAID OFF	YES	28	male	norwegian	U.S	5.6	175
2	HOFF	JHON	2nd MATE	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	NORWEGEN	US	6.	175
3	WANT	AUGUST	3rd MAET	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	ESTH. RUSS	U.S	5.6	153
4	LIN	HSU KIA	BOSH	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	CHINA	CHINA	5.7	150
5	CHUM J	J. MU	AB.	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150
6	TSA I	MON CHONG	AB.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155
7	YOU	AH	AB	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	153
8	FA	YONG	AB	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	145
9	TSGE	LOW PAH	AB	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	150
10	RYDER	DONALD E	WIRELESS	15	"	" "	"	24	"	U.S	U.S	5.10	160
11	PARKER	PAUL	CHIEF ENG	" 13	"	" "	"	33	"	NS	U.S	5.6	157
12	WEGGE	EDWARD	1st ASST	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	NORWEGN	US	5.7	156
13	MC MEEKEN	W	2nd ASST	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	IRISH	U.S.	5.6	140
14	CHAMBAS	W D	3. asst	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	U.S	U.S	6.2	160
15	PITA	JOSE	OILER	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.5	150
16	FERRIES	JOHN	"	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5.7	160
17	GO MES	B	"	" "	" "	" "	"	46	"	S PAIN	SPAIN	5.7	155
18	GARCIA	A	FIREMAN	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	145
19	MONTEAYCIDO	A	"	" "	" "	" "	NO	60	"	"	"	5.6	150
20	GONDON	ANTONIO	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155
21	YOU	CHU	STEWARD	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	CHINA	CHINA	5.5	140
22	SAM	HING	COOK	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	145
23	LEE	CHING	MESSMAN	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150
24	LIN	CHOW	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140
25	CLAN	CLAM	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145
26	CARL	JOHNSON	SUPER CARGO	" "	" "	" "	"	45	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5.7	165
27	George H. Smith	Smith	"	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	U.S. a	U.S. a	5.6	125
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-B-2

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Smith, of the S.S. Gays Miami, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...

day of ... 1922

W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 800) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6991
Jan. 1-3-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
NOV 18 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6992

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
FROM January 3rd to January 4th 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	COUNTS
Jan 3,	Santa Teresa	Trinidad	11
	La Touraine	Havre	22
	Pastores	Cuba	10
Jan 4,	Ponce	San Juan	7
	Zulia	Curacao	7
	Carrillo	Isla, etc.	8
	Santa Theresa	Cuba	2
	Lagarfoss	Iceland	3
	Finland	Antwerp	52
	Lake Savus	Port of Spain	2
	Munardan	Cuba	2

6992

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6992

Jan. 3-4-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by WINTER LMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of Nov 18 1943, 194

P. J. Brennan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Nov 18 1943
Date

Amat V. Asada
Camera Operator

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Santa Teresa

Passengers sailing from

Cristobal

Dec 11, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
		Surname	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country			
1		Podro	47	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish		San Pedro de Macoris		N Y	New York

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Ord. 19.2, 191

Notes—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, by force or violence, of any property, or the destruction, by force or violence, of any property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Downing, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Teresa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license, State of N. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien passengers must be noted on the affidavit as executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

Jan 3rd., 1921.

191

4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization or society, or is or has been a member of any such organization or society, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization or society.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	self	Y	N	Brother Jos. I. de la Borda 336 Tyler St., Trenton, N.J.	Y	4 yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	no	5 8	dk	blk	blk	none	Peru	Lima
2	Y	self	Y	Y	Brother James Delaney 658 Carroll St., Bklyn, N.Y.	N	Indef	Y	N	N	N	N	N	good	no	6 4	fr	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Milton
3	Y	self	Y	N	Mc Alpin Hotel, N.Y. City	N	8 yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	no	5 5	dk	brn	brn	none	Chile	Iquique
4	Y	self	Y	Y	Hotel Plaza N.Y. City	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	no	6 0	dk	blk	brn	none	Chile	Iquique
5	Y	husband	Y	Y	Hotel Plaza N.Y. City	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	no	5 8	dk	blk	brn	none	Chile	Copiapó
6	Y	father	N	Y	Hotel Plaza N.Y. City	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	no	4 2	dk	blk	blk	none	Chile	Valparaíso
7	Y	father	N	Y	Hotel Plaza N.Y. City	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	no	5 10	dk	blk	blk	none	Chile	Valparaíso
8	Y	father	N	Y	Hotel Plaza N.Y. City	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	no	3 4	dk	brn	brn	none	Chile	Vina del Mar
9	Y	self	Y	Y	Hotel Plaza N.Y. City	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	no	5 3	fr	brn	brn	none	France	Montsaumes
10	N	self	Y	Y	Repita de Varela 1109 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	no	5 6	dk	blk	blk	none	Peru	Lima

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Santa Teresa, from Callao, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Johnson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head for others*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5: *Se*—The entry should be either M (married) or U (unmarried).
 Column 6: *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 2: *Challenges to adoption*. The entry should describe as far as possible the constraints to trade or investment that hinder farmers, for example, to obtain or maintain respect for their own country's environmental standards, to establish, and possibly, to enforce, a good labour law, and to supply as needed a profitable market for their own and their neighbours' products.

A distance test should be made between farmers and farm advisers, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Stamship is complete when I make this distinction on the members, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspection and inquiry, checked during the process of examining and learning animals.

column 8: *Plato in a handout*. This column is as demanded and contains the following question: "Read what I have said [or: if exemption is proposed upon what ground?]. Be an answerer to this question in the language of dialogues, the abstract or better of the dialogues itself. It is an is made to read and eliminate from the reading room, must be read and for a very, very short time." The even

citizen or subject

column 10 *have a people*. See [1st of lines printed at back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of poet (Africander) in said col.

[illegible]

CONCLUSIONS

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Neptunes.

WESTERLUND

West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

SPAIN, ISHII, AND LUDVIG

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ABSTRACTS JULY 1971

¹ 'African black' refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are not 'autochthoni' of the River Po are northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Valle d'Aosta, and other districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, and Austria-Hungary, must clearly, in this case, be classed as 'Italian' (north). Most of these people speak a Graeco-Italic or of the Italian language.

JGALLAN, SOUTHERN

[illegible]

1. If $\langle \langle \text{NAME} \rangle \rangle$ is a $\langle \langle \text{NAME} \rangle \rangle$ in the $\langle \langle \text{NAME} \rangle \rangle$ list, then $\langle \langle \text{NAME} \rangle \rangle$ is a $\langle \langle \text{NAME} \rangle \rangle$ in the $\langle \langle \text{NAME} \rangle \rangle$ list. If no such relative is in the $\langle \langle \text{NAME} \rangle \rangle$ list, then $\langle \langle \text{NAME} \rangle \rangle$ is a $\langle \langle \text{NAME} \rangle \rangle$ in the $\langle \langle \text{NAME} \rangle \rangle$ list.

1. If such relative living, give name and address of such relative. If such relative deceased, give name and address of next of kin.

5. (10%) $\frac{1}{2} \ln \left(\frac{1 + \sqrt{1 + 4e}}{2} \right)$ Hint: Use the Taylor's Theorem
 6. (10%) $\frac{1}{2} \ln \left(\frac{1 + \sqrt{1 + 4e}}{2} \right)$ Hint: *each input node is a fixed destination* The answer should be either Yes, to get

Example 46. *Heptadecim passim, p. 101*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was made, e.g. *from the ... and taken before ... rather relative friend etc. ... Supper company, etc.*

problem of the family. The answer is: *Yes, and they have made it*. The answer should give one's mind a good deal more freedom than the one shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18. *At the age before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e.g., 1894-1895, Philadelphia).

place in [84]–[87]. Philadelphia

4. Callen 19: *Whether going to join, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address below.

Columns 24 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the committee members in the examination and when. However, in answer to question 26, if a ban has been passed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to employ for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. E. Houning, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Teresa, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license, State of
N. J., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these persons shall be noted and stated in the affidavit if executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Teresa

Passengers sailing from Valparaíso

December 14th., 1921. , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hochschild	✓ Moritz	40	M	M Exporter Travel	Y	English	Y	German	German	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr. J. J. Heavey, W. R. Grace & Co. Valparaiso, Chile	Chile Valparaiso
2		Marshall	✓ John	32	M	S Salesman	Y	English	Y	Uruguay	Scotch	U S A	New York	Father Alfred Marshall Million 2979, Montevideo, Ura.	N Y New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 3rd

1921

191

6

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or affiliated with or in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or collaborates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or in which he teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SANTA TERESA

sailing from

VALPARAISO, CHILE

DECEMBER 14, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, JANUARY 2,

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BIJOU	ERNEST	44	M	M NEW YORK CITY, JULY 28, 1877		1441 PRESIDENT ST, N.Y. CITY.
2	BIJOU	ETDA	43	F	M NEW YORK CITY, JANUARY 25, 1878		1441 PRESIDENT ST, N.Y. CITY.
3	BIJOU	MARJORIE	12	F	S NEW YORK CITY, OCTOBER 26, 1909		1441 PRESIDENT ST, N.Y. CITY.
4	STRONG	MYER	30	M	M NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 2, 1892		526 WEST 161 ST, N.Y. CITY.
5	TYRRELL	ROBERT	37	M	M BURDET, N.Y., DECEMBER 24, 1884		% VICTOR TALKING MACHINE CO., CAMDEN, N.J.
6	TYRRELL	KATHERINE	30	F	M ALEXANDRIA, VA., JULY 29, 1891		% VICTOR TALKING MACHINE CO., CAMDEN, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
6

S. S.

SANTA TERESA

sailing from

ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

DECEMBER 16, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, JANUARY 2

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. —	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ABBOT	49	M	M	WILTON, N.H., MAY 21, 1872		2203 K NORTH WEST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

SANTA TERESA

sailing from

ARICA, CHILE

DECEMBER 18, 1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, JANUARY 2

S

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BASLEY	GEORGE	36	M	HANWOOD, MO., AUGUST 28, 1885		198 SOUTH ST., MORRISTOWN, N.J.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TARESA

sailing from CALLAO, PERU

DECEMBER 21, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DILLINGER HOMER	26	M S	WASHINGTON, PA., AUGUST 10, 1895		313 CHARTERS AVE., McKees Rocks, PA.
2	DOUGHERTY THOMAS	32	M M	NASHVILLE, TENN., APRIL 5, 1889		227 EAST 62 ST., N.Y. CITY.
3	EDLAW HARLAN	48	M M	GRAND HAVEN, MICH., AUGUST 8, 1873		233 BROADWAY, N.Y. CITY.
4	HATLEY BEN	31	M S	MORRISVILLE, N.C., NOVEMBER 1, 1891		MORRISVILLE, N.C. 119 WINDERMERE ROAD, AUBURNDALE, MASS.
5	HECKMAN JOHN	75	M W	KENNEBUNK, ME., DECEMBER 25, 1846		903 5th ST., McKees Rocks, PA.
6	HESPELHIDE HERMAN	32	M S	MARS, PA., JULY 24, 1889		8 RECTOR ST., N.Y. CITY.
7	HOFMAN KARL	44	M M	OAKLAND, CAL., APRIL 30, 1877		WHEATLAND, PA.
8	KETLY JAMES	25	M S	YOUNGSTOWN, O., DECEMBER 2, 1896		454 LINWOOD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MEYERS HENRY	26	M S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., APRIL 6, 1895		APPOMATOX, VA.
10	REYNOLDS WILLIAM	33	M S	APPOMATOX, VA., JUNE 6, 1888		SUFFIELD, CONN.
11	SPAULDING RALPH	37	M M	SUFFIELD, CONN., OCTOBER 12, 1884.		SUFFIELD, CONN.
12	SPAULDING IRIZ	32	F M	WORCESTER, MASS., NOVEMBER 18, 1889		SUFFIELD, CONN.
13	SWAN JOHN	38	M M	PORT PITT, PA., SEPTEMBER 4, 1894		212 2nd AVE., CARNEGIE, PA.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

SANTA TERESA

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z.

DECEMBER 26, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 2

11
1922

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
First	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SINCLAIR	JOSEPH	42	M	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y., JULY 18, 1879		504 FORT WASHINGTON AVE., N.Y. CITY.
2	WASSON	THARON	34	M	M	SPRINGVILLE, N.Y., APRIL 23, 1887		1716 NEWARK AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK, N. Y., 19

or Agent of

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

12

15 Sheet No.

EW

sel having such aliens

1/2/26/21

the Crew of the American Steamer called the Santa Teresa
of New York bound for West Coast of South America
whereof E N Carlson is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. CITIZENSHIP. PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

Alf Adler	1	Norway	US	25 5 11	Fr	St	Blue	Chf Off	Wife Carolus
Richard Roland	2	N.Y.	"	24 5 8	Dr	Bel	Bm	2nd Off	221 President St Bklyn
Andrew Olsen	3	N.Y.	"	22 6 -	Fr	St	Blue	3rd Off	107 South Ave Ar Rockaway
William Stedman	4	N.Y.	"	19 5 7	Dr	Bel	Blue	4th Off	Wife Ruth
James Ruddy	5	N.Y.	"	28 5 8 1/2	Dr	Bel	Bm	Purser	729-42nd St Bklyn
Earle Sheffer	6	N.Y.	"	27 5 9	md	Bn	Bn	2nd	Father George
Merton Alexander	7	N.Y.	"	24 5 10	Dr	Bel	Bm	Surgeon	Myack, N.Y.
Ernest Merrill	8	N.Y.	"	21 5 10	md	Bn	Blue	Stokers	Father C.T.
Wm H. Merson	9	N.Y.	"	31 5 8	"	"	"	Stokers	Skutumpah, N.Y.
Frank Erikson	10	Finland	USP	42 5 6	md	Bn	Bn	Carpenter	2048 Mifflin St Bronx
Ernest Kivimurd	11	Finland	US	35 5 9	md	Bn	Blue	Stokers	Father Richard
Olaf Weckhorst	12	Norway	USP	21 5 8	Fr	St	Blue	Stokers	48 Hill Terrace Yonkers
Olaf Berg	13	"	"	21 5 10	Fr	St	Blue	"	"
Erling Andersen	14	"	"	29 5 10	"	"	"	"	"

CHANGES IN CREW

ing is a complete record of all
deserted
fatal (or died)
1922
consigned to
and is
sort of call in United States

Vincenzo Pellegrini	16	Italy	Italy	34 5 7	md	Bn	Bn	A/B	91 Sachett St, Bklyn.
Sigurd Analle	17	Norway	Nor	21 5 8	"	"	"	"	259-65th St Bklyn
John Melson	18	Sweden	USP	28 5 9	"	"	"	"	Evaline (mother)
Frank Vagt	19	Curacao	DWI	33 5 8	Dr	Bel	Bel	"	Kalmor Sweden
Joseph Belgonen	20	Norway	US	37 5 6	"	"	"	"	Sofa
Engene Cohler	21	Switzerland	Swiss	20 5 6	Fr	St	Blue	"	Wilhelmsstrad Curacao
Hans Jonneson	22	Norway	Nor	24 5 7	md	Bm	Bm	"	Father Gustaf
Conrad Johansson	23	"	"	20 5 5	Fr	St	Blue	"	Vadso, Norway
George Whitehead	24	England	US	49 6 0	Fr	St	Blue	Chf Engr	Pauline, Philadelphia
Charles Elliott	25	"	US	38 5 2	md	Bn	Bn	1st Off	Anna (mother)
Herman Jonsson	26	Sweden	US	30 5 11	md	Bn	Bn	2nd	Maryanne Norway
Bernard Semstrom	27	"	US	29 6 0	Fr	St	Blue	3rd	Maryanne Norway
John Seemhouse	28	Holland	US	40 5 9	md	Bn	Bn	Jr Engr	Marette Norway
Sanson Taggart	29	Canada	US	30 5 6	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
Edward Warren	30	"	"	35 5 8	"	"	"	"	17-78th St Bklyn
Janier Silva	31	Chile	Chile	35 5 6	"	"	"	"	Bertha (wife)
Emil Johansson	32	Sweden	Swed	32 5 9	md	Bn	Bn	Order	302 Cedar St Paterson, N.Y.
Mellis Knuyt	33	Holland	Holl	33 5 8	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
John Schoonover	34	Holland	Holl	31 5 9	Fr	St	Blue	"	44-49th St Bklyn
Jose Flores	35	Chile	Chile	29 5 6	Bel	Bel	"	"	David wife
Anton Brodskow	36	Russia	US	35 5 8	"	"	"	"	266 Audgton St N.Y.C.
Emil Andersen	37	Sweden	USP	42 5 9	"	"	"	"	368 Hicks St Bklyn
Ricardo Palmas	38	Spain	Span	26 5 7	"	"	"	"	wife Margaret

160
140
70
29
160
180
5-7 140
5-8 160
5-9 170

See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	AGE.	HEIGHT.	WEIGHT.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Bromson Arias	Chile	30	5 8	140	Blk	Blk	Wiper	Chile
Michael Segeneck	Russia	40	5 10	140	Br	Blk		Margaret Russia
George Kelly	Scotland	41	5 10	140	"	"	Chf Steward	28 Barclay St N.Y.C.
Alfred Macfie	Scotland	42	5 6	140	Blk	Blk	"	28 Barclay St N.Y.C.
Thomas Davis	Ireland	43	5 5	140	"	"	Porter	28 Barclay St N.Y.C.
Angelina Sante	Belg	44	5 5	140	"	"	Stewardess	28 Barclay St N.Y.C.
Geo Newton Usher	Bermuda	45	5 4	140	Br	Blk	Printer	Anne wife
Ha George McDonald	England	46	5 9	140	Br	Blk	Chf Cook	Hamilton Bermuda
Har Edward Smith	"	47	5 4	140	"	"	2nd "	Dennis (wife)
Joe Fred Mauer	Germany	48	5 7	140	"	"	3rd "	Kingston Hill Sully Ave
Al Emilio Paradori	Chile	49	5 9	140	Br	Blk	Crew Cook	28 Barclay St N.Y.C.
Geo Pedro Vidal	Chile	50	5 5	140	Blk	Blk	Kitchenman	28 Barclay St N.Y.C.
Rob Fabian Cano	Spain	51	5 6	140	"	"	"	28 Barclay St N.Y.C.
Rh Miguel Dazarola	Chile	52	5 5	140	"	"	Dishwasher	28 Barclay St N.Y.C.
Sy Luis Valdez	Mexico	53	5 4	140	"	"	Garden Cook	28 Barclay St N.Y.C.
W Angel Marco	Spain	54	5 5	140	"	"	Out	28 Barclay St N.Y.C.
Geo Anastasio Sagaraga	Spain	55	5 6	140	"	"	Butcher	28 Barclay St N.Y.C.
Jo Harry Norman	Norway	56	5 6	140	Br	Blk	Schooper	28 Barclay St N.Y.C.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me, _____, Notary Public.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____, Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "United States" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master, _____

DATED: _____

Customhouse, _____

Port of _____, 19____

Sheet No. 1

ing such aliens

5 IN CREW

complete record of all

died) _____

1922, consigned to _____, and is _____

call in United States

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

13

15 Sheet No. 1

REW

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of New York
whereof E. N. Parker

Steamer

is Master.

called the Santa Teresa
bound for West Coast of South America

essel having such aliens

1/2/20/21

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

AGE

COMPLEXION

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF

NEXT OF KIN

CHANGES IN CREW

Giovanni Frazola	Italy	29	56	DR Bld Bld	Watchman	146 E. 14th St. New York
Harry James	England	30	58	DR Bld Bld	Saloon Steved	146 E. 14th St. New York
Harry Drake	England	34	58	DR Bld Bld	Asst Steved	146 E. 14th St. New York
Juan Jofre	Chile	27	56	DR Bld Bld	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
Alex Cameron	Glasgow	30	55	DR Bld Bld	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
George Mikelfohn	England	49	59	"	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
Robert Orr	"	32	56	DR Bld Bld	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
Philip Boyle	Bermuda	28	59	"	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
Sydney Brindlow	England	33	58	DR Bld Bld	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
William Anstee	"	45	55	"	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
George McEnire	Scot	19	56	"	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
James Shergood	England	35	58	"	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
Herbert Murray	N.Y.	18	56	"	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
Santino Gomez	Port. E. I.	21	56	"	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
Salvador Rodriguez	"	23	56	"	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
Clifford Wendebaum	Eng	24	56	"	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
Frank Knapp	Belg	37	58	DR Bld Bld	"	146 E. 14th St. New York
Frank Spoon	England	42	58	DR Bld Bld	Chf Baker	146 E. 14th St. New York
Robert Dalby	Scotland	20	56	"	Asst	146 E. 14th St. New York
Vinton Roberts	Chile	26	58	"	Ballboy	146 E. 14th St. New York
Patrick McCormick	Ireland	23	58	"	Off Mess	146 E. 14th St. New York
Arthur Davies	England	45	60	"	Engn	146 E. 14th St. New York
Alfred Brown	N.Y.	18	56	"	P.O.	146 E. 14th St. New York
A Cruz	Port. E. I.	20	55	DR Bld Bld	Over	146 E. 14th St. New York
Ed Van Boerstraten	Belg	43	58	DR Bld Bld	Barber	146 E. 14th St. New York

21	JERNSTROM	BERNARD	30	"	"	"	"
28	TAGGART	LAWSON	30	"	"	"	"
29	JANNSON	ERIK	35	"	"	"	"
30	LEEMHOUSE	JOHN	40	"	"	"	"

5-6 160

5-6 140

5-0 170

5-4 120

5-0 160

5-0 180

5-7 140

5-8 160

5-9 170

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. S. No. 1
To the Master, Officer
Required under

E
Sec
any fe
consig
officer
all ali
tively
respec
and d
of suc
preser
duty
innig
which
descri
lead to
it sha
delive
names
time
her de
paid c
or lan
or me
and do
or lan
by the
custon
\$10 fo
or a ti
shall b
of the
fine is
remitt
prior t
suffici

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert a certified copy of "when such is the case.")

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name.)

(Insert name, if vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

21 BELG

22 COHL

23 ALLA

24 WHITEI

25 ELLIS

26 JONSI

27 SENNS

28 TAGGART

LAWSON

JEENER

29 JANNSON

ERIK

30 LEEMHOUSE

JOHN

30 Canada 5-7 140

35 Senny 5-8 160

40 Holland 5-9 170

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
an 18, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Santa Teresa
(Nationality) from port of Burial, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 81 Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 28, 1922, consigned to W. R. Grace & Co. is now lying at Pier 37, Atlantic Basin, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 18, 1922 for West Coast of S. A. via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was W. R. Grace & Co.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

None

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	NIELSEN	JARL	
18	SLINNING	BERNHARD	
19	FELICINI	VINCENZO	
20	VEET	FRANK	
21	BELCONEN	JOHN	
22	COHLER	EUGENE	
23	ALLAIRE	FELIX	
24	WHITEHEAD	GEORGE	
25	ELLIOTT	CHARLES	
26	JONSSON	HERMANN	
27	SENKSTROM	BERNARD	
28	TAGGART	LAWSON	
29	JANSSON	ERIK	
30	LEEMHOUSE	JOHN	

29		W. R. Grace & Co.	5-170
38		Norway	5-170
33	ITALY	ITALY	5-7 140
35	D.W. 1	D.W. 1	5-150
37	SEAND	U.S.	5-4 150
21	SWISS	SWISS	5-6 160
36	ENGLAND	U.S.	5-6 140
47	ENGLAND	U.S.	6-0 170
38			5-4 120
30	SEAND	U.S.	5-8 160
29			6-0 180
30	CANADA		5-7 140
35	SEAND		5-8 160
40	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-9 170

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per letter heretofore

Exhere crew discharged before US Shipping Commission

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

E. M. Parker

Master.

[OVER.]

18 SLINNING BERNHARD ✓
 19 PELLICINI VINCENTO ✓
 20 VECT FRANK ✓
 21 BELGONEN JOHN ✓
 22 COHLER EUGENE ✓
 23 ALLAIRE FELIX ✓
 24 WHITEHEAD GEORGE ✓
 25 ELLIOTT CHARLES ✓
 26 JONSSON HERMANN ✓
 27 SENNSTROM BERNARD ✓
 28 TAGGART LAWSON ✓
 29 JANNSON ERIK ✓
 30 LEEMHOUSE JOHN ✓

38 " " NORWAY 5-10 110
 35 " ITALY ITALY 5-7 110
 35 " D.W.I D.W.I 5-10 150
 37 " SCAND U.S. 5-4 150
 21 " SWISS SWISS 5-6 160
 36 " ENGLAND U.S. 5-6 140
 47 " ENGLAND U.S. 6-0 170
 38 " " 5-4 120
 30 " SCAND US 5-10 160
 29 " " 6-0 180
 30 " Canada 5-7 140
 35 " SCAND 5-8 160
 40 " Holland 5-9 170

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. -
To the Master, Officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA TERESA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 3, 1922, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARKER	EDMER	MASTER			40		SCOTCH	U.S.	57	140	
2	ADLER	ALF	CHIEF OFF. NORV. N.Y.C.	Discharged	YES	24	M	Scand.	U.S.	56	170	NONE
3	VANDERCLUTE	JOHN	2nd			30		Irish		58	160	
4	ROLAND	RICHARD	3rd			24		ENGLISH		59	150	
5	OLSEN	ANDREW	4th			22		Scand.		60	175	
6	HUDDY	JAMES	PURSER			28		IRISH		58	160	
7	SHEFFER	EARLE	2nd			27		GERMAN		59	180	
8	SWANNING	PERLE	SURGEON			35		ENGLAND		58	175	
9	DEVILL	IRNEST	SEWING			21				510	210	
10	WILSON	WILLIAM	DR. H.C.			31				58	150	
11	KIMMURD	CUB	BESWAIN			34		Russia	Russia	58	140	
12	SVENSON	ANDREW	CARPENTER			45		Scand	Sweden 1st P.	58	140	
13	WECKHORST	OLAF	OTMASTER			21			Norway	58	150	
14	BERG	OLAF				21				58	140	
15	ANDERSEN	ERLING				28			1st P.	510	160	
16	QUALE	SIGUARD	A.B.			21			Norway	510	160	
17	NIELSEN	JARL				29			Sweden 1st P.	60	170	
18	SLINNING	BERNHARD				38			Norway	56	170	
19	PELLIGRINI	VINCENZO				33		ITALY	ITALY	57	140	
20	VEGT	FRANK				35		D.W. I	D.W. I	50	150	
21	BELCONEN	JOHN				37		Scand	U.S.	54	150	
22	COHLER	EUGENE				21		Swiss	Swiss	56	160	
23	ALLAIRE	FELIX				36		ENGLAND	U.S.	56	140	
24	WHITEHEAD	GEORGE	CHIEF ENGR			47		ENGLAND	U.S.	60	170	
25	ELLIOTT	CHARLES	1st ASST			38				54	120	
26	JONSSON	HERMANN	2nd			30		Scand	U.S.	50	160	
27	SENKSTROM	BERNARD	3rd			29				60	180	
28	TAGGART	LAWSON	1st ENGR			30		Canada		57	140	
29	JANSSON	ERIK				35		Scand		58	160	
30	LEEMHOUSE	JOHN				40		Holland	Holland 1st P.	59	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA TERESA, arriving at NEW YORK JAN 3, 1922, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
31	JOHANSSON	GUS	OILER	Nov 13 N.Y.C.	Discharged	YES	31	M	Scand	Swed	5-9	170	NONE
32	KNUYT	MELLIS		"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	165	"
33	ANDERSON	HERMAN		"	"	"	44	"	Scand	US	5-7	170	"
34	BROBINOW	ANTON	FIREMAN	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	"	5-11	180	"
35	FLORES	JOSE		"	"	"	29	"	Span Am	CHILE	5-6	140	"
36	MARCO	ANGELO		"	"	"	32	"	Spain	SPAIN	5-5	130	"
37	PALMAS	RICHARD	WATER	"	"	"	38	"	"	Holland	5-5	130	"
38	SCHONDERWOERD	JANS.		"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	N.P.	5-7	140	"
39	SILVA	JOSEPH		"	"	"	34	"	Span Am	CHILE	5-7	130	"
40	WARREN	EDWARD	ENG STND	"	"	"	34	"	Canada	US	5-8	160	"
41	KELLY	GEORGE	CHIEF STND	"	"	"	34	"	Scot	"	6-0	180	"
42	MACFIE	ALFRED		"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5-6	135	"
43	NORRIS	THOMAS	BARTENDER	"	"	"	32	"	IRELAND	U.S.	5-6	135	"
44	O'CONNOR	ANGELENE	STEWARDS	"	"	"	34	F	Belgium	"	5-6	135	"
45	VAN BOSTRAETEN	EDWARD	BARBER	"	"	"	41	M	"	Belgium	5-9	150	"
46	USHER	NEWTON	WATER	"	"	"	30	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-6	120	"
47	LARSEN	CARL	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	N.P.	5-10	140	"
48	MACDONALD	GEORGE	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	49	"	England	IST P	5-6	150	"
49	SMITH	EDWARD		"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.	5-4	140	"
50	PARODI	EMILIO	ENG STND	"	"	"	47	"	Span Am	Chile	5-9	150	"
51	BELON	ANDREW	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	31	"	England	U.S.	5-8	140	"
52	JOHNSON	JOHN	BARBER	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
53	O'ROURKE	THOMAS	AST.	"	"	"	36	"	IRELAND	IST P	5-8	150	"
54	WELSH	THOMAS	STEWARDS	"	"	"	20	"	Scot	G.B.	5-6	130	"
55	GROOM	FRANK	CHIEF BARBER	"	"	"	42	"	England	"	5-7	150	"
56	DALBY	ROBERT		"	"	"	20	"	Scot	G.B.	5-6	140	"
57	CODINO	LUIS	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	29	"	Span Am	Costa Rica	5-5	135	"
58	CORTHWAITE	EDWARD		"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5-1	180	"
59	CANO	JABRIAN		"	"	"	38	"	Span Am	CHILE	5-8	150	"
60	TORRELL	FRANK		"	"	"	34	"	Irish	U.S.	5-6	135	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SANTA TERESA**, arriving at **NEW YORK, JAN 3**, 1922, from the port of **CRISTOBAL, C.Z.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	SICARRAGA ANDREW	BUTCHER	Nov 13 N.Y.C.	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Spain	U.S.	57	140	None
62	EBERHARD CHRISTIAN	STREEPER	"	"	"	22	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	510	150	"
63	STANFORD GORDON	AST. STEWARD	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLAND	1ST P	5-6	130	"
64	MARION JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	1ST P	5-6	140	"
65	OKR ROBERT	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1ST P	5-7	125	"
66	THOMPSON DANIEL	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-7	140	"
67	BOYLE PHILLIP	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	140	"
68	LOFRE JUAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	CHILE	5-8	135	"
69	MEIKLEJOHN GEORGE	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLAND	C.B.	6-0	160	"
70	GRAHAM ANDREW	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	C.B.	5-8	140	"
71	ANGUS JOHN	"	"	"	"	30	"	CANADA	C.B.	5-7	135	"
72	DRAKE HAROLD	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLAND	"	5-7	140	"
73	JAMES HARRY	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	1ST P	5-6	170	"
74	PRIMLOW SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLAND	C.B.	5-9	150	"
75	TUER JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	1ST P	5-6	135	"
76	YAPP ALBERT	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	C.B.	5-6	140	"
77	ARCHIBALD ROBERT	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	1ST P	5-7	140	"
78	CAMERON ALEX	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	G.B.	5-7	135	"
79	MURRAY HERBERT	BELL	"	"	"	18	"	IRISH	U.S.	5-7	130	"
80	SHOER GEORGE	OFF MESS	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	125	"
81	DAVIES ARTHUR	ENG MESS	"	"	"	45	"	"	1ST P	6-0	170	"
82	CUNDESON ALEX	P.O. MESS	"	"	"	58	"	NORWAY	1ST P	5-9	165	"
83	BROWN ALFRED	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLAND	U.S.	5-8	160	"
84	McKAY GEORGE	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	1ST P	5-6	145	"
85	McCORMICK PATRICK	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRELAND	C.B.	5-6	160	"
86	RAMOS VICTOR	ASST STEWARD	Dec 12 VALPARAISO	"	"	68	"	SEA AM	CHILE	5-7	135	"
27	VIDAL PEDRO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
28	ROVALES VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29												
30												

Discharged
at Valparaiso
Dec 12 1921
and on order
Dec 16 1921

Noted - 12/21/21
F.P. Wadsworth
American Consul
Noted - 12/21/21
F.P. Wadsworth
American Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SANTA TERESA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN. 3**, 1922, from the port of **CRISTOBAL, C.Z.**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	SICARRAGA ANDREW	BUTCHER	Nov 13 N.Y.C.	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Spain	U.S.	57	140	None
62	EBERHARD CHRISTIAN	STREEPER	"	"	"	22	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	510	150	"
63	STANFORD GORDON	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLAND	1ST P	5-6	130	"
64	MARION JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	1ST P	5-6	140	"
65	OKK ROBERT	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1ST P	5-7	125	"
66	THOMPSON DANIEL	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-7	140	"
67	BOYLE PHILLIP	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	140	"
68	LOFRE JUAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	CHILE	5-8	135	"
69	MEIKLEJOHN GEORGE	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLAND	C.B.	6-0	160	"
70	GRAHAM ANDREW	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	C.B.	5-8	140	"
71	ANGUS JOHN	"	"	"	"	30	"	CANADA	C.B.	5-7	135	"
72	DRAKE HAROLD	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLAND	"	5-7	140	"
73	JAMES HARRY	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	1ST P	5-6	170	"
74	PRIMLOW SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLAND	C.B.	5-9	150	"
75	TUER JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	1ST P	5-6	135	"
76	YAPP ALBERT	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	C.B.	5-6	140	"
77	ARCHIBALD ROBERT	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	1ST P	5-7	140	"
78	CAMERON ALEX	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	G.B.	5-7	135	"
79	MURRAY HERBERT	BELL	"	"	"	18	"	IRISH	U.S.	5-7	130	"
80	SHOER GEORGE	CHIEF MESS	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	125	"
81	DAVIES ARTHUR	ENG. MESS	"	"	"	45	"	"	1ST P	6-0	170	"
82	CUNDESON ALEX	P.O. MESS	"	"	"	58	"	NORWAY	1ST P	5-9	165	"
83	BROWN ALFRED	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLAND	U.S.	5-8	160	"
84	McKAY GEORGE	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	1ST P	5-6	145	"
85	McCORMICK PATRICK	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRELAND	C.B.	5-6	160	"
86	RAMOS VICTOR	WIKAY	"	"	"	30	"	SPAIN	CHILE	5-7	135	"
27	VIDAL PEDRO	ASST. STEWARD	Dec 12 VALPARAISO	"	"	68	"	SPAIN	CHILE	5-7	135	"
28	ROVALES VICTOR	"	" 16 ANTOFAGASTA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
29												
30												

Relinquished
license agreement
for auto Dec 7th
given on Valparaiso
Dec 12th 1921
given on Antofagasta
Dec 16th

Notes - 12/21/21
F.D. Wadsworth
American Consul
Notes 12/21/21
F.D. Wadsworth
American Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Santa Teresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Marker
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 19 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

Fred W. Waddell

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No.
at <u>Callao, Lima, Peru</u>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
<u>Dayman & Co. Ltd.</u>	
<u>Fred W. Waddell</u>	
<u>Amman & Co. Ltd.</u>	
Date <u>Nov 28, 1921</u>	
and	

No. 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SHIP NO. 1389

BILLED JAN 6 1922

I, BOHEC, Joseph

Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE

Sailing therewith

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

that I have had eight

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan

1922

at New York

Joseph Bohec

Wm 1389

Pencil
date

date

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 100 cents	U. S. Claims T. S.	U. S. Claims T. S.	In transit	U. S. Claims	D. P. L.	U. S. Claims	U. S. Claims	U. S. Claims	U. S. Claims
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN	47	5					4	23	2			7	95
STEERAGE	47	1	4					4				1	47
TOTAL	94	22	1				4	27	2			8	142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	87	12
Steerage	47	47
Total	134	59

La Touraine

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE

Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE**

, December 24th , 1921

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JAN 11

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is supported by charity, or is what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain of an offer, submission, promise, or agreement, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is supported by charity, or is what?	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N	Self	Y	1904 Chicago 1921 ILL.	Nephew: Mr Vukovic John Box 61 Sommet/ ILL.	Shows passport dated Chicago Ill July 11-1921	No	Always	Y						5	11	Ord	Brown	None	Jugoslavia Osick	
2	"	"	"	1910 Caroli 1921ville	Friend: Mr Pakac Mike Box 84 Carolville Wisc.	"	"	"	"						5	7	"	Black	"	Sugaye	
3	Y	"	N	N	Father: Mr Sourick Frank 49 Railroad Ave Bridgewille	"	"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	Kinca Krigov	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GAUBERT François** First Officer of the **LA TOURAINE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gaubert
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 19*17*

at *La*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either "male" or "female."

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as usual, as, for example, "tailor," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "boiler-maker," "miner," "polisher," "molder," "turner," "carver," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place. — 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURNAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of June, 1914
at New York

J. Bohec
Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

, December 24 th , 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
, December 24 th, 1921												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Interated, where permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		BEDO	Janos	46	M	M	Sculptor	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Bohemian U.S.A. New-York Cy
2		LINDERER	Josephine	49	F	M	Cook					Sister: Mrs Kovacs Btel Agoston 67 Pees N.Y. New-York Cy
3		NAGY	Zsafia	27	F	S	House-Wife				Woodmere	Brother in law: Mr Linderer L.I. Woodmere
4		CASALENGA	Clara	45	F	W	None		Italian		Italy	North Ita-Italy, Trittango N.Y. New-York Cy
5	UNDER 16		Laura	5	F	S						Aunt: Mrs Pellesino Via Morosini 12 Torino Conn. Burley
6	ADMITTED	MONTEID BOTTERO	Anna	40	F	M	Nurse		Italian		Torino	Brother: MR Monteid Bottero Pont Canavez Torino N.Y. New-York Cy
7	UNDER 16		Sagaro	12	F	S	None					Uncle: " " "
8		REATI	Ageneore	53	M	M	Merchant				Parma	Cousin: Mr Camillo Gelati Parma " "
9			Adele	45	F	M	House-Wife					" " "
10		BIRMAN	Sebeel	50	M	M	Merchant		English		Palestine Hebrew	Palestine Jaffa Wife: Mrs Birman Behaloth Jaffa " "
11		RAPAPORT	Katriel	50	M	M						Wife: Mrs Rapaport Rischon Jaffa " "
12		HEKLER	Max	42	M	S			French		Poland	Switzer- Zurich Brother: MSalamon Hekler N.J. Krolington
13	DIPLOMAT.	OLIVARES	Salvador	48	M	S	Surgeon				Peru	Spanish-American France Paris Home: 2bis Cité Bergère Paris Peru Lima
14		CITRY	Rosa	60	F	W	None		Roumanian		Roumania	Roumanian Roumania Dorolna Brother: Mr Crity Dorohoi N.Y. New-York cy
15		GANZ	Salomon	30	M	M	Merchant					Father: Mr Jan Ganz Dorbantilor N.Y. New-Brighton
16			Fanni	24	F	M	(S)					Father in law: " " "
17		GRUNBERG	Charles	18	M	S	Hatter					Father: Mr Grunberg David Calla Vacarest Bucarest " Gloversville
18		ZABARSKI	Israel	38	M	M	Pastry-cook		English		Russia	Russian France Paris Mother: Mrs Zabarski Rue Blanc Manteau 1 Paris 4ème Arr. " New-York cy
19	ADMITTED	ARANBURU	Antonio	36	M	M	Engineer		Spanish		Spain	Spanish Spain Berneno Child: Mr Aranburu Berneno " "
20		GARCIA	Manuel Rodriguez	28	M	S	Merchant					Brother: Mr Garcia Luarca Obiodr " "
21		ABRECHT	Gustav.	40	M	M			German		Switzerland German	Switzer-Grenchen Wife: Mrs Lina Abrecht Ohio Canal Dover
22		BOURRUT	Marie	34	F	M	House-Wife		French		French	Grandfontaine Mother in law: Mrs Bourrut Grandfontaine, L. I. Corona
23	UNDER 16		Angèle	4	F	S	None					Grand Mother: " " "
24			André	3	M	S						" " "
25		NEUHANS	Albert	28	M	S	Merchant		German		German	Grenchen Mother: Mrs Aboccht Neuhaus Ohio Canal Dover
26		ROSENBLUM	Salomon	38	M	S					Hebrew	Zurich Sister: Miss Henriette Rosenb-N.Y. Newark
27	IN TRANSIT	AGUILAR	Angela	59	F	W	None		French		Salvador	Spanish Salvador San Salva- Friend: Mr Valdes 21 Bd Hausmann Paris Salvador
28	IN TRANSIT		Angela F.	18	F	S						" " " San Salvado
29		BASANIC	Matlar	36	M	M	Farmer		No Sign		No Jugoslavia Servian	Jugoslavia Barlate Uncle: Mr Basanic Gjuro Barlate Iowa Sioux Cy
30			Soka	35	F	M						" " "

Closed at number : THIRTY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1919

19

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	Self	No	Yes 1914 N.York 1921	Wife: Mrs Bedo Janosne 136 East 3rd St New-York Cy	No Always Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ord.	brown	None	Hungary Tarmok
2	N	"	"	1908 Wood-1921 mere	Friend: Mrs G Kraus Lafayette Place Woodmere L.I.	Yes	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	Heat.	"	"	Koronecz
3	Y	"	"	1911 N.York 1921	79 East 101 St New-York Cy	No Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Dombrad
4	N	"	No	1909 Burley 1921	Son: Mr Casalega Burley Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	Italy Scandehypa
5	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 1	"	Chest	"	U.S.A. Resington
6	Y	"	No	"	Sister: Mrs Franckins Lucia No 9 Ellison St New-York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ord.	BrownBlue	"	Torino
7	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"	"	Genova
8	"	"	Yes	Yes 1901 N.York	Home: 263 W. 21 St New-York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Piacent
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Grey	"	Genova
10	"	"	No	"	Friend: Mr Kleinert 515 W. 144 New-York Cy	Yes 3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	"	Palatine Jaffa
11	"	"	"	"	147 St New-York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Poland Varsovie
12	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Mr S. Ronugsberg 258 Ellis Ave Kingston N.J.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Peru Lambayque
13	Y	"	"	"	In Transit For PERU	In Transit for PERU	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	Roumania Dorohoi
14	Y	Self	Yes	No	Son: Mr Jacques Citry 288 Grand St New-York Cy	No Always Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Pale	WhiteBrown	"	U.S.A. Corona
15	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Mr Adolphe Ganz 157 Benziga Ave New-Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ord.	ChestGrey	"	Switzerland Chengua
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	"	Germany Franco S.M. rt
17	No	Uncle	"	"	Brother in law: Mr Natham Moscov West St 41 Gloversville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	El Salvador San Salvador
18	Y	Self	Yes	1914 N.York	Wife: Mrs Zabarski 165 East 2nd St New-York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Black	"	Jugoslavia Barlate
19	"	"	"	1921	Home: 2 Wyllord Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	1914 1921	Hotel America 147 W 47 St New-York Cy	Y 3 Years No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Black	"	"
21	No	"	No	"	Brother: Mr Samille Abrecht Canal Dover Ohio	No Always Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	No	Yes 1913 Corona 1921	Husband: Mr Louis Bourrut 73-54 St Corona Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ord	ChestBrown	"	"
23	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 9	"	"	"	"
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Father: Mr Abrecht Neuhans Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BrownBlack	"	"
26	Yes	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Bing 62 Striperman St. Newark N.Y.	Yes 3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair Brown	"	"
27	No	"	Yes	1916 San Fran 1920 cisco	In transit for SAN SALVADOR	In Transit for San SALVADOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	White	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fiar	"	"
29	No	"	"	1905 Sioux 1921	Brother: Mr Macko Basanic Riverside Ave 1804 Sioux City Yowa	No Always Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GAUBERT François** First Officer of the **LA TOURAINE**, from **LE HAYE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **31** day of **June**, 19 **1910**

at **Mo.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out-side the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of April, 1914
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this yellow sheet.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE

Passengers sailing from ... LE HAVRE

, December 24 th, 19 21

No. on List.	HEAD-STAT STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abled to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		FABSITS	Karl	20	M S	Worker	Y	Austria	German	Austria	Schandorf	Father: Mr Josef Fabsits Schandorf	ILL	Chicago
2		MITTL	Anton	39	M M	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatschutzen	Wife: Mrs Elisabeth Mittl Kroatschutzen	"	"
3	X	SCHNEIDER	Stefan	42	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Schneider Rosalia	Wis.	Racine
4		ERLINGS	Henri	32	M M	Engineer	"	Belgium	French	France	Vertrieu	Friend: Mr F. Guiot Vertrieu Isere	N.Y.	New-York Cy
5		PARKAS-JOZEFOVA	Malvine	26	F M	Housewife	"	Czechoslo-Jewish	"	Czechoslo-Batu	vakia	Father: Mr Semovic Samuel Bodhornym	"	"
6		KEREKES	Ladislav	26	M S	Student	"	"	Hungarian	"	Fornalja	Mother: Mrs Kerekes Zusa Fornalja	Ill	Chicago
7		PASZTERNAK	Carton	23	M S	Shoe-making	"	"	Hebrew	"	Volialen	Cousin: Mr Mojshe Brodny Volialen	N.Y.	New-York Cy
8		SMIGUREVA	Bozena	17	F S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Bystrice	Father: Mr Karel Smigureva Bystrice	Ohio	Dover
9	IN TRANSIT	BIGACUETTE	Georges	27	M M	Manufac-turer.	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Home: 320 Montreal West Montreal	Canada	Montreal
10	IN TRANSIT	CARON	Gustave	21	M S	Florist	"	"	"	"	Rougemont	Home: Rougemont Sta (Canada)	"	Rougemont
11	DIPLOMAT	ESPINEL	Marcos	43	M M	Consul	"	Equator	Spanish-American	France	Marseille	Wife: Mrs Espinel 43 Bd Victor Hugo Nice	Equator	"
12		BARKER	William	42	M M	Baker	"	England	English	England	Drolen	Wife: Mrs Barker Pear Free St Drolen	Ohio	West Palan Beach
13		ARMENOU	Marguerite	52	F S	Instructress	"	France	French	France	Angers	Brother: Mr Armenou 106 Rue de Letandue Angers	D.C.	Washington
14		BAYLE	Robert	22	M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Father: Mr Henri Bayle 16 Rue Mndron Bordeaux	N.Y.	New-York Cy
15	U.S. CIV.	DUCOUSO	Justin	29	M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Paris	Cousin: Mr Ducouso 66 Rue de Watigny Paris	Cal.	Los Angeles
16		EYHERABIDE	Bertrand	21	M S	None	"	"	"	"	Lassa	Mother: Mrs Eyherabide & Lassa Passes Pyrenées	"	Bakersfield
17		"	Raymond	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		GAILLY	Raymond	25	M S	Manufac-turer	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father: Mr Paul Gailly	N.Y.	New-York Cy
19		GINOUVES	Octave	55	M M	Restorer	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend: Mr Brejot 72 Rue d'Aubervilliers Paris	"	Stapleton
20		"	Marie	53	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		HERLEDAN	Marie	32	F S	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Miss Legois 4 Rue Chauveau Lagarde Paris	"	New-York Cy
22		HIANCE	Charles	38	M M	Dyer	"	"	"	"	Bethune	Mother: Mrs Hiance 26 Bd Thiers Bethune	Cal.	San Francisco
23		"	Marie Louise	38	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: "	"	"
24		HULOT	Denise	17	F S	None	"	"	"	"	Billy Montigny	Father: Mr Hulot Pierre Cite 10 Rue de Dijon 56 Billy Montigny	N.Y.	New-York Cy
25		HAZARE-AGA	Francois	25	M S	Designer	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father: Mr Hazare-Aga 11 Rue de Magdebourg Paris	Cal.	Los Angeles
26		ROSSI	Josephine	44	F S	Stew-ess	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Miss Desterberg 98 Ave Gabriel Paris	N.Y.	New-York Cy
27		REDINGER	Emile	33	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: Mr Bessiere Ambin	Cal.	San Francisco
28		TALOT	Berthe	43	F M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Jules Adam 161 Rue de Bercy Paris	N.Y.	New-York Cy
29		ZIMMERMAN	William	50	M M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Raeschweg	Father: Mr John Zimmerman Raeschweg	"	"
30	DEPORTED	BACSO	Josif	32	M S	Clerk	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Budapest	Mother: Mrs Bacso Irma	N.J.	Perth Amboy

Closed at number: THIRTY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

January 3rd.

. 19 22

23

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GAUBERT Francois** First Officer of the **LA TOURAINE**, from **Le HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **April**, 19**14**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If he ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LA. TOURAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

December 24 th , 1921 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN -3 1922 19

Number 4

24

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BURGONIA	Louis	38	M	S		Court of Le Rappakao Denncolado 3-19-1903	Alberg Hotel Los Angeles Cal.
2	BROWN	George L.S	26	M	S	Feb. 3 1895 New-York Cy		Cooparstown N.Y.
3	BAGLEY	Barbe	42	F	M		By marriage Aug. 29 1912 Elkton	Whalerville Pa.
4	dos PASSOS	Cyril F	34	M	S	Feb. 7 1887 New-York Cy		27 East 62 St New-York Cy
5	PLAIG	King	27	M	M	Nov. 26 1894 Allegenhy Pa.		1819 Charles St Allegenhy Pa.
6	"	Marthe	23	F	M		By marriage Dec. 17 1921	" "
7	GARDNER	Frank	56	M	M		Eastern District Court of New-York July 11th 1907	349 Hillside Ave N.Jersey
8	GWIAZDOWSKI	Alexander	38	M	M		Court of New-York Jan. 15 1912	224 E. 57th St. New-York Cy
9	KROWER	Louis	60	M	M		Court Common Please Feb. 18/1882	
10	KELLNER	Charles	31	M	S		Court of Chicago Feb. 15 1911	4122 N.Troy St. Chicago Il
11	KILBRIDE	Joseph	35	M	S	March 11 1886 Albert Lea Min.		518 W. College St Albert L Lea Min.
12	KAPLAN	Max	44	M	M		Supreme Court of New-York September 1919 129 W. 28 St New-York Cy	
13	LOEB	David	35	M	M		Supreme court Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 26 1912 1006 Easter Parkway Brookl yn N.Y.	
14	LUGERMAN	Morris	52	M	M		Rsex Conty Newark N.J. November 19 1911 Jamaica L.J. Homerlee Ave.	
15	"	Sossi	48	F	M		By marriage	" "
16	MOORE	Laurence	40	M	S	Dec. 13 1881 Essex Iowa		Maguoketa Iowa.
17	MARION	Jeanne	57	F	W		By marriage Baltimore Jan. 12 1891	25 East 69th New-York Cy.
18	MORSE	Jamin	59	M	W	Lorain Ohio April 29 1862		222 River Side Drive N.Yor
19	NELSON	Melanie	57	F	M	Kankakee Ill July 12 1864		247 N. Washington Ave Kankakee ILL.
20	NEIDACKER	Coles	24	M	M	New-York Cy March 16 1897		Farmers Loan Trust Comp. 22 Williams St New-York C
21	"	Sybil	20	F	M	Chicago ILL Jan. 21 1901		" "
22	POLACHEK	Victor	45	M	M	" Aug. 24 1876		6 Brorkdale Ave New Rochel- le New-York
23	PROCTOR	John	29	M	M		Supreme Court of the District of Colum- bia Sept. 18 1918	C/O American Seerenty Co Washington
24	ROCKWELL	Robert	29	M	S	March 1892 Cincinnati Ohio		338 Albany Ave Cincinnati Ohio
25	RAYMOND	Grace	23	F	S	New Bedford Mass. July 6 1898		71 Montreal Road Newton Centre Mass.
26	HUHL	Rebecca	29	F	S	Clarksburg W.VA. March 30 1892		205 E. Main St Clarksburg W.V.A.
27	SHANGHESSEY	John	29	M	M	Newark N.Y. December 21 1892		Newark N.Y. 63 New-York Ave.
28	"	Marie	28	F	M	" October 3 1893		" "
29	SCHIFF	Samuel	39	M	M	February 9 1882 New-York Cy		1525 East 9St Brooklyn N.Y
30	STERN	Nathan	52	M	M		Supreme Court New-York Oct. 18 1893	14 W 107 St New-York Cy.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S.

LA TOURAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

December 24 th 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

25

JAN - 3 1922

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SADDLER	Marie Eugenie	53	F	S	Court of Kankakee ILL Jan. 1921	204 W Court St Kankakee ILL
2	WOLMAN	Samuel	31	M	M	American Parents	76 W 113th St New-York Cy
3	Closed at number : TWO.						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Jan, 1922,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

144-3 1922

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT, Francois First Officer of the LA TOURAINE, from Le HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Jan, 19 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Jan, 1922
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

, December 24th

, 19₂₁

Closed at number : THIRTY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN-3 1922

19

23

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y P.P. 58643	100.00	N			Husband: Mr Osvath Emerich Perth Amboy N.J. City of Woodbridge	Always N			good	no	5 3	Ord	black	None	Roumania	Zimande
2	"	"	"			Father:				good	no	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			"				good	no	4 2	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			"				good	no	3 9	"	fair	"	"	"
5	Brother	25.00				Brother: Mr Matyas Szeviller 838 Adline St. Akron Ohio				good	no	5 5	"	green	"	"	Detta
6	Brother in law	25.00				Brother in law: Mr Peter Barbu 2911 Clarendon Road, Brooklyn N.Y.	Y					5 6	"	Black	"	"	Chisoda
7	Father	47.00				Father: Mr Vasin 71 Gerald St. Detroit Mich.						5	"	"	"	"	Mortinu
8	"	0.00				"						5	"	"	"	"	"
9	Uncle	33.00				Uncle: Mr W. Meikner 1596 East 47 St Hipril 26 Cleveland Ohio						5 2	"	Brown	"	"	Szekely
10	Son	60.00				Son: Mr Louis Surkow 513 Posker St Philadelphia Pa				good	no	5 3	"	ChestBlack	"	Russia	Vadovit
11	Brother					Brother:						4 8	"	"	"	"	"
12	Husband	37.37				Husband: Mr Ruvin Houter 457 Howard Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				good	no	5 5	"	BlackBlue	"	"	Vornovi
13	Father					Father:						5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"					"						4 8	"	"	"	"	"
15	"					"						4	"	FairGreen	"	"	"
16	Husband	7.00				Husband: Mr Marcus Manevitch 60 Whitford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				good	no	5 3	"	Chest	"	Russia	Odeese
17	Father					Father:						5 3	"	"	"	"	"
18	"					"						5	"	"	"	"	"
19	Husband	0.00				Husband: Mr Chaim Raiter 420 E. 12th St				good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Olgopol
20	Father					Father:				good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"					"						4 8	"	Fair Black	"	"	"
22	"					"						4 5	"	Brown	"	"	"
23	"					"						3 9	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	34	Y 1904	1980	Pa.	Brother in law: Mr J. Pukac Woodlawn Pa. 246 Main St.				good	no	5 8	"	Black	"	Czechoslo-	Valkov
25	"	26.00				Brother in law: Mr John Totin Mc Keesport Pa. 707 Main St				good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Solotvi-
26	P.P. 45462	15.00				Uncle: Mr Josef Weiss 442 E. New-York Cy				good	no	5 2	"	Brown	"	"	Onnick
27	Self	20.00				Uncle: Mr Jan Sikora 117- 2nd Str. Passaic N.J.				good	no	5 3	"	ChestBlue	"	"	Koritna-
28	"	31.00				Brother: Mr Stefan Cavalec St Clair Pa. - Broad mountain				good	no	5 6	"	Fair	"	"	Komarov-
29	"	35.00				Husband: Mr Mihaly Hazuda Republic Thompson Pa.				good	no	5 7	"	ChestBrown	"	"	Valkaja
30	"					Father:				good	no	2	"	"	"	"	Boranyi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAUBERT François** First Officer of the **LA TOURAINE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3d** day of **Jan**, 19 **19**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.

30

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 19 22 at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

December 24, 1921

Closed at number : THIRTY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN-3 1900

19

21

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A. Home: 325-51 St New-York Cy	No	Always No	No	No	No	No	good	No	No	5 1	Pale Brown	None	U.S.A. New-York
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	CRK
3	"	"	Yes 1884 N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	White	Black	France Nante
4	no	No	1894 1921 W. Va Home: to Fairmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	Italy Vitosy Jonio 1
5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ord.	Chest	"
6	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Chiava 22a
7	Uncle	Yes	Brother in law: Mr Giraco Fairmont W. Va.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brown	Roumania Firtos Martonas
8	"	"	Uncle: Mr Denes Vassa New Brunswick Johns Farm Box 446 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Bambac
9	"	"	Father: Mr Fogel Andreas 67 Elmira St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Chest Blue	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
11	"	"	Brother in law: Mr Rusan Isain 13711 Goddard St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale	Black	Com. st. Mihain
12	"	"	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
13	No Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	Birsau de Jos 1
14	"	"	Husband: Mr Giurgea Stefan 463 Lincoln Ave Aurora ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	2	"	"
15	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ord.	"	Fur Fe-rebes
16	Yes Husband	"	Husband: Mr Helmezi Joseph Box 48 Raymondville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
17	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Pale	Chest Green	Ugocsa
19	no	"	Husband: Mr Kovaci Frank Box 31 So. Sommerville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Mat.	Grey Brown	Gloga 12
20	"	"	SON: Mr Lansing Mike 1621 Mohawk St. Chicago ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Chest	Fimiss-ara
21	"	"	Mother: Mrs Sidonia Hermann 3815 E 31st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
22	"	"	Mother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"
23	"	"	Grand Mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ord.	Brown	Uminat
24	No Husband	"	Husband: Mr Ioan Pop 176 Pence St Aurora ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
25	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
26	"	"	" : Mr Theodor Ripa 484 No Lincoln Ave Aurora ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Pale	Blue	Bessar abie
28	Self	"	Father: Mr Ruff Daniel Radd American Idaho Falls Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Marktc helken
29	"	"	Uncle: Mr Steiner 2-418 16 St. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chest Black	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT Francois First Officer of the LA TOURAINE, from Le HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of June, 1911, at New York,
J. G. [Signature] First Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply avenger, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

December 24th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN-3 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BARNA	Joe	23 ✓ M	S Shamokin Pa. Jan. 7th 1898		Shamokin Pa.
2	HABULIN	Matteo	42 ✓ M	M 12 12 35 0	Court of New-York December 4th 1911	35 West 111 St New-York Cy
3	"	Kata <i>wife</i>	29 ✓ F	M	By marriage	" "
4	"	Mona <i>da</i>	17 ✓ F	S	American parents	" "
5	MIKOLIS	John	45 ✓ M	W 7 7 5 0 0	Court of Masselshell Oct. 2 1916	Bredford 87 Pensilvania
6	"	Marija <i>da</i>	17 ✓ F	S	American parents	" "
7	POLLINO	Giacomo	22 ✓ M	S Englebourg Colorado April 21 1899		Cristal Botting Work Englebourg Colorado
8	BEAUCONT	Maria	22 ✓ F	M 7 6 5 0 0	Court of Chicago 1911	Beaucont Giovanni C/O Geduey Murphy Elmhurst ILL.
9	"	Elsa <i>da</i>	2 ✓ F	S	American Parents	" "
10	RODDER	William	32 ✓ M	S 10 0 8 20 H	Court of Philadelphia December 1905	5523 North 5th ST. Philadel phia

Closed at number : TEN.

Completed 10 10 21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Touraine French

arrived Jan. 3, 1922.
3 P.M.

191

M.

from

33

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Osvalth, Victoria & 3 ch.	2	1		4	to call	Unt. Emmer, Woodhedge 78.		June 1/4	15	4	4	4
2	✓ Manevitch, Reighe & 2 ch	2	16		3	" "	Wick. Marcus, 1610 5th Ave. Bklyn. N.Y. Jan 1/3		4				
3	✓ Houtor, Soure & 3 ch	2	12		4	" "	Hust. & father Kurovich Houtor 45 Howard St. N.Y.		1/4	1	4	4	4
4	✓ Gyugova, Alzbeta	2	27		1	" "	1. in prison, 117-2nd St. N.Y. Cassia Bell		1/5	11	2	1	2
5	✓ Raiter, Belle & 3 ch	2	19		4	of in hospital & Med. Hold	A. St.		1/9	3	2	4	2
6	✓ Pop, Anna & dau	1	23		2	to tel	W. H. Hunt. Loan, 170 Prince St. N.Y. (Euro. & N.Y. & N.Y.)		1/5	3	4	4	4
7	✓ Lavrinec, Frantiska	3	23		1	" call	Patk. Michael, Old. House Landung 1st St. N.Y.		"	11	2	1	2
8	✓ Giurgea, Azafra & dau	1	13		2	" tel	CRW - Hust. Peshan Kurova, Curona St. N.Y.		1/4	3	2	2	2
9	✓ Gelb, Hanni	2	26		1	" call	Cous Jacob Weiss 44 E 86 St. N.Y.		1/4	10	1		
10	✓ Kovaci, Marie	1	18		1	" "	Frank Frank Kovaci, Dawson St. N.Y. Bell		1/4	13	1	1	1
11	✓ Blotar, Julia	1	7		1	" "	Uncle Dennis Weiss, 44 E 86 St. N.Y. (Euro. & N.Y. & N.Y.)		1/4	12	1	1	1
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUTRY.

No

S. S. L. TOLLIVER

arrived

1/5/22

, 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

No.

35

La Lorraine TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... **NEW-YORK**

January 7th, 1922

I, master of the french S. S. " LA TOURAINE "

from port of **LE HAVRE**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	308	Number of seamen deserted	0
-------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	---

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date **308**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd, 1922, consigned to

French Line : is now lying at Pier 57 N.E. and is

expected to sail **January 7th** , 1922, for **LA Havre France**.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

1490

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: LA TONNANTE, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1922, 19, from the port of LA ROCHELLE

LA-T
LINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEPOTTE	Isidore	Master	12/22/21	LA ROCHELLE	Yes	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.10	154	None
2	FLORY	Jean	1st Captain					37				5.7	154	
3	GAMBER	François	Officer					26				5.4	130	
4	POISSON	René						28				5.4	140	
5	LEPOTTE	Isidore						18				5.4	140	
6	CHIFFRE	Louis	Boatman					45				5.5	150	
7	LEPOTTE	François	Carpenter					44				5.7	154	
8	CHIFFRE	Jean	Master at Arms					35				5.5	140	
9	BOUCHÉ	Pierre	Boatman					34				5.4	130	
10	PERON	Jean						30				5.7	140	
11	LEPOTTE	Albert						29				5.5	140	
12	BOUCHÉ	François	Carpenter					28				5.5	140	
13	BOUCHÉ	Jean	Helmsman					37				5.4	132	
14	GAIL	François						21				5.5	143	
15	LEPOTTE	Auguste						28				5.5	154	
16	WELING	Olivier						22				5.5	145	
17	FIGOLAS	Jean						23				5.7	154	
18	FIGOLAS	François						20				5.5	140	
19	COHEN	Isidore						24				5.5	150	
20	PIRE	Jean						25				5.5	154	
21	LEPOTTE	Jean						45				5.5	140	
22	LEPOTTE	Jean						20				5.7	154	
23	LEPOTTE	Isidore						20				5.5	150	
24	LEPOTTE	François						44				5.5	140	
25	LEPOTTE	René						28				5.5	150	
26	BOUCHÉ	Auguste						22				5.5	140	
27	WELING	Jean						22				5.5	130	
28	WELING	Wigolyte						20				5.5	130	
29	WELING	Jean						20				5.5	143	
30	WELING	Jean						20				5.5	134	

Line French Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA TOURNAI**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **19**, from the port of **LA HAYE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAURIT	Henri	Postal Agent	12/22/21	LA HAYE	Yes	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.8	115	None
2	LE BOU	Joseph	Seaman					20				5.3	155	
3	BOUJON	François						23				5.5	140	
4	BAHNE	Alfred						20				5.6	140	
5	BOUJON	Henri						24				5.4	120	
6	BOUJON	Auguste						19				5.5	120	
7	BOUJON	Auguste						19				5.5	115	
8	LE JONCE	Louis						25				5.5	120	
9	BOUJON	Henri						20				5.4	120	
10	BOUJON	Henri						24				5.5	120	
11	BOUJON	Auguste						23				5.4	120	
12	BOUJON	Joseph						22				5.5	120	
13	BOUJON	Flavie						19				5.7	110	
14	BOUJON	Auguste						18				5.0	90	
15	BOUJON	François						16				5.0	85	
16	BALL	Henri						18				5.2	110	
17	Closed at number Sixteen		Closed at number SIXTEEN		MS									
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number Sixteen - Sixteen AM

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

aliens

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

shall be delivered

... ..

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyan Libyan.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Copyright © 2006 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

14—15 22

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA TONNANT**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 3**, 1922, from the port of **LA HAYE**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	DEJEAN	Augustin	Chief Engineer	12/22/21	NO	YES	46	M	French	French	5.8	140	POOR
2	DEJEAN	Jules	Engineer				22				5.9	140	
3	CHATELAIN	Théophile	"				22				5.8	140	
4	DEJEAN	Henri	"				22				5.8	140	
5	DEJEAN	Louis	"				22				5.8	140	
6	DEJEAN	Léon	"				37				5.7	144	
7	DEJEAN	Léon	"				44				5.7	144	
8	DEJEAN	Auguste	"				22				5.8	140	
9	DEJEAN	Léon	"				42				5.8	140	
10	DEJEAN	Joseph	"				42				5.7	140	
11	DEJEAN	Edouard	"				17				5.7	110	
12	DEJEAN	Paul	"				22				5.9	140	
13	DEJEAN	Paul	"	12/22/21			42				5.8	140	
14	DEJEAN	Paul	"	12/22/21			21				5.8	140	
15	DEJEAN	Louis	"	12/22/21			42				5.8	140	
16	DEJEAN	Adrien	"	12/22/21			22				5.8	144	
17	DEJEAN	Paul	"	12/22/21			42				5.7	144	
18	DEJEAN	Paul	"	12/22/21			22				5.7	144	
19	DEJEAN	Louis	"	12/22/21			42				5.8	144	
20	DEJEAN	Joseph	"	12/22/21			42				5.4	124	
21	DEJEAN	Louis	"	12/22/21			19				5.8	140	
22	DEJEAN	Alfred	"	12/22/21			44				5.8	140	
23	DEJEAN	Alfred	"	12/22/21			22				5.8	140	
24	DEJEAN	Alfred	"	12/22/21			22				5.8	140	
25	DEJEAN	Alfred	"	12/22/21			22				5.8	140	
26	DEJEAN	Théophile	"	12/22/21			42				5.7	144	
27	DEJEAN	Théophile	"	12/22/21			27				5.8	140	
28	DEJEAN	Théophile	"	12/22/21			22				5.7	140	
29	DEJEAN	Paul	"	12/22/21			27				5.7	140	
30	DEJEAN	Paul	"	12/22/21			22				5.8	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel • LA TONDAINE •, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	BOUDET	Joseph	12/13/14	1st Pirman	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.8 150	None
2	DE SOZ	Emmanuel	12/13/14				22				5.7 140	
3	DE SOZ	Eugénie					24				5.8 140	
4	DE SOZ	Alfred					27				5.7 140	
5	DE SOZ	Paul					24				5.8 140	
6	DE SOZ	Francis					20				5.7 140	
7	DE SOZ	Yves					21				5.8 140	
8	DE SOZ	Paul					20				5.8 140	
9	DE SOZ	Yves					22	African	French Protected		5.8 140	
10	DE SOZ	Charles					20	French	French		5.8 140	
11	DE SOZ	Jean					40				5.8 140	
12	DE SOZ	Francis	13/1/15				40				5.7 140	
13	DE SOZ	Yves	50/2/15				22				5.8 140	
14	DE SOZ	Yves	7/2/14				22				5.8 140	
15	DE SOZ	Louis	13/9/14				20				5.8 140	
16	DE SOZ	Yves	13/1/15				40				5.7 140	
17	DE SOZ	Yves	13/1/15				40				5.8 140	
18	DE SOZ	Yves	13/1/15				24				5.8 140	
19	DE SOZ	Yves					20				5.7 140	
20	DE SOZ	Jean					24				5.8 140	
21	DE SOZ	Eugénie					20				5.8 140	
22	DE SOZ	Jean					27				5.7 140	
23	DE SOZ	Auguste					22				5.7 140	
24	DE SOZ	Eugénie					24				5.8 140	
25	DE SOZ	Yves					22				5.7 140	
26	DE SOZ	Francis	13/9/14				20				5.8 140	
27	DE SOZ	Francis	13/1/15				20				5.8 140	
28	DE SOZ	Jean					20				5.8 140	
29	DE SOZ	Jean	13/9/14				20				5.7 140	
30	DE SOZ	Auguste	13/8/14				20				5.8 140	

W. Stent, Clerk at anchor: NEWY. *Correct - that*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed in such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES ~~OR~~ PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Indo-Chinese.	
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Mongolian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Rumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **LA TOURNAI**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN. 2, 1922**, 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MALOUX	Pierre	Fireman	12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	160	None
2	BERGATTE	Edmond		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	French	French	5.8	160	
3	DE VOGUE	Pierre		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	French	French	5.7	150	
4	BERGATTE	Toussaint		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	French	French	5.8	160	
5	BERGATTE	Stenislav		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	African	French	5.8	160	
6	DE VOGUE	Albert		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	44	M	French	French	5.7	160	
7	BERGATTE	Louis		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	160	
8	BERGATTE	Pierre		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	French	French	5.8	160	
9	BERGATTE	Toussaint		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	160	
10	BERGATTE	Stenislav		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	African	French	5.8	160	
11	BERGATTE	Stenislav		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	African	French	5.8	160	
12	BERGATTE	Stenislav		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	African	French	5.8	160	
13	BERGATTE	Stenislav		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	African	French	5.8	160	
14	BERGATTE	Toussaint		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	160	
15	DE VOGUE	Stenislav		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	African	French	5.8	160	
16	DE VOGUE	Toussaint		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	160	
17	BERGATTE	Toussaint		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	160	
18	BERGATTE	Toussaint		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	160	
19	BERGATTE	Louis		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	160	
20	BERGATTE	Stenislav		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	African	French	5.8	160	
21	BERGATTE	Toussaint		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	160	
22	BERGATTE	Stenislav		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	African	French	5.8	160	
23	BERGATTE	Toussaint		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	160	
24	BERGATTE	Stenislav		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	African	French	5.8	160	
25	DE VOGUE	Louis		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	160	
26	BERGATTE	Stenislav		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	African	French	5.8	160	
27	DE VOGUE	Jean-Baptiste		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	160	
28	BERGATTE	Louis		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	160	
29	BERGATTE	Stenislav		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	African	French	5.8	160	
30	BERGATTE	Stenislav		12/11/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	African	French	5.8	160	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when such lists were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moslem.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel • LA SOUTHERN •, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19, from the port of LA HAVRE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	PEREZ	GABRIEL	12/22/21	LA HAVRE	NO	28	M	French	French	5.8	155	None
2	DE PARQUE	Jean	13/1/22			43				5.7	154	
3	COCHARD	Ursinthe	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
4	COCHARD	François	13/1/22			22				5.6	144	
5	CARNEY	Jean	13/1/22			19				5.6	142	
6	CARNEY	Georges	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
7	CHEN	Thilo	13/1/22			27				5.6	142	
8	CHEN	Florent	13/1/22			24				5.7	142	
9	CHEN	Yvonne	13/1/22			24				5.6	142	
10	DE WIS	François	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
11	DE WIS	François	13/1/22			27				5.6	142	
12	DE WIS	Mathias	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
13	DE WIS	Auguste	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
14	DE WIS	Théophile	13/1/22			24				5.6	142	
15	CHEN	Yves	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
16	LARSEN	Tage	13/1/22			21		African	French Protected	5.6	142	
17	DE WIS	Jean	13/1/22			18		French	French	5.6	142	
18	DE WIS	Adrien	13/1/22			18				5.6	142	
19	CHEN	Louis	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
20	CHEN	François	13/1/22			18				5.6	142	
21	CHEN	Jean-Marie	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
22	CHEN	Emile	13/1/22			18				5.6	142	
23	CHEN	Antoine	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
24	CHEN	André	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
25	CHEN	Jean	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
26	CHEN	Charles	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
27	CHEN	Emile	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
28	CHEN	Jean-Marie	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
29	CHEN	Jean	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	
30	DE WIS	Emile	13/1/22			22				5.6	142	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES ~~ON~~ PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA TOURNAI**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **JAN 3 - 1923**, 19, from the port of **LA HAYE**

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PHILIPPE	Guillaume	✓ Stevedore	12/12/22	LA HAYE	NO	Yes	20	M	FRANCE	FRANCE	5.7	140	None
2	ROCHARD	Armand	✓					19				5.5	130	
3	CHATELAIN	René	✓					19				5.5	130	
4	LE BEVEAT	Pierre	✓					22				5.5	130	
5	ROUSSEAU	Yves	✓ 134402					23				5.5	130	
6	LE BEVEAT	Yves	✓ 130277					18				5.5	130	
7	LEBE	Jean	✓ 134447					18				5.5	130	
8	VERMOREL	Louis	✓ 134176					21				5.5	130	
9	COCHET	Jean	✓ 134068					20				5.5	130	
10	VERMOREL	René	✓ 1271					24				5.5	130	
11	LE BEVE	Jean	✓ 134879					20				5.5	130	
12	VERMOREL	Soldat	✓ 134866					40				5.7	130	
13	VERMOREL	Pierre	✓ 134866					23				5.5	130	
14	VERMOREL	François	✓					22				5.5	130	
15	PHILIPPE	Jean-Marie	✓					19				5.5	130	
16	LE BEVEAT	Yves	✓ 41215					20				5.5	130	
17	VERMOREL	François	✓ 134447					22				5.5	130	
18	VERMOREL	Louis	✓					18				5.5	130	
19	LE BEVEAT	Yves	✓ 134462					19				5.5	130	
20	VERMOREL	Olivier	✓ 134462					22				5.5	130	
21	COCHET	Isidore	✓ 41706					21				5.5	130	
22	VERMOREL	Henri	✓					20				5.5	130	
23	VERMOREL	Yves	✓					21				5.5	130	
24	LE BEVEAT	Yves	✓					20				5.5	130	
25	LE BEVE	Marcel	✓					20				5.5	130	
26	VERMOREL	Alphonse	✓					19				5.5	130	
27	VERMOREL	Louis	✓					20				5.5	130	
28	VERMOREL	Henri	✓					20				5.5	130	
29	VERMOREL	Yves	✓					20				5.5	130	
30	VERMOREL	Henri	✓					21				5.5	130	

Number of papers: **THIRTY**

Christy - but - NY

Referring

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Italianian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA TOURANGE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 3 - 1917**, 19, from the port of **LA HAYE** 44

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BERNA	STAN	✓ 139941 Stoker	12/22/16	LA HAYE	NO	YES	20	M	African	French Protected	5.8	140	None
2	LIE	FRANZ	✓					25				5.8	160	
3	WANDER	STY	✓ 139933					22				5.8	140	
4	ANDREAS	FRANZ	✓ 139999					19				5.7	140	
5	BERNAT	COUS	✓ 094678					23				5.8	140	
6	BERNA	FRANZ	✓					27				5.8	140	
7	BERNARD	FRANZ	✓ 139874					20			Moroccan	5.7	140	
8	Closed at number : SEVEN.													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Closed at number Seven - Seven - N.Y.													

Closed at number Seven - Seven.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
JOHN J. J.	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. J.	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. J.	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. J.	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. J.	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. J.	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. J.	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. J.	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel • **LA TOUVAINE** •, arriving at **New-York** JAN 3 - 1922, 19, from the port of **SAINT-NAZAIRE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAURE	Ernest	✓ Purser	12/22/21	LA HAYE	NO	YES	26	M	FRANCE	FRANCE	5.6	126	None
2	BOUCC	Joseph	✓ Surgeon					29				5.7	134	
3	KERST	Clot	✓ Wireless Operator					26				5.6	126	
4	BOUCC	Henri	✓					28				5.6	126	
5	BOUCC	Anton	✓ Purveyor					28				5.6	124	
6	CASABIAN	Camille	✓ Chief Clerk					23				5.6	121	
7	BOUCC	Henri	✓ Clerk					23				5.6	120	
8	BOUCC	Anton	✓					20				5.3	108	
9	BOUCC	Edouard	✓ Chief Steward					42				5.6	124	
10	BOUCC	Albert	✓ Steward					28				5.6	124	
11	BOUCC	Auguste	✓					28				5.6	126	
12	BOUCC	Arthur	✓ Chief Steward					40				5.6	128	
13	BOUCC	Henri	✓ BAKER'S CHIEF					40				5.7	124	
14	BOUCC	George	✓ Chief Cook					37				5.7	128	
15	BOUCC	George	✓ Cook					43				5.7	124	
16	BOUCC	Midaria	✓					20				5.6	124	
17	BOUCC	Jean	✓					19				5.6	120	
18	LA FLE	François	✓					20				5.6	120	
19	LA SAVANE	Juste	✓					46				5.7	124	
20	BOUCC	Yves	✓					27				5.6	120	
21	BOUCC	Marcel	✓ Assistant Cook					28				5.6	120	
22	BOUCC	Auguste	✓					18				5.4	120	
23	BOUCC	Edmond	✓					16				5.3	121	
24	BOUCC	George	✓					46				5.6	120	
25	BOUCC	François	✓					23				5.7	120	
26	BOUCC	Yves	✓					22				5.6	120	
27	BOUCC	Paul	✓					19				5.6	120	
28	LA BOUR	Alain	✓ Baker					46				5.6	124	
29	BOUCC	Anton	✓					28				5.6	120	
30	BOUCC	Pierre	✓					28				5.7	124	

Signed at Quebec, Canada.

Charles H. H. H.

W. H. H.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Italian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA TOURNAI**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **JAN 7**, from the port of **LA HAYE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAMBE	Joseph	✓ Baker	12/25/21	LA HAYE	NO	YES	26	M	FRANCE	FRANCE	5.6	160	None
2	BERGLOIS	Louis	✓ Butcher					47				5.10	165	
3	SIVIERNE	Jean	✓ "					21				5.8	154	
4	LEMOIS	Raymond	✓ 134302 Pastry Cook					28				5.6	157	
5	FIGARD	Georges	✓ 134429					25				5.4	138	
6	MEYER	Samuel	✓ 132769 Ass. Purveyor					24				5.6	160	
7	RENNEL	Jean	✓ Carpenter					17				5.4	145	
8	SAUVIER	Louis	✓ 12770 Steward					60				5.3	200	
9	ROSTIN	Raymond	✓ 89985 Assist. Surgeon					24				5.6	154	
10	THALL	James	✓ Parro					24				5.3	150	
11	THOMROT	Louise	✓ Stewardess					40				5.6	145	
12	GUERINOT	Genevieve	✓ "					22				5.6	140	
13	THOMOT	August	✓ 134842 Butcher					22				5.7	165	
14	BOHET	Michel	✓ Steward					45				5.6	140	
15	MEYER	Theodore	✓ "					26				5.7	154	
16	LEHET	Augusta	✓ 20					24				5.6	154	
17	FRISON	Jean	✓ 122797					42				5.7	154	
18	VINCENT	Henri	✓ 56221					70				5.6	140	
19	CHOMAT	Willie	✓ 122782					40				5.6	150	
20	LEHET	Robert	✓ "					22				5.6	145	
21	LEHET	Marcel	✓ "					22				5.6	152	
22	RAVACHEN	Joseph	✓ 122785					41				5.7	130	
23	LEHET	Louis	✓ 122791					45				5.6	150	
24	LE GRAND	Georgy	✓ 68924					40				5.6	150	
25	LE THOUVEZ	Guillaume	✓ "					22				5.6	150	
26	THOMOT	Joseph	✓ 130096					22				5.6	150	
27	RENNEL	Richard	✓ 13642					24				5.7	150	
28	RENNEL	Jean	✓ "					40				5.6	150	
29	RENNEL	Joseph	✓ 54246					22				5.6	150	
30	RENNEL	Pierre	✓ "					22				5.6	150	

Shipped at number: THREE.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA. TROVATE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 3 - 1922**, 19, from the port of **LA. HAITI**

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LENY	Albert	✓ Steward	12/12/21	LA. HAITI	NO	YES	27	M	FRANCE	FRANCE	5.4	155	None
2	FERAL	Jean-Baptiste	✓					21				5.3	145	
3	RENY	Jean	✓ 122795					25				5.3	145	
4	LAURENT	Emile	✓ 92219					19				5.3	145	
5	ALDO	Pierre	✓ 122788					22				5.1	134	
6	YER	Maxime	✓					20				5.7	154	
7	FERGUSON	Thaddeus	✓					30				5.3	155	
8	RECHER	Marcel	✓ 422-11					26				5.7	154	
9	RECHER	Henri	✓ 45794					28				5.3	155	
10	RECHER	Henri	✓					28				5.4	145	
11	YER	Yves	✓					27				5.3	145	
12	RECHER	Jean	✓					19				5.3	145	
13	RECHER	Jean	✓					21				5.3	145	
14	RECHER	Jean	✓					22				5.3	145	
15	RECHER	Emile	✓					21				5.7	154	
16	RECHER	Emile	✓ 42212					24				5.4	154	
17	RECHER	Guillaume	✓ 42207					22				5.4	145	
18	RECHER	Charles	✓					20				5.3	145	
19	LA. HAITI	François	✓ 42250					24				5.3	145	
20	RECHER	Henri	✓ 922149					18				5.3	145	
21	RECHER	Antoine	✓					22				5.4	155	
22	RECHER	François	✓					22				5.3	145	
23	RECHER	François	✓					22				5.3	145	
24	RECHER	Idem	✓					27				5.3	145	
25	LA. HAITI	Yves	✓					18				5.3	145	
26	RECHER	Henri	✓					18				5.3	145	
27	RECHER	Yves	✓					18				5.3	145	
28	RECHER	Jean	✓					19				5.3	145	
29	RECHER	Idem	✓					19				5.3	145	
30	RECHER	Marcel	✓					22				5.7	154	

Shipped at number: 122795

Guillaume

Henri

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8.

on. [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Master, First or Second Officer.

DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS	BY	OF	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS
1941	8.0			10				
1941	8.5			10				
1941	9.0			10				
1941	9.5			10				
1941	10.0			10				
1941	10.5			10				
1941	11.0			10				
1941	11.5			10				
1941	12.0			10				
1941	12.5			10				
1941	1.0			10				
1941	1.5			10				
1941	2.0			10				
1941	2.5			10				
1941	3.0			10				
1941	3.5			10				
1941	4.0			10				
1941	4.5			10				
1941	5.0			10				
1941	5.5			10				
1941	6.0			10				
1941	6.5			10				
1941	7.0			10				
1941	7.5			10				
1941	8.0			10				
1941	8.5			10				
1941	9.0			10				
1941	9.5			10				
1941	10.0			10				
1941	10.5			10				
1941	11.0			10				
1941	11.5			10				
1941	12.0			10				
1941	12.5			10				
1941	1.0			10				
1941	1.5			10				
1941	2.0			10				
1941	2.5			10				
1941	3.0			10				
1941	3.5			10				
1941	4.0			10				
1941	4.5			10				
1941	5.0			10				
1941	5.5			10				
1941	6.0			10				
1941	6.5			10				
1941	7.0			10				
1941	7.5			10				
1941	8.0			10				
1941	8.5			10				
1941	9.0			10				
1941	9.5			10				
1941	10.0			10				
1941	10.5			10				
1941	11.0			10				
1941	11.5			10				
1941	12.0			10				
1941	12.5			10				
1941	1.0			10				
1941	1.5			10				
1941	2.0			10				
1941	2.5			10				
1941	3							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mandarin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russeniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Grecian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Italian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1520

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel **LA TOURAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **1921**, from the port of **LA ROCHELLE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRAND George	STEWARD	12/22/21 IN SHIP	NO	YES	18	M	FRANCE	FRANCE	5.4	150	POOR
2	DE SOULANGES Joseph					34				5.3	154	
3	COHEN YEREMIAH					19				5.3	145	
4	TYNE Andre					22				5.4	140	
5	GATWARD Charles					19				5.4	138	
6	HERTEL Jean					17				5.3	147	
7	SATALANI Charles					23				5.3	132	
8	DETEL Paul					14				5.4	134	
9	BOUCHER Robert					19				5.4	132	
10	JEVREY George					16				5.3	140	
11	BARRET Maurice		42745			14				5.3	145	
12	BARRE Raymond		104147			14				5.4	140	
13	BOUCHER Robert					25				5.4	150	
14	Closed at number 13											
15												
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE Havre, France. December, 14th, 1921.											
17												
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
19												
20	<i>Paul H. Smith</i> Vice-Consul of the United States of America.											
21												
22	24 DEC 1921											
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1804 at HAVRE, France. (City) (Country) SEEN For entry to the United States at HAVRE, France Dec 14 1921 X Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)											
24	Fee No. 1804 \$ 2.00 Frs 25.60											
25												
26												
27												
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE. DEC 24 1921 HAVRE, FRANCE.											
29												
30	Closed at number 13 - 14											

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAUL H. FRANKLIN, Master of the SS. "ALBATROSS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in *Article 28* (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel • LA TIGRE •, arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 3 - 1922, 19, from the port of LA HAYRE 48

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BERTON	Vincent	Officer	12/22/21	LA HAYRE	NO	YES	34	M	FRANCE	FRANCE	5.6 140		
2	BARNARD	Paul	Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4 140	"	
3	MELAND	Alexandre	Printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2 140	"	
4	GRADOU	François	50652 Painter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3 140	"	
5	RAISON	Yaghen	Stealer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4 140	"	
6	SALAH	Jean	Inspector	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4 140	"	
7	Closed at number Six		Closed at number : SIX. - by [signature]											
8														
9	SUPPLEMENTAL List													
10	SEEN, HAYRE, DECEMBER 24, 1921													
11	[Signature]													
12	AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAZNET Francois First Officer, of the LA TOURNAIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Jan, 1922

J. G. ...
Master, First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
...
...
...
...
...
...

SEE : ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 31319 BILLED JAN 5 1922

H. H. STEARNS

Surgeon of the S.S. PASTORES

sailing therewith do

50

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Under to relatives	RES. OF U. S.	RES. OF U. S.	In trans- it	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RELIG.	BY TRAN- SIT GROUPS	UNDER 10 ADD'D	
1st CABIN	6		1			1	32					40
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	6		1			1	32					40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 8	32	40
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 8	32	40

5 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

List 4

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 2nd

19²¹

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, he who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. I ASTORES, from LIMON CR., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le R. G. G.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. PASTORES, from CRISTOBAL CZ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Leun

Sworn to before me this 3d day of JANUARY, 19 22
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean "the country of which alien is a citizen or subject."

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

List. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. PASTORES

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CZ

53 This (pink) sheet is for the listing of
DECEMBER 21st 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. STEVENS, Surgeon of the S.S. IASTORES, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

54

S. S.

P A S T O R E S

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

DEC. 30th

, 19 21, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

DEC. JAN. 2, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK (CRUISE) DEC. 10th, 1921							
NOT COUNTED	DOREBUS	WIDMER	43	M	M	June 11, 1878 East Orange, N.J.	486 Clifton Ave., Newark, N.J.
NOT COUNTED	DOREBUS	ALY	44	F	M	Sept. 25, 1877 Maplewood, N.J.	ditto
NOT COUNTED	HEINEMAN	BERNARD	29	M	M	May 11th 1892 New York, N.Y.	305 W. 97th St., New York, N.Y.
COUNTED	HEINEMAN	ROSE	27	F	M	Oct. 18, 1895 Chicago, Ill.,	ditto
COUNTED	VICTOR	CHARLES	40	M	S	July, 10th 1881 New York, N.Y.	637 Maryland Ave., S.W. Washington DC
6	BUSCH	MICHAEL	51	M	M	FROM CRISTOBAL CZ., TO NEW YORK DEC. 21st 1921 July 13th 1870 New York, N.Y.	946 College Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	BUSCH	CAROLINE	48	F	M	January 14th 1873, New York, N.Y.	ditto
8	MILYKO	ALEXANDER	29	M	M	MARCH 26th 1892, New York, N.Y.	ditto
9	MILYKO	LILLIAN	26	F	M	JULY 25th 1895, New York, N.Y.	ditto
10	MILYKO	CAROL	22	F	S	Feb. 10th 1920, New York, N.Y.	ditto
11	DINSMORE	ELIZABETH	29	F	S	FROM PORT LIMON TO NEW YORK, DEC. 26th 1921 Nov. 29th 1892, Lewisburgh, Penna	88 Charles St., New York, N.Y.
12	NEININGER	LOUISE	25	F	S	JUNE 26th 1896 Bridgeport Ohio	400 Howard St., Bridgeport, OHIO
13	ARNOLD	JOSEPH	55	M	M	FROM HAVANA, CUBA to NEW YORK DECEMBER 30th 1921 DECEMBER 15th 1866, Memphis, Tenn.,	251 West 92nd St., New York, N.Y.
14	ASHE	WALTER	50	M	S	May 18th, 1871 West Bloomfield, N.Y.	West Blomfield, N.Y.
15	BOUTON	ARTHUR	40	M	M	April 14th 1881 New York, N.Y.	40 Rector St., New York, N.Y.
16	BOUTON	CLARA	38	F	M	July 15th 1883 New York, N.Y.	171 Wright St., New York, N.Y.
17	BYRNE	JAMES	29	M	S	Sept., 16th 1892 Boston, Mass.,	287 Hanover St., Boston, Mass.,
18	COOKE	CHARLES	68	M	M	May 29th 1853 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	COOKE	MARGARET	49	F	M	Sept 13th 1872 New Brunswick, N.J.	ditto
20	DONNELLY	HARRY	27	M	M	July 26th 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.	176 Duane St., New York, N.Y.
21	FREISCH	ERIC	35	M	M	Date of Papers ? U.S. Circuit Court S.D. New York, N.Y.	42 West 76th St. New York, N.Y.
22	GREENFIELD	BENJAMIN	22	M	S	Sept. 27th 1898 Chicago, Illinois	900 Winsor Ave., Chicago, Ill.,
23	HUNGLER	FRANK	41	M	M	May 31st 1880 Jersey City, NJ	169 Livingston St., Jersey City NJ.
24	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	24	M	M	July 2nd 1897 Providence, RI	Providence, RI.
25	JOSEPH	DORA	48	F	W	Nov. 10th 1873 Orange, Va.,	478 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
26	JOSEPH	ELSIE	22	F	S	July 13th 1894 Jackson, Tenna	ditto
27	JOSEPH	FLORRINE	20	F	S	Dec. 17th 1901 Jackson, Tenna	ditto
28	JOSEPH	JULIAN	14	M	S	Mar. 1st 1907 Jackson, Tenna	ditto
29	LANSING	LIZZIE	60	F	W	Oct. 3rd 1861 Sommerville, Mass.,	53 Crawford St., Roxbury, Mass.,
30	LANSING	RUTH	35	F	S	Oct. 14th 1886 Boston, Mass.,	ditto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

55

S. S. PASTORES

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

DEC. 30th

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 2nd

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
FROM HAVANA, CUBA to NEW YORK CONTINUED								
1	MAYOR	SIGFRED	30	M	S		April 7th 1921 U.S. District Court, Southern Dis. NYC	300 Central Park West NYC.
2	MEADER	JOHN	23	M	S	April 13th 1898, New York, N.Y.		236 W 74th St., New York, N.Y.
3	PHILLIPS	FRED	40	M	M	December 25th 1881 New York, N.Y.		Hollis, L.I.
4	ZUCKER	HARRY	28	M	M	Oct. 24th 1893 Newark, N.J.		2307 Piedont Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	ZUCKER	IDA	26	F	M	Dec. 21st 1898 New York, N.Y.		ditto
6	RINALDO	BENJAMIN	52	M	M	Oct. 26th 1869 New York, N.Y.		302 W 87th St., New York, N.Y.
7	RINALDO	JANE	41	F	M	April 10th 1871 New York, N.Y.		ditto
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

1-3 *Pastors*
Form 686

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 7th, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. PASTORS
(Nationality.)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 160 Number of seamen deserted - - -
Number of seamen discharged 160 Seamen left in hospital (or died) - - -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 154 Total crew this date 154

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 2nd., 19 22, consigned to
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, is now lying at PIER 9 N.R., and is
expected to sail JANUARY 7th, 19 22 for HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, & PORT LIMON CR.
via United States port of ***** First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NALITY
53				

Dr. Guiseppe
Dr. Bourle

Charles H. H. H.		Master	40	American
John I. H. H.	100.00	Chief Officer	41	"
John I. H. H.	100.00	"	42	"
John I. H. H.	100.00	"	43	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	44	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	45	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	46	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	47	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	48	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	49	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	50	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	51	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	52	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	53	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	54	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	55	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	56	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	57	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	58	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	59	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	60	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	61	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	62	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	63	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	64	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	65	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	66	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	67	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	68	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	69	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	70	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	71	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	72	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	73	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	74	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	75	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	76	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	77	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	78	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	79	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	80	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	81	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	82	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	83	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	84	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	85	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	86	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	87	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	88	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	89	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	90	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	91	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	92	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	93	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	94	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	95	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	96	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	97	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	98	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	99	"
John I. H. H.	75.00	Chief Officer	100	"

1	William T. ...	1870	...	...
2	...	1871	...	...
3	William T. ...	1872	...	...
4	...	1873	...	...
5	Thomas ...	1874	...	...
6	...	1875	...	...
7	...	1876	...	...
8	...	1877	...	...
9	...	1878	...	...
10	...	1879	...	...
11	...	1880	...	...
12	...	1881	...	...
13	...	1882	...	...
14	...	1883	...	...
15	...	1884	...	...
16	...	1885	...	...
17	...	1886	...	...
18	...	1887	...	...
19	...	1888	...	...
20	...	1889	...	...
21	...	1890	...	...
22	...	1891	...	...
23	...	1892	...	...
24	...	1893	...	...
25	...	1894	...	...
26	...	1895	...	...
27	...	1896	...	...
28	...	1897	...	...
29	...	1898	...	...
30	...	1899	...	...
31	...	1900	...	...
32	...	1901	...	...
33	...	1902	...	...
34	...	1903	...	...
35	...	1904	...	...
36	...	1905	...	...
37	...	1906	...	...
38	...	1907	...	...
39	...	1908	...	...
40	...	1909	...	...
41	...	1910	...	...
42	...	1911	...	...
43	...	1912	...	...
44	...	1913	...	...
45	...	1914	...	...
46	...	1915	...	...
47	...	1916	...	...
48	...	1917	...	...
49	...	1918	...	...
50	...	1919	...	...
51	...	1920	...	...
52	...	1921	...	...
53	...	1922	...	...
54	...	1923	...	...
55	...	1924	...	...
56	...	1925	...	...
57	...	1926	...	...
58	...	1927	...	...
59	...	1928	...	...
60	...	1929	...	...
61	...	1930	...	...
62	...	1931	...	...
63	...	1932	...	...
64	...	1933	...	...
65	...	1934	...	...
66	...	1935	...	...
67	...	1936	...	...
68	...	1937	...	...
69	...	1938	...	...
70	...	1939	...	...
71	...	1940	...	...
72	...	1941	...	...
73	...	1942	...	...
74	...	1943	...	...
75	...	1944	...	...
76	...	1945	...	...
77	...	1946	...	...
78	...	1947	...	...
79	...	1948	...	...
80	...	1949	...	...
81	...	1950	...	...
82	...	1951	...	...
83	...	1952	...	...
84	...	1953	...	...
85	...	1954	...	...
86	...	1955	...	...
87	...	1956	...	...
88	...	1957	...	...
89	...	1958	...	...
90	...	1959	...	...
91	...	1960	...	...
92	...	1961	...	...
93	...	1962	...	...
94	...	1963	...	...
95	...	1964	...	...
96	...	1965	...	...
97	...	1966	...	...
98	...	1967	...	...
99	...	1968	...	...
100	...	1969	...	...

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NAT
1	John Scholastic	100.00	Chief Steward	21	American
2	John Lee	110.00	2nd "	35	"
3	John Miller	75.00	3rd "	45	"
4	John Bonifacio	40.00	Steward-ss	46	"
5	John Smith	40.00	"	31	"
6	John Jones	75.00	Bartender	31	"
7	John Brown	125.00	Chief Cook	32	French
8	John White	110.00	2nd Cook	21	Costa Rican
9	John Black	95.00	Roast Cook	46	French
10	John Green	65.00	C. K. Man	33	"
11	John Grey	90.00	Fry Cook	31	Spanish
12	John Gold	60.00	Veg Cook	28	French
13	John Silver	50.00	Supp Cook	24	Spanish
14	John Copper	40.00	Cook's Mate	27	Spanish
15	John Iron	40.00	"	20	"
16	John Steel	40.00	"	26	"
17	John Lead	40.00	"	67	"
18	John Tin	40.00	"	28	British
19	John Zinc	40.00	"	27	British
20	John Nickel	40.00	"	28	British
21	John Cobalt	40.00	"	19	"
22	John Manganese	40.00	"	20	"
23	John Potassium	40.00	"	40	British
24	John Sodium	40.00	"	40	British
25	John Calcium	40.00	"	28	Spanish
26	John Magnesium	40.00	"	24	"
27	John Barium	40.00	"	25	Swedish
28	John Strontium	40.00	"	25	Spanish
29	John Bismuth	40.00	"	40	American
30	John Antimony	40.00	"	40	British
31	John Arsenic	40.00	"	40	British
32	John Tellurium	40.00	"	40	British
33	John Selenium	40.00	"	40	British
34	John Molybdenum	40.00	"	40	British
35	John Vanadium	40.00	"	40	British
36	John Chromium	40.00	"	40	British
37	John Manganese	40.00	"	40	British
38	John Nickel	40.00	"	40	British
39	John Cobalt	40.00	"	40	British
40	John Iron	40.00	"	40	British
41	John Steel	40.00	"	40	British
42	John Lead	40.00	"	40	British
43	John Tin	40.00	"	40	British
44	John Zinc	40.00	"	40	British
45	John Nickel	40.00	"	40	British
46	John Cobalt	40.00	"	40	British
47	John Iron	40.00	"	40	British
48	John Steel	40.00	"	40	British
49	John Lead	40.00	"	40	British
50	John Tin	40.00	"	40	British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *303*, arriving at *34*, 19 *30*, from the port of *Harina, Cuba*

PASTOR
JAN 8 - 1922

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Culmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Castores, arriving at NY, 19 Jan 12, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	YATES	FRANK	1912	USA			21	M	White	USA	5-10	150	
2	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			22	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
3	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			23	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
4	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			24	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
5	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			25	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
6	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			26	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
7	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			27	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
8	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			28	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
9	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			29	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
10	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			30	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
11	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			31	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
12	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			32	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
13	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			33	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
14	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			34	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
15	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			35	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
16	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			36	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
17	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			37	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
18	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			38	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
19	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			39	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
20	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			40	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
21	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			41	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
22	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			42	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
23	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			43	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
24	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			44	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
25	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			45	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
26	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			46	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
27	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			47	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
28	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			48	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
29	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			49	M	White	USA	5-11	155	
30	STANLEY	JOHN	1912	USA			50	M	White	USA	5-11	155	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, California, 1904, from the port of San Francisco.

Served in
Havana

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19_____, from the port of _____.

Sent to Hospital
In Limon, C. R.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harmon Cuba, arriving at 3, 1921, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	At New York	At New York	Yes	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
2	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
3	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
4	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
5	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
6	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
7	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
8	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
9	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
10	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
11	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
12	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
13	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
14	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
15	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
16	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
17	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
18	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
19	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
20	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
21	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
22	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
23	XXXXXXXX	XXXXX	"	"	"	20	M	XXXXXXXX		5-7	170	Sent to Hospital in Lima, C. R.
24	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
25	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
26	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
27	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
28	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
29	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	
30	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	170	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW: 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

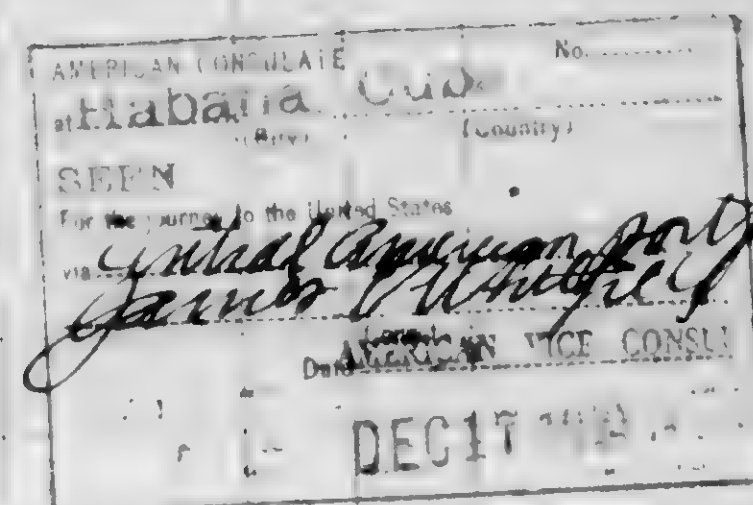
Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *3*, 19*21*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LOPEZ												
2	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX										
3			ORD. SEAMEN										
4													
5													
6			123807										
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21	GUISEPPE	DICHIARIA	ORD. SEAMAN	12-21-21	CRISTOBAL	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	140	SIGNED ON AT CRISTOBAL DEC. 21
22	ROSARIO	GUESTAIRA	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	155	ditto
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
of Habana, Cuba
No.
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
visa. *General American party*
James Whelan
Date *DEC 17 1921* VICE CONSUL

SIGNED ON AT CRISTOBAL CZ.

SIGNED ON AT CRISTOBAL DEC. 21



SIGNED ON AT CRISTOBAL CZ.

SIGNED ON AT

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. PASTORES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1922

E. P. A. H. D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Habana, Cuba

771013

James V. Whitfield

James V. Whitfield

771013

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

I. WILLIAM S.R. GEORGE

Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE"

SAILING

66

BILL NO.

BILLED JAN 6 1922

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

ONE

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of JANUARY

1922

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

NAME SEX AGE CITIZEN TOTAL

1st Cabin

4 15 26

2nd Cabin

2 9 21

Storage

4 35 41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahamian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Berber.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Monacan.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE #284

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 28, 1921.

191

191																
14-620																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	
1	EXEMPT	Alonso Sobrino	Mamuel	23	M	S Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Justin Alonso, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Fernandez	David	23	M	S Salesman	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Enrique Abreu, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
3	EXEMPT	Ferrer	Gabriel	41	M	Naval Attache Spanish Embassy Washington, D.C.	Y	English & Spanish French	Y	Spain	Indian	U.S.A.	Washington	Konserrate Ctero, San Juan, P.R.	D.C.	Washington
4	EXEMPT	Marcial	Francisco	16	M	S Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Father: F. Marcial, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
5	EXEMPT	Mesquero	Jose	26	M	S Merchant	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	A. Agudo, San Juan, P.R.	Cuba	Havana
6	EXEMPT	Rodon Blasa	Eduardo	24	M	S Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	A. Agudo, San Juan, P.R.	Spain	Barcelona
7	EXEMPT	Meyer	Frieda	57	F	S Maid	Y	English	Y	Switzer-land	German	U.S.A.	New York	S. Behn (Employer) San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* If a passenger is a member of the crew, the master shall be notified of such fact and the passenger shall be placed in the crew list.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

69

, 191

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates these as means of public disorders or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a prohibited authority or association or of a teaching club or of a secret society or is organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the means of assaults or kidnappings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 70

S. S. PONCE #284

sailing from

San Juan, P.R., Dec. 28, 1921.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, Jan. 3rd, 1922.

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Braschi Angel M.	33	M	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 1st, 1888.		1919-7th Ave., N.Y.C.
2	Cooling Fannie I.	67	F	W	Barnstead, N.H., Dec. 1, 1854.		c/o L.F. Robertson, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Colon Maria	20	F	M	San Lorenzo, P.R., Dec. 17, 1901.		159 E. 92nd St., N.Y.C.
4	Garnier Horatio K.	51	M	S	Newark, N.J., Jan. 2nd, 1870.		136 W. 44th St., N.Y.C.
5	Owens Thomas E.	50	M	M	Alder Creek, N.Y., Sept. 24, 1871.		Utica, N.Y.
6	Owens Nellie D.	46	F	M	Utica, N.Y., Aug. 2nd, 1875.		Utica, N.Y.
7	Rafter Sarah A.	30	F	S	Worcester, Mass., Nov. 5, 1891.		c/o J.D. Sweeney, Worcester, Mass.
8	Serralles Pedro J.	51	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 1, 1900.		320 W. 86th St., N.Y.C.
9	Schwartz Etta.	69	F	W	Lafargeville, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1852.		Utica, N.Y.
10	Schwartz Royal C.	38	M	S	Albany, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1883.		Utica, N.Y.
11	Sherwood George A.	20	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., March 4, 1901.		c/o L.F. Robertson, Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Behn Sosthenes	40	M	M	St. Thomas, V.I., Jan. 30, 1882.		Hotel Vanerbilt, N.Y.C.
13	Behn Margaret	31	F	M	Philadelphia, Penna., Sept. 22, 1890.		Hotel Vanerbilt, N.Y.C.
14	Lerman Jacob	43	M	M		Brooklyn Eastern Dist. Court Sept. 12, 1906.	3 East 17th St., N.Y.C.
15	Camarga Ralph G.	30	M	M	McAllen, Texas, April 8, 1891.		260-25th St., Galveston, Texas.
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM S.R. GEORGE**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "PONCE"**, **SAILING**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **January**, 19**22**
at **NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE #284 Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 28, 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(* Intended where permanent residence.)</small>			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Lara	✓ Francisco D.	40		M	M Mechanic	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	New York C.	Luis Pietri, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Mesa	✓ Jose	51		M	M Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York C.	P. Houbert, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

72

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

T. W. Bliss

~~SECRET~~
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. PONCE #284

sailing from

San Juan, P.R., Dec. 28, 1921.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Jan. 3rd, 1922.

19

73

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campos	Frank	22	M S	Vega Alta, P.R., Nov. 13, 1899.		5315 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Cyrus	Joseph	37	M M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 8, 1884.		535 W. 44th St., N.Y.C.
3	Dias	Arcadio	22	M M	Gurabo, P.R., June 5, 1889.		454 W. 17th St., N.Y.C.
4	Dias	Filomena	27	F M	Carolina, P.R., Aug. 11, 1894.		c/o M.H. Stein, 35 St. Nicholas Terrace, N.Y.C.
5	Fernandes	Francisco	23	M S	San Juan, P.R., June 4, 1898.		400 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.
6	Green	Eugenie	19	F S	St. Thomas, V.I. Jan 1st, 1902.		201 Dauphine St., Hartford, Conn.
7	Labad	Angela	40	F W	Arecibo, P.R., Jan 15, 1881.		533 Furman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Lillibridge	Aracelia	26	F M	Jayuya, P.R., Dec. 12, 1895.		175 Poplar St., Roslindale, Mass.
9	Lillibridge	Byron	4	M S	Boston, Mass., July 22, 1917.		175 Poplar St., Roslindale, Mass.
10	Lillibridge	Barbara	1 10 mos.	F S	Boston, Mass., Feb. 6, 1920.		175 Poplar St., Roslindale, Mass.
11	Davila	Aida	10	F S	Jayuya, P.R., March 15, 1911.		175 Poplar St., Roslindale, Mass.
12	Llera	Lucia	32	F S	Cayey, P.R., Nov. 13, 1889.		c/o E. Delgado, 272 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Maldonado	Primitivo	20	M M	Rio Grande, P.R., April 10, 1901.		c/o Pedro Ryan, 349 W. 55th St., N.Y.C.
14	Moreno	Mariano	14	M S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 8, 1907.		201 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
15	Natal	Hipolito	28	M S	Arecibo, P.R., May 25th, 1893.		331 W. 35th St., N.Y.C.
16	Ortiz	Carlota	21	F S	Rio Grande, P.R. Aug. 9, 1900.		520 W. Greenwich St., N.Y.C.
17	Oserio	Escolastica	56	F W	Vieques, P.R., Dec. 13, 1865.		309 Adam St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Oserio	Angel	11	M S	Vieques, P.R., Jan. 2, 1910.		309 Adam St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Platford	Ernest	28	M S	New York, N.Y. April 6, 1893.		361 W. 43 St., N.Y.C.
20	Navarro	Otilio E.	24	M M	Hatillo, P.R., Nov. 2, 1897.		168 W. 106 St., N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Dolores	26	F M	Corozal, P.R., March 28, 1895.		c/o Agueda Martinez, 1648 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
22	Roman	Miguel	20	M S	Juncos, P.R. June 15, 1901.		422 E. 76th St., N.Y.C.
23	Vila	Maria Luisa	21	F S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 10, 1900.		518 W. 147 St., N.Y.C.

23

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Ponce (N.Y. Cuba). arrived January 4th 1922 11 A.M.,

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. PONCE

arriving at NEW YORK

JANUARY

3rd

1922

from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Folker	William F.	Master	Dec 14	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	English	American	5.9	160
2	Zentzen	Christian	1st Officer	do 14	do	do	do	47	M	Scandinavian	do	5.0	157
3	Jones	John D.	2nd do	do 14	do	do	do	34	M	American	do	5.11	172
4	Stone	Charles L.	3rd do	do 14	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	163
5	Hazell	George	Passer	do 14	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5.7	165
6	Kennedy	Edward J.	4th do	do 14	do	do	do	19	M	American	do	5.5	128
7	George	William S.	Surgeon	do 14	do	do	do	35	M	Scotian	do	5.5	133
8	Smart	Waldemar	Carpenter	do 14	do	do	do	33	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	163
9	Philiponi	Vicente	Boatman	do 14	do	do	do	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	200
10	Christensen	Ove	Q. Master	do 14	do	do	do	27	M	Scandinavian Danish	do	5.6	159
11	Dowd	Arthur C.	do	do 14	do	do	do	28	M	British	British	5.7	165
12	Weiss	Antonio V.	do	do 14	do	do	do	27	M	SO. American	Galician	5.7	166
13	Scala	Michele	Seaman	do 14	do	do	do	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	177
14	Perez	Justo	do	do 14	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	165
15	Natale	Agostino	do	do 14	do	do	do	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	147
16	Bozzio	Joe	do	do 14	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	168
17	Ramos	Octavio	do	do 14	do	do	do	25	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.6	134
18	Darrigo	Vicente	do	do 14	do	do	do	55	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	145
19	Larsen	Francis	do	do 14	do	do	do	18	M	Scandinavian Danish	do	5.6	148
20	Silva	Silva	do	do 14	do	do	No	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	154
21	Coron	Rafino	Mess Boy	do 14	do	do	Yes	18	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.6	136
22	Billingley	Andrew J.	1st Radio	do 14	do	do	do	20	M	American	American	6.00	167
23	De Martino	Michael W.	do	do 17	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	130
24	McGough	John J.	Chief Engineer	do 14	do	do	do	43	M	Irish	do	5.6	167
25	Rios	Albert	1st do	do 14	do	do	do	33	M	SO. American	do	5.7	170
26	Berentford	Albert	2nd do	do 14	do	do	do	35	M	Swiss	do	5.7	173
27	Doutener	Augusto	3rd do	do 14	do	do	do	25	M	French	do	5.7	162
28	Martinez	Jose	Order	do 14	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	167
29	Otero	Felix	do	do 14	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5.6	155
30	Lopez	Jose	do	do 14	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.5	136

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Company

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F.W. FOLKER** MASTER, of the **AMERICAN S/S. PONCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1th day of January, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in all cases be true and correct.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S PONCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 3rd, 1942, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rodriguez	Eusebio	✓ Officer	Dec 14	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	178	
2	Sonah	Eusebio	do	do 14	do	do	do	28	M	Australian	Australian	5.6	158	
3	Rodriguez	Guisepppe	✓ do	do 14	do	do	do	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	166	
4	Bordia	Isidor	Fireman	do 14	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	135	
5	Remio	Andrea	do	do 14	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	190	
6	Camacho	Domingo	do	do 14	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	140	
7	Freire	Francisco	Wiper	do 14	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	150	
8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
9	Gilet	Max J.	✓ Steward	Dec 14	New York	do	do	48	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	167	
10	Chesterman	Joseph	do	do 14	do	do	do	35	M	English	American	5.7	153	
11	Fairford	Frederick	do	do 14	do	do	do	21	M	do	English	5.6	144	
12	Greene	Ira	Stewardess	do 14	do	do	do	30	F	American	American	5.7	166	
13	Ramos	Juan	Cook	do 14	do	do	do	26	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.5	142	
14	Stamilton	Arthur	2nd do	do 14	do	do	do	29	M	Turkish	American	5.7	177	
15	Pagan	Saturnino	3rd do	do 14	do	do	do	22	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.4	138	
16	Ring	Herman A.	Boat	do 14	do	do	do	36	M	German	American	5.6	170	
17	Aberasturi	Francisco	Butcher	do 14	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	146	
18	Royer	Arthur	Pastryman	do 14	do	do	do	20	M	West Indian	Curaçao	5.6	152	
19	Medina	Peter	do	do 14	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	161	
20	Kroon	Antonio	Ord do	do 14	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	137	
21	Marin	Julia	Printer	do 14	do	do	do	30	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.7	148	
22	Martinez	Edward	Porter	do 14	do	do	do	24	M	West Indian	Curaçao	5.5	144	
23	Oder	Juan	Meatman	do 14	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	155	
24	Kelaeboom	Juan	do	do 14	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	157	
25	Christian	James	Waiter	do 14	do	do	do	21	M	English	English	5.6	142	
26	Alberto	Gustav	do	do 14	do	do	do	26	M	West Indian	American	5.6	146	
27	Ryan	Michael	do	do 14	do	do	do	25	M	English	English	5.4	152	
28	Parlenback	Pete	do	do 14	do	do	do	36	M	German	American	5.7	189	
29	Phoenogen	Daniel	do	do 14	do	do	do	26	M	English	English	5.10	164	
30	Hugliage	Hugliage	do	do 14	do	do	do	27	M	British	Australian	5.11	173	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F.W. FOLKER MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S/S. PONCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1th day of **JANUARY**, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. PONCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 3rd, 19 21, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Carvente	Cicento	Waiter	Dec 14	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.4	132
2	Gunning	Juan	do	do 14	do	do	do	23	M	West Indian	San Dom	5.8	135
3	Sullivan	John	Cabin	do 17	do	do	do	41	M	American	American	5.7	190
4	Hemrique	Phillip	Steward	do 14	do	do	do	41	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.9	175
5	Fraser	Leonardo	Waiter	do 14	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	140
6	Jonson	Carl	do	do 14	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	130
7	Santiago	Leonardo	Boat Boy	do 14	do	do	do	21	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.2	125
8	Cinque	Salvator	Barber	do 14	do	do	do	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	140
9	Volan	William I	U. S. Mail Clerk	do 14	do	do	do	33	M	American	American	5.7	170
10	Coranti	Pietro	Seaman	do 26	San Juan	do	do	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	168
11	Cortinez	Manuel	Wiper	do 26	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	162
12	Metterman	Henry	Waiter	do 14	New York	do	do	31	M	West Indian	American	5.7	157
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MASTER

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORDED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P.W. FOLKER** MASTER, of the **AMERICAN S/S PONCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P.W. Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **22**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenigrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 31387

BILLED JAN 6 1922

I, John D. Miller,

Surgeon of the American S/S "ZULIA"

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm

that I have had eighteen (18)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented to an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the constituted list of the aliens must be presented to the officer at the port of departure before the vessel is permitted to recommence its voyage.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. OF	U. S. OF	U. S. OF	In	U. S. CITIZENS	DIPLOMATS	EX OF U. S. A. REL'S	TRANSPORT	UNDER 10	
1st CABIN								5					5
2nd CABIN	1												1
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	1							5					6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	5		5
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steorage			
Total	1	5	6

	ALIENS	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		2	2
2nd Cabin		6	6
Steorage			
Total		8	8

List **ONE**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"ZULIA."** Passengers sailing from **Maracaibo, Venezuela,** , **December 24th, 1921., 191**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read and write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		Del Gallego.	✓ Jose Maria.	25	✓ M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela Sp/Am. Venez. Trujillo.	Wife, Mrs. Maria Rosario Del Gallego, Trujillo, Venez. N.Y. New York.	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

27

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be furnished on the back of this sheet.

List ONE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.**, **January 2nd**, **1922**, **7S**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet. Inches.				Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No		Cousin, Juan Del Gallego, C/o Bliss, Fabian & Co, N.Y.	Yes	I	Year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Blk Br	Venezuela	Trujillo.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Stephen S. Morris, Master**, of the **American S/S "ZULIA,"** from **Maracaibo, Venez.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Inferior people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **ONE.**

S. S.

"ZULIA."

sailing from **Mayaguez, P.R.**

December 27th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 2nd, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bisbal.	Cipriano.	25	✓	F	M Mayaguez, P.R. September----1896.		323 Furman Street, Brooklyn.
2	Colon.	Oil	48	✓	M	M Ponce, P.R. September 1st. 1873.		344 W. 59th. Street, N. Y.
3	Torres.	Virginia S.	19	✓	F	M Mayaguez, P.R. October 4th. 1902.		183 3rd. Avenue, New York.
4	Torres.	Lus Virginia.	1	4	F	S San Juan, P.R. September 2nd. 1920.		" " " "
5	Verges.	Enrique	27		M	M Ponce, P.R. December 4th. 1894.		1498 3rd. Avenue, New York.
6	Verges.	Isabel Colon.	19		F	M Ponce, P.R. December 8th. 1902.		" " " "
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA." sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, , December 24th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 2nd. ²⁵⁴ 81 79 22.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Dalburg.</u>	<u>Frank A.</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Antrim, Pa. December 9th. 1879.</u>		<u>40 E. 40th. St. New York City.</u>
2	<u>Nichols.</u>	<u>Charles R.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Chenute, Kansas, July 3rd. 1897.</u>		<u>Chenute, Osage County, Kansas.</u>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S.

"ZULIA."

sailing from Mayaguez, P.R.

December 27th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 2nd., 1922.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Figueras.	Manuel	28	M	M Sabana Grande, P.R. January 13th. 1893.		105 E. 22nd. St. New York.
2	McClelland.	Florence T.B.	35	F	M. Faribault, Minn. January 10th. 1886.		Daytona, Florida.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 83

Number ONE

S. S. "ZULIA."

sailing from Curacao, D.W.I.

December 25th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 2nd., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Scholtz.	Jose H.	49	M	M	La Guayra, Venez. May 2nd. 1873.	Naturalized 1916, Kings County Court, Brooklyn. Passport# 49641.
2	Scholtz.	Gertrude.	20	F	F	Caracas, Venez. March 3rd. 1901.	116 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Hagan.	Arthur M.	27	M	M	Jollytown, Pa. Sept. 25th. 1892.	American citizen under father's ship. " " " "
4							223 4th. Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

To the Master, Officer, or Agent of

38.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Nationality

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

al 53 Number of seamen deserted

ged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

on at this port 12 Total crew this date 54

ived at this port January 11, 1914, consigned to

is now being at New York, and is

for La Vega, P.R.

First port of call in United States

agony, P.R.

accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1213

BY DIRECTION OF THE INSPECTOR

ACKNOWLEDGED.

S. Immigrant Inspector.

14-1214

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Messrs. Bliss Dallett & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
John B. Johnson	50	USA	Dec 6 th , 1941 New York
Russell Thompson	19	✓	✓ ✓
John Rogers	18	✓	✓ ✓
William and	29	✓	✓ ✓
Wesley Gummer	24	✓	✓ ✓
Henry W. Wainwright	21	✓	See 8 th , 1941 ✓
Paul Christensen	24	✓	Dec 6 th , 1941 ✓
Ang Yee Ang	30	Chinese	✓ ✓
Emmy Edelmann	25	Holland	Dec 9 th , 1941 ✓
Paul O'Connell	29	USA	✓ ✓
Eric Olson	47	✓	Dec 6 th , 1941 ✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.			Page 4.		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nat.
John M. Jennings	41	USA	Lincoln B. Post	39	German
Leviator Orde	19	"	Robert M. Shindler	38	U.S.A.
Russell Evans	19	"	Laurens L. Ross	46	Holland
Wm. A. Pappan	24	"			
Clemente Desfatti	18	"			
Michael Marschman	18	"			
Victor Hanson	19	"			
John C. Sootsman	31	Holland			
Geo. C. Stewart	31	England			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

{OVER.

[illegible]

Note:- Number 14, Louis Leito, seaman, failed to join at Curacao.
Note:- Jose Marcosno, Messboy, No. 20, discharged at Curacao.

Line _____
OWD _____
Messrs. Bliss Dallett & Co.
Loc^s _____ nts. _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

86

Vessel "SILIA" , arriving at MATINEA P.R., December 27, 1987, from the port of CAGUAS, D.W.I.

1st. Papers
3 years
1st. Papers
3 years.

DESERTED BY
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
25/1/57

DISCHARGE
AT CUNNING
- 20-27-93

Notes: Jumber I4, Louis Leito, seaman, failed to join at Curacao.
Notes: Jose Marciano, Messboy, No. 20, discharged at Curacao.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 Messrs. Bliss Dallett & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Julian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 19 14

L. J. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Hargreaves
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Atlantic"* arriving at *New York*, *JANUARY 1917*, from the port of *San Francisco, D.W.I.*

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>106607</i>	<i>Kimb</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 8th</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>106608</i>	<i>Shou</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 8th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>106609</i>	<i>Marice</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 8th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>N.Y. 12333</i>	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 8th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>106610</i>	<i>Clinch</i>	<i>Will</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>N.Y. 12334</i>	<i>Van Buren</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 8th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>106611</i>	<i>Van Buren</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 8th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>106612</i>	<i>Burr</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>N.Y. 12335</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>N.Y. 12336</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Ten Ah</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>53370</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wong Yee</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>N.Y. 12337</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 8th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Af/Black</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>N.Y. 114340</i>	<i>Rae</i>	<i>Leah</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>N.Y. 12338</i>	<i>Sandoz</i>	<i>Paul Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>N.Y. 12339</i>	<i>Martler</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>N.Y. 11781</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Lee Ah</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>N.Y. 12340</i>	<i>Pike</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>N.Y. 12341</i>	<i>Waters</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Af/Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>N.Y. 12342</i>	<i>Waters</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>N.Y. 12343</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp/Am</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>53361</i>	<i>Estilado</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 8th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>164836</i>	<i>Isadore</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 10th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Af/Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>41759</i>	<i>O'Connell</i>	<i>Joe J.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 8th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>50364</i>	<i>Cline</i>	<i>William M.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>14563</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Constan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 20</i>	<i>Bureau</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Af/Black</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Red hair</i>
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Red "D" Line of Steamships.*

Owners *The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.*

Local Agents *Messrs. Bliss, Dallett & Co.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Julia-1-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Morris, of the Julia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(2 sheets)
Sworn to before me this

4th day of Jan, 1922
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

John J. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

Date Dec. 25, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John J. Morris
Official of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. <u>100</u>
<u>Curacao, West Indies</u>		(City) (Country)
SEEN		
For the Journey to the United States		
<u>John J. Morris</u>		
Date <u>Dec. 25, 1921</u>		
Seal and	The validity of this visa is twelve	
Fee Stamp	months from this date, provided the passport	
itself continues to be valid for that period.		

License No. 1307
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ALL NO. 313588

BILLED JAN 6 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, sailing thereon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan 1-4-22

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
	S. I.	U. S.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st CABIN						1	4		1				6
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL						1	4		1				6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 2	4	6
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 2	4	6

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Passengers sailing from PTO. BARRIOS GUAY, NOVEMBER 21st, 19 21

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 14, 1928

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal or deportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	MORE YES	1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DEB. BL.	NONE	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. Livingston, of the S/S Carrille, from Pto. Barrios, Ind. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as one, laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or H. brown alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S/S Curville Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

R. H. Bolling

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "CARILLO"

Passengers sailing from

SAFETY NO. 10 CUB

NOTED 2917

192

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

NAME	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
1	2	3	4	5
				TOTAL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 012

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1931

19 22

91

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether the individual is subject to criminal laws, he came after expiring temporary or limited parole in the United States.</small>	Length of time since last remained in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Even in prison or elsewhere, or subse- quent to care and treatment of the individual, has he been supported by charity? If so, what?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence against persons or property, or the Government of the United States, or the Government of any other country, or the Government of the world, or the Government of any part thereof? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any offer of citizenship, or naturalization, or deportation, or removal, or exclusion from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORENOLLOYAS. N.Y.	MOTHER MRS. JOSEPHINE SISCO	278 WESL LECOM. E. N.Y.CITY	NO RELATIVES NO FRIENDS NO HOME NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'9 IN.	BR.	BRO	NONE	COSTA RICA PORT LIMON						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Livingston, of the S/S Carrillo, from Sanliag-de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, for a native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

92

S. S.

"CARIBLO"

sailing from P.O. SANTIAO DE LOS CABALLEROS, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 4th, 1921

1921

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MORSE	FRANK	40 Y M	MILWAUKEE WIS. MAY 16th. 1879		3129 L. LIBERTY AVE. SOUTH. MILWAUKEE WIS.
2				SAILING FROM P.O. SANTIAO DE LOS CABALLEROS, 1921		
3	BOISONTAU	RALPH	28 Y M	CLINTON, MISS. NOVEMBER 2nd. 1894		WYTHAM CONN.
4				SAILING FROM WASHINGTON DECEMBER 28th. 1921		
5	MERRIFIELD	IRVING	23 Y M	NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 8th. 1898		166 Westervelt Ave. STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
6				SAILING FROM SANTIAO DE LOS CABALLEROS, 1921		
7	BATTON	JOSEPH	58 Y M	PHILADELPHIA PA. NOVEMBER 14th. 1863		6030 GREENEY AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 688

YOUR YEAR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

PORT OF New York

January 7, 1922 19

I, master of the American S. S. "Carrillo"

from port of **New York** . . . hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged ... **103** ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... **None**

Number of seamen signed on at this port 101 Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4, 1922, 19 1922, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16, East River, and is expected to sail January 7, 1922, 19 1922, for West Indies & Central Am. Ports via United States port of New York; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		N O N E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See List Attached			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A. G. Hamming
 Port Captain 72. Master

[OVER.]

1.	A. D. Livingston	✓	Master	45	American
2.	A. Smith	✓	Chief Officer	32	British
3.	E. Miller	✓	Second do	27	American
4.	P. Davison	✓	Third SS	26	do
5.	M. Cyprus	✓	Carpenter	33	Greek
6.	K. Swartz	✓	Boatman	30	Italian
7.	A. Steinhilber	✓	Q'Master	18	British
8.	W. ...	✓	do	24	Norway
9.	J. ...	✓	do	26	British
10.	A. ...	✓	1st Seaman	35	Italian
11.	C. ...	✓	do	21	do
12.	F. ...	✓	do	23	do
13.	G. ...	✓	do	30	do
14.	H. ...	✓	do	42	do
15.	I. ...	✓	do	16	do
16.	J. ...	✓	Boatman	22	do
17.	K. ...	✓	do	23	do
18.	L. ...	✓	do	38	American
19.	M. ...	✓	Master	35	American
20.	N. ...	✓	1st. Purser	31	British
21.	O. ...	✓	Doctor	52	American
22.	P. ...	✓	Mr. ...	22	do
23.	Q. ...	✓	Mr. ...	25	do

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Donagan			42	American
2.	Donut			37	Danmark
3.				39	Or
4.				31	Spanish
5.				35	do
6.				do	do
7.				do	do
8.				do	do
9.				do	do
10.				do	do
11.				do	do
12.				do	do
13.				do	do
14.				do	do
15.				do	do
16.				do	do
17.				do	do
18.				do	do
19.				do	do
20.				do	do
21.				do	do
22.				do	do
23.				do	do
24.				do	do
25.				do	do
26.				do	do
27.				do	do
28.				do	do
29.				do	do
30.				do	do
31.				do	do
32.				do	do
33.				do	do
34.				do	do
35.				do	do
36.				do	do
37.				do	do
38.				do	do
39.				do	do
40.				do	do
41.				do	do
42.				do	do
43.				do	do
44.				do	do
45.	J. THOMSON			22	do
46.	L. WRIGHT			22	do

54

1	D. LIVINGSTON	185.00	MASTER	45	AMERICAN
2	W. R. RILEY	150.00	CAMP OFFICER	32	BRITISH
3	E. DAVIDSON	140.00	SECOND DO	27	AMERICAN
4	M. J. JONES	75.00	THIRD DO	26	DO
5	J. H. HARRIS	70.00	CARPENTER	33	GREY
6	W. J. JONES	60.00	BOATMAN	27	INDIAN
7	J. H. HARRIS	50.00	Q. MASTER	17	INDIAN
8	J. H. HARRIS	40.00	DO	24	DO
9	J. H. HARRIS	30.00	DO	27	DO
10	J. H. HARRIS	25.00	A. D. BROWN	45	INDIAN
11	J. H. HARRIS	20.00	DO	35	DO
12	J. H. HARRIS	15.00	DO	23	DO
13	J. H. HARRIS	10.00	DO	30	DO
14	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
15	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
16	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
17	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
18	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
19	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
20	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
21	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
22	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
23	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
24	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
25	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
26	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
27	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
28	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
29	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
30	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
31	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
32	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
33	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
34	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
35	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
36	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
37	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
38	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
39	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
40	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
41	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
42	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
43	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
44	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
45	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
46	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
47	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
48	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
49	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
50	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
51	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
52	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
53	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
54	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
55	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
56	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
57	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
58	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
59	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
60	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
61	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
62	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
63	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
64	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
65	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
66	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
67	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
68	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
69	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
70	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
71	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
72	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
73	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
74	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
75	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
76	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
77	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
78	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
79	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
80	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
81	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
82	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
83	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
84	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
85	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
86	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
87	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
88	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
89	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
90	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
91	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
92	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
93	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
94	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
95	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
96	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
97	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
98	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
99	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO
100	J. H. HARRIS	5.00	DO	25	DO

1	W. KOPPEL	100.00	WINTER	10	100.00
2	J. KOPPEL	100.00	1st APRIL	10	100.00
3	J. KOPPEL	100.00	2nd APRIL	10	100.00
4	J. KOPPEL	100.00	3rd APRIL	10	100.00
5	J. KOPPEL	100.00	4th APRIL	10	100.00
6	J. KOPPEL	100.00	5th APRIL	10	100.00
7	J. KOPPEL	100.00	6th APRIL	10	100.00
8	J. KOPPEL	100.00	7th APRIL	10	100.00
9	J. KOPPEL	100.00	8th APRIL	10	100.00
10	J. KOPPEL	100.00	9th APRIL	10	100.00
11	J. KOPPEL	100.00	10th APRIL	10	100.00
12	J. KOPPEL	100.00	11th APRIL	10	100.00
13	J. KOPPEL	100.00	12th APRIL	10	100.00
14	J. KOPPEL	100.00	13th APRIL	10	100.00
15	J. KOPPEL	100.00	14th APRIL	10	100.00
16	J. KOPPEL	100.00	15th APRIL	10	100.00
17	J. KOPPEL	100.00	16th APRIL	10	100.00
18	J. KOPPEL	100.00	17th APRIL	10	100.00
19	J. KOPPEL	100.00	18th APRIL	10	100.00
20	J. KOPPEL	100.00	19th APRIL	10	100.00
21	J. KOPPEL	100.00	20th APRIL	10	100.00
22	J. KOPPEL	100.00	21st APRIL	10	100.00
23	J. KOPPEL	100.00	22nd APRIL	10	100.00
24	J. KOPPEL	100.00	23rd APRIL	10	100.00
25	J. KOPPEL	100.00	24th APRIL	10	100.00
26	J. KOPPEL	100.00	25th APRIL	10	100.00
27	J. KOPPEL	100.00	26th APRIL	10	100.00
28	J. KOPPEL	100.00	27th APRIL	10	100.00
29	J. KOPPEL	100.00	28th APRIL	10	100.00
30	J. KOPPEL	100.00	29th APRIL	10	100.00
31	J. KOPPEL	100.00	30th APRIL	10	100.00
32	J. KOPPEL	100.00	1st MAY	10	100.00
33	J. KOPPEL	100.00	2nd MAY	10	100.00
34	J. KOPPEL	100.00	3rd MAY	10	100.00
35	J. KOPPEL	100.00	4th MAY	10	100.00

NO.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	W. H. HARRIS	262.00	CHIEF STEWARD	42	AMERICAN
2	W. H. HARRIS	100.00	SECOND DO	35	DANISH
3	W. H. HARRIS	40.00	STEWARDESS	29	DANISH
4	W. H. HARRIS	150.00	CHIEF COOK	35	AMERICAN
5	W. H. HARRIS	200.00	SECOND DO	30	DO
6	W. H. HARRIS	60.00	SHIP'S DO	25	DO
7	W. H. HARRIS	85.00	TRY DO	20	DO
8	W. H. HARRIS	60.00	VENT DO	39	DO
9	W. H. HARRIS	50.00	BARBER DO	25	DO
10	W. H. HARRIS	40.00	COCK'S MATE	28	AMERICAN
11	W. H. HARRIS	40.00	DO	25	DO
12	W. H. HARRIS	40.00	DO	22	DO
13	W. H. HARRIS	110.00	CHIEF WATER	36	ENGLAND
14	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	2nd DO	37	AMERICAN
15	W. H. HARRIS	50.00	STEWARD	39	AMERICAN
16	W. H. HARRIS	55.00	STEWARD	45	AMERICAN
17	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	17	DO
18	W. H. HARRIS	75.00	STEWARD	22	AMERICAN
19	W. H. HARRIS	75.00	STEWARD	25	AMERICAN
20	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
21	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
22	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
23	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
24	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
25	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
26	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
27	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
28	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
29	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
30	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
31	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
32	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
33	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
34	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
35	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
36	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
37	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
38	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
39	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
40	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
41	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
42	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
43	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
44	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
45	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
46	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
47	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
48	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
49	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
50	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
51	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
52	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
53	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
54	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
55	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
56	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
57	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
58	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
59	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
60	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
61	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
62	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
63	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
64	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
65	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
66	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
67	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
68	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
69	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
70	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
71	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
72	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
73	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
74	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
75	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
76	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
77	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
78	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
79	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
80	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
81	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
82	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
83	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
84	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
85	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
86	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
87	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
88	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
89	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
90	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
91	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
92	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
93	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
94	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
95	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
96	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
97	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
98	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
99	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
100	W. H. HARRIS	70.00	STEWARD	28	AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

"SANTO DOMINGO"

, arriving at

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY

19

, from the port of

SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, HAVANA, CUBA,
PORT CORTEZ, CASCAS, CUBA

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LIVINGSTON D. D.	MASTER	7/12/21 NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED YES IN U.S.A.	YES	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	160	
2	WILSON	CH. OFFICER	7/12/21 NEW YORK		YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
3	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
4	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
5	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
6	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
7	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
8	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
9	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
10	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
11	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
12	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
13	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
14	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
15	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
16	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
17	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
18	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
19	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
20	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
21	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
22	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
23	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
24	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
25	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
26	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
27	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
28	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
29	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
30	WILSON				YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY

822

1022

SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, DE ICE, PERICO
PORT CORTEZ, CASTILLO, TELA

Deserted at Teluk
24/12/21.

24	10/16/1921	Wm. C. Conard
25	10/16/1921	Wm. C. Conard
26	10/16/1921	Wm. C. Conard
27	10/16/1921	Wm. C. Conard
28	10/16/1921	Wm. C. Conard
29	10/16/1921	Wm. C. Conard
30	10/16/1921	Wm. C. Conard

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-842

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO" arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 24, 1922, from the port of PORTO RICO, CASTILLO, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
2	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/7	150	
3	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	F	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/7	150	
4	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
5	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
6	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
7	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
8	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
9	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
10	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
11	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
12	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
13	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
14	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
15	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
16	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
17	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
18	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
19	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
20	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
21	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
22	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
23	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
24	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
25	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
26	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
27	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
28	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
29	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
30	WINTERMAN	WINTERMAN	✓	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	

Signed off 5/20 at Tula 12/24/21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GARRILLO" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 30, 1922, from the port of SANTIAGO DE LOS CABALLEROS, BELIZE, BARRIOS PORT CORTEZ, CASTILLO, TELA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TRELLESE JOHN	ASST STEWARD	7/12/21 NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED IN U.S.A.	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	146	
2	MOSCHIELLA JERRY	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	DO	5/5	125	
3	FLYNN HAROLD	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	19	M	U.S.A.	DO	5/7	135	
4	SECURA JAIME	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	19	M	SP. AMER COLOMBIAN	5/5	140		
5	McMAHON JOHN	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	135	
6	McQUAIN THOMAS	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	30	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5/8	156	
7	HANSEN CONRAD	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	30	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5/7	163	
8	BISSETT JAMES	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	167	
9	DEBRAFF JOHN	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	46	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/6	140	
10	DUGELD CHARLES	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	134	
11	JARAMILLO ANTONIO	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	31	M	SP. AMER. COLOMBIAN	5/7	142		
12	ERICKENSON CHARLES	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	22	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5/6	132	
13	WINTER EUGEN	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	33	M	U.S.A.	BRITISH	5/7	154	
14	JUAN PEDRO	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	160	
15	SANTORO FRANK	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5/7	165	
16	ARKANS ARTHUR	WORKAWAY	DO DO	AT HINGSTON	YES	33	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5/8	168	
17	JACKSON HERBERT	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	146	
18	BENTLEY ARTHUR	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	143	
19	JOHNSON JAMES	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	134	
20	COOMING MOSES	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/3	157	
21	COLEFIELD ALBERT	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	
22	MARTINEZ LUIS	DO	DO DO	AT BARRIOS	YES	21	M	SP. AMER. GUATEMALA	5/5	161		

23 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,
December 15, 1921.

24 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accord with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

25 *Finch*
American Vice Consul.

26

27 AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.
(Country)

28

29

30

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. LIVERSON MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. "CARNILLO", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jun, 1912

C. D. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, BELIZE, BARNES

Vessel "CARRILLO" arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY, 1921, from the port of TELA AND CASTILLA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival TO BE PAID ON BOARD DIS CHARGED IN U.S.A.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLOSSER	WALTER	✓ COALPASSER 16/12/21 KINGSTON		YES	18	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5/6	142	
2	THOMPSON	JOHN	✓ COCKS LATE 24/12/21 TELA	DO	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	DO	5/8	154	
3	WRIGHT	LEN	✓ DO 18/12/21 DO	DO	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	DO	5/9	165	
4	FREJOMIL	MANUEL	✓ COALPASSER 12/28/21 Kingston	DO	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	145	Signed on at Kingston 12/28/21
5	FREISBLER	WILLY	✓ DO 28/12/21 DO	DO	YES	24	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5/7	150	Do
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

get from ship. Subjects added to list at New York
Total Crew 103.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. Livingston, of the S/S Carrillo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

U. S. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1921

J. S. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

Vice Consulate of the United States of America
at
Tela, Honduras,
December 24, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. H. H.
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

No. 162
Supplemental No. 5.

Seen

For Voyage to the United States of America.
(Via Kingston and Santiago.)

No Fee Prescribed.

W. H. H. H.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,

December 29, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

W. H. H. H.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Santa Theresa*
from port of *Mackinac* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *35* Number of seamen deserted *Nil*
Number of seamen discharged *Nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *Nil* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *4th January*, 1922, consigned to *American & Cuban S. S. Line*, is now lying at *American Stevedoring Dock*, and is expected to sail *10th January*, 1922, for *Havana (Cuba)* via United States port of *—* First port of call in United States this voyage was *—*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Nil</i>			

- 18 *Holt Richard* *4th 1/10/21*
- 19 *Serrander Manuel* *Wiper 4/10/21*
- 20 *Andrad Jose* *Steward 5/10/21*
- 21 *Lopez John* *4/10/21*
- 22 *Gonzales Jose* *5/11/21*
- 23 *Hendall Jose* *4/10/21*
- 24 *Serrander Jose* *4/10/21*
- 25 *Apagojo Francisco* *4/10/21*
- 26 *Melina Paulino* *Steward 24/10/21*
- 27 *Lap Aspas* *4/10/21*
- 28 *Dubert John* *Steward 4/10/21*
- 29 *Amida Lewis* *Steward 4/10/21*
- 30 *Heredia Thomas* *Steward 4/10/21*

- 3564 Hayes* *35* *American 7.72.138*
- 164479* *26* *" 5.8.175*
- 2224* *28* *Spanish 5.8.155*
- 60034* *25* *" 5.7.166*
- 67065* *39* *" 5.11.150*
- 26704* *48* *" 5.6.215 Right arm*
- 23523* *22* *" 5.3.135*
- 111763* *27* *" 5.7.165*
- 148407* *29* *" 5.6.145*
- 127557* *19* *" 5.7.150*
- 28184* *35* *" 5.7.135*
- 37690* *43* *" 5.6.160*
- 24745* *29* *" 5.7.155*

Line *American & Cuban Steamship Line*
Owners *J. Hayden, Edward B. Smith, Lucius B. Smith*
Local Agents *Mr. C. C. Dugan, Barragans Bldg.*
6th floor

Wm. H. Turner

See list of races on back of proof. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Kip</i>			
<i>f</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Neil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Webster Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Date	Height	Weight	Measure
17	Hochstadt John	37	4/10/21	5' 7"	147	Yes
18	Holt Richard	44	1/11/21	3' 3"	148	Yes
19	Hernandez Manuel	Wiper	4/10/21	1' 6"	479	"
20	Indias Jose	Sieman	5/10/21	2' 2"	28	"
21	Lopez John	"	4/10/21	6' 0"	24	"
22	Gonzales Jose	"	5/11/21	6' 7"	06	"
23	Hendrick Jose	"	4/10/21	3' 6"	74	"
24	Hernandez Rosa	"	4/10/21	2' 3"	523	"
25	Arangojo Francisco	"	4/10/21	1' 1"	763	"
26	Molina Paulino	Coal	1932-24/10/21	1' 4"	5407	"
27	Lago Osgood	"	4/10/21	1' 2"	7527	"
28	Dubert John	Shyman	4/10/21	2' 4"	184	"
29	Amida Lewis	Shochaper	4/10/21	3' 7"	696	"
30	Heredia Howard	Steward	4/10/21	2' 4"	745	"

Line Mexican & Cuban Steamship Line

Owners *J. Royden, Leonard Guildmist, Lucien* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents M. C. C. Lugen Barndau's Bldg.

64 of loan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Santa Theresa*, arriving at *New York*, Jan 11, 1921, from the port of *Melilla*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Webster	Gray	Master	12/12/21	New York	Yes	47	Male		British	5-7	150	
2	Amison	Johan	1st Officer	4/10/21	New York	Yes	46	"		"	5-7	175	
3	Wither	Hector	2nd	4/10/21	"	Yes	32	"		"	5-5	128	
4	Swan	William	3rd	10/12/21	New York	Yes	29	"		"	5-6	163	Deformed Right Eye
5	McMaster	William	Boatman	4/10/21	"	Yes	20	"		"	5-9	170	
6	Yerex	Juan	Carpenter	4/10/21	"	Yes	22	"		Spanish	5-7	135	
7	Quinn	Matthew	Steward	4/10/21	"	Yes	43	"		"	5-4	140	
8	Ramos	Manuel	"	7/12/21	"	Yes	21	"		"	6	160	Red & Brown
9	Lorino	Levie	"	4/10/21	"	Yes	30	"		"	5-6	140	
10	McCosh	Herbert	"	4/10/21	"	Yes	22	"		British	6-2	165	
11	Morgan	Joan	"	4/10/21	"	Yes	18	"		"	5-5 1/2	130	
12	Quapap	Nick	"	4/10/21	"	Yes	29	"		Spanish	5-8	165	
13	Bermudez	Manuel	"	4/10/21	"	Yes	19	"		"	5-11	135	
14	Alexander	Demingo	"	2/11/21	"	Yes	17	"		"	5-6	130	
15	Lewis	Thomas	Ch. Eng.	5/10/21	New York	Yes	35	"		British	5-8	170	
16	Small	Dorald	2nd	4/10/21	"	Yes	31	"		"	5-6	150	
17	Blackhart	John	3rd	4/10/21	"	Yes	47	"		American	5-9 1/2	158	
18	Holt	Richard	4th	1/11/21	"	Yes	35	"		"	5-8	175	
19	Alexander	Manuel	Wiper	4/10/21	"	Yes	26	"		Spanish	5-8	155	
20	Andrad	Jose	Steward	5/10/21	"	Yes	28	"		"	5-7	160	
21	Lopez	John	"	4/10/21	"	Yes	25	"		"	5-11	150	
22	Gonzales	Jose	"	5/11/21	"	Yes	39	"		"	5-6	215	Right arm bent & hand
23	Hendall	Jose	"	4/10/21	"	Yes	48	"		"	5-3	135	
24	Alexander	Jose	"	4/10/21	"	Yes	22	"		"	5-7	165	
25	Agajojo	Francisco	"	4/10/21	"	Yes	27	"		"	5-6	145	
26	Molina	Paulino	Boatman	24/10/21	"	Yes	29	"		"	5-7	150	
27	Lap	Aspas	"	4/10/21	"	Yes	19	"		"	5-7	135	
28	Dubert	John	Steward	4/10/21	"	Yes	35	"		"	5-6	160	
29	Amida	Lewis	Steward	4/10/21	New York	Yes	43	"		"	5-7	165	
30	Heredia	Manuel	Steward	4/10/21	"	Yes	29	"		Portuguese	5-7	150	Roman & Latin

Line *American & Cuban Steamship Line*
Owners *J. Royden, Edward Building, Liverpool*
Local Agents *M. C. C. Duque, Barragans Blag.*

64 of 100

Manuel Hernandez

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British.

S.S. Vessel "Santa Theresa", arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1922 from the port of Matanzas, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	Ferrac	John	2nd Steward	11/10/21	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male		Portuguese	5.7 130.
32	Guizalos	John	Messboy	4/10/21	"	"	"	21	"		Spanish	5.5 140.
33	Sequeira	Lewis	Cook	4/10/21	"	"	"	49	"		Portuguese	5.6 160. Scar on 4 arms
34	Inza	Francis	2nd Cook	4/14/21	"	"	"	42	"		"	5.4 110 bud on forehead
5	Bunows	William	Wireless	5/14/21	New York	452	Yes	20	"		British	5.10 152.
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Habana, Cuba



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DEC 21 1921

See 405 B15

Line American & Cuban Steamship Line
Owners J. Raymond Bernard Building Liverpool
Local Agent Mr. L. Dufour Barrague Bldg. 6 floor

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 4 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Webster, of the S. S. Santa Theresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1922

W. S. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

G. L. Webster
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 51386 BILLED JAN 6 1922

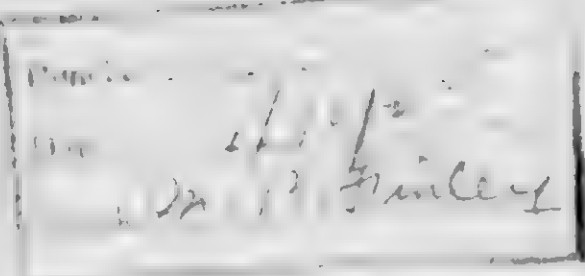
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____



APR 1-14-22

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						Total
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under to Claims	U. S. OF CANADA or T. S.	U. S. OF CUBA or T. S.	In trans- it	U. S. CITIZENS	DIPL. MAINS	U. S. OF CANADA or T. S.	U. S. OF CUBA or T. S.	U. S. OF CUBA or T. S.	U. S. OF CUBA or T. S.	
1st CABIN						4	2						6
2nd CABIN	2					1					2		12
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	2					13	2				2		17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 4	2	6
2nd Cabin 12		12
Steerage		
Total 17	2	19

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAGARFOSS" Passengers sailing from REYKJAVIK

DECEMBER 12, 1941.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	IN TRANSIT	Melan	✓ Eyjólfur	31		M.	S. Theolog.	Yes	English	Yes	Icelandic	Icelander	Iceland	Reykjavík	Jónas Eyjólfsson, Reyðarfjörður	Can.	Winnipeg								
2	IN TRANSIT	Eyvindsson	✓ Einar	33		M.	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	Mrs. G. Jónasson, Reykjavík	"	Westbourn								
3	IN TRANSIT	Eyvindsson	✓ Ólöf	27		F.	M. His wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	U. S. CIT.	Williams	✓ John	41		M.	U. S. Seaman	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	U. S. A.	New York	Guðný Magnúsdóttir, Reykjavík		New York								
5	IN TRANSIT	Kristjánsson	✓ Jónas	51		M.	M. Surgeon	"	"	"	Icelandic	"	Iceland	Sauðarkrókur	Hansina Benediktssd., Sauðarkrók	N. Y.	Ithaca								
6	U. S. CIT.	Olsson	✓ Metusalem	71		M.	M. Farmer	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	Egilsstaðir	Thorsteinn Jónsson, Akureyri	N. D.	Hensel								

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14042

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 1941

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary visit, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Even in prison or elsewhere, or whether he is or was ever employed by the Government of the United States, or whether he is or was ever employed by the Government of any other country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Himself	Yes	No	Employer: R. Petursson, Winnipeg, Can. In transit to Can.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	blue	No	Iceland	Reydarfj.
2	"	"	"	"	Father: S.H. Eyvindason, Westbourn, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	Canada	Churchbr.
3	"	Her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair Grey	"	"	Wynnyard.	
4	Yes	Himself	"	Yes	Boston Sister: Vigdís Milton, Central Ave. N.J. Going home Friend: Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Blue	"	Iceland	Holborn
5	"	"	"	"	1913 Travel. Halldór Hermannsson, Cornell Univ. 4-6 months. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	Snellingst.
6	No	"	"	"	Wife: 45 N. Dak. Gudrun Olason, Hensel, N. Dak. Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	"	Útnyrst

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. J. Juttimann*, Surgeon of the *S/S' Lagaron*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *January*, 19 *22*.

at

Notary. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in
these conditions of any of the above mentioned persons shall be paid by the vessel. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAGARFOS S"

Passengers sailing from REYKJAVIK

DECEMBER 12th, 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
DEPORTED		Vigfúsdóttir	Gudrun	32	F S	Servant	Yes	Icelandish	Yes	Icelander	Icelandic	Iceland Reykjavik Guðm. Helgason, Eskihlíð Rvík Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED		Gunnlaugsdóttir	Ingigerdur	52	F S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ketilhestadír Helgi Guðmundsson, Hvítadal Can. Otto P.O. Man.
IN TRANSIT		Grímsson	Eiríkur	29	M S.	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Gröf, Laugard. Grímur Eiríksson, Gröf, Laugard. Can. Winnipeg, Man.
DEPORTED		Ebeneserdóttir	Kristín	30	F S.	None occupat.	"	"	"	"	"	Reykjavik Ebeneser Sturlússon Ónundarfj. New Jersey
IN TRANSIT		Einarsson	Johann	20	M S.	Sailor	"	Icelandish	"	"	"	Guðm. Guðmundsson, Frakkast. 24 Rvk. Can. Winnipeg, Man.
6		Guðmundsdóttir	Regina Kristbjörg	26	F S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Óskar Guðmundsson, Skíðinganes " Reykjavik P.O.
7	IN TRANSIT	Jakobsson	Hannes	22	M S.	Farm-labour	"	"	"	"	"	Akureyri Johanna Fríðriksd. Akureyri " Winnipeg, Man.
8	IN TRANSIT	Fríðriksson	Trausti	47	M M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ingvaldarst. Kristinn Fríðriksson, Hofbárhverfi Hljóskógum " "
9	IN TRANSIT	Asgrímsdóttir	Ása Nybjörg	44	F M.	His wife	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
10	IN TRANSIT	Traustason	Sigtryggur	18	M S.	Their son	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11	UNDER 10	Traustadóttir	Sigurlaug	12	F S.	Their dought.	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
12	UNDER 10	Traustadóttir	Þorbjörg	4	F S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	" " " "
13	IN TRANSIT	Jónsson	Valdemar	20	M S.	Scolar	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Reykjavik Pjetur Jónsson, Smáfuglast. Hún. " Gimli, P.O.
14	IN TRANSIT	Jónsson	Finnbogi	47	M M.	Labour	"	Icelandish	"	"	"	Ingibjörg Torfad. Bergthorug. " " "

26

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 1941.

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Guttmann, of the S/S Lagarfors, from Reykjavik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Guttmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Lagarfoss* (Island L. Co.) arrived January 4th, 1922, 4 P. M.,

from ¹¹⁰ *San Bartolome*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
					INSPECTOR	DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec. Y.	Date	Page	Sec. Y.	Date	Page	Sec. Y.									
327	1 <i>Vigfusdottir Gudrun</i>	1	1	Ex. quita	Ward	1/5	85	28															
527	2 <i>Gumlaugdottir Ingridur</i>	2	1	"	"	1/5	83	28				1/6	90	28	3								
327	3 <i>Ebenezerdottir Thibstia</i>	1	1	Ex. quita	Ward	1/5	80	28															

Lagarfoss 1/4/22 TOTAL

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York.

January 4, 1922.

I, master of the

Tealandie

S. S.

Lagarfoss

from port of Reykjavik, Iceland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

January 4, 1922

consigned to

Mr. Bennett Hooker & Co. N.Y.

is now lying at

29th Brooklyn

and is

expected to sail

January 12, 1922

for

Reykjavik, Iceland

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Stefansson	August	10/7/21	no	yes	23	M.	
19	Egedursson	Emil	10/7/21	no	yes	17	M.	
20	Bjarnason	Valdimar	Wireless operator 9/1/20	no	yes	37	M.	
21	Olafsson	Olaf, Jr.	10/7/21	no	yes	19	M.	
22	Larsson	Jonas, M. Steward	11/1/21 Copenhagen	no	yes	32	M.	
23	Clemenzen	Seel	1st Cook 10/7/21	no	yes	36	M.	Scandinavian Danish
24	Egedursson	Elisberg	10/7/21 Iceland	no	yes	23	M.	Tealandie Tealandar
25	Overbye	Viktor	61675 1st Cabin Writer 1/5/21 Copenhagen	no	yes			Scandinavian Danish
26	Gottskalksson	Thorsleim II	10/7/21 Iceland	no	yes	21	M.	Tealandie Tealandar
27	Sigurdsson	Trislim	Steward male 10/7/21	no	yes	24	M.	
28	Bjarnadottir	Jonina	Stewardess 10/7/21	no	yes	24	F.	
29	Bjarnason	Gudmundur	61677 1st Cabin Writer 1/5/21	no	yes	15	M.	
30								

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. J. Gilman

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

1	Valeriusson	Jekkur	—	10/7/21	no	yes	24	M.		
18	Stefansson	August	—	10/7/21	no	yes	23	M.		
19	Eggersson	Emil	—	10/7/21	no	yes	17	M.		
20	Bjarnason	Valdimar	Wireless operator	9/1/20	no	yes	27	M.		
21	Olafsson	Otto, Jr.	—	11/12/21	no	yes	14	M.		
22	Larsson	Jonas, M.	Steward	11/1/21	Copenhagen	no	yes	32	M.	
23	Clemenzen	Seel	1st Cook.	11/1/21	—	no	yes	56	M. ^{Scandinavian} Danish	
24	Eggersson	Elisberg	II nd	12/10/21	61675	7	no	yes	23	M. ^{Scandinavian} Icelandic
25	Overbye	Niktor	I. Cabin Writer	15/1/21	Copenhagen	no	yes		M. ^{Scandinavian} Danish	
26	Gottskalksson	Horsleim	II	12/12/21	—	no	yes	31	M. ^{Scandinavian} Icelandic	
27	Sigurdsson	Kristina	Steward-male	12/1/21	—	no	yes	24	M.	
28	Bjarnadottir	Jonina	Stewardess	12/1/21	—	no	yes	24	F.	
29	Bjarnason	Jedmundur	Mess boy	12/5/21	—	no	yes	15	M.	

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requ. Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Lagarpass*, arriving at *New York, January*, 1922, from the port of *Reykjavik, Iceland*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Julinusson	J. J.	Master	6/5 '21 Iceland	no	yes	44 M.	Icelandic	Icelandic			
2	Sigmundsson	Sigmundur	Chief Officer	9/1 '21 "	no	yes	31 M.	"	"			
3	Blondal	Larus, Th.	2nd	12/5 '19 "	no	yes	27 M.	"	"			
4	Thorsteinsson	Thorur, A.	3rd	10/5 '20 "	no	yes	28 M.	"	"			
5	Jonsson	Hallgrimmer	Chief Engineer	7/25 '21 "	no	yes	31 M.	"	"			
6	Steinsson	Johann	2nd	7/25 '21 "	no	yes	33 M.	"	"			
7	Gudmundsson	Gudbjartur	3rd	6/1 '21 "	no	yes	29 M.	"	"			
8	Johannsson	Gudmundur	Boatswain	10/18 '17 "	no	yes	39 M.	"	"			
9	Olafsson	Agust	A. B.	11/5 '21 "	no	yes	23 M.	"	"			
10	Andriesson	Kertel		12/10 '20 "	no	yes	30 M.	"	"			
11	Vigfusson	Oli		6/674 9/10 '19 "	no	yes	27 M.	"	"			
12	Thorsteinsson	Gudraugur	O. S.	12/10 '20 "	no	yes	23 M.	"	"			
13	Thorlacius	Haraldur		6/676 12/12 '21 "	no	yes	19 M.	"	"			
14	Hansen	Kertel		6/674 12/12 '21 "	no	yes	20 M.	"	"			
15	Benidiktsson	Agust	Fireman	10/17 '21 "	no	yes	24 M.	"	"			
16	Bjarnason	Jon		10/17 '21 "	no	yes	25 M.	"	"			
17	Palsen	Geitur		10/17 '21 "	no	yes	24 M.	"	"			
18	Stefansson	Agust		10/17 '21 "	no	yes	23 M.	"	"			
19	Egedursson	Emil		10/17 '21 "	no	yes	17 M.	"	"			
20	Bjarnason	Valdimar	Wireless operator	9/1 '20 "	no	yes	27 M.	"	"			
21	Olafsson	Otto, J.		11/1 '21 "	no	yes	19 M.	"	"			
22	Larsson	Jonas, M.	Steward	11/1 '21 Copenhagen	no	yes	32 M.	"	"			
23	Clemenzen	Seel	1st Cook	12/1 '21 "	no	yes	26 M.	Scandinavian	Danish			
24	Egedursson	Elisberg	2nd	11/10 '21 Iceland	no	yes	23 M.	Icelandic	Icelandic			
25	Overbye	Viktor	I. Cabin Wailer	6/675 7/15 '21 Copenhagen	no	yes	M.	Scandinavian	Danish			
26	Gottskalksson	Thorstein	2nd	12/12 '21 Iceland	no	yes	21 M.	Icelandic	Icelandic			
27	Sigurdsson	Tristram	Steward male	12/12 '21 "	no	yes	24 M.	"	"			
28	Bjarnadottir	Jonina	Stewardess	6/677 12/12 '21 "	no	yes	24 F.	"	"			
29	Bjarnason	Gudmundur	Mess. boy	7/25 '21 "	no	yes	15 M.	"	"			
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAGARPASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. T. Master, of the S/S Lagass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Navian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 31394 BILL DED. JAN. 7 1922

I, 1 E. J. Haulm, Surgeon of the SS Finland, sailing thenceforth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JAN - 4 1922

at New York

Note: If a person sails with this vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD T-X	HEAD 1										TOTAL
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1st Cabin	4	2			4	2	7			5		22
2nd Cabin	14	8	1		4	2	17		1	8		246
STEERAGE	246	11					22		1	10		510
TOTAL	364	19	1		5	17	26		2	205		809

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	22	53
2nd Cabin	17	246
Steerage	438	510
Total	413	809

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		✓	✓											
2	UNDER 16	✓	✓											
3	*													
4	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓											
5	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓											
6	U. S. CIT.	✓	✓											
7	UNDER 16	✓	✓											
8		✓	✓											
9	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓											
10														
11		✓	✓											
12	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓											
13		✓	✓											
14		✓	✓											
15	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓											

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
did not sail 12/3 FEN, HENRI.
did not sail 10 DAVSON, EDWARD.

FORSEY. *[Signature]*

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

, 19

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. S. Haulon, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1922
at New York

JAN - 4 1922

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

* The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

116

Arriving at Port of

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Munro Master of the SS Finland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918, at New York, NY, NY.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Holder of ticket).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 6 (Marital condition).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, drayman, cooper, joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply rough miner, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth).—The country should be subdivided and explained as follows: question, "Read what language the exemption is based on?" In answering this question the language of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth should be stated. Italian consulates read and claim exemption from the existing requirement, the ground of such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as can be ascertained.
Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, ascertained from previous residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully posted by inspectors and porters, as in the enclosed. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Finland, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had it years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 4 1922 day of JAN - 22, 1922
at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before a notary public at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route. In the event of a change of command, the affidavit shall be executed by the succeeding commandant. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the latter tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bolshevik.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

JANUARY 2nd 1921 . 19

No.
on
List.

(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

Age.

Sex.

Calling
or
occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

Final destination.

* Intended future dependent variables

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

State. City or town.

1	NL CAN.	Corbett	✓	Reginald	40	M. M.	front	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	N.S.	Halifax	99 Inglis Street, Halifax NS	NY	New York
---	---------	---------	---	----------	----	-------	-------	-----	---------	-----	----------	---------	--------	------	---------	------------------------------	----	----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... NEW YORK

JANUARY 4th 1921

118

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-21A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

1919

Arriving at Port of

1119 1122 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVISON					
2						
3						
4					127177	
5						
6						
7	LABBER	Laura C	30	F	97950 1831 By Marriage	958 East 34th. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	AXTER	John C.	30	M	51470	551 Union Ave Woodridge N.J.
9	ANTMAN	Elsie M.	35	F	127118	551 Union Ave Woodridge N.J.
10	GLACKSOLIC	Lillian	45	F	88499	817 North Dearborn Street Chicago Ill.
11	COATES	Lydia	45	F	11545	Jones, Cass County Mich.
12	COPE	William E	45	M	41544	1590 Amsterdam Av. New York City
13	HART	Gilbert	26	M	65 Safe Town	Am. Inst. of Mining Eng. 29 W 39th. New York Cy.
14	ROHN	Alexander	38	M	3579 Federal Crt. Brooklyn, N.Y. April, 1904	Neptune Ave. Seagate, Coney Is. New York.
15	ROHN	Julia	32	F	4111 By Marriage	688 Tyler Parkway Louisville, Ky.
16	ROHN	William	54	M	16697	944 Halsen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-Passengers did not embark					
25	# 2. BROOKS, VATTES					
26	3. BROOKS, ANNA					
27	5. PERLMAN, NICOLAUS.					
28	PUSHER.					
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.* 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of

120

19

68911

69854

14 3 14 3.

By marriage

District Court N.Y. City March 3rd. 1903

1917

County Court N.Y. City July 14th. 1914

60 6 6

Supreme Court New York City

area 1.4th. 191

1897

2367

X. G. American Inspector 648
10 Am.

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:- on manifest 4/6 Alien

#2 LEVY, DAVID.

PURSER. *W. K. V. 111*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. *Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.*

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Haulon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

(13)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN - 4 1922, 19

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

JAN - 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Mauro, Chief, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

JAN - 4 1922

_____, Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

JAN - 1922

, 19

at _____

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, who are in transit through the United States to another country.

S. S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 23rd, 1921.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN - 1922, 19

124

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Muro, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN - 4 1922, 19_____

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

AM - 4 1922

, 19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute, these additions and changes must be noted on the affidavit when the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1												
2												
3	UNDER 16											
ADMITTED												
5												
6	IN TRANSIT	HESLEIN	BERNHARDT	60	M	W Merchant	English	yes	British	Australia Sydney	Aust.	Sydney
7		FRIEDMAN	ANDREJ	22	M	S Clerk	yes German	yes	Slovak	Hebrew Slovakia Brekov	NY	Dunkirk
8		GANTZ	FRANCISE	24	M	M Tailor	yes Yiddish	yes	Roumanien	Hebrew Roumania Sighetul	Ohio	Cleveland
9	UNDER 16	TRAUB	LEVA	10	M	S Child	no child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Kremenichug	Cal.	Salinas
10		MIGNON	RACHAEL	43	F	S None	yes French	yes	Belgian	Flemish Belgium Ghent	Mich	Detroit
11		CORTVRIENDT	LYDIA	18	F	S None	yes French	yes	Belgien	Flemish Belgium Ghent	Mich	Detroit
12		CORTVRIENDT	JEANNE	16	F	S None	yes French	yes	Belgian	Flemish Belgium Ghent	Mich	Detroit
13		FANTL	PAUL	19	M	S Merchant	yes German	yes	Slovak	Slovakia Reichenberg	NY	New York
14		WAINBLAT	CITEL	35	F	M Wife	yes Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Rovno	NY	New York
15		WAINBLAT	BENJAMIN	9	M	S Child	no child	no	Polish	Hebrew Poland Rovno	NY	New York
16		WAINBLAT	BISCUS	2	M	S Child	no child	no	Polish	Hebrew Poland Rovno	NY	New York
17		LITFAK	JOSEL	36	M	W Smith	yes Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew Roumania Husi	Ct	Hartford
18		LITFAK	ETEL	37	F	M Wife	yes Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew Roumania Husi	Ct	Hartford
19	UNDER 16	LITFAK	MOISHE	9	M	S Child	no child	no	Roumania	Hebrew Roumania Husi	Ct	Hartford
20	UNDER 16	LITFAK	LEIB	8	M	S Child	no child	no	Roumania	Hebrew Roumania Husi	Ct	Hartford
21	UNDER 16	LITFAK	BRANA	6	F	S Child	no child	no	Roumania	Hebrew Roumania Husi	Ct	Hartford
22	UNDER 16	LITFAK	SOSIE	4	M	S Child	no child	no	Roumania	Hebrew Roumania Husi	Ct	Hartford
23		MOLNICKIS	NAUMAS	32	M	S Teacher	yes Russian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuania Vilkeviskas	Ill.	Chicago
24		STENDAL	BRUNO	42	M	M Engineer	yes English	yes	German	German New York New York	NY	New York
25		PREMEUR	ADOLPHINE	14	F	S Student	yes English	yes	Belgien	Belgian NJ Keyport	NJ	Keyport
26	IN TRANSIT	BIANCO	UMBERTO	39	M	S Retier	yes English	yes	Italian	Italian Italy Naples	NY	New York
27		LANDESMANN	EMIEL	17	M	S Furrier	yes French	yes	Polish	Hebrew France Paris	NY	New York
28		DOBISON	REBEKA	39	F	D None	yes French	yes	Polish	Hebrew France Paris	NY	New York
29		BERGEROVA	KAROLINA	23	F	S H-work	yes Hungarian	yes	Czecho-slovak	Hebrew Slovakia Zemplin	NY	New York

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:- manifested on sheet 5/19-20-21

*14	Wajrblatt,	Citel.
15	Wainblatt,	Benjamin.
16	Wainblatt.	Pincus.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

JAN - 4 1922, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			If yes							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	In transit to Australia	In transit to Australia					5	8	fr	br	Germany	Hamburg
2	yes	self	no	Uncle Adolf Weinberg						5	7	fr	br	Czecho-Slovakia	Brekov
3	yes	self	no	Bro-in-law Nathan Forkash						5	6	dk	br	Roumania	Sapanta
4	yes	self	no	3121 E 65th St Cleveland Ohio.											
5	yes	self	no	Father Meyer Traub	accompanying mother US Citizen										
6	no	self	yes	Salinas, California											
7	yes	self	no	Brother Charles Cortvriendt											
8	no	self	yes	5962 Belvidore St. Detroit Mich											
9	yes	father	no	father											
10	no	self	yes	Uncle Alfred Fanti											
11	no	father	yes	120 E 32nd St New York											
12	no	father	yes	Husband Sam Weinblatt											
13	yes	self	yes	192 Stanton Street New York											
14	yes	husband	yes	father											
15	yes	father	no	father											
16	yes	father	no	father in law Herish Kaplan											
17	no	self	yes	285 Windsor St. Hartford CT											
18	no	husband	yes	father											
19	no	father	no	G-father											
20	no	father	no												
21	no	father	no												
22	no	father	no												
23	yes	Uncle	no	Uncle Jacob Landon											
24	yes	Self	yes	3158 W Roosevelt Ave Chicago Ill											
25	yes	father	yes	Home 530 West 179th Street New York											
26	yes	Star	yes	Various times To join S.S. ADRIATIC											
27	yes	mother	yes	at New York											
28	yes	self	yes	Aunt Mrs Chas. Dobs											
29	yes	self	no	212 W 80th St NY City											
30	yes	self	no	Sister											
31	yes	self	no	Cousin Jos. Moskovitz											
32	yes	self	no	59 Canaan Street NY City											
33	yes	self	no												

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Hurler, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

JAN - 4 1922

, 19 _____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration officer (to be filled in by the officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. FINLAND Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
2		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
3		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
4		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
5		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
6		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
7		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
8		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
9		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
10	UNDER 16	DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
11	UNDER 16	DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
12		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
13	UNDER 16	DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
14	UNDER 16	DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
15		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
16		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
17	CL USC.	DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
18		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
19		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
20	UNDER 16	DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
21		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
22		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
23		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
24		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
25	UNDER 16	DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
26	UNDER 16	DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
27		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
28		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York
29		DIKES	✓	18	✓	M	M	you	Polish	Poland	Poland	NY New York

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

2 Illavsky, Maria. Not on board
6 Stendal, Brune. manifested sheet 9 Line 24
21 Parez, Margarete. transferred to First Class
30 Szigeti, Istvan. Manifested on sheet 9/4

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within life meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

After

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN - 4 1922, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien, or if so, of what country?	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	20.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
2	no	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
3	no	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
4	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
5	no	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
6	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
7	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
8	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
9	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
10	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
11	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
12	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
13	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
14	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
15	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
16	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
17	no	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
18	no	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
19	no	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
20	no	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
21	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
22	no	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
23	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
24	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
25	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
26	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
27	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
28	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
29	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp
30	yes	self	5.00	no														Belgium	Antwerp

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

JAN - 1922

, 19 _____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 0 15 10, 1917

[illegible]

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

#	4	Kilburg,	Jean.	did not embark
	5	Kilburg,	Alice.	do
	8	Ghitman,	Joseph.	do
	9.	Ghitman,	Etea	do
	27.	Braun,	Joseph.	do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1922

19

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	20																
2	yes	self	100																
3	yes	self	0																
4	yes	self	0																
5	yes	self	0																
6	yes	self	0																
7	yes	self	0																
8	yes	self	0																
9	yes	self	0																
10	yes	self	20																
11	yes	self	20																
12	yes	self	20																
13	yes	self	0																
14	yes	self	0																
15	yes	self	0																
16	yes	self	0																
17	yes	self	20																
18	no	self	100	1912-20															
19	no	self	150	1912-20															
20	no	self	20																
21	no	self	20																
22	no	self	20																
23	no	self	20	1913-20															
24	yes	self	20																
25	yes	self	20																
26	yes	self	20																
27	yes	self	20																
28	yes	self	20																
29	yes	self	20																
30	yes	self	20																

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header entries*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—This entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of the alien, as, for example, U. S. citizen, stationer, musician, house painter, engineer, miner, cooper, bricklayer, steel worker, team driver, wood turner, etc. (omit empty space for, painter, molder, turner, or other intricate descriptions).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrects should be made, if necessary, by inspection officers on board the ship.
Column 7 (*Country of birth*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.
Column 8 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.
Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.
Column 10 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.

Column 11 (*Country of birth*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.
Column 12 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.
Column 13 (*Country of birth*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.
Column 14 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.

Column 15 (*Country of birth*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.
Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.
Column 17 (*Country of birth*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.
Column 18 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.
Column 19 (*Country of birth*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.
Column 20 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.

Column 21 (*Country of birth*).—This column should contain the full name of the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, "United States of America." In answering this question the names of the countries should be given in full, and the names of the states or provinces should be given in full, and the names of the cities or towns should be given in full.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Haulen, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JAN - 4 1922

Sworn to before me this

_____ day of _____, 19

at _____

131

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. PIREAN Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BE, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
2		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
3		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
4		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
5		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
6		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
7		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
8		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
9		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
10		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
11		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
12		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
13		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
14		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
15		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
16		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
17		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
18		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
19		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
20		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
21		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
22		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
23		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
24		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
25		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
26		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
27		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
28		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
29		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian
30		CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIANSEN	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christian	Denmark	Christian

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:

9. Valvekens, Mathilde. did not embark
18. Gutnik, David. do
19. Gutnik, David. do
21. Stahler, Davis. do
22. Stahler, Isaac. do
23. Stahler, Fajga. do
24. Stahler, Hadesa. do
25. Stahler, Chaja. do
26. Stahler, Szyja. do

The received Nos. 9, 18, 19, 21 to 26 had been cancelled. Complete 2nd P.M. Jan 4, 1922.
J. H. Montgomery, Inspector.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1922, 19

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business or profession.	Whether also had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
2	no	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
3	no	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
4	no	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
5	no	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
6	no	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
7	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
8	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
9	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
10	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
11	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
12	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
13	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
14	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
15	no	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
16	no	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
17	no	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
18	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
19	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
20	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
21	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
22	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
23	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
24	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
25	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
26	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
27	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
28	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
29	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	
30	yes	self	2.00	no													Belgium	St. Nicholas	

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H. H. H., of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922, at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of household*.—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 6: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe the person's occupation as passed by the occupation, trade, or profession of which he arrived, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Local Motive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Worker, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Miller, Baker, or other undifferentiated occupations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and revenue officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8: *Alphabet and name*.—This column should be filled out and answer the following question: "Read what language for, if decomposition is formed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli), and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be regarded "United States".
Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how long*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).
Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Harker, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this

day of

14th 1922

, 19

at

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogian.	Ruthenian (Pussink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	ADMITTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	ADMITTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	ADMITTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

15. Gleichman, Morduch. *Marked* did not embark
16. Gleichman, Nuchim. *Marked* do

PURSER

J. J. Donovan Insch

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Jan. 12, 19

134

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1922, at _____,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for consular (consular) only.
Column 3 (Age).—The age of the alien should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Examples: Civil engineer, farmer, clerk, bookkeeper, housewife, painter, molder, turner, or other industrial description.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him self or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspection and report, after making the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (How to read a list).—These entries are for the use of the inspectors. In answering this question, the language or dialect should be stated (as in what country). If the alien is from the United States and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 1 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper or people as given in usual list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and report made in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of France or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether from any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the region of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Contracted last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, his family, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether alien has a ticket to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to an other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are for explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

14.	Polin, Hanna.	did not sail
15.	Polin, Kennie.	do
16.	Polin, Oucher.	do
17.	Polin, Chaim.	do
27.	Resdanski, Leizer.	do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

JAN - 1922, 19

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	husb	no							5	C		Roumania
2	no	husb	no										Roumania
3	no	husb	no										Roumania
4	no	husb	no										Roumania
5	no	husb	no										Roumania
6	no	husb	no										Roumania
7	no	husb	no										Roumania
8	no	husb	no										Roumania
9	no	husb	no										Roumania
10	no	husb	no										Roumania
11	no	husb	no										Roumania
12	no	husb	no										Roumania
13	no	husb	no										Roumania
14	no	husb	no										Roumania
15	no	husb	no										Roumania
16	no	husb	no										Roumania
17	no	husb	no										Roumania
18	no	husb	no										Roumania
19	no	husb	no										Roumania
20	no	husb	no										Roumania
21	no	husb	no										Roumania
22	no	husb	no										Roumania
23	no	husb	no										Roumania
24	no	husb	no										Roumania
25	no	husb	no										Roumania
26	no	husb	no										Roumania
27	no	husb	no										Roumania
28	no	husb	no										Roumania
29	no	husb	no										Roumania
30	no	husb	no										Roumania

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922, at _____

day of _____, 1922, at _____

1922

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should mark no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital condition).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of a particular alien. For example: (red) engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, upholsterer, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, upholsterer, etc., or the term domestic servant.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests at the time of departure, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the period of examination and arrival.

Column 8 (Date of birth and country).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, answer 'no'." In answering this question the language or dialect through which the person should be spoken. If alien is an aboriginal and of this exemption from the reading requirement, the word "F" (free) should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question should be answered to name the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and ancestry should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, French, by race or people, and "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, and a native-born of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, Trentino, and the Lombardians, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere), should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year more shall be the last permanent residence, unless alien has been in the United States for one year or more, in which case the country of last permanent residence shall be the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence should be stated as permanent residence of the United States and not returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket for final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are only explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 1. Charles, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Notary Public for the United States of America.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *FLORIDA*

Passengers sailing from *NEW YORK*

19 *21*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4	UNDER 16												
5	UNDER 16												
6		<i>Kelly</i>											
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18	UNDER 16												
19	UNDER 16												
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

187651-17/26
GREENBERG
XXXXXXXXXX

2-726205-518-4

573395 12/24/38

Noted that the following entries are cancelled:
S. S. *Leiberg*, *Adele*,
Paul,
did not sail
do

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or what relative or friend, and complete address
				If yes	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?
1	no	self	12.00		
2	no	self			
3	no	self			
4	no	self			
5	no	self			
6	no	self			
7	no	self			
8	yes	self	30.00		
9	no	self	80.00		
10	no	self			
11	no	self	170.00		
12	no	self			
13	no	self	0.00		
14	no	self			
15	no	self			
16	no	self			
17	no	self			
18	no	self			
19	no	self			
20	yes	self	12.00		
21	yes	self	40.00		
22	no	self			
23	yes	self			
24	yes	bro in law			
25	yes	self	20.00		
26	yes	self	15.00		
27	yes	self			
28	yes	self			
29	yes	self			
30	yes	self	7.00		

PASSED

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PHILIP COWEN, INSPECTOR TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

DISTRICT COURT DOUGLAS COUNTY

ROBERT SMITH, CLERK ABEL STEERE, JR., CHIEF DEPUTY CORNELIUS FARRELL, DEPUTY

OMAHA, NEB. October 27th 1921

The records of the office of the Clerk of the District Court, in and for Douglas County, state of Nebraska, show that Gershko Turek, (known as Harry Turek) was admitted to citizenship on November 8th 1920 on which date he received certificate of Naturalization No. 1360598, and that at said time his name was legally changed from Gershko Turek to Harry Turek.

Yours very respectfully,

Robert Smith
CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT.

THE STATE OF NEBRASKA, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS

SS

I, WILLIS G. SEARS, Judge of the District Court in and for Douglas County, Nebraska, (the same being a court of record), do hereby certify that Robert Smith, whose signature appears above, was at the time of signing the same, Clerk of the District Court in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly qualified, and that all his official acts, as such, are entitled to full faith and credit.



WITNES: My hand and the Seal at the City of Omaha, this 27th day of October 1921.

Willis G. Sears
JUDGE

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

139

No.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
1	Russia	Bar	
2	Russia	Bar	
3	Russia	Bar	
4	Russia	Bar	
5	Russia	Bar	
6	Russia	Bar	
7	Russia	Bar	
8	Russia	Bar	
9	Russia	Bar	
10	Russia	Bar	
11	Russia	Bar	
12	Russia	Bar	
13	Russia	Bar	
14	Russia	Bar	
15	Russia	Bar	
16	Russia	Bar	
17	Russia	Bar	
18	Russia	Bar	
19	Russia	Bar	
20	Russia	Bar	
21	Russia	Bar	
22	Russia	Bar	
23	Russia	Bar	
24	Russia	Bar	
25	Russia	Bar	
26	Russia	Bar	
27	Russia	Bar	
28	Russia	Bar	
29	Russia	Bar	
30	Russia	Bar	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

139

Arriving at Port of

JAN - 4 1922 . , 19

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates / teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled / minor opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates / teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. F. Stanton, Surgeon of the SS Ireland, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JAN - 4 1922, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a customs officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2 HALIFAX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

* S. S. SINLAND Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S., JANUARY 22nd, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CL. CAN.	SULLIVAN	RICHARD	50	M	Man	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Friend Edw. McDonald 635 1/2 Barrington St. Halifax NS	NY Brooklyn
2	CL. CAN.	SULLIVAN	MARY	43	F	Wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax	do	NY Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	POPPLESTONE	JOHN	22	M	Instruct- or	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada NJ. USA	Princeton	Mother Emma Popplestone Mohone Bay NS	NJ Princeton
4	CL. CAN.	McKAY	CHARLES	35	M	Physic- ian	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Father Dr McKay Middleton N.S. Canada	Arg. Aires
5	CL. CAN.	McKAY	ALICE	21	F	Wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Father-in-law	Arg. Aires
6	UNDER 16	McKAY	NAOMA	7	F	Child	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Halifax	G-father	Arg. Aires
7	UNDER 16	McKAY	DAWN	11	F	Infant	-	infant	-	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Halifax	do	Arg. Aires

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JANUARY 4TH 1921, 19

141

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Moore, of the SS Finland, from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1894-41000, 19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A claimant should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. FINEAN

sailing from

22nd JANUARY 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

142 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	REED	REED	30	Winchester Va Sept. 9th 1882	County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
2	ANTHONY	ANTHONY	41		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
3	WOMER IN	WOMER IN	31		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
4	REED	REED	30		Circuit Court	Home 473-24 New York City
5	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
6	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
7	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
8	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
9	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
10	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
11	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
12	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
13	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
14	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
15	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
16	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
17	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
18	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
19	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
20	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
21	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
22	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
23	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
24	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
25	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
26	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
27	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
28	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
29	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City
30	REED	REED	30		County Court	Home 473-24 New York City

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
#7 De Valseine, August. did not embark
18 Traub, Leva. manifested on aliens sheet 9/9

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. HALIFAX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from HALIFAX N.S., JANUARY 2nd, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York January 4th 1921, 143

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Campbell	James	47	M	M		1898 Supreme Court New York City, 156-95th Street Brooklyn NY	
2	Harris	Reginald	32	M	S		By Fathers Naturalization Hoopston Ill.	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FINLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 23rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of

Number 1922144

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ellis Emily	46	F	M	By Marriage	155 Amely Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Ellis William Park.	6	M	B	Dublin June 22nd, 1915	155 Amely Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Rice Thomas E	43	M	M	21st February, 1878, Baltimore, Md.	75 Pineapple St Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Kawtawgan Carlisle	39	M	M	La. Cross, Wis. 3rd October, 1892.	827 Tatnall Street, Wilmington, Del.
5	Kawtawgan Alma	31	F	M	By Marriage	827 Tatnall Street, Wilmington, Del.
6	Kawtawgan Carlisle	5	M	B	Born in London England Jan. 14th 1916	827 Tatnall Street, Wilmington, Del.
7	Kawtawgan Alma	3	F	B	--do-- March 9th 1918	827 Tatnall Street, Wilmington, Del.
8	Mechling Albert James	45	M	B	29th August, 1876.	824 Claymont Ave. Tulsa, Okla.
9	Sichols Magdara	25	F	B	April 5th 1896 New Haven Conn	14 Meade Street New Haven Conn
10	Harley Alfred F	58	M	B	18th August, 1869.	c/o 1st Natl. Bank Jacksonville Fla.
11	Cortvriendt Charles	47	M	M	County Court Detroit Mich 21st Feb. 1921	Detroit Mich. 5962 Belvidere Ave
12	Merrins Pearls	27	F	M	By Marriage	805 8th New York City
13	Targansky Harry	25	M	B	County Court New York NY Dec 14th 1920	1429 Prospect Ave Bronx NY
14	Traub John A	54	M	M	Brooklyn NY Jan 17th 1887	70 Daniels Avenue Rutherford NJ
15	Traub Mabel A	37	F	M	Albertleone Minn June 3rd 1884	--do--

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 1. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JAN - 4 1922

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

at _____

Emory S. S. S.
Signature and Title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

146

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes—							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	NO.	FATHER	\$100	no	Husband Jonas Dickler 13527 Brandon Ave. Regsviech III						5	7	dk	br	br	none	Roumania
9	NO.	FATHER	\$1	no	--do--											none	Roumania
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

JAN - 4 1922

, 19 _____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

- # 15 Blank.
16 Blank.
30 Brzezinska. Itka, did not embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

[illegible]

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

15 Blank.
16 Blank.
30 Brzeczinska. Itka, did not embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albans

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

, 19

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

18

19

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ In number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

17

150

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Muro, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Rank or status*.—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Governmental officials only.
Column 4 *Age*.—The statement in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 *Sex*.—The entry should be either Male or Female.
Column 6 *Marital or single*.—The answer should be M—married, S—single, Wd—widowed, or D—divorced.
Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, coal engineer, stationery salesman, locomotive engineer, nurse, carpenter, brass finisher, sheet metal worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common, indefinite term, such as, laborer, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and others.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 *Birth, race, and color*.—This column should be headed and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, in which tongue) upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativity should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" is not the same as "France" in country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason of having been born in England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who have come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are natives to the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11 *Int. permanent residence*.—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which the alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the city and county or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Entry, if last permanent residence of alien whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of next of kin, or if none, in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, county, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether having a ticket for final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *By whom passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *Whether possession of money shown*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the various family members.

Column 18 *Whether alien under Federal Statute, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not a Visitor, Non-Immigrant, or other status, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

JAN - 4 1922

, 19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4		Hanolik	Tomokos				3-4683					
5							3-11420					
6							3-4685					
7			Ijsak				3-4683					
8	ADMITTED						5-4685					
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16										NONE	
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16										NONE	
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16										NONE	
12											NONE	
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20	ADMITTED	Klavsky					3-603					
21							1-1680					
22												
23							11-312262-2/5/41-505					
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

#	1	Blank
	2	Blank
	3	Blank
	16	Fleiss, Minna. did not sail
	17	Blank.
	18	Blank.
	19	Blank
	22	Deconinck, Hortense. On citizen manifest
	24	Van de Ritte, Gerard.
	25	Deconinck, Magriet.
	26	Deconinck, Amedee.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

16

Arriving at Port of

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to United States to engage in business.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12			3.00																
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

und cert. Defect. Visas 7.5/70 1.5/70 24.00

1912-19

with mother
Mrs. H. [illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hanlan, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

JAN - 4 1922

, 19 _____

at _____

Notary Public for the State of _____
(Signature of Notary Public)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
2	ADMITTED	2-201519										
3	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
4	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
5	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
6	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
7	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
8	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
9	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
10	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
11	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
12	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
13	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
14	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
15	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
16	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
17	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
18	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
19	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
20	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
21	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
22	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
23	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
24	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
25	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
26	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
27	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
28	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
29	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
30	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
31	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
32	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
33	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
34	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
35	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
36	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
37	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
38	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
39	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
40	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
41	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
42	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
43	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
44	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
45	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
46	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
47	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
48	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
49	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
50	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
51	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
52	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
53	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
54	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
55	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										
56	ADMITTED	UNDER 16										

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

19 Blank.
20 Blank.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

A Few

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN - 4 1922

19

154

15

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Muro Chief Officer, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Muro

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

E. A. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Handwritten entries*—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3. *Age*—The age of the alien should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4. *Sex*—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5. *Married or single*—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 7. *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, boat mechanic, painter, cooper, millwright, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of the alien on arrival.
Column 8. *Education and reading*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9. *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by descent properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Jew, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who come from Africa or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien without admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south." Column 11 (last permanent residence)—Actual or unexpired residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for administrative purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13. *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to each final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16. *Whether in possession of sum, not of less than \$100*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.
Column 17. *Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. Norton, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

at _____

T. A. Norton

James H. [Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant collector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a magistrate or other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers	130
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

156

Arriving at Port of

JAN - 4 1922, 19

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

TRACIST

Wm. H. H.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the contents of any of the above manifest sheets shall be noted in the margin of the affidavit and executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

1 Pety, Imrie did not sail
27 Blank.
30 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN - 4 1922

158

13

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether does paid the passenger, or is forwarded by relative, whether paid by one or other means, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien arrived, he returns to the United States, or is a new arrival, or is a returning resident, or is a person in the United States.</small>	Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien arrived, he returns to the United States, or is a new arrival, or is a returning resident, or is a person in the United States.	Whether alien arrived, he returns to the United States, or is a new arrival, or is a returning resident, or is a person in the United States.	Whether alien arrived, he returns to the United States, or is a new arrival, or is a returning resident, or is a person in the United States.	Whether alien arrived, he returns to the United States, or is a new arrival, or is a returning resident, or is a person in the United States.	Whether alien arrived, he returns to the United States, or is a new arrival, or is a returning resident, or is a person in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2			15																
3			15																
4			15																
5			15	1905-14															
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15				1911-14															
16																			
17																			
18				1911-14															
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24				1913-20															
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

at _____

F. Hanlon

Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

#3 Blank
10 Mattes Martin. did not sail

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

160

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

L. A. Hanlon
Minny
(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1												
2		UNDER 16										
3		UNDER 16										
4		UNDER 16										
5		UNDER 16										
6		UNDER 16										
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14		UNDER 16										
15		UNDER 16										
16												
17												
18		UNDER 16										
19												
20		UNDER 16										
21												
22												
23		UNDER 16										
24		UNDER 16										
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

7 Blank.
8 Blank.
9 Blank.
26 Stutman, Grune.
27 Stutman, Perta.
28 Stutman, Hersch.
29 Stutman, Basia

did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

# 7	Blank.	
8	Blank.	
9	Blank.	
26	Stutman,	Greene.
27	Stutman.	Berta.
28	Stutman,	Hersch.
29	Stutman,	Basia

did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1			200			Left. Prussia - right eye													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13			100																
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

From May 17/22 - 11/22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

L. Hanlon

[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, from the manifest before the affidavit is executed, shall be noted on the affidavit of verification. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

Certified that the following entry is cancelled:- did not sail
318 Silomowitz, Rozek.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 19

164

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4															3 10				
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13															3 9				
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Muro Off, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, not shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival and date of departure).—This column should be divided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [i.e., if exemption is claimed upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks on this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A firm or an intended, residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay and residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by son, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Aarlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

JAN - 4 1922

, 19 _____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

6. 19

[illegible]

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

9

Arriving at Port of

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business or profession.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Officer.

day of, 19

at

21' Allen -
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

at _____

JA 1111

Spring 1912

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer or authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List. 8

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1																			
2																			
3	UNDER 16																		
4	UNDER 16																		
5	UNDER 16																		
6	UNDER 16																		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	UNDER 16																		
13	UNDER 16																		
14																			
15																			
16	UNDER 16																		
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	UNDER 16																		
21																			
22																			
23	UNDER 16																		
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	UNDER 16	KAUFMAN	IDA		9	F	S	Child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Derazno	G-Father Schmul Kuras	Derazno Poland	Ill	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	KAUFMAN	PENNIE		7	F	S	Child	no	chils	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Derazno	-----do-----		ILL	Chicago

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:- reason-did not embark

# 24	Gmyr,	Aniela.
25	Gmyr,	Valerja
26	Gmyr,	Vladislav.
27	Gmyr,	Agnieszka.
28	Gmyr,	Jozef.

66

29 30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PURSES.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

_____, 19____

168

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

8

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Muro, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (If other than) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age) The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Marital or single) The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example: Civil engineer, stationer, cotton gin man, cooper, printer, miner, brass polisher, stockholder, iron maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply, merchant, politician, teacher, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and, when it should be made, if necessary, by means of a registry of the passengers and crew.

Column 8 (Place of birth) This column should be filled with the following question: "Read what language (or of exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect spoken by the alien should be recorded. It is not suitable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the act and facts of exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the last of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the last of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) Actual residence in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The date on which an alien resided with the private and remaining one year of residence should be last permanent residence (unless of longer actual residence in the United States). The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for national purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of former residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination) The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination) The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much) The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Harker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Surgeon-General, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JAN. 11, 1922

19

at

San Francisco
James H. Harker
(Signature and Title of Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

6. 19

[illegible]

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:- did not embark

#18	Frager,	Chaja.
19	Frager,	Wowa.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

W. A. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head and last names*.—Signatures should be made in this column. The space
refer used (over) should be filled.

Column 3, *Age*.—The age, in years, should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 14 years of age.

Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be Male or Female.

Column 5, *Married to single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or
Divorced.

Column 7, *Occupation*.—The entry should be made as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, merchant, bus-
ness, cooper, painter, musician, etc., and not simply, professional, working, making, or similar indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either in his own name or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for another.

Should passengers be employed in the business of the vessel, their occupation should be made
if possible, as, for example, steward, cook, etc.

Column 8, *Port of birth*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Read what I have said of your country, and upon what ground? In answering this question

"country" or "place" should be read, should be stated. It should be stated that the alien is a native of the United States, or of some other country, or of some other place.

Column 9, *Country of birth*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Read what I have said of your country, and upon what ground? In answering this question

"country" or "place" should be read, should be stated. It should be stated that the alien is a native of the United States, or of some other country, or of some other place.

Column 10, *Place of birth*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Read what I have said of your country, and upon what ground? In answering this question

"country" or "place" should be read, should be stated. It should be stated that the alien is a native of the United States, or of some other country, or of some other place.

Column 11, *Place of birth*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Read what I have said of your country, and upon what ground? In answering this question

"country" or "place" should be read, should be stated. It should be stated that the alien is a native of the United States, or of some other country, or of some other place.

Column 12, *Place of birth*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Read what I have said of your country, and upon what ground? In answering this question

"country" or "place" should be read, should be stated. It should be stated that the alien is a native of the United States, or of some other country, or of some other place.

Column 13, *Place of birth*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Read what I have said of your country, and upon what ground? In answering this question

"country" or "place" should be read, should be stated. It should be stated that the alien is a native of the United States, or of some other country, or of some other place.

Column 14, *Place of birth*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Read what I have said of your country, and upon what ground? In answering this question

"country" or "place" should be read, should be stated. It should be stated that the alien is a native of the United States, or of some other country, or of some other place.

Column 15, *Place of birth*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Read what I have said of your country, and upon what ground? In answering this question

"country" or "place" should be read, should be stated. It should be stated that the alien is a native of the United States, or of some other country, or of some other place.

Column 16, *Place of birth*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Read what I have said of your country, and upon what ground? In answering this question

"country" or "place" should be read, should be stated. It should be stated that the alien is a native of the United States, or of some other country, or of some other place.

Column 17, *Place of birth*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Read what I have said of your country, and upon what ground? In answering this question

"country" or "place" should be read, should be stated. It should be stated that the alien is a native of the United States, or of some other country, or of some other place.

Column 18, *Place of birth*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Read what I have said of your country, and upon what ground? In answering this question

"country" or "place" should be read, should be stated. It should be stated that the alien is a native of the United States, or of some other country, or of some other place.

Column 19, *Place of birth*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Read what I have said of your country, and upon what ground? In answering this question

"country" or "place" should be read, should be stated. It should be stated that the alien is a native of the United States, or of some other country, or of some other place.

Column 20, *Place of birth*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Read what I have said of your country, and upon what ground? In answering this question

"country" or "place" should be read, should be stated. It should be stated that the alien is a native of the United States, or of some other country, or of some other place.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian—north." Most of these
people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian—south."

Column 11, *Place of birth*.—Actual permanent residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which such person resided with the intention of remaining one year
shall constitute permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the United States. The entries
should show the country and city or town of intended future permanent residence. It is important for
national purposes that these entries be made accurately, since country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning to a country abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Place of birth*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, *Whether he has a relative in the United States*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (ticket).

Column 14, *Place of birth*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether he has a relative in the United States*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (ticket).

Column 16, *Place of birth*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether he possesses money*.—The answer should give in each case
individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether he has been in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether he is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer
should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been in the United States within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens with admixture of blood of the African
race should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this

_____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1						Medium 1580 - Semite which may off												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7						From Costa 1/9/22 2nd PM (previous) 4th												
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20						Medium 1580 - Semite which may off												
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25						Medium 1580 - Semite which may off												
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

J. Hanlon

My Comm.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23
183
180
63
23

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

6. 19

[illegible]

Certified that the following numbers are blank and Cancelled:-
Numbers 19 to 21.

U. S. citizens



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

174

JAN - 4 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Munro, Esq., of the State of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN - 4 1922

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of, 19

61

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (by 100,000) — The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: Age. If the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*) The answer should be M = married, S = single, Wd = widowed, . = divorced.

Column 7: *Calling card*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of the person arriving, as, for example: "cardmaker, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc." and in

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it. Sharecrop companies should make their instructions to the tenants clear, and corrections should be made if necessary.

Read what language for exemption is contained upon your group's . . . In answering this question, the answer given should then be able to read and hear it. If then, it is able to read and claim exemption from the reading commitment, then read and claim exemption from the reading commitment.

Column 1: *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the traced people as you would find them.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is native of his permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests his carefully not to be misinterpreted and correctly in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing under the head of country of birth, may be the place of birth, and similarly, 'French' may mean race.

It is not only in English that French place names appear, and similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of French place names in the French dictionary. An Irish, German, or Hebrew name by itself cannot come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

WESTERN.

‘West Indian’ refers to the people of the West Indies, not to either Cubans or Negroes.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and his descendants.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

MILLAN, SORRELL

The people who are native to the borders of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Sweden and Australasia, must, therefore, be called as 'Italian people.' Most of these people speak Italian dialects and the Italian language.

HALLAN, SODERH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column (1) *Is permanent residence?* A taxpayer is considered to be a resident of the year shall constitute permanent residence. The taxpayer is in which also coincided with their permanent residence in the year shall be resolved by the last permanent residence in the last permanent residence in the year. The other three in column (1) should also be the same and it is not considered permanent residence. It is important for citizens of permanent residence to complete a certificate of permanent residence of last permanent residence independent of the temporary residence certificate of last permanent residence.

Citizens of last permanent residence also who participate in the family of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of alien is who are permanent residents of the United States and re-entrants from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Alien and consular birth record.* *Relative of alien in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Annex B. *Final definition*. The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entity should also definitely place one or more of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of the United States.

Column 1's *Who has passport checked for inspection?* The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 2's *When was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by what passage was paid, but said, rather, in other, or other relative, means, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father or possessor of \$8 to and below 1-20-18*)—The answer should give in each case individual's family the exact amount of money which was brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If father or possessor of the land \$8 to and below 1-20-18; and if so, when and where*)—The entries should

Column 14 (*Whether going to or from a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Colman: 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory, and the answers will be all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the person taking the test in the examination of applicants. However, in answer to question 20, if often has been dropped within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. H. H., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

at _____

PAID

PAID

Signature of U.S. Officer of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10 176

176

Arriving at Port of

1944, 19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Hauler, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

177

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

JAN - 4 1922

, 19 _____

at _____

W. H. Hauler
Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the above named persons shall be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ... 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED										
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16										
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10	ADMITTED										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19	ADMITTED										
20	ADMITTED	MENYHERT									
21		CIMBOSTARI									
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

#25	Pinus,	A. on. did not sail
26	Pinus,	Feiga. do
27	Pinus,	Dawid. do

2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24
Zwiller 1/4/22

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

#25 Pinus, A'on. did not sail
 26 Pinus, Feiga. do
 27 Pinus, David. do
 28 Safian, Nojina. transformed to second class
 29 Safian, Rywka. do
 30 Safian. Jakob. do
 9 Blank
 10 Blank.

PURSER.

• Permanent residents
 • List of races

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfama

PURSER.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN - 4 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Anlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the _____ I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this

.. day of

JAN - 4 1922

, 19

al

✓ At 11.

many, but

None. If approved, with the rest of the flight information, all be executed at the same time, at the point of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the point of arrival shall be indicated on the flight information executed.

If no agreement with the above, then the flight information shall be executed at the point of departure before someone authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black,	Greek,	Romanian,
American,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bahamian,	Henegouvinian,	Rhethian (Russiaks),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scott.,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dahomean,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

U.S.

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

... .., 19

[illegible]

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

4 Cornut, Eva. manifested 4/2
10 Rosenthal, Dora. disembarked at Halifax

PURSER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Allies

the duty, now

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

YORBA

JAN - 4 1922, 19

List

The entries must be typewritten

180

S

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in service of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	no	1903-16														London
2	no	1903-16														London
3	no	1903-16														London
4	no	1903-16														London
5	no	1903-16														London
6	no	1903-16														London
7	no	1903-16														London
8	no	1903-16														London
9	no	1903-16														London
10	yes	1903-16														London
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Muro. ch. ch. of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Place of birth*.—Steamship lines should make recentries in this column. The space
is for use of the steamship company only.

Column 3 *Age*.—Dates in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex*.—The entries should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or
Divorced.

Column 6 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of the alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mine engineer, house painter, glass painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply a carpenter, painter, etc., unless he is a journeyman or master in such occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.

No ship company should make these distinctions in the manifest, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by the inspectors and corrected during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 *Birthplace*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 *Actual birthplace*.—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen, as follows:

Column 9 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in the list.

Column 10 *Country of birth*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 11 *Country of birth*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 12 *Country of birth*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 13 *Country of birth*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 14 *Country of birth*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 15 *Country of birth*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 16 *Country of birth*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 17 *Country of birth*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 18 *Country of birth*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 19 *Country of birth*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 20 *Country of birth*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 21 *Country of birth*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 22 *Country of birth*.—This column is provided and contains the following question:

“What was the name of the country in which you were born?” In answering this question

choices are provided: “I am unable to remember the name of the country.” If an alien is unable to read and claims
ignorance, then the entry requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the governments of
Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Valle d'Aosta, and their dependencies, which constitute the Kingdom of Italy, should be
classified as “Italian (North).” Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., the governments of
Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their dependencies, which constitute the Kingdom of Italy, should be
classified as “Italian (South).” Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 *Country of birth*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that it should be entered as a country, the country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 *Country of birth*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended or last permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should
show the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 *Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of birth*.—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 14 *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended or last permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should
show the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 *Whether he has a ticket to his final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, or
No ticket.

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *Whether in possession of \$5 and if so, how much*.—The answer should give in each case
individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and
place, as, 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer
should show who they are going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, in the sheet
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African
race should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 1. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this

day of

JAN 1922

, 19

at

SPALDING

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 three columns. Entries of those persons must be noted on the manifest before the vessel has reached the coast.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:- did not embark

- 14 Kopacs, Zusa.
- 15 Kopacs, Amalie.
- 16 Kopacs, Laszlo.
- 17 Kopacs, Karoly.
- 18 Kopacs, Pirooska.
- 19 Kopacs, Ilona.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *19*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:- did not embark

- 14 Kopacs, Zusa.
- 15 Kopacs, Amalie.
- 16 Kopacs, Leazle.
- 17 Kopacs, Karoly.
- 18 Kopacs, Pirooska.
- 19 Kopacs, Ilona.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

19

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Moore, M.D., of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Philanthropist, Pastor or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of . . . , 19

at

1-At 624
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Height of tree*—Standing height of adult trees; entries in this column. The same is for row 1 of column 3: *Age of tree*—Age of tree in years or months.

column 6, *Sex*. The categories are M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 column 7, *Married couple*. The categories are M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 column 8, *Occupation*. The categories are 1 (professional), 2 (managerial), 3 (technician), 4 (clerical), 5 (sales), 6 (service), 7 (unemployed), 8 (retired), 9 (other), and 10 (other).

A question may be raised between human and human laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A former inmate who works at a firm either sells or trades for others.
A former inmate who works at a firm and is not involved in the trade.

Steamship companies would make their own calculations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and navigational charts, the practical examination of alien arrivals.

Read what the court said for the company or individual upon what ground. In answering this question

the taxpayer is ordered to file a return, the return is able to be filed should be served. If the return is unable to be filed and claims exemption from the return requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Comment: A *Nation's* alien (Question 9) should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column D: *Page* *per page*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races involved in each trial.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

to be [f] or [v], [p] or [b], and [t] or [d], appears in the second. For instance, "France" appears under the first [f], [p] or [b] does not in the first, [t] or [d] appears under the first, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

(c) head of race or people, and the term "Irish," by example. An Irish, German, or Hebrew when by race, but not, of course, by the name of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

and, hence, the following distributions should be unimodally observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American — for the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹ "African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or to an African American with admixture of blood of the African

Negro should be classified under this heading.

Figure 1. A schematic diagram of the experimental setup. The subject is seated in a chair, viewing a video screen. The screen displays a target (a small circle) and a starting point (a larger circle). The subject's hand is positioned at the starting point. The distance between the starting point and the target is labeled as d . The subject is instructed to move their hand from the starting point to the target. The video screen is connected to a computer system that records the hand's position and movement time.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Hannon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

at _____

W. A. Hannon

My Comm.

NOTE: This affidavit, with the seal of this office, is to be presented to the proper authorities at the port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in
the names of the passengers must be stated in the affidavit as presented.
If the names of the passengers with the manifest sheets are not presented at the port of departure here, the Board authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		✓										
2		✓										
3		✓										
4		✓										
5		✓										
6		✓										
7		✓										
8		✓										
9		✓										
10		✓										
11		✓										
12		✓										
13		✓										
14		✓										
15		✓										
16		✓										
17		✓										
18		✓										
19		✓										
20		✓										
21		✓										
22		✓										
23		✓										
24		✓										
25		✓										
26		✓										
27		✓										
28		✓										
29		✓										
30		✓										
31		✓										
32		✓										
33		✓										
34		✓										
35		✓										
36		✓										
37		✓										
38		✓										
39		✓										
40		✓										
41		✓										
42		✓										
43		✓										
44		✓										
45		✓										
46		✓										
47		✓										
48		✓										
49		✓										
50		✓										
51		✓										
52		✓										
53		✓										
54		✓										
55		✓										
56		✓										
57		✓										
58		✓										
59		✓										
60		✓										
61		✓										
62		✓										
63		✓										
64		✓										
65		✓										
66		✓										
67		✓										
68		✓										
69		✓										
70		✓										
71		✓										
72		✓										
73		✓										
74		✓										
75		✓										
76		✓										
77		✓										
78		✓										
79		✓										
80		✓										
81		✓										
82		✓										
83		✓										
84		✓										
85		✓										
86		✓										
87		✓										
88		✓										
89		✓										
90		✓										
91		✓										
92		✓										
93		✓										
94		✓										
95		✓										
96		✓										
97		✓										
98		✓										
99		✓										
100		✓										

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

, 19

184

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chief, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Final destination*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—If passenger is under 16 years of age, the latter should be entered as "Infant".

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. *Marital status*.—The answer should be: M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, or other occupation. If not a laborer, trader, or manufacturer, etc., and not simply a passenger, put him, and not further, in the appropriate destination.

A distinction should be made between transient and permanent laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and those.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who is employed on a farm for the owner, who is a farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration officials.

Column 7. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Read what language for the entry is claimed in the "What language?" question.

If the language of the alien is not English, the entry should be "Other". If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "Yes".

Column 8. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 9. *Place of birth*.—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject of the United States is a native-born citizen.

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

For instance, a person born in France, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be entered as "French", not as "French-born".

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) are: Lombards, Venetians, and Friulians and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are: Apulians, Basilicians, Calabrians, Sicilians, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian South".

Column 11. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 12. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 13. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 14. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 15. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 16. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 17. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 18. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 19. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 20. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 21. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 22. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 23. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 24. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 25. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 26. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 27. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 28. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 29. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 30. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 31. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 32. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 33. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 34. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 35. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 36. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 37. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 38. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 39. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 40. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 41. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 42. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 43. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 44. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 45. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 46. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 47. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 48. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 49. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

Column 50. *Whether a native-born citizen of the United States*.—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No".

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Haulon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

JAN - 4 1922

, 19 _____

at _____

Not. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the contents of any of the above must be made on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERRYBOURNE, DECEMBER 20, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Rugel John	31	M	S	Worker	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	U.S.A. New Jersey Elizabeth Rugel 41 Strausweg	N.Y. New York
2		Rugel Georges	28	M	S	Worker	yes	French	yes	French	France Oberhausengen J. Baum Oberhausengen Alsace	N.Y. New York
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. Citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

10 186

186

Arriving at Port of

New York

, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(When a person pays his own passage, enter "self"; when by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes _____ No _____ Year or period of years. _____ Where? _____	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or whether he expects to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a claim of the United States. <small>Eyes in green or iridescent or otherwise tinted, or whether he has been subjected to surgery or treatment of eyes, or whether he is subject to or suffers from any eye defect.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political organization thereof, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization. (See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming to reason of any other condition present, or apparent, or suspected, which would render him inadmissible to admission to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of identification. Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1918 Bloomfield Anna Nagel 76 Clinton Ave Hempstead N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black brown	nobe	Romania Bucharest
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no Paul Hanecher New York 510 East 2d Street.	no	doubtful	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chest. gray	nobe	France Alsace Oberthur Lenger

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliates' with any organization entertaining and teaching discipline or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Hume, of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN - 4 1922, 19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of ship) - Steamship line, name of vessel, and date of departure. This space is for use of Government inspectors only.
Column 3 (Age) - The age of each alien, in years, months, and days, should be given. The age of infants under 1 year of age should be given in months and days.
Column 4 (Sex) - The sex of each alien, male or female.
Column 5 (Married or single) - The marital status of each alien, married or single. If married, the name of the wife should be given.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) - The occupation of each alien, as shown on the manifest, should be given. If the alien is a laborer, the name of the employer should be given. If the alien is a merchant, the name of the firm should be given. If the alien is a student, the name of the school should be given.

Column 7 (Place of birth) - The place of birth of each alien should be given. If the alien is a native-born American, the name of the State or Territory should be given. If the alien is a foreign-born American, the name of the country should be given.

Column 8 (Date of arrival) - The date of arrival of each alien in the United States should be given.

Column 9 (Date of departure) - The date of departure of each alien from the United States should be given.

Column 10 (Name of agent) - The name of the agent who brought the alien to the United States should be given.

Column 11 (Name of relative) - The name of the relative of each alien who is a citizen of the United States should be given.

Column 12 (Name of friend) - The name of the friend of each alien who is a citizen of the United States should be given.

Column 13 (Name of employer) - The name of the employer of each alien who is a laborer should be given.

Column 14 (Name of school) - The name of the school of each alien who is a student should be given.

Column 15 (Name of firm) - The name of the firm of each alien who is a merchant should be given.

Column 16 (Name of country) - The name of the country of each alien who is a foreign-born American should be given.

Column 17 (Name of State or Territory) - The name of the State or Territory of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 18 (Name of city or town) - The name of the city or town of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 19 (Name of street) - The name of the street of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 20 (Name of apartment) - The name of the apartment of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 21 (Name of room) - The name of the room of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 22 (Name of building) - The name of the building of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 23 (Name of block) - The name of the block of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 24 (Name of lot) - The name of the lot of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 25 (Name of parcel) - The name of the parcel of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 26 (Name of acre) - The name of the acre of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 27 (Name of section) - The name of the section of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 28 (Name of township) - The name of the township of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 29 (Name of range) - The name of the range of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 30 (Name of meridian) - The name of the meridian of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 31 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 32 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 33 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 34 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 35 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 36 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 37 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 38 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 39 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 40 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 41 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 42 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 43 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 44 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 45 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 46 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 47 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 48 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 49 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 50 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 51 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 52 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 53 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 54 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 55 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 56 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 57 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 58 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 59 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 60 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 61 (Name of quarter) - The name of the quarter of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Column 62 (Name of half) - The name of the half of each alien who is a native-born American should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187, 19

S. S.

sailing from

, 19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr.					By Marriage	1000 9, N.Y.
2	Mr.				Salisbury N 10th Feb 1910		1000 9, N.Y.
3	Mr.				do 8th Aug. 1913	Camp McLellan Ala November Nov. 1916	1000 9, N.Y.
4	Mr.				11-A-121	By Marriage	1000 9, N.Y.
5	Mr.					By Marriage	2147 Pow 11, ve Chd Chicago Ill
6	Grzelemski	49	M		Chicago Ill April 2th 1912		2147 Powell Avenue Chicago Ill.
7	Grzelemski	9	M				
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

188

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1				51006 W	U. S. District Court	
2					Cook County Court	
3					Det. 21th 1900 Chicago Ill	
4					Interstate Court	
5					Supreme Court	
6				19th		
7				1346 Warren	By Marriage	
8				1951 Warren		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

10 Kaufman, Ida. Manifested on sheet 8/29
11 Kaufman, Fernie. 8/30

No. 1, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

189

S. S. F I L A N D

REDUCTION LIST

arrived January 4, 1922.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Szuster, Basia	7	30	1		Tel 1.	Mr. Vast. Morris, 4418 Lempert St., New Orleans, La.		1/6	3	3	3	2
2	✓ Housid, Benjamin & sister	17	20	2		" call	Math. Chaim, 324 Barclay St., New York, N.Y.		1/4	10	10	8	0
3	✓ Katusa, Andrea	25	16	1		" tel 3	Mr. Uncle Michael K., 765 10th St., New York, N.Y.		1/7	2	3	3	3
4	✓ Liska, Ondrej	4	14	1		" tel 3	Mr. Cous. Andrew Dem, 7372 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.		1/5	2	1	1	1
5	✓ Hamolik, Momokas	16	4	1		" "	Mr. Mrs. Anna 212 E. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.		1/6	3	2	2	2
6	✓ Mermelstein, Dora	14	13	1		" "	Mr. Esther M., 233 Railroad St., New York, N.Y.		1/5	12	4	1	1
7	✓ Kliger, Sura & 2 ch	6	1	3		" call	Mr. Sam, 103 Broome St., New York, N.Y.		1/9	3	3	3	3
8	✓ Belar Steputa, Maria	12	10	1		" tel 3	Mr. Aunt Susanna Steputa 1132 Elmworth St., New York, N.Y.		1/2	2	1	1	1
9	✓ Portnoj, Ryvka & 5 ch	7	7	6		" call	Mr. Vast. Berl, 6232 12th St., New York, N.Y.		1/4	3	3	3	3
10	✓ Pjanin, Chana	9	26	1		" "	Mr. Sam, 638 E. 137th St., New York, N.Y.		1/5	10	1	1	1
11	✓ Maczik-Okuhrib, Peter	2	3	17	1	" "	Mr. Esther, 256 Spruys Wyndham Road, Philadelphia, Pa.		1/2	2	1	1	1
12	✓ Drobnj, Maria	4	29	1		" "	Mr. Aunt Malcky, Box 35, Linden St., New York, N.Y.		1/5	7	1	1	1
13	✓ Gweinberg, Dobycz & 3 ch	7	2	4		" "	Mr. Sam, 1428 Park St., New York, N.Y.		1/3	4	4	4	4
14	✓ Fried Silberman, Mani & 2 ch	33	28	1	2	" "	Mr. Sam, 1000 1st St., New York, N.Y.		1/5	2	2	2	2
15	✓ Siegel, Sura & 2 ch	7	27	3		" "	Mr. Sam, 33 1/2 Henry St., New York, N.Y.		1/4	3	3	3	3
16	✓ Herman, Rosa & 4 ch	4	16	5		" "	Mr. Sam, 76 1/2 1st St., New York, N.Y.		1/5	10	1	1	1
17	✓ Harom, Anna	12	28	1		" "	Mr. Sam, 33 1/2 Henry St., New York, N.Y.		1/2	7	1	1	1
18	✓ Erkis, Dynia & dau	7	3	2		" tel	Mr. Sam, 254 1/2 1st St., New York, N.Y.		1/3	2	2	2	2
19	✓ Rakowczyk, Alta & 5 ch	17	8	6		" call	Mr. Nathan Rakow, 87 1/2 1st St., New York, N.Y.		1/1	6	6	6	6
20	✓ Rajniak, Marie	13	7	1		" "	Mr. Sam, 140 1/2 1st St., New York, N.Y.		1/5	1	1	1	1
21	✓ Kleinman, Anna & sis	3	16	2		" "	Mr. Sam, 217 1st St., New York, N.Y.		1/4	4	4	4	4
22	✓ Vitalis, Margita	7	8	1		" "	Mr. Sam, 68 1st St., New York, N.Y.		1/5	10	1	1	1
23	✓ Szapiro, Ruchla & 4 ch	17	14	5		" "	Mr. Sam, 21 1st St., New York, N.Y.		1/9	3	3	3	3
24	✓ Stefko, Zuzanna	7	9	1		" "	Mr. Sam, 84 Jackson St., New York, N.Y.		1/5	10	1	1	1
25	✓ Smeja, Aneszka	14	1	1		" "	Mr. Sam, 94 1st St., New York, N.Y.		1/5	15	1	1	1
26	✓ Bondra, Geroveva	14	15	1		" "	Mr. Sam, 26 1st St., New York, N.Y.		1/9	3	3	3	3
27	✓ Piecka, Zuzanna	25	8	1		" "	Mr. Sam, 326 E. 94th St., New York, N.Y.		1/5	15	1	1	1
28	✓ Leibowicz, Marsasze & 2 ch	5	23	3		" "	Mr. Sam, 952 1st St., New York, N.Y.		1/4	4	4	4	4
29	✓ Hochman, Basia & 2 ch Marghet, Sara	15 10	6 17	3 1		" tel 3	Mr. Sam, 53 1st St., New York, N.Y.		1/5	2	1	1	1
30	✓ Haland						Mr. Sam, 1756 1st St., New York, N.Y.		1/5	2	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Finland

arrived Jan. 4, 1921.
3.45 P.M.

191 M.

from 190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		GROUP	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Weinblatt, Chale & ch	15	10	2		to tel	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
32	Melanoud, Charma	3	15	1		" call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
33	Shomerman, Sasia & 2 ch	15	16	3		" "	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
34	Pavlak, Helena & bro	10	7	2		" call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
35	Kozonez, Nachman	6	20	1		" tel	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
36	Goursteir, Ruchla & 4 ch	15	2			" call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
37	Zerlstein, Golda & 2 bro & sis	17	22	4		" call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
38	Kusmaricz, Rechem & ch	17	20	2		" call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
39	Ract, Edouard	3	2	1		" tel	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
40	Freier, Chaja & ch	17	1			" call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
41	Blecher, Nechama & 2 ch	17	10			" call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
42	Lutlinski, Emilia & 4 ch	3	27			" tel	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
43	Rubniez, Basia & 2 ch		16	3		" call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
44	Gluckin, Tyra & 3 ch		26	3		" call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
45	Perlow, Chana & 2 ch	18	7			" call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
46	Springel, Alis		1	1		" tel	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
47	Idelick, Maryasza & 5 ch	11	1			" call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
48	Wasserman, Awosia & 2 ch	11	17	4		" call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
49	Kubi, Anna	2	11	1		" late to proceed	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
50	Flachs, Czerna	7	13	1		" bro in hosp	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
51	Kepinskaya, Airzo & 2 ch	2	12	3		" bro in hosp	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
52	Lukinske, Augusta	3	9	1		" to tel	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
53	Krawce, Bejla & 5 ch	18	6	6		" late to proceed	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
54	Wolfgang, Chaim	9	14	1		" in hosp	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
55	Valuch, Suzanna & 2 ch	3	26	2		" to call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
56	Tetjak, Faica & 2 ch	6	15	3		" to call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
57	Kerner, Ruchla	11	30	1		" to call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
58	Wolfgang, Tivrel	9	13	1		" to call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
59	Kepinskaya, Schilim	3	13	1		" to call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						
60	Melamed, Fajda	9	19	1		" to call	1 K. Jack Aron, 1639 S. Ridgeway, Hy. St. Luck 1/5 3 2 2						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

191

S. S. *PIRELLA* *and* *son*

arrived 1/4/21

19

M.

from

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF. EXCL.

REHEARING.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. EXCL.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
12m	1	VANILLA Antonin	12 16 1	UN 12	1/4/21	1/7 11/28	1/7 9/25/20	1/7 9/25/20		13 33	9
60f	2	PIRELLA Pina	7 1/2 1	UN 12	2/1/21		1/7 9/25/20	1/7 9/25/20		14 24	9
17m		Ruonel									
38f	3	PIRELLA M. Emma	7 1/2 1	UN 12	2/1/21		1/7 10/2/20	1/7 10/2/20		16 46	9
16m		Sanibel									
94f	4	PIRELLA Will.	7 1/2 1	UN 12	2/1/21		1/5 13/7/20	1/5 13/7/20		17 11	9
32f	5	PIRELLA Lydia	3 2/2 3	UN 12	2/1/21	1/7 10/5/20	1/9 2/7/20	1/9 2/7/20		14 14/4	9
10m		Jacob									
8m		Walter									
24f	6	PIRELLA V. Pina	3 2/2 2	UN 12	2/1/21		1/6 16/7/20	1/6 16/7/20		4 44	9
21f											
43f	7	PIRELLA George	11 1/2 1	UN 12	2/1/21		5 10/6/20	5 10/6/20		3 33	9
11m		Lucio									
18f		Lucio									
56f	8	PIRELLA Maria	12	UN 12	2/1/21		1/5 10/6/20	1/5 10/6/20		2 22	9
13m		Lucio									
70m	9	PIRELLA Edwin	5 14 2	UN 12	2/1/21		1/5 10/6/20	1/5 10/6/20		2 22	9
17f		Norma									
67m	10	PIRELLA George	7 21 1	UN 12	2/1/21		1/5 10/6/20	1/5 10/6/20		1 11	9
33f	11	PIRELLA Sophie	10 2/2 4	UN 12	2/1/21		1/7 9/25/20	1/7 9/25/20		1 11	9
19f		Julia									
11m		John									
7m		John									
38m	12	PIRELLA Pina	1 11 1	UN 12	2/1/21		1/5 7/7/20	1/5 7/7/20		1 11	9
17m	13	PIRELLA Pina	11 16 1	UN 12	2/1/21		1/6 7/7/20	1/6 7/7/20		1 11	9
18f	14	PIRELLA Pina	8 10 1	UN 12	2/1/21		1/6 8/1/20	1/6 8/1/20		1 11	9
28m	15	PIRELLA Pina	15 12 4	UN 12	2/1/21		1/5 10/6/20	1/5 10/6/20		1 11	9
39f		Stella									
3m		Edward									
2m		Alfred									

FINED 1/4/21

TOTALS.

Landed 1/2/22 - 1/2/22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. FILE NO. 10-34-110 arrived 1/4/32, 1932, M., from 192

[illegible]

1/1/81

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

193

S. S. *FINLAND* arrived *1/4/32*, 19*32*, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group	No.			DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS.				ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.												
56F 26	<i>Finland</i>		1																						
64F 17	<i>Finland</i>		1																						
17F																									
10F																									
16F 28	<i>Finland</i>		1																						
60F																									
64M 19	<i>Finland</i>		1																						
60M 30	<i>Finland</i>		1																						
61F																									
10F																									
11F																									
10F																									
17M																									
60F 31	<i>Finland</i>		1																						
21F																									
61M 38	<i>Finland</i>		1																						
60F																									
60F 34	<i>Finland</i>		1																						
60M 39	<i>Finland</i>		1																						
60F																									
22F																									
26F 35	<i>Finland</i>		1																						
60M																									
69M 16	<i>Finland</i>		1																						
5F																									
12F																									
10F																									
215M																									
12F																									
9M																									

FINLAND 1/4/32

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

194

S. S. *FINLAND*

arrived 1/4/21

, 19

M.,

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
						DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
16f	27																							
20f																								
10m																								
60f	10																							
67f	39																							
20f																								
30f	40																							
9m																								
65f																								
52f	41																							
14f																								
19f																								
16																								
69f																								
20f																								
22f	42																							
16f																								
13f																								
6f																								
17m	44																							
16f																								
33f																								
14f																								
9f																								
11f	57																							
9m																								
3m																								
66f	58																							
12m																								
16f																								

FILE NO 1/4/21

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

LITAL

arrived 1/7/22

, 19

M.,

, from

195

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS						
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time											
19m	39	...	...	...	...																	
14f		...	...	...	...																	
2/12		...	...	...	...																	
16f		...	...	...	...																	
40f	60	...	...	...	...																	
14f		...	...	...	...																	
16f		...	...	...	...																	
60f	61	...	...	...	...																	
81f	62	...	...	...	...																	
12f		...	...	...	...																	
60f	63	...	...	...	...																	
80f	64	...	...	...	...																	
9f		...	...	...	...																	
8m		...	...	...	...																	
60f	65	...	...	...	...																	
80f	66	...	...	...	...																	
17f		...	...	...	...																	
14f		...	...	...	...																	
14f		...	...	...	...																	
10f		...	...	...	...																	
12f	67	...	...	...	...																	
12m		...	...	...	...																	
7f		...	...	...	...																	
57m	68	...	...	...	...																	
80f		...	...	...	...																	
10f		...	...	...	...																	
9f		...	...	...	...																	
48m	69	...	...	...	...																	
13m	70	...	...	...	...																	
48f	70	Borodinski Chaux																								
14m	71	Mejdylaw, Leib																								

TOTALS

114m.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. - Tenland - Red Star arrived Jan. 4, 1922, 19

M.,

, from

196

[illegible]

Finland 14 TOTALS,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5613

14-1612

197

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16-1012

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1012

Master.

[OVER.]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

ALIEN

BOR

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Outgoing Jan 7, 1922

192

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereof

(Insert flag)

called the

(Insert name of vessel)

, bound for

is Master.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____
_____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, 19____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

This certificate is not to be used on the original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

_____ of this _____ American _____
_____ Master.
DATED: _____
Customhouse,
Port of _____

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. Age. Height. Weight. Color of Hair. Eyes. Complexion. Feet. In. Ion. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the crew of the American
of _____
whereof _____

_____ (Insert rig)

called the _____

(Insert name of vessel.)

bound for _____

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			AGE	HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR	EYES.	
			Feet	In.				
1		US	27	5	0	fl	bl	Chief Eng.
2		US	20	5	8	fl	bl	2nd Asst. Eng.
3		US	20	5	10	fl	bl	3rd Asst. Eng.
4		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	4th Asst. Eng.
5		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	5th Asst. Eng.
6		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	6th Asst. Eng.
7		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	7th Asst. Eng.
8		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	8th Asst. Eng.
9		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	9th Asst. Eng.
10		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	10th Asst. Eng.
11		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	11th Asst. Eng.
12		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	12th Asst. Eng.
13		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	13th Asst. Eng.
14		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	14th Asst. Eng.
15		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	15th Asst. Eng.
16		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	16th Asst. Eng.
17		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	17th Asst. Eng.
18		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	18th Asst. Eng.
19		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	19th Asst. Eng.
20		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	20th Asst. Eng.
21		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	21st Asst. Eng.
22		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	22nd Asst. Eng.
23		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	23rd Asst. Eng.
24		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	24th Asst. Eng.
25		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	25th Asst. Eng.
26		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	26th Asst. Eng.
27		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	27th Asst. Eng.
28		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	28th Asst. Eng.
29		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	29th Asst. Eng.
30		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	30th Asst. Eng.
31		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	31st Asst. Eng.
32		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	32nd Asst. Eng.
33		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	33rd Asst. Eng.
34		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	34th Asst. Eng.
35		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	35th Asst. Eng.
36		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	36th Asst. Eng.
37		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	37th Asst. Eng.
38		US	20	5	7	fl	bl	38th Asst. Eng.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of _____

day of _____

before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, 19____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

This certificate to be returned to the Original.

Port of _____
Customhouse,
DATED: _____
Master, _____
American _____
OF THIS _____
CREW LIST

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. Age. Height. Color. Hair. Eyes. PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, R. v. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

155

called the _____ (Insert name of vessel.)

bound for

is Master.

[illegible]

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains
all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
remain the same.

and sworn to this

day of

1900 before me.

Port of

Master.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

this day of

1900

in the year of our

This certificate to be returned with the original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

NAV. OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. AGE. HEIGHT. COM. PERS. HAIR. EYES. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

200

Persons coming the Gre^{at} of the African
of _____
(Insert heading part.)
whereof _____

... called the
... bound for
is Master.

(Insert name of vessel)

[illegible]

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of
ribed and sworn to this day of
before me.

Notary Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of
A.D. one thousand nine hundred and

in the year of our

Notary Collector.

Port of
Customhouse,
DATED:
Master,
American,
OF THE
CREW LIST

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. AGE. HEIGHT. (Feet, In., Fms.) HAIR. EYES. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

201

Persons composing the crew of the S.S. "FINLAND" called the "FINLAND"
of New York bound for Antwerp
whereof H.A.T. Candy is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			Age.	HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
			Feet.	In.					
1 ✓ Monro William	Minn	US	33	6	0	Dk	Br	Br Ch Officer	
✓ 314 Constant De Meyer	1 Bel.	U.S.	54	5	8	Lt	Br	Br. Stewards	
✓ 311 Anne Davison	2 Eng.	G.B.	36	5	7	"	Red	"	128643
✓ 315 Marie De Laet	3 Belg	Bel.	30	5	7	"	Br.	"	Bel. Pass P. 507
✓ 306 Jacob J. Kinkle	4 N.J.	U.S.	28	5	5	"	"	Asst. Std.	0213
✓ 336 Eotor Da Re	5 It.	"	35	5	8	Dr.	"	"	27764
✓ 337 Edward Humel	6 Austria	"	30	5	8	Lt	"	"	55047
✓ 304 John Sorton	7 Eng.	G.B.	48	5	7	#	"	Er. Stkpr.	11852
✓ 338 Arthur Dowsett	8 "	"	46	5	5	"	"	Asst. Std.	9420
✓ 305 James Smith	9 "	U.S.A.	34	5	9	"	"	2nd Stkpr	32132
✓ 339 William Huddleston	10 "	G.B.	36	5	3	"	"	Asst. Std	145437
✓ 353 Alexandra Hill	11 Scot	G.B.	19	5	2	Dr.	"	Bugler	Brit Ind Cert 434551
✓ 356 Edgar Ammerman	12 New York	U	18	5	5	"	"	Bell Boy	55580
✓ 364 Frederick Barnbrook	England	GB	31	5	9	"	"	Asst Pantry	--
✓ 476 Peter Van Dael	14 Holland	Bel	32	5	8	"	"	Confectioner	--
✓ 307 Percy Budd	15 England	GB	45	5	8	"	"	Asst Stkpr	30701
✓ 308 Ernest Pike	16 do	Br	41	5	6	"	"	do	119682
✓ 481 Richard Evans	17 Ohio	U	18	6	2	"	"	Utility	55107
✓ 483 August Horn	18 NY	US	65	6	2	"	"	Barber	770
✓ 485 Charles Bondon	19 Belgium	Belg	38	5	7	"	"	Musician	118110
✓ 486 Hubens Jan	20 do	do	47	5	7	"	"	do	09672
✓ 487 du Moncean Raymond	21 do	do	49	5	6	"	"	do	112179
✓ 488 Wouters Theodore	22 do	do	28	5	7	"	"	do	112181
✓ 489 Doorn Herbert	23 England	Br	38	5	9	"	"	Ex 2nd Std	24191
✓ 536 Oscar James	24 do	Br	36	5	6	"	"	Asst Std	32946
✓ 491 Alfonso Pablo	25 P.I.	US	26	5	3	"	"	do	10187
✓ 503 Halst Charles	26 England	BR	30	5	6	"	"	Asst 2nd Std	1556
✓ 119 Pio Quintila	27 P.I.	US	28	5	6	"	"	Water Tender	9612
✓ 152 Henry Wolcott	28 P.I.	US	56	5	4	"	"	Oiler	82
✓ 157 James Delrosaria	29 P.I.	US	24	5	8	"	"	Fireman	32424
✓ 154 Apaulinor Sabino	30 P.I.	US	25	5	8	"	"	Wiper	17357
✓ 155 Badagoes Eulogio	31 P.I.	US	24	5	9	"	"	do	43220
✓ 156 Edward Jardine	32 Del	US	26	6	-	"	"	4th Officer	22995
✓ 158 Searles Arthur	33 ME	US	24	5	7	"	"	Cadet Officer	
✓ 159 Brummelin Joseph	34 Holland Nat	US	25	5	9	"	"	do	
✓ 160 Willis Henry	35 England nat	US	48	5	6	"	"	do	
	36								
	37								
	38								

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as an ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____
worn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

11-1408

Port of _____

(Customhouse,

DATED: _____

Master. _____

(Insert name of vessel)

American _____

(Insert flag)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "certified copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

58
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. CITIZEN OR FOREIGNER. AGE. HEIGHT. COM. PER. HALL. EYES. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

NOTICE

U.

U.S. LABOR
ICE

Sheet No. 202

LIST OR MANIFEST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

ru

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Crew of the American
work

leaving at

JAN - 4 1922

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1												5'11"	150	do
2												5'11"	150	do
3												5'11"	150	do
4										American	American	5'11"	150	do
5										White	do	5'7"	154	do
6										American	do	5'6"	148	do
7										American	do	5'6"	154	do
8										American	do	5'7"	154	do
9										American	do	5'9"	154	do
10										American	do	5'7"	154	do
11										American	do	5'6"	150	do
12										American	do	5'7"	154	do
13										American	do	5'3"	150	do
14										American	do	5'11"	150	do
15										American	do	5'11"	150	do
16										American	do	5'6"	150	do
17								7		American	do	5'6"	150	do
18										American	do	5'7"	150	do
19										American	do	5'6"	150	do
20										American	do	5'6"	154	do
21										American	do	5'11"	150	do
22										American	do	5'6"	150	do
23										American	do	5'6"	150	do
24										American	do	5'6"	154	do
25										American	do	5'7"	150	do
26										American	do	5'6"	150	do
27										do	do	5'6"	150	do
28										American	do	5'6"	154	do
29										American	American	5'6"	154	do
30										American	Finland	5'6"	154	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Shown to before me this

day of

, 1991

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner or agent of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a list of the names of all alien on board on such vessel and of the names of the passengers on the ship's company, where and where they were born, and of the place of arrival, and paying those to the port-officer and the principal immigration officer, a sum of one hundred dollars, information as the Secretary of Labor may require, and when the aforesaid sum shall be paid and cashed in the duty of the immigration officer in charge of the port to such principal officer in writing to the principal immigration officer of each such place, which officer has already traveled from the vessel, and to the principal immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such deserters, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such captain, agent, or master to so deliver either of the said list of alien on board and of the names of the passengers, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, the principal immigration officer, if required by the Secretary of Labor, may by the collection of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars each alien concerned, when correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such vessel is permitted to enter, no such fine shall be granted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registration, and alienation of. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" or a note taker to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the tests required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldovan
Cambodian	Moldovan
Canadian	Porto Rican
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East German	Russian
English	Ruthenian, Rumanian
Finnish	Samoan, Samoan, American
Finnish	Swedish, Swedish
Finnish	Swedish
French	Swedish
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Wolof
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *Jan*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	1														
2	2														
3	3														
4	4														
5	5														
6	6														
7	7														
8	8														
9	9														
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25	CANDY	HENRY H P	MUSLAR	do	do	do	do	32	M	English		5'6"	140	
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magnus.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Muscovite.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and about leaving. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
101	1	✓											5'10"	190	do
102	2	✓											5'10"	190	do
103	3	✓											5'10"	190	do
104	4	✓											5'10"	190	do
105	5	✓											5'10"	190	do
106	6	✓											5'10"	190	do
107	7	✓											5'10"	190	do
108	8	✓											5'10"	190	do
109	9	✓											5'10"	190	do
110	10	✓											5'10"	190	do
111	11	✓											5'10"	190	do
112	12	✓											5'10"	190	do
113	13	✓											5'10"	190	do
114	14	✓											5'10"	190	do
115	15	✓											5'10"	190	do
116	16	✓											5'10"	190	do
117	17	✓											5'10"	190	do
118	18	✓											5'10"	190	do
119	19	✓											5'10"	190	do
120	20	✓											5'10"	190	do
121	21	✓											5'10"	190	do
122	22	✓											5'10"	190	do
123	23	✓											5'10"	190	do
124	24	✓											5'10"	190	do
125	25	✓											5'10"	190	do
126	26	✓											5'10"	190	do
127	27	✓											5'10"	190	do
128	28	✓											5'10"	190	do
129	29	✓											5'10"	190	do
130	30	✓											5'10"	190	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Attest, First or Second Officer

Immigrant inspectors

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival less than twenty-four hours before the arrival of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and clearing.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *file* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Belgian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russek).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Weish.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *San Juan*, 19 *Jan*, from the port of *San Juan*

JAN - 4 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
101	1	Salvo													
102	2	Salvo													
103	3	Salvo													
104	4	Salvo													
105	5	Salvo													
106	6	Salvo													
107	7	Salvo													
108	8	Salvo													
109	9	Salvo													
110	10	Salvo													
111	11	Salvo													
112	12	Salvo													
113	13	Salvo													
114	14	Salvo													
115	15	Salvo													
116	16	Salvo													
117	17	Salvo													
118	18	Salvo													
119	19	Salvo													
120	20	Salvo													
121	21	Salvo													
122	22	Salvo													
123	23	Salvo													
124	24	Salvo													
125	25	Salvo													
126	26	Salvo													
127	27	Salvo													
128	28	Salvo													
129	29	Salvo													
130	30	Salvo													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bahianian	Macedonian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

206

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, JAN - 1922, 19 _____, from the port of _____.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names and all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and recording.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2			✓										
3													
4													
5			✓										
6			✓										
7			✓										
8			✓										
9			✓										
10			✓										
11			✓										
12			✓										
13			✓										
14			✓										
15			✓										
16			✓										
17			✓										
18			✓										
19													
20			✓										
21													
22			✓										
23													
24			✓										
25			✓										
26													
27													
28													
29			✓										
30			✓										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3, a, and of the Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively landed or received, and paying these lists to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and reporting. — Any arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magnan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Myanmarese.
Czechoslovak.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
French.	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Weist.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

208

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, JAN - 22, 19____, from the port of _____.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subchapter C and D of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

In witness whereof

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the company, when and where they were recruited, shipped or engaged, and the port or place to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, register and clearance. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When arriving seaman is a "workaway" in notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2nd subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Balkan	Malay
Berber	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Latvian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Weiss
	West Indian (except Cuba)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Jan. 22*, 19*21*, from the port of *Manila*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1														
2														
3														
4								31						
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S.*, arriving at *New York*, *JAN - 4 1900*, 19 *00*, from the port of *Antwerp, Belgium*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, whether ship crew, purser, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and showing the date of their payment of and discharge in the port of arrival, or last port of call, or in any other port, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, on failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, when correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not promptly delivered, and no clearance shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is assessed, waived or remitted, nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and clearing. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black form provided for this purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a seaman is a workman in a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(2) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moslem.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Indian (North).	Spanish.
Indian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel *SINLAND*

, arriving at *San Francisco*

, 19 *1917*

, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
34514	1. Koenig	Isabel	Stewardess	Free 21	Belgian	1917	F	Flemish	USA	55"	136	None
491	2. Stears	Vernon	Asst. Std	do	do	do	M	English	British	56"	141	do
35427	3. Luman	Arnold	do	do	do	do	M	American	USA	6'0"	174	do
139037	4. Vander Keylen	Peter	do	do	do	do	M	Flemish	Belgian	6'0"	151	do
154400	5. Ryneen	Joseph	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	5'6"	156	do
1957	6. Schoonjans	Josephus	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	5'7"	178	do
7193P	7. Grouff	Fredrick	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	5'5"	141	do
7181	8. Marelio	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	M	South Italian	Italy	5'7"	159	do
101088	9. Van den Bosch	Peter	do	do	do	do	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	134	do
131112	10. Lausant	Karel	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	5'9"	159	do
2158	11. Lemmale	William	do	do	do	do	M	American	USA	5'2"	149	do
5488	12. Back	John	do	do	do	do	M	Polish	USA	5'9"	161	do
118482	13. Gerber	Edward	do	do	do	do	M	Russian	USA	5'6"	151	do
148361	14. Bogaerts	Andrew	do	do	do	do	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	182	do
250951	15. C. Brien	William	do	do	do	do	M	Irish	British	5'7"	168	do
127131	16. Van Rompaey	Emiel	do	do	do	do	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	159	do
17	17. Van Lael	Peter	Confectioner	do	do	do	M	do	do	5'8"	171	do
127159	18. Jgelen	John	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	M	do	do	5'6"	141	do
59007	19. de Pauw	Louis	mess boy	do	do	do	M	do	do	5'7"	141	do
5628	20. Blitz	Victor	do	do	do	do	M	American	USA	5'5"	158	do
21	21. Doyle	John	Asst. Std	do	do	do	M	Irish	British	5'6"	151	do
22	22											
7445	23. Hennissen	John	Asst. Std	do	do	do	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	149	do
24	24											
25	25											
26	26											
27	27											
28	28											
29	29											
30	30											

Inspected after clearing by US Consul at Southampton
See 32 in the list
1921 Belgium Discharged Yes 41 M Flemish Belgian 5'9" 149
23 not on vessel crew list

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

FILED
JAN 21 1918
J. A. M. [Signature]
472
J. A. M. [Signature]
Dec 21 1918

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall to no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of name, numbers of crews, Form 680, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, register, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkic.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 1921-419, 19 1921, from the port of ANTWERP BELGIUM (Southampton, Cherbourg & Halifax)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Strub	Irving	Dec. 23rd 1921	Southampton England	Discharged	Yes	25	M	American	American	5'7"	156	None
2	Ginsburg	Saul	do	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5'8"	165	do
3	Hesselberg	Gunnar	do	do	do	"	19	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"	154	do
4	Henry	Patrick A	do	do	do	"	21	M	Irish	British	5'4"	154	do
5	Merrett	Albert	do	do	do	"	39	M	English	British	5'7"	154	do
Dec 23 1921													
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list													
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed													
by the Dept. of State.													
[Signature]													
American Consul													
No: -3133													
SEEN - [Signature]													
American Consul													
No fee presented													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													
[Signature]													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 4 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Munroe First Officer of the S/S Finland, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1922
Wm Munroe
Master, First or Second Officer.
Wm Munroe
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Form 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.
No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 31385

BILLED JAN. 6, 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the

do
years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

213

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Mr. H. 22

Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the contents of any of the foregoing shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Lewis Passengers sailing from Paramaribo, Surinam, Dec 22, 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Pereira	Francis Mendes	22	M	Single	Portuguese	Dutch	Dutch	Paramaribo	Paramaribo	John Mendes	Paramaribo	Paramaribo
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan. 4

1942

214

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Sambo, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 22

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or date the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.)
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country," does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.—The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
- WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.—"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By what means passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, merchant, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
.....
SE

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

213
 detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
 deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
 New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage
 passengers and crew always under way and discharged at the pier
 as United States citizens:

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5,

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, together with a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed throughout the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, or of departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of discharge or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum as sufficient to cover such fine.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Title

14-184

ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 216

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

February 16, 1922. 19

American

S. S. LAKE SAVUS

(Nationality.)
from tie-up station

ing Board, New York..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Men discharged ----- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----

Men signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 22

and vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____

Mail Steamship Company ; is now lying at Pier 318 Brooklyn, and is

February 11th, 1929 for Cienfuegos, Cuba.

First port of call in United States

New York

Detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

{CONTINUED OVER

20	B'enson	W. T.	1872
21	Phillip	E. C.	1873
22	Allen	Arthur	1873
23	Smith	H.	1873
24	Allen	E. C.	1873
25	Fitz	E.	1873
26	Spencer	A.	1873
27	Quart	J.	1873
28	Silber	E.	1873
29	Ward	Leo	1873
30	Bartlett	A.	1873
	Potter	James	1873

Line

Owners

Local Agents

X # 25 * See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Impression - All business were U.S. Citizens hence need not obtain a visa
 PKang H. Ho

R.

Return

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
February 16, 1922., 19

I, master of the American S. S. LAKE CARUS
Ship from tie-up station
from port of Shipping Board, New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19, consigned to
N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 518 Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail February 11th, 1922, for Cienfuegos, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

20 *Benson W.T.*
21 *Phillip E.C. Guinan*
22 *Ellen Arthur*
23 *Smith H.*
24 *James W. Wiper*
25 *Peter E. Wiper*
26 *Spencer A. Steward*
27 *Edward J. Cook*
28 *Silvia E. Gub*
29 *Bordin Leo Mesman*
30 *Bartlett A. H.*
Potta James Mesday

27
23
23
20
32
24
11
35
35
25
24
39
33

not
Port
Gub
Gub
Gub
Gub
Gub
Gub
Gub
Gub
Gub
Gub
Gub
Gub

5 6 140
5 7 130
5 7 145
5 8 150
5 8 160
5 9 155
5 153
5 6 160
5 9 175
5 8 160
6 185
5 7 170
5 8 153

Line
Owners
Local Agents
White line

X # 15. *Harlan from & even but not used - master states, he was under the*
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Impression all was known more and citizens have to not obtain a visa
Phung Ho

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[illegible]

TOTAL CREDITS SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		JONES		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line	Name	Age	Sex	Weight	Height	Measure
18	Rott	17	B.	23	5	9 155
19	Sage	21	B.	27	5	6 140
20	Benson	22	B.	23	5	7 130
21	Phillip	23	B.	23	5	7 145
22	Allen	24	B.	20	5	8 150
23	Smith	25	B.	32	5	8 160
24	James	26	B.	24	5	9 155
25	Peter	27	B.	11	5	135
26	Spencer	28	B.	35	5	6 160
27	Crow	29	B.	35	5	9 175
28	Silva	30	B.	25	5	8 160
29	Bordin	31	B.	24	6	185
30	Bartlett	32	B.	39	5	7 170
	Potter	33	B.		5	8 135

Line

Owners

Local Agents

X # 15 *Under board chest but not used - master states, he was under the*
** See instructions on back hereof.*
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars to each alien. See other side.
Impress on all persons were U.S. citizens hence he did not obtain a visa
(Phang H. Ho)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

C. B. B. B. B.	1
W. B. B. B. B.	2
C. B. B. B. B.	3
W. B. B. B. B.	4
C. B. B. B. B.	5
W. B. B. B. B.	6
C. B. B. B. B.	7
W. B. B. B. B.	8
C. B. B. B. B.	9
W. B. B. B. B.	10
C. B. B. B. B.	11
W. B. B. B. B.	12
C. B. B. B. B.	13
W. B. B. B. B.	14
C. B. B. B. B.	15
W. B. B. B. B.	16
C. B. B. B. B.	17
W. B. B. B. B.	18
C. B. B. B. B.	19
W. B. B. B. B.	20
C. B. B. B. B.	21
W. B. B. B. B.	22
C. B. B. B. B.	23
W. B. B. B. B.	24
C. B. B. B. B.	25
W. B. B. B. B.	26
C. B. B. B. B.	27
W. B. B. B. B.	28
C. B. B. B. B.	29
W. B. B. B. B.	30
C. B. B. B. B.	31
W. B. B. B. B.	32
C. B. B. B. B.	33
W. B. B. B. B.	34
C. B. B. B. B.	35
W. B. B. B. B.	36
C. B. B. B. B.	37
W. B. B. B. B.	38
C. B. B. B. B.	39
W. B. B. B. B.	40
C. B. B. B. B.	41
W. B. B. B. B.	42
C. B. B. B. B.	43
W. B. B. B. B.	44
C. B. B. B. B.	45
W. B. B. B. B.	46
C. B. B. B. B.	47
W. B. B. B. B.	48
C. B. B. B. B.	49
W. B. B. B. B.	50
C. B. B. B. B.	51
W. B. B. B. B.	52
C. B. B. B. B.	53
W. B. B. B. B.	54
C. B. B. B. B.	55
W. B. B. B. B.	56
C. B. B. B. B.	57
W. B. B. B. B.	58
C. B. B. B. B.	59
W. B. B. B. B.	60
C. B. B. B. B.	61
W. B. B. B. B.	62
C. B. B. B. B.	63
W. B. B. B. B.	64
C. B. B. B. B.	65
W. B. B. B. B.	66
C. B. B. B. B.	67
W. B. B. B. B.	68
C. B. B. B. B.	69
W. B. B. B. B.	70
C. B. B. B. B.	71
W. B. B. B. B.	72
C. B. B. B. B.	73
W. B. B. B. B.	74
C. B. B. B. B.	75
W. B. B. B. B.	76
C. B. B. B. B.	77
W. B. B. B. B.	78
C. B. B. B. B.	79
W. B. B. B. B.	80
C. B. B. B. B.	81
W. B. B. B. B.	82
C. B. B. B. B.	83
W. B. B. B. B.	84
C. B. B. B. B.	85
W. B. B. B. B.	86
C. B. B. B. B.	87
W. B. B. B. B.	88
C. B. B. B. B.	89
W. B. B. B. B.	90
C. B. B. B. B.	91
W. B. B. B. B.	92
C. B. B. B. B.	93
W. B. B. B. B.	94
C. B. B. B. B.	95
W. B. B. B. B.	96
C. B. B. B. B.	97
W. B. B. B. B.	98
C. B. B. B. B.	99
W. B. B. B. B.	100

[illegible]

TOTAL CHARTER SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		L O I E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1628

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Measurements
18	Rott	24	B.	175	135	5 7 135
19	Sage	27	B.	175	135	5 9 135
20	Benson	23	B.	175	135	5 6 140
21	Phillip	23	B.	175	135	5 7 130
22	Allen	20	B.	175	135	5 7 145
23	Smith	22	B.	175	135	5 8 150
24	Wright	24	B.	175	135	5 8 160
25	Fila	11	B.	175	135	5 9 155
26	Spencer	55	B.	175	135	5 155
27	Grant	35	B.	175	135	5 6 160
28	Silber	25	B.	175	135	5 7 175
29	Borden	24	B.	175	135	5 8 160
30	Bartlett	39	B.	175	135	6 185
	Potter	33	B.	175	135	5 7 170

Line

Owners

Local Agents

X #1

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars to each alien. See other side.

U.S. Citizens to see he did not obtain a Visa
 (Kang H. Ho)

Alien
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Lake Sams*, arriving at *New York*, Jan 4, 1922, from the port of *Port of Spain, Trinidad*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Bunnell	Grant	NY	Paid off	Yes		Male	English	American	5-1	160	None
2	Apur	C				33				5-10	160	
3	McBreen	JH				27				6	165	
4	Van Schoon	C L								5-1	205	
5	McCarthy	R J	Boon			24				6-1	195	
6	Shinkley	V	AB			25		Santhian		5-7	175	
7	Wall	William				21		English		5-7	175	
8	Curley	Martin				45				5-8	140	
9	Cajal	Chas				37				5-7	135	
10	Lauer	E				22				5-7	140	
11	Kott	M				20				6-11	160	
12	Kutzbach	V				17				5-6	130	
13	William		Radio			21				6-3	180	
14	Meredith	Wm	Ch Eng			37				5-6	130	
15	James	Frank	St. Port			17				5-5	140	
16	MacDonald	J	St. Port			27				5-9	175	
17	Good	C C	3rd			26				5-9	135	
18	Kott	W B	Wiler			23				5-9	135	
19	Sage	J				27				5-6	140	
20	Benson	W T				23				5-7	130	
21	Phillip	E C	Steward			23				5-7	145	
22	Ellen	Arthur	AB			20				5-8	130	
23	Smith	H				32				5-8	160	
24	James	C	Wiler			24		not		5-9	155	Disentitled
25	Pila	E				11		not		5	135	
26	Spencer	A	Steward			35		English		5-6	160	
27	Grant	J	Ch Cook			35				5-9	175	
28	Silva	E	3rd			25				5-8	160	
29	Bordin	Leo	Maxman			24				6	185	
30	Bartlett	A				29				5-7	170	
	Potter	James	Medley			33				5-8	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

X # 15 - *Heard on board crew but not used - makes state, he was under the*
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Information - All crew were U.S. Citizens hence he did not obtain a visa
Phing H. H.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LAKE SAMS

JAN 4 - 1922

1-4-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Lake Savus do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of Jan, 1921
P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

POET OF New York
13th January, 1922
 S. S. "Huronian"

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>34</u>	Number of seamen deserted	.....
Number of seamen discharged	<u>5</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>4</u>	Total crew this date	<u>36</u>

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Piacock	George W.	✓	2nd L
18	Sharp	John	✓	3rd L
19	Hindley	Robert S.	✓	4th L
20	Slamke	Ernest	✓	5th L
21	Erump	Benjamin	✓	6th L
22	Bentley	Ellis	✓	7th L
23	Hennedy	Samuel	✓	8th L
24	W ^E Carthy	Michael	✓	9th L
25	Alco	John	✓	10th L
26	Clark	Richard J.	✓	11th L
27	Baird	George W.	✓	12th L
28	Kyne	James	✓	13th L
29	Salrock	Wilhelm	✓	14th L
30	Daly	Joseph	✓	15th L
31	Bianca	James	✓	16th L

By Direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14-174

31	"	Angora	"	5-49-5
32	"	Scotch	"	5-49-5
33	"	"	"	5-49-6
34	"	English	"	5-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ 10-4
35	"	"	"	5-410-0
36	"	"	"	5-610-0
37	"	"	"	5-610-0
38	"	Irish	"	5-49-8
39	"	"	"	5-69-8
40	"	English	"	5-49-10
41	"	"	"	5-49-5
42	"	"	"	5-610-0
43	"	"	"	5-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ 10-0
44	"	Finnish Finn	"	6-010-7
45	"	English British	"	5-1110-7
46	"	Maltese	"	5-49-6

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. D. Allen	42	British	3 rd Aug. 1921. London
J. J. Burns	27	British	3 rd Aug. 1921. London
G. W. Hall	36	British	3 rd Aug. 1921. London
E. Bentley	27	British	3 rd Aug. 1921. London
E. Santos	20	Spanish	20 th Nov. 1921. New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. C. Smith	29	British			
J. Gardner	41	British			
A. Spitzer	23	British			
J. Carreras	30	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1512

J. C. Jackson

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

10	Douglas	George W.	✓	2 nd L
17	Pearcock	John	✓	3 rd L
18	Sharp	Robert S.	✓	4 th L
19	Findlay	Ernest	✓	5 th L
20	Slamke	Benjamin	✓	6 th L
21	Gramp	Ellis	✓	7 th L
22	Bentley	Daniel	✓	8 th L
23	Hennidy	Michael	✓	9 th L
24	W. E. Carthy	John	✓	10 th L
25	Ellis	Richard J.	✓	11 th L
26	Clark	George W.	✓	12 th L
27	Ball	James	✓	13 th L
28	Kyne	Wilhelm	✓	14 th L
29	Salbrook	Joseph	✓	15 th L
30	Daly	James	✓	16 th L
31	Bianca			

Passengers and stewards other than those on the above list are not to be taken on board.

Room #9 for
James D. Blanton
Charles L. Lanes

31	English	"	5-7-9-6
39	Scotch	"	5-7-9-5
35	"	"	5-7-9-6
30	English	"	5-8-10-4
36	"	"	5-7-10-0
24	"	"	5-6-10-0
46	Irish	"	5-7-9-5
32	"	"	5-6-9-8
58	English	"	5-7-9-10
43	"	"	5-7-9-5
26	"	"	5-6-10-0
29	"	"	5-8-10-0
43	Finnish Finn	"	6-0-10-7
33	English British	"	5-11-10-7
53	Walters	"	5-4-9-6

By Direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

16-1512

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-1512

ad (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Albatross* 220

Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver with baggage at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien and all accompanying passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

*Initiate for the
Room 19 for
issue of Seamen's
Cards for
James Deane
Charles Luman*

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
29	British			
41	British			
23	British			
30	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
-----	-------------	---------------------------	----------

this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on going is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew set sail from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Jackson

Master.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1274

[OVER.]

10	<i>Wiggins</i>	<i>Wanda May</i>	<i>✓ 2nd L 444</i>	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-7-9-6
17	<i>Piacock</i>	<i>George W.</i>	<i>✓ 3rd L 7138</i>	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-7-9-5
18	<i>S. Sharp</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 9237</i>	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7-9-6
19	<i>Findlay</i>	<i>Robert S.</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 10701</i>	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8-10-4
20	<i>Elamke</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 941</i>	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7-10-0
21	<i>Ermp</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 4640</i>	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6-10-0
22	<i>Bentley</i>	<i>Edie</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 2294</i>	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-7-9-5
23	<i>Henney</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 9749</i>	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6-9-8
24	<i>W. E. Carthy</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 9780</i>	"	"	No	58	English	"	5-7-9-10
25	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 974</i>	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	5-7-9-5
26	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Richard J.</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 9742</i>	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-6-10-0
27	<i>Hali</i>	<i>George W.</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 9729</i>	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-8-10-0
28	<i>Kyre</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 15075</i>	"	"	"	43	"	Finnish Finn	6-0-10-7
29	<i>Labroth</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 1401</i>	"	"	"	33	"	English British	5-11-10-7
30	<i>Daly</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 1401</i>	"	"	"	53	"	Maltese	" 5-4-9-6
31	<i>Blanea</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓ 1st L 1401</i>	"	"					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1274

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Munardan, arriving at New York, January 14th, 1921, from the port of

NUEVITAS, CUBA to 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson	Thomas A.	✓ Master		Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5' 11"	140 lbs.	
2	Welsh	John	✓ Chief Officer	Aug 1921 London	No	54	"	"	"	5' 8"	8 1/2	10"
3	Young	William	✓ 2 nd Officer	Aug 1921	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	10	0
4	W. Durian	Robert	✓ 3 rd Officer	Aug 1921	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	9	0
5	Ester	David	✓ Carpenter	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	9	7
6	Hill	Frederick	✓ Boatswain	"	"	42	"	English	"	5' 10 1/2"	11	0
7	Ranger	William	✓ AB	6 7 2 3 7	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	9	7
8	Reese	Alexander	✓ 2 nd Mate	Aug 1921	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5' 10 1/2"	10	7
9	Patience	Andrew	✓ 1 st Mate	Aug 1921	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	10	7
10	Linale	Thomas	✓ 1 st Mate	Aug 1921	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	10	0
11	MacKenzie	Edmonton	✓ Deck Boy	Aug 1921	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	9	10
12	Donovan	Denis	✓ 2 nd Mate	Aug 1921 Barry	"	19	"	Irish	"	6' 0"	12	0
13	Wilson	Andrew	✓ AB	Aug 1921	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5' 10 1/2"	9	10
14	Burns	John J.	✓ 1 st Mate	Aug 1921 London	"	24	"	English	"	5' 9 1/2"	12	0
15	Piper	Robert J.	✓ 2 nd Mate	Aug 1921	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5' 9 1/2"	9	7
16	Douglas	David Ray	✓ 3 rd Officer	Aug 1921	"	53	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	12	0
17	Pearcock	George W.	✓ 2 nd Mate	Aug 1921	"	31	"	English	"	5' 7 1/2"	9	6
18	Sharp	John	✓ 3 rd Officer	Aug 1921	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5' 7 1/2"	9	5
19	Findlay	Robert S.	✓ 4 th Mate	Aug 1921	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	9	6
20	Elamke	Ernest	✓ 1 st Mate	Aug 1921	"	30	"	English	"	5' 8 1/2"	10	4
21	Crump	Benjamin	✓ Greaser	Aug 1921	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	10	0
22	Barclay	Edwin	✓ 2 nd Mate	Aug 1921	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	10	0
23	Kenney	Daniel	✓ Foreman	Aug 1921	"	46	"	Irish	"	5' 7 1/2"	9	5
24	McCarthy	Michael	✓ 1 st Mate	Aug 1921	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	9	8
25	Ellis	John	✓ 2 nd Mate	Aug 1921	No	58	"	English	"	5' 7 1/2"	9	10
26	Clark	Richard J.	✓ 1 st Mate	Aug 1921	Yes	43	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	9	5
27	Bali	George W.	✓ 2 nd Mate	Aug 1921	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	10	0
28	Kyle	James	✓ 3 rd Officer	Aug 1921	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	10	0
29	Saloth	Wilhelm	✓ 1 st Mate	Aug 1921	"	43	"	Finnish Finn	"	6' 0"	10	7
30	Daly	Joseph	✓ 2 nd Mate	Aug 1921	"	33	"	English British	"	5' 11"	10	7
31	Bianca	James	✓ 3 rd Officer	Aug 1921 New York	Yes	53	"	Maltese	"	5' 4 1/2"	9	6

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

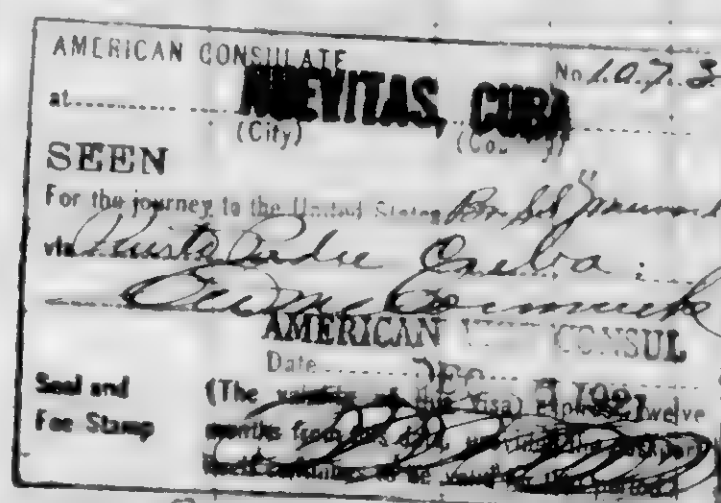
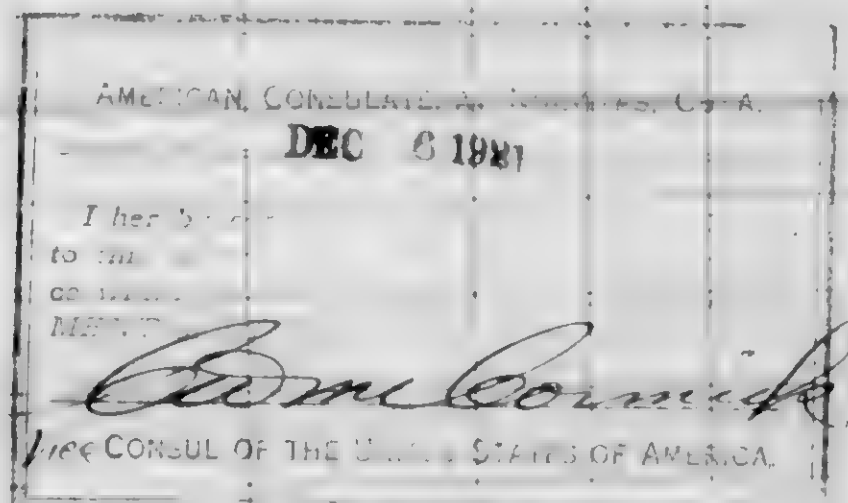
Vessel Murardan, arriving at New York, Jan 4th, 1921, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA

Dec 29. 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hilfoyle	James	✓ 51113	✓	London	No.	Yes	49	Male	Irish	British	5' 8 1/2"	175	
2	Dolan	Harry	✓ 9143	✓	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 9 1/2"	140	
3	Parker	Thomas	✓ 9145	✓	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	140	
4	O'Leary	Severice	✓ 9145	✓	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5' 6 1/2"	140	
5	E. rump	Sidney	✓ 9145	✓	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 6 1/2"	140	
6	Linero	Carlos	✓ 9145	✓	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10 1/2"	140	
7			P King											
8			P King											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 37. Two alien, without four "L"

P King



Service No. 1073
Tariff No. 21.
Fee: \$2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alunardan, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

Jan

19 22

P. King

Immigrant Inspector.

J. A. Jacobson

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of such effect should be made upon the manifest.
Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 as that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6992
Jan. 3-4-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 18 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

~~6993~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below, as arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6993

Jan. 4 - 6 - 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision, and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records, and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1942 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of Jan 8 1942

[Signature]
Chief of Office, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Jan 11 1942
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____

, Surgeon of the _____

, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

the I have had _____

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

, and that I have made a personal examination of _____

_____ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

SS Garenmb
11/12/22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Algerian	Armenian	Belgian
American	Austrian	Bulgarian
Bahian	Bosnian	British
Brazilian	Chinese	Canadian
Cuban	Czech	Danish
German	French	English
Indian	Irish	Italian
Japanese	Korean	Latvian
Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican
Montenegrin	Moravian	Pacific Islander
Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian
Russian	Slovak	Slovene
Spanish	Swedish	Swiss
Turkish	Welsh	Yiddish

U.S. 1. J
1. J
1. J
1. J

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albatross. Passengers sailing from San Francisco, Dec 10, 1921

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 11, 1912

2

[illegible]

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to, before me this

day of

, *ib.*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

A person who is not a citizen of the United States is not eligible for the office of President or Vice President of the United States. Standing to challenge a presidential election is not limited to citizens of the United States. The Supreme Court has held that a citizen of another country may sue to challenge a presidential election if he or she can show that he or she has a substantial interest in the outcome of the election. In *Chen v. United States*, 130 F.3d 1000 (9th Cir. 1998), the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals held that a Chinese citizen who had been granted a temporary visa to enter the United States for a short period of time had a substantial interest in the outcome of the 1996 presidential election. The court held that the Chinese citizen was entitled to sue to challenge the election results because he had a substantial interest in the outcome of the election. The court held that the Chinese citizen was entitled to sue to challenge the election results because he had a substantial interest in the outcome of the election.

there are people a great deal better than the difference between me and the majority of my human race

Special attention should be paid to the differences between the rural and the urban population in the enlarged country of last permanent residence, at a regional level and nested in broad geographical areas. The trend has to be observed and analysed in the context of the socio-economic changes appearing since the 1990s, by the 1990s and recently, especially in the period 1990-2000, through migration and other factors.

[illegible]

The term "Cham" refers to the Cham people, not Negroes.

WFS4 IS 15A5

West Indian. refers to the people of the West Indies, and not, either Cuban, or Negroes.

QUONIAM AMER. 1993

Spanish American interest in the role of Central and South American Spanish descent

$$A_{\text{eff}} = 1.40 \text{ A/m}^2 \quad \text{and} \quad \text{Re} = 1.5$$

"African" black refers to the African Negroes who trace their lineage from either or both island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Americans with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

For purposes of this study, the following definitions were used: *representations of* = the number of times a particular word or phrase was used in the text; *frequency* = the number of times a particular word or phrase was used in the text; *percentage* = the number of times a particular word or phrase was used in the text divided by the total number of words in the text.

The Government of the United States of America, by the President, the Vice President, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, the Chief Justice of the United States, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of the Air Force, the Secretary of the Army, the Secretary of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Secretary of the Geological Survey, the Secretary of the National Bureau of Standards, the Secretary of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the Secretary of the National Science Foundation, the Secretary of the National Endowment for the Humanities, the Secretary of the National Endowment for the Arts, the Secretary of the National Endowment for the Historic Sites, Buildings, and Monuments, the Secretary of the National Endowment for the Arts and the Secretary of the National Endowment for the Humanities, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of State:

Example 13: *John's ticket is lost.* The answer to the question shall be: 'The ticket is lost, because it is a lost ticket.' The question is not a question about the ticket, but about the ticket's status. The answer is not a question about the ticket, but about the ticket's status. The answer is not a question about the ticket, but about the ticket's status.

[illegible][illegible]

show whether or not $\Delta_{t+1} = \Delta_t$ in the United States for t and $t+1$, then an α -period of years and place it in 1801 for Philadelphia. *What is the probability of what value of α ?* The answer

cho (kiden) a whetstone (ho) to (j)u, (kiden) a relative of friend, and (j)u a what relative of friend, with nani (what) as the object.

C. 3. n. 2016/33. These parties were not extraordinary and there was like all others in the same amount paid to resist by means of others in the examination of them. However, in answer to the question of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEIMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA

PORT OF New York

February 14, 1922

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Zorostra*
from port of *Tacama, Wash.* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *X* Number of seamen deserted *X*
Number of seamen discharged *X* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *X*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *31* Total crew this date *37 including Master*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Tacama, Wash.* from *San Francisco* on *January 24, 1922* consigned to
U.S.S.B. *from* *San Francisco* *for* *Philadelphia*
expected to sail *for* *Philadelphia* *via* *United States port of* *direct*
this voyage was *Philadelphia* First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
17	Shingleton Ernest	Unmarried	" " "	" " 26 " " 5-6 120
18	Franklin John	Chief Eng.	" " "	" " 29 " " 5-6 120
19	Goslin Harry	1st "	" " "	" " 31 " " 5-7 180
20	Dezewinski James	2nd "	" " "	" " 28 " " 5-7 175
21	Mc Will David	3rd "	" " "	" " 36 " " 5-9 145
22	Foystle Charles	OK Eng	" " "	" " 34 " " 5-9 180
23	Comau G. Foster	Writer	" " "	" " 33 " " 5-6 170
24	Dierney William	"	" " "	" " 18 " " 5-9 180
25	Mc Intyre James	"	" " "	" " 30 " " 5-9 160
26	Stewart James	Fireman	" " "	" " 18 " " 5-6 150
27	Bock Harry	"	" " "	" " 18 " " 5-8 175
28	Garrison William	"	" " "	" " 17 " " 5-6 153
29	Dix William	Super Detoxe Santos	" " "	" " 22 " " 6-2 190
30	Jockey Harry	" June 1921 Baltimore	" " "	" " 20 " " 5-6 160
31	Rilly Fred	"	" " "	" " 20 " " 5-4 140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name Age Nationality Where and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality Where and where signed on

C. D. Mallory & Co are the former operators of this vessel

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

See Crew List attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality Where and where signed on Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. J. Kelly

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Shingleton	Ernest	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7 175
18	Franklin	John	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6 160
19	Goslin	Harry	1st	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7 180
20	Dejewicki	James	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7 175
21	McNeill	David	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9 165
22	Forsyth	Charles	Off. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8 180
23	Comau	Leister	Writer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6 170
24	Diery	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7 180
25	McIntyre	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9 160
26	Stewart	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6 180
27	Bock	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8 175
28	Garrison	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6 155
29	Dix	William	Super	Oct 12/17	Santos	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-2 190
30	Duckey	Harry	"	June 4/17	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6 160
31	Rilly	Ired	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4 140

Line C. D. Mallory Co.
 Owners J. P. Shipping Board
 Local Agents C. D. Mallory Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Garanto, arriving at New York, July 4, 1922, from the port of Naples + Genoa

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Seay	Frank	Master	June 29/21	Baltimore	yes	yes	33	male	white	American	6-2	215	
2	Mullis	Rupert	1st Officer	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	175	
3	Bergere	Jack	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-2	200	
4	Doric	Noah	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Ital.	5-8	140	
5	Irue	John	Boiler	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	Hallandish	5-9	175	
6	Kendron	Carl	Capt.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	Estonia	5-6	170	
7	Nielsen	Peter	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden	6-0	200	
8	Janssen	Hendrick	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Finland	6-1	185	
9	Jansen	William	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5-9	165	
10	Peterson	Peter	"	" "	"	"	"	59	"	"	Sweden	5-5	140	
11	Rivalet	Mike	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	Estonia	5-9	175	
12	Everson	John	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norway	5-6	160	
13	Hellum	Sidney	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	Denmark	5-4	150	
14	Zehner	Louis	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-2	100	
15	McCabe	Lester	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	180	
16	Schroeder	Harry	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	135	
17	Shingleton	Ernest	Wireless	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	175	
18	Franklin	John	Chief Eng.	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160	
19	Goslin	Harry	1st "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	180	
20	Dezernicki	James	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	175	
21	McNeill	David	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Ital.	5-9	165	
22	Torgelt	Charles	O.K. Eng	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	5-8	180	
23	Comau	Leister	Writer	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	170	
24	Diery	William	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	180	
25	McIntyre	James	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
26	Stewart	James	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	150	
27	Bock	Harry	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	175	
28	Garrison	William	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	155	
29	Dix	William	Super	Oct 2/21	Santos	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-2	190	
30	Duckey	Harry	"	June 29/21	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	160	
31	Rilly	Fred	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	

Line C. D. Mallory Co.
Owner U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents C. D. Mallory Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 1 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. C. Seay*, of the *S/S Garenth*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

H. Seay

Master, First or Second Officer

J. C. Seay
Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form No. 1) shall be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during the voyage, their respective residences in the foreign country, when and where they were recruited, engaged, and employed, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and those remaining on board, and to deliver to the Secretary of Labor a list of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel a full list of the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, in which a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel a full list of the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, and the name of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of these lists of such aliens, arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Form* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4575, 4576, 4577, New Stat. and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

NEW

Require

having such aliens

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Vessel

Persons composing the Crew of the American

ATLANTIC

called the

MEO

5

6

(1)

of _____
whereof __________ bound for _____
_____ is Master.

(12)

(13)

No.
on
list

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.WEIGHT.
Lbs.

Hair.

Eyes.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

Height

Physical marks or
peculiarities

1

J. Hartwick

1

N.Y.

US

30

5 8

Lt

B

Mute

Mother
40-15th St. Brooklyn NY

160

2

J. Barger

2

New York

"

35

5 11

Lt.

Lt.

B

160 "

Mother Mary

150

3

Jas. D. Doran

3

Conn.

"

36

5 7

DK

"

"

3rd "

Mother Mary

175

4

Fred A. Moore

4

Iowa

"

38

5 6

"

"

"

Cook

Mother Mary

55

5

O. Price

5

N.Y.

"

37

5 7

"

"

"

3rd

Mother Mary

45

6

J. J. Exler

6

Pa.

"

34

5 9

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

155

7

H. J. Bingham

7

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

120

8

J. J. Bingham

8

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

9

J. J. Bingham

9

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

10

J. J. Bingham

10

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

11

J. J. Bingham

11

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

12

J. J. Bingham

12

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

13

J. J. Bingham

13

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

14

J. J. Bingham

14

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

15

J. J. Bingham

15

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

16

J. J. Bingham

16

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

17

J. J. Bingham

17

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

18

J. J. Bingham

18

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

19

J. J. Bingham

19

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

20

J. J. Bingham

20

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

21

J. J. Bingham

21

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

22

J. J. Bingham

22

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

23

J. J. Bingham

23

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

24

J. J. Bingham

24

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

25

J. J. Bingham

25

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

26

J. J. Bingham

26

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

27

J. J. Bingham

27

N.Y.

"

31

5 8

"

"

"

"

Mother Mary

160

28

J. J. Bingham

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Ri

1

We

2

Kuri

3

Lao

4

Mid

5

Hag

6

Bo

7

Sa

8

Mu

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

aving such aliens

6

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiaritiesI, Master of the said Americando solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

, 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

* This certificate to be stricken out on the original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Insert certificate number, when such is the case.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Insert name

Insert name of vessel

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Line
Owners

Local Agents

U. S. Shipping Board
6.0 Mallory Co.

* See list of races on back of roof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

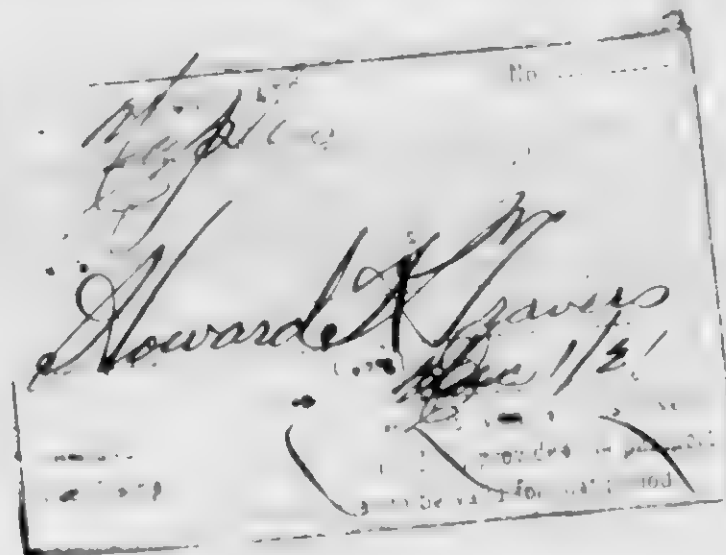
Vessel *Zarumto*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 4*, 19*21* from the port of *Naples & Genoa*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	George	Steward June 29/21 Baltimore	Yes	Yes	52	Male	White	American	5-7	160	
2	Kiwiall	David	1st Cook " " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Larsen	Max	2nd Cook July 19/21 Suezport	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5-9	175	
4	Widogsky	Joe	Utility June 29/21 Baltimore	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-7	155	
5	Hopkins	Evans	Messman " " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	
6	Bollier	Lester	" " " " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	155	
7	Sanchez	Pedro	Messman " " "	"	"	21	"	"	Chilean	5-4	120	
8	Mazzino	John	" " Oct 16/21 Santos	"	"	24	"	"	Nat. American	5-9	160	

America n Consulate, New York, N.Y.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Powers
Vice Consul, New York, N.Y.



Good for 3% per cent

NO FEES CHARGED
NON-REFUNDABLE

18 *Mazica* *Ramon* 2nd cook Dec. 15/21 Lisbon Yes Yes 24 male white Chilean 5-7 155

19
20 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
21 this crew list has been granted in accordance with
22 regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Powers
Vice Consul, New York, N.Y.

Line *C. J. Mallory Co.*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *C. J. Mallory Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Seay, of the S/S Garenbo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

J. C. Seay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

6973

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 6. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any seaman has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

PORT OF New-YorkJan. 26th. 1922I, master of the American

S. S.

Amelia

from port of Lorient, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 4th. 1922, 19, consigned to

Atlantic Fruit Co. is now lying at Tilden & Lang Hoboken and is

expected to sail Jan. 26th 1922, 19, for Norfolk Va

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER]

*From 19 for Seamen
lands from*

J. Davis

Peter ...

✓ do	do	do	2 do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8
✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6
✓ Coalpasser	do	do	140841	do	30	do	do	do	5-8
✓ do	do	do	15005	do	28	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-6
✓ Steward	do	do	11183	do	39	do	do	do	5-3
✓ Cook	do	do	14409	do	32	do	do	do	5-6
✓ Messman	do	do	47691	do	34	do	do	do	5-4
✓ Messboy	do	do	23646	do	do	do	do	do	do

collective 172338

113993

51006

16 ...

ACKNOWLEDGED
Wm ...
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Line Atlantic
Owners Amelia Steamship Corp.

Local Agents
16-120

* See list of reasons back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.
Willy Hansen	36	Nat Am.	New-York Dec 1900
Kristian Nielsen	34	do	do

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Jan 4
 To the Master, Captain or Agent of
Amelia
 of
Atlantic
 Line
 Attention is directed to
 have a copy of which app
 you are directed to
 of the United States
 or reverse side of this notice, and
 the following named
 deliver on board
 New York, Jan 4, 1906
 as secured above named
 as United States citizens

Send to Bay office
Room 19 for Sewing
Cards from
J Davis
~~Peter Davis~~

Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
38	Norwegian	Anders Andersen	26	Nat. Aliens
34	Chinese	Long Phan Chai	29	Ch

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

his reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
page 1 is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
of sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.

No.	Surname	Given Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Signature	Date
18	Richards	Samuel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6
19	Davis	Percy	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8
20	Davis	Uhris	✓ Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6
21	Mason	Louis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8
22	Chan	Chan	✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	Chinese	Chinese	do	do	do	do	5-3
23	Chong	Song	✓ Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6
24	Fah	Liu	✓ Messman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-4
25	Choi	An	✓ Messboy	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-4
26	Wong	Wong	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6
27	Wong	Wong	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6
28	Wong	Wong	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6
29																
30	#26-27-28 signed in at port authority with S Consul															

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners Amelia Steamship Corp.
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMELIA, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1922, from the port of PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gabrielsen	Lars Kristian	✓ Master	12/15	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-9		
	Drawneck	Peter	✓ Mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	Russian	do	do		
	Nielsen	Alfred	✓ 2nd Mate	do	do	14011	do	25	do	Scandinavian	do	5-8		
4	Hansen	Willy	✓ 3rd Mate	do	do	6464	do	36	do	do	do	50-7		
5	Anderson	Maurice	✓ Boatman	do	do	10426	do	39	do	African	B. I.	5-8		
6	Baron	Charles	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8		1 inch high at 1st entrance
7	Davis	Frank	✓ do	do	do	700	do	22	do	do	do	5-6		
8	Minett	Jeremiah	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7		Small Red Goggles
9	Thompson	Clifford	O.S.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-9		
10	Andersen	Martin	✓ Chief Eng.	do	do	7082	do	36	do	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-9		
11	Halverson	Einar	✓ 1st Asst.	do	do	7044	do	37	do	do	Norwegian	5-8		
12	Hilson	Kristian	✓ 2nd "	do	do	6045	do	34	do	do	Nat. Am.	5-9		
13	Peterson	Andreas	✓ 3rd "	do	do	62301	do	45	do	do	Norwegian	5-9		
14	Main	Jeremiah	✓ Fireman	do	do	140378	do	26	do	African	B. I.	5-8		
15	Richards	Luther	✓ do	do	do	110059	do	31	do	do	do	5-9		
16	Cresdall	Levi	✓ do	do	do	150600	do	40	do	do	do	5-11		
17	Stewart	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	6624	do	29	do	do	do	5-6		
18	Richards	Samuel	✓ do	do	do	1100	do	26	do	do	do	5-6		
19	Davis	Peroy	✓ do	do	do	2009	do	28	do	do	do	5-8		
20	Davis	Whria	✓ Coalpasser	do	do	160891	do	23	do	do	do	5-6		
21	Mason	Louis	✓ do	do	do	15035	do	30	do	do	do	5-8		
22	Wan	Chen	✓ Steward	do	do	11103	do	28	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-6		
23	Cheng	Song	✓ Cook	do	do	14409	No	39	do	do	do	5-3		
24	Fah	Liu	✓ Messman	do	do	47691	do	32	do	do	do	5-6		
25	Choi	Ah	✓ Messboy	do	do	23046	do	34	do	do	do	5-4		
26						172336								
27						115993								
28						57006								
29														
30	#26-27-28 signed in at port Antonio and S Consul													

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners Amelia Steamship Corp.
Local Agents 16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

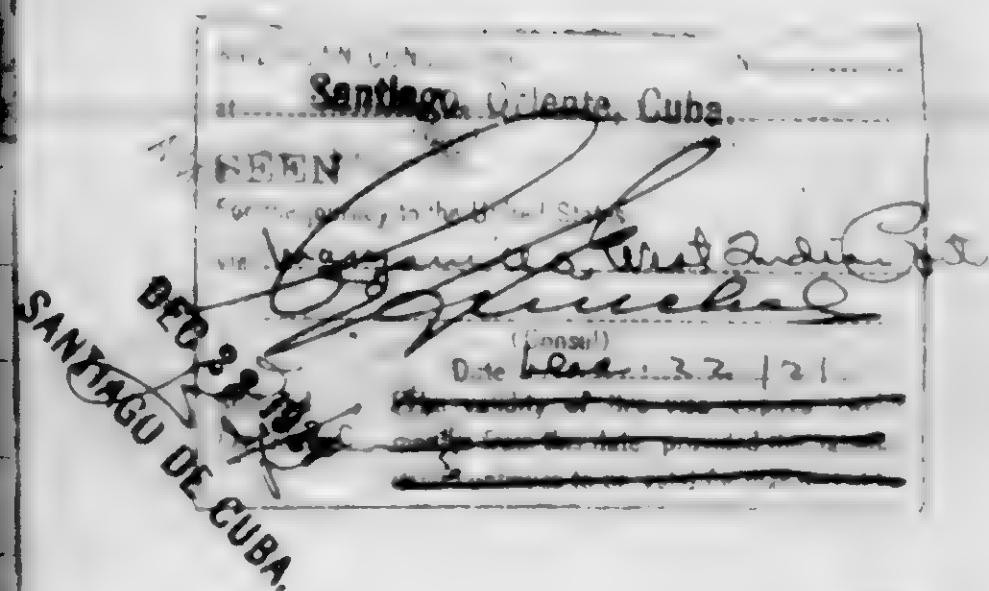
1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribe by the Department of State.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
July 28 19*22*

Total crew at time of arrival	54	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	44

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
13. _____	_____	_____	_____
14. _____	_____	_____	_____
15. _____	_____	_____	_____
16. _____	_____	_____	_____
17. _____	_____	_____	_____
18. _____	_____	_____	_____
19. _____	_____	_____	_____
20. _____	_____	_____	_____
21. _____	_____	_____	_____
22. _____	_____	_____	_____
23. _____	_____	_____	_____
24. _____	_____	_____	_____
25. _____	_____	_____	_____
26. _____	_____	_____	_____
27. _____	_____	_____	_____
28. _____	_____	_____	_____
29. _____	_____	_____	_____
30. _____	_____	_____	_____
31. _____	_____	_____	_____
32. _____	_____	_____	_____
33. _____	_____	_____	_____
34. _____	_____	_____	_____
35. _____	_____	_____	_____
36. _____	_____	_____	_____
37. _____	_____	_____	_____
38. _____	_____	_____	_____
39. _____	_____	_____	_____
40. _____	_____	_____	_____
41. _____	_____	_____	_____
42. _____	_____	_____	_____
43. _____	_____	_____	_____
44. _____	_____	_____	_____
45. _____	_____	_____	_____
46. _____	_____	_____	_____
47. _____	_____	_____	_____
48. _____	_____	_____	_____
49. _____	_____	_____	_____
50. _____	_____	_____	_____
51. _____	_____	_____	_____
52. _____	_____	_____	_____
53. _____	_____	_____	_____
54. _____	_____	_____	_____
55. _____	_____	_____	_____
56. _____	_____	_____	_____
57. _____	_____	_____	_____
58. _____	_____	_____	_____
59. _____	_____	_____	_____
60. _____	_____	_____	_____
61. _____	_____	_____	_____
62. _____	_____	_____	_____
63. _____	_____	_____	_____
64. _____	_____	_____	_____
65. _____	_____	_____	_____
66. _____	_____	_____	_____
67. _____	_____	_____	_____
68. _____	_____	_____	_____
69. _____	_____	_____	_____
70. _____	_____	_____	_____
71. _____	_____	_____	_____
72. _____	_____	_____	_____
73. _____	_____	_____	_____
74. _____	_____	_____	_____
75. _____	_____	_____	_____
76. _____	_____	_____	_____
77. _____	_____	_____	_____
78. _____	_____	_____	_____
79. _____	_____	_____	_____
80. _____	_____	_____	_____
81. _____	_____	_____	_____
82. _____	_____	_____	_____
83. _____	_____	_____	_____
84. _____	_____	_____	_____
85. _____	_____	_____	_____
86. _____	_____	_____	_____
87. _____	_____	_____	_____
88. _____	_____	_____	_____
89. _____	_____	_____	_____
90. _____	_____	_____	_____
91. _____	_____	_____	_____
92. _____	_____	_____	_____
93. _____	_____	_____	_____
94. _____	_____	_____	_____
95. _____	_____	_____	_____
96. _____	_____	_____	_____
97. _____	_____	_____	_____
98. _____	_____	_____	_____
99. _____	_____	_____	_____
100. _____	_____	_____	_____

No.	Name	Birth Date	Age	Sex	Ethnicity	Height
17	Dimonsen	" " 7th "	28	"	"	"
	Sander	August	29	"	English	5'5 1/2" 150
	Martinez	Dec 9th "	26	"	Portugal	5'7" 160
	Baner	Nov 7th "	21	"	"	5'6" 165
19	Gonzales	May 5th "	26	"	"	"
	La Costa	Nov 7th "	29	"	Spain	5'9" 165
20	Rivera	Aug 23 Australia	21	"	American	5'2" 170
	Hinton	" 18 "	21	"	Irish	5'8 1/2" 160
	Mahoney	Nov 7th "	28	"	Spanish	5'7" 180
21	Kandez	" 7th "	21	"	Spain ("S")	5'7" 160
	Gambosena	Dec 9th "	24	"	English	5'5" 150
	Bone	" 6th "	30	"	Canada	5'2" 185
	Smith	May 22 "	33	"	British	5'6" 165
23	Stall	" 22nd "	33	"	Latvia	5'2" 140
	Pouren	" 23rd "	29	"	British	5'10" 165
24	Taylor	" 23rd "	30	"	"	5'8" 165
	Hewland	" 28th "	28	"	"	5'7" 135
25	Munn	" 28th "	31	"	"	5'9" 160
	Warren	Aug 2nd Australia	32	"	American	5'7" 140
26	Cudahy	Nov 29th "	29	"	British	5'9 1/2" 180
	Bucketter	Dec 6th "	28	"	American	5'8 1/2" 175
27	Nasrol	Jan 1st N.Y.	18	"	English	5'3" 140
	Garrots	Dec 6th "	27	"	American	5'4" 140
28	Baton	"	"	"	"	"

6-18-22. not received via Col.

6-18-22. not normal ca. 100.
6 mixed sparrows. 100.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and where born
------	-----	-------------	----------------------

red. time from
not within hours.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. B. B. B.	24	Swedish	W. J. J. J.	23	Greek
W. F. F. F.	32	Swedish			
W. L. L. L.	37	English			
W. R. R. R.	25	"			
W. P. P. P.	30	Greek			
W. N. N. N.	27	Spanish			
W. V. V. V.	24	"			
W. D. D. D.	31	Norwegian			
W. K. K. K.	26	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Huff- Master.
By A. M. H.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

6-18-22. not normal ~~can~~ Cont.
6 issued separate paper

6 mixed sparite paper

" American 5th 140
J. M. Johnson

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1740

* See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Port of New York, here signed on 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent
 Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
 deliver with papers at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

DISCHARGE

Name Age Na

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Port of New York, here signed on 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent
 Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
 deliver with papers at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality

Toumou 23 Greece

HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on. Sickness.

Migration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on this and that should any additional changes in crew such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Huff Master.

By direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED

By direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED

(over.)

16	Calderon	Artino	17	Sander	Secundez	18	Conculnes	Da Costa	19	Henry	Edward	20	William	Frank	21	Charles	Leonard	22	Arthur J.	George	23	Richard	John	24	Edward	Donald	25	William	Frank	26	Charles	Leonard	27	Arthur J.	George	28	Richard	John	29	Edward	Donald	30	William	Frank	31	Charles	Leonard	32	Arthur J.	George	33	Richard	John	34	Edward	Donald	35	William	Frank	36	Charles	Leonard	37	Arthur J.	George	38	Richard	John	39	Edward	Donald	40	William	Frank	41	Charles	Leonard	42	Arthur J.	George	43	Richard	John	44	Edward	Donald	45	William	Frank	46	Charles	Leonard	47	Arthur J.	George	48	Richard	John	49	Edward	Donald	50	William	Frank	51	Charles	Leonard	52	Arthur J.	George	53	Richard	John	54	Edward	Donald	55	William	Frank	56	Charles	Leonard	57	Arthur J.	George	58	Richard	John	59	Edward	Donald	60	William	Frank	61	Charles	Leonard	62	Arthur J.	George	63	Richard	John	64	Edward	Donald	65	William	Frank	66	Charles	Leonard	67	Arthur J.	George	68	Richard	John	69	Edward	Donald	70	William	Frank	71	Charles	Leonard	72	Arthur J.	George	73	Richard	John	74	Edward	Donald	75	William	Frank	76	Charles	Leonard	77	Arthur J.	George	78	Richard	John	79	Edward	Donald	80	William	Frank	81	Charles	Leonard	82	Arthur J.	George	83	Richard	John	84	Edward	Donald	85	William	Frank	86	Charles	Leonard	87	Arthur J.	George	88	Richard	John	89	Edward	Donald	90	William	Frank	91	Charles	Leonard	92	Arthur J.	George	93	Richard	John	94	Edward	Donald	95	William	Frank	96	Charles	Leonard	97	Arthur J.	George	98	Richard	John	99	Edward	Donald	100	William	Frank	101	Charles	Leonard	102	Arthur J.	George	103	Richard	John	104	Edward	Donald	105	William	Frank	106	Charles	Leonard	107	Arthur J.	George	108	Richard	John	109	Edward	Donald	110	William	Frank	111	Charles	Leonard	112	Arthur J.	George	113	Richard	John	114	Edward	Donald	115	William	Frank	116	Charles	Leonard	117	Arthur J.	George	118	Richard	John	119	Edward	Donald	120	William	Frank	121	Charles	Leonard	122	Arthur J.	George	123	Richard	John	124	Edward	Donald	125	William	Frank	126	Charles	Leonard	127	Arthur J.	George	128	Richard	John	129	Edward	Donald	130	William	Frank	131	Charles	Leonard	132	Arthur J.	George	133	Richard	John	134	Edward	Donald	135	William	Frank	136	Charles	Leonard	137	Arthur J.	George	138	Richard	John	139	Edward	Donald	140	William	Frank	141	Charles	Leonard	142	Arthur J.	George	143	Richard	John	144	Edward	Donald	145	William	Frank	146	Charles	Leonard	147	Arthur J.	George	148	Richard	John	149	Edward	Donald	150	William	Frank	151	Charles	Leonard	152	Arthur J.	George	153	Richard	John	154	Edward	Donald	155	William	Frank	156	Charles	Leonard	157	Arthur J.	George	158	Richard	John	159	Edward	Donald	160	William	Frank	161	Charles	Leonard	162	Arthur J.	George	163	Richard	John	164	Edward	Donald	165	William	Frank	166	Charles	Leonard	167	Arthur J.	George	168	Richard	John	169	Edward	Donald	170	William	Frank	171	Charles	Leonard	172	Arthur J.	George	173	Richard	John	174	Edward	Donald	175	William	Frank	176	Charles	Leonard	177	Arthur J.	George	178	Richard	John	179	Edward	Donald	180	William	Frank	181	Charles	Leonard	182	Arthur J.	George	183	Richard	John	184	Edward	Donald	185	William	Frank	186	Charles	Leonard	187	Arthur J.	George	188	Richard	John	189	Edward	Donald	190	William	Frank	191	Charles	Leonard	192	Arthur J.	George	193	Richard	John	194	Edward	Donald	195	William	Frank	196	Charles	Leonard	197	Arthur J.	George	198	Richard	John	199	Edward	Donald	200	William	Frank	201	Charles	Leonard	202	Arthur J.	George	203	Richard	John	204	Edward	Donald	205	William	Frank	206	Charles	Leonard	207	Arthur J.	George	208	Richard	John	209	Edward	Donald	210	William	Frank	211	Charles	Leonard	212	Arthur J.	George	213	Richard	John	214	Edward	Donald	215	William	Frank	216	Charles	Leonard	217	Arthur J.	George	218	Richard	John	219	Edward	Donald	220	William	Frank	221	Charles	Leonard	222	Arthur J.	George	223	Richard	John	224	Edward	Donald	225	William	Frank	226	Charles	Leonard	227	Arthur J.	George	228	Richard	John	229	Edward	Donald	230	William	Frank	231	Charles	Leonard	232	Arthur J.	George	233	Richard	John	234	Edward	Donald	235	William	Frank	236	Charles	Leonard	237	Arthur J.	George	238	Richard	John	239	Edward	Donald	240	William	Frank	241	Charles	Leonard	242	Arthur J.	George	243	Richard	John	244	Edward	Donald	245	William	Frank	246	Charles	Leonard	247	Arthur J.	George	248	Richard	John	249	Edward	Donald	250	William	Frank	251	Charles	Leonard	252	Arthur J.	George	253	Richard	John	254	Edward	Donald	255	William	Frank	256	Charles	Leonard	257	Arthur J.	George	258	Richard	John	259	Edward	Donald	260	William	Frank	261	Charles	Leonard	262	Arthur J.	George	263	Richard	John	264	Edward	Donald	265	William	Frank	266	Charles	Leonard	267	Arthur J.	George	268	Richard	John	269	Edward	Donald	270	William	Frank	271	Charles	Leonard	272	Arthur J.	George	273	Richard	John	274	Edward	Donald	275	William	Frank	276	Charles	Leonard	277	Arthur J.	George	278	Richard	John	279	Edward	Donald	280	William	Frank	281	Charles	Leonard	282	Arthur J.	George	283	Richard	John	284	Edward	Donald	285	William	Frank	286	Charles	Leonard	287	Arthur J.	George	288	Richard	John	289	Edward	Donald	290	William	Frank	291	Charles	Leonard	292	Arthur J.	George	293	Richard	John	294	Edward	Donald	295	William	Frank	296	Charles	Leonard	297	Arthur J.	George	298	Richard	John	299	Edward	Donald	300	William	Frank	301	Charles	Leonard	302	Arthur J.	George	303	Richard	John	304	Edward	Donald	305	William	Frank	306	Charles	Leonard	307	Arthur J.	George	308	Richard	John	309	Edward	Donald	310	William	Frank	311	Charles	Leonard	312	Arthur J.	George	313	Richard	John	314	Edward	Donald	315	William	Frank	316	Charles	Leonard	317	Arthur J.	George	318	Richard	John	319	Edward	Donald	320	William	Frank	321	Charles	Leonard	322	Arthur J.	George	323	Richard	John	324	Edward	Donald	325	William	Frank	326	Charles	Leonard	327	Arthur J.	George	328	Richard	John	329	Edward	Donald	330	William	Frank	331	Charles	Leonard	332	Arthur J.	George	333	Richard	John	334	Edward	Donald	335	William	Frank	336	Charles	Leonard	337	Arthur J.	George	338	Richard	John	339	Edward	Donald	340	William	Frank	341	Charles	Leonard	342	Arthur J.	George	343	Richard	John	344	Edward	Donald	345	William	Frank	346	Charles	Leonard	347	Arthur J.	George	348	Richard	John	349	Edward	Donald	350	William	Frank	351	Charles	Leonard	352	Arthur J.	George	353	Richard	John	354	Edward	Donald	355	William	Frank	356	Charles	Leonard	357	Arthur J.	George	358	Richard	John	359	Edward	Donald	360	William	Frank	361	Charles	Leonard	362	Arthur J.	George	363	Richard	John	364	Edward	Donald	365	William	Frank	366	Charles	Leonard	367	Arthur J.	George	368	Richard	John	369	Edward	Donald	370	William	Frank	371	Charles	Leonard	372	Arthur J.	George	373	Richard	John	374	Edward	Donald	375	William	Frank	376	Charles	Leonard	377	Arthur J.	George	378	Richard	John	379	Edward	Donald	380	William	Frank	381	Charles	Leonard	382	Arthur J.	George	383	Richard	John	384	Edward	Donald	385	William	Frank	386	Charles	Leonard	387	Arthur J.	George	388	Richard	John	389	Edward	Donald	390	William	Frank	391	Charles	Leonard	392	Arthur J.	George	393	Richard	John	394	Edward	Donald	395	William	Frank	396	Charles	Leonard	397	Arthur J.	George	398	Richard	John	399	Edward	Donald	400	William	Frank	401	Charles	Leonard	402	Arthur J.	George	403	Richard	John	404	Edward	Donald	405	William	Frank	406	Charles	Leonard	407	Arthur J.	George	408	Richard	John	409	Edward	Donald	410	William	Frank	411	Charles	Leonard	412	Arthur J.	George	413	Richard	John	414	Edward	Donald	415	William	Frank	416	Charles	Leonard	417	Arthur J.	George	418	Richard	John	419	Edward	Donald	420	William	Frank	421	Charles	Leonard	422	Arthur J.	George	423	Richard	John	424	Edward	Donald	425	William	Frank	426	Charles	Leonard	427	Arthur J.	George	428	Richard	John	429	Edward	Donald	430	William	Frank	431	Charles	Leonard	432	Arthur J.	George	433	Richard	John	434	Edward	Donald	435	William	Frank	436	Charles	Leonard	437	Arthur J.	George	438	Richard	John	439	Edward	Donald	440	William	Frank	441	Charles	Leonard	442	Arthur J.	George	443	Richard	John	444	Edward	Donald	445	William	Frank	446	Charles	Leonard	447	Arthur J.	George	448	Richard	John	449	Edward	Donald	450	William	Frank	451	Charles	Leonard	452	Arthur J.	George	453	Richard	John	454	Edward	Donald	455	William	Frank	456	Charles	Leonard	457	Arthur J.	George	458	Richard	John	459	Edward	Donald	460	William	Frank	461	Charles	Leonard	462	Arthur J.	George	463	Richard	John	464	Edward	Donald	465	William	Frank	466	Charles	Leonard	467	Arthur J.	George	468	Richard	John	469	Edward	Donald	470	William	Frank	471	Charles	Leonard	472	Arthur J.	George	473	Richard	John	474	Edward	Donald	475	William	Frank	476	Charles	Leonard	477	Arthur J.	George	478	Richard	John	479	Edward	Donald	480	William	Frank	481	Charles	Leonard	482	Arthur J.	George	483	Richard	John	484	Edward	Donald	485	William	Frank	486	Charles	Leonard	487	Arthur J.	George	488	Richard	John	489	Edward	Donald	490	William	Frank	491	Charles	Leonard	492	Arthur J.	George	493	Richard	John	494	Edward	Donald	495	William	Frank	496	Charles	Leonard	497	Arthur J.	George	498	Richard	John	499	Edward	Donald	500	William	Frank	501	Charles	Leonard	502	Arthur J.	George	503	Richard	John	504	Edward	Donald	505	William	Frank	506	Charles	Leonard	507	Arthur J.	George	508	Richard	John	509	Edward	Donald	510	William	Frank	511	Charles	Leonard	512	Arthur J.	George	513	Richard	John	514	Edward	Donald	515	William	Frank	516	Charles	Leonard	517	Arthur J.	George	518	Richard	John	519	Edward	Donald	520	William	Frank	521	Charles	Leonard	522	Arthur J.	George	523	Richard	John	524	Edward	Donald	525	William	Frank	526	Charles	Leonard	527	Arthur J.	George	528	Richard	John	529	Edward	Donald	530	William	Frank	531	Charles	Leonard	532	Arthur J.	George	533	Richard	John	534	Edward	Donald	535	William	Frank	536	Charles	Leonard	537	Arthur J.	George	538	Richard	John	539	Edward	Donald	540	William	Frank	541	Charles	Leonard	542	Arthur J.	George	543	Richard	John	544	Edward	Donald	545	William	Frank	546	Charles	Leonard	547	Arthur J.	George	548	Richard	John	549	Edward	Donald	550	William	Frank	551	Charles	Leonard	552	Arthur J.	George	553	Richard	John	554	Edward	Donald	555	William	Frank	556	Charles	Leonard	557	Arthur J.	George	558	Richard	John	559	Edward	Donald	560	William	Frank	561	Charles	Leonard	562	Arthur J.	George	563	Richard	John	564	Edward	Donald	565	William	Frank	566	Charles	Leonard	567	Arthur J.	George	568	Richard	John	569	Edward	Donald	570	William	Frank	571	Charles	Leonard	572	Arthur J.	George	573	Richard	John	574	Edward	Donald	575	William	Frank	576	Charles	Leonard	577	Arthur J.	George	578	Richard	John	579	Edward	Donald	580	William	Frank	581	Charles	Leonard	582	Arthur J.	George	583	Richard	John	584	Edward	Donald	585	William	Frank	586	Charles	Leonard	587	Arthur J.	George	588	Richard	John	589	Edward	Donald	590	William	Frank	591	Charles	Leonard	592	Arthur J.	George	593	Richard	John	594	Edward	Donald	595	William	Frank	596	Charles	Leonard	597	Arthur J.	George	598	Richard	John	599	Edward	Donald	600	William	Frank	601	Charles	Leonard	602	Arthur J.	George	603	Richard	John	604	Edward	Donald	605	William	Frank	606	Charles	Leonard	607	Arthur J.	George	608	Richard	John	609	Edward	Donald	610	William	Frank	611	Charles	Leonard	612	Arthur J.	George	613	Richard	John	614	Edward	Donald	615	William	Frank	616	Charles	Leonard	617	Arthur J.	George	618	Richard	John	619	Edward	Donald	620	William	Frank	621	Charles	Leonard	622	Arthur J.	George	623	Richard	John	624	Edward	Donald	625	William	Frank	626	Charles
----	----------	--------	----	--------	----------	----	-----------	----------	----	-------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	----	---------	-------	----	---------	---------	----	-----------	--------	----	---------	------	----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------	---------	-----	-----------	--------	-----	---------	------	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-----	---------

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. *CRONIN*, arriving at *New York*, *January 14th, 1922*, from the port of *South Shields, England*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Rose	David	Master	Mar. 30th N.Y.		Paid Off. Yes	34	Male	White	American	5'6" 135		
	Mc Laren	David	2d. Officer	" 30th N.Y.		"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 140		
2	Anderson	Carl	3d. Officer	" 30th N.Y.		"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 140		
	Smith	William A.	3rd. Officer	" 30th N.Y.		"	23	"	"	"	6'1" 175		
3	Murray	John B.	Superintendent	" 30th N.Y.		"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 140		
	San Antonio	George I.	Radio Sr.	" 30th N.Y.		"	26	"	"	"	5'3" 160	Left fore arm	disin. 17
4	San Antonio	George I.	Radio Sr.	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 135		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	Irish (1)	5'10" 175		
5	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	Canadian	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
6	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
7	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
8	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
9	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
10	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
11	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
12	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
13	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
14	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
15	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
16	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
17	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
18	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
19	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
20	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
21	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
22	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
23	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
24	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
25	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
26	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
27	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
28	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
29	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
30	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		
	McDonald	Allen	Barbenter	" 30th N.Y.		"	24	"	"	American	5'10" 175		

6-18-22. not received via C-1

Wm. O'Leary

6-18-22. not received from list
6 issued separate paper

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Eastern Crown, of the S/S Eastern Crown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frederic S. Stater
Consul of the United States of America

14

Vessel, "EASTON".

Arriving at

New York

Jan 4

1921, from the port of

South Shields, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosa	Paginali	Master.	Apr. 30	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes.	34	Male.	White.	American	5' 05" 135
2	Mc Laren	David	Ch. Off.	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 08" 140
3	Anderson	Carl	2nd Off.	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 01" 175
4	Smith	William A.	3rd. Off.	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 07" 140
5	Murray	John R.	Supercargo	May 2nd	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 03" 180
6	Van Aukun	George L.	Radio Sr.	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 08" 185
7	Van Aukun	Horace W.	Jr.	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10" 195
8	Kavanaugh	Wyles	Quarter	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 09" 170
9	Mc Donald	Allen	Bo's'n	Aug. 9th	Australia	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10" 175.
10	Newman	Maurice	A.B.	May 3rd.	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 10" 145.
11	Madison	Gus	A.B.	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 09" 180
12	Asab	Aka	A.B.	Dec. 7th	England	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 05" 140
13	La Marck	George	A.B.	" 6th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 03" 140
14	Shelor	Donald	A.B.	" 6th.	"	"	"	44	"	Older	American	5' 06" 145
15	Williams	William H.	A.S.	" 6th.	"	"	"	22	"	White	American	5' 09" 140
16	Burns	Arthur J.	O.S.	" 6th.	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5' 7 1/2" 150
17	Eaton	Donald	Deck Boy.	" 6th.	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5' 8 1/2" 140
18	Victor	Ruggiero	O.S.	May 5th.	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	Italy	5' 06" 145
19	Freitas	Theophilus	A.P.	Nov. 7th.	Canary Isl.	"	"	43	"	White	American	5' 08" 180
20	Thompson	Paul	O.S.	Nov. 7th.	"	"	"	18	"	"	English	6' 00" 150
21	Nilsen	ile Dalm	A.B.	Nov. 7th.	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5' 08" 145
22	Muir	William	Chief Engr.	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	"	American	5' 11" 190
23	Mc Dourey	George F.	1st Asst.	" 30th.	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 09" 155
24	Harrie	George S.	2nd Asst.	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 08" 160
25	Hunter	William	3rd Asst.	May 2nd	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 01" 140
26	Burke	James	Deck Engr	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 09" 145
27	Frankie	George	Stowaway	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 11" 180
28	Evans	George J.	Oiler	Dec 28th	England	"	"	43	"	"	Canada	5' 11" 145
29	Nolan	Joseph S.	Oiler	Aug 25th	Australia	"	"	37	"	"	Ireland	5' 04" 140
30	Wilkinson	Chester	Oiler	Dec 6th	England	"	"	30	"	"	American	5' 10" 165
31	Maden	George	Fireman	Dec 6th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 08" 160
32	Calderon	Antonio	Fireman	May 5th.	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5' 10" 160
33	Martino	Antinio	Fireman	May 5th.	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	Portugal	5' 08" 165
34	Simonsen	Leif	Fireman	Nov 7th	Canary Isld	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5' 10" 170
35	Sander	Erik	Fireman	Nov. 7th	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5' 06" 175
36	Bermudez	Augustu	Fireman	Nov. 7th.	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain.	5' 07" 170
37	Da Costa	Joaquin S. Jr.	Fireman	May 5th	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	Portugal	5' 06" 165
38	Vinas	Ramon	Fireman	Nov. 7th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5' 09" 185
39	Madina	George	Fireman	Dec 6th	England	"	"	21	"	"	American	5' 08" 160
40	Gonzales	Luis Jose	Coal Passet	Nov. 6th	Canary Isld	"	"	24	"	"	Portugal.	5' 07" 180
41	Hinton	Henry	"	Aug 23rd	Australia	"	"	29	"	"	American	6' 02" 170
42	Mahoney	Edward	"	Aug. 16th	"	"	"	21	"	"	Irish	5' 8 1/2" 135
43	Mendez	Juan	"	Nov. 7th	Canary Island	"	"	38	"	"	Spanish	5' 07" 180
44	Gambosena	Esteban	"	Nov. 7th.	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spain (US Papers)	5' 07" 160.
45	Grew	Henry	"	Nov. 22nd	England	"	"	28	"	"	American	5' 07" 145
46	Smith	William W.	"	Dec. 6th	"	"	"	35	"	"	Canada	6' 2 1/2" 185
47	Stahl	Frank	"	Nov. 22nd	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5' 06" 135
48	Bonnen	Charles	"	Nov. 22nd	"	"	"	30	"	"	Malta	5' 06" 140
49	Taylor	Leonard	Steward	Nov. 23rd.	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5' 10" 145
50	Newland	Arthur J.	Ch. Cook.	Nov. 23rd.	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5' 06" 155
51	Dunn	George	2nd. Cook	Nov. 25th	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5' 07" 135
52	Warren	Thomas	3rd. Cook	Nov. 29th	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5' 09" 150
53	Quahy	Richard	Messman	Aug. 3rd.	Australia	"	"	22	"	"	American	5' 07" 140
54	Dodd	Albert	Messman	Nov. 22nd	England	"	"	27	"	"	British.	5' 07 1/2" 145
55	Basketter	John	Messman	Nov. 29th	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5' 9 1/2" 180
56	Fussel	Bernard	Messboy	Dec 6th	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5' 01" 175
57	Carrots	Edward	Messboy	May 5th	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	Spain	5' 05" 140

Frederic S. Stater

*155 men crew
170 men cargo
2 men in vessel crew list #11 22 Sheet # 2
in 6 Sheet 2 separate men*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.									
1	Rose	Maginaldi	Master.	Apr. 30	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes.	34	Male.	White.	American	5' 05"	135	
2	Mc Laren	David	Ch. Off.	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 08"	140	
	Anderson	Carl	2nd Off.	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	6' 01"	175	
3	Smith	William A.	3rd. Off.	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 07"	140	
	Murray	John R.	Supercargo	May 2nd	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 03"	180	
4	Van Auker	George I.	Radio Sr.	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 08"	185	Left Port
	Van Auker	Horace W.	Jr.	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10"	195	
5	Kavanaugh	Allen	Carpenter	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	Irish (1st P)	5' 09"	170	
	Mc Donali	Maurice	A.B.	May 3rd	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	American	5' 10"	145	
6	Newman	Gus	A.B.	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	Croat	5' 09"	150	
	Asab	George	A.B.	Dec. 7th	England	"	"	22	"	"	American	5' 05"	140	
7	Le Marsh	Donald	A.B.	" 6th	"	"	"	46	"	Colord	American	5' 06"	145	
	Shelor	William H.	O.S.	" 6th	"	"	"	22	"	White	American	5' 02"	140	
8	Williams	Arthur J.	O.S.	" 6th	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5' 74"	150	
	Burns	Donald	Deck Boy.	" 6th	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5' 8 1/2"	140	
9	Eaton	Ruggiero	O.S.	May 6th	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	Italy	5' 06"	145	
	Vicitor	Theophilus	A.B.	Nov. 7th	Canary Isl	"	"	43	"	White	American	5' 08"	180	
10	Freitas	Paul	O.S.	Nov. 7th	"	"	"	18	"	"	English	4' 00"	150	
	Thompson	Wile Dalm	A.B.	Nov. 7th	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5' 08"	145	
11	Nilsen	William	Chief Engr.	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	"	American	5' 11"	190	
	Mc Goubrey	George F.	1st Asst.	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 09"	155	
	Harris	George S.	2nd Asst.	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 08	140	
13	Bunker	William	3rd Asst.	May 2nd	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 04"	140	
	Burke	James	Deck Engr	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 08"	145	
14	Frankie	George	Storkkeeper	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	Croat	5' 11"	160	
	Evans	George J.	Oiler	Dec 25th	England	"	"	43	"	"	Canada	5' 11"	145	
15	Nolan	Joseph S.	Oiler	Aug 25th	Australia	"	"	37	"	"	Ireland	5' 04"	140	
	Wilkinson	Chester	Oiler	Dec 7th	England	"	"	30	"	"	American	5' 10"	165	
16	Maden	George	Fireman	Dec 6th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 08"	160	
	Callison	Antonia	Fireman	May 5th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5' 10"	160	
17	Martino	Antio	Fireman	May 5th	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	Portugal	5' 08"	145	
	Simonsen	Leif	Fireman	Nov 7th	Canary Isl	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5' 10"	170	
18	Sander	Erik	Fireman	Nov. 7th	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5' 08"	175	
	Bermudes	Augustu	Fireman	Nov. 7th	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain.	5' 07	170	
19	Da Costa	Joaquim S. rjunad	Fireman	May 5th	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	Portugal	5' 06"	145	
	Vinax	Amson	Fireman	Nov. 7th	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5' 09"	165	
20	Maden	George	Fireman	Dec 6th	England	"	"	21	"	"	American	5' 08"	160	
	Genesalnes	Luis Jose	Coal Passer	Nov. 7th	Canary Isl	"	"	22	"	"	Portugal.	5' 07"	160	
21	Hinton	Henry	"	Aug 23rd	Australia	"	"	29	"	"	American	6' 02"	170	
	Mahoney	Edward	"	Aug. 16th	"	"	"	21	"	"	Irish	5' 8 1/2"	165	
22	Martinez	Juan	"	Nov. 7th	Canary Islands	"	"	No	38	"	Spanier	5' 07"	160	
	Gambosena	Esteban	"	Nov. 7th	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	Spain (US Papers)	5' 07"	160.	
23	Grew	Henry	"	Nov. 22nd	England	"	"	28	"	"	American	5' 07"	145	
	Smith	William W.	"	Dec. 6th	"	"	"	35	"	"	Canada	6' 2 1/2"	165	
24	Stahl	Frank	"	Nov. 22nd	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5' 06"	165	
	Bonner	Charles	"	Nov. 22nd	"	"	"	30	"	"	Malta	5' 02"	140	
25	Waylor	Leonard	Steward	Nov. 23rd.	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5' 10"	145	
	Howland	Arthur	Ch. Cook.	Nov. 23rd.	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5' 08"	155	
26	Dunn	George	2nd. Cook	Nov. 25th	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5' 07"	135	
	Warren	Thomas	3rd. Cook	Nov. 26th	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5' 09"	150	
27	Cudde	Richard	Boatsman	Aug 3rd.	Australia	"	"	22	"	"	American	5' 07"	140	
	Dodd	Albert	Boatsman	Nov. 22nd	England	"	"	27	"	"	British.	5' 07 1/2"	145	
28	Basketter	John	Boatsman	Nov. 29th	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5' 9 1/2"	180	
	Buzzell	Bernard	Boatsboy	Dec 6th	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5' 8 1/2"	175	
29	Garrots	Edwardo	Boatsboy	May 5th	N.Y.	"	"	No.	18	"	Spain	5' 05"	140	

15.5 m clear
of without cable
2 not in road clear cut #18.22 Sheet # 2
6 Sheet 2 separate area

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

46 SEEN

For journey to the United States,
via.

Arch B. Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

Line *United States Shipping Board New York.*
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of
 New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Rose, of the Eastern Brown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 19 12

W. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2), has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

E. 15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-502

Port of New York
Jan 21, 1922

I, master of the Barrett (Nationality) S.S. John Robinson
from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 4, 1922, consigned to
John Robinson is now lying at Quarry Wharf and is
expected to sail Jan 21, 1922, for London
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States
this voyage was Boston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>John Green</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Boston Dec 16, 21</u>

14-503

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Garlon	Amelph	✓	185	56		
18	Wood	Beland	✓	128 064	23	English	British 5/10 160
19	Drane	Harrington	✓	124 478	22		5/10 105
20	McKee	Bona d	✓	124 800	55	Scotch	5/10 109
21	McLean	Bona d	✓	129 803	25		5/10 162
22	McRae	John	✓	120 711	32		5/10 105
23	McRae	Bona d	✓	120 711	21		5/10 105
24	Ewart	Joseph	✓	106 876	46		5/10 168
25	Teack	Charles	✓	155 88	31	English	5/10 168 on left forearm
26	McCaskill	Neil	✓	155 88	30	Scotch	5/10 153
27	McKee	Emil	✓	124 800	41	Norweg.	5/10 154
28	McKee	George	✓	124 800	48	English	5/10 170
29	McKee	James	✓	124 800	27	English	5/10 154
30	Spratt	John	✓	124 800	29	English	5/10 167
	McKee	Peter	✓	124 800	52	English	5/10 154

Line Commonwealth & Dominion Line Ltd
Owners Census & Quia Ltd
Local Agents Messrs. Finch & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19 DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London 1891</i>
<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London 1891</i>

24-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master

{OVER.}

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Other
18	Wood	Island Road	18	M	English	Single	160		
19	Williams	Henry Street	18	M	English	Single	105		
20	McNamee	Island Road	18	M	Scotch	Single	109		
21	McNamee	Island Road	18	M	Scotch	Single	162		
22	McNamee	Island Road	18	M	Scotch	Single	109		
23	McNamee	Island Road	18	M	Scotch	Single	109		
24	Ewart	Island Road	18	M	English	Single	168		
25	Trach	Island Road	18	M	English	Single	168		
26	McNamee	Island Road	18	M	Scotch	Single	153		
27	McNamee	Island Road	18	M	Scotch	Single	154		
28	McNamee	Island Road	18	M	Scotch	Single	170		
29	McNamee	Island Road	18	M	Scotch	Single	154		
30	Spratt	Island Road	18	M	English	Single	168		

Line *Commonwealth Dominion Line Ltd.*
 Owners *Commonwealth Ltd.*
 Local Agents *Messrs. Funnell & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

19 DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Port Jackson*, arriving at *New York* *January 4th*, 1922, from the port of *London* *Dec 21st* 1921

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Ulyatt	Federick White	Capt.	16/12/21 London	No.	45	62	male	English	British	5ft 6	194 none
2	Lewis	Jeffrey	Chief Officer			27					5ft 6	168
3	Horsie	Claude E. W.	1st Mate			26					5ft 1/2	148
4	Bradley	Donald G. H.	2nd Mate			16					5ft 9	171
5	Linklater	Reginald B.	3rd Mate			20					5ft 9	150
6	Lynd	Ernest E.	Chief Engineer			37					5ft 11	180
7	Ady	Alexander	2nd Engineer			30					5ft 10	170
8	Balfour	Kerr	3rd Engineer			28		Scotch			5ft 11	168
9	Hussie	Robert	4th Engineer			26					5ft	174
10	Triller	Walker	5th Engineer			30		English			5ft	154
11	Potts	Vernon	6th Engineer			24					5ft 7	140
12	Grise	William of Forsyth	7th Engineer			24					5ft 8	134
13	Walker	Arthur Williams	8th Engineer			31					5ft 6	172
14	Wemy	Lewis	9th Engineer			34		Welsh			5ft 8	148
15	Monroe	Hugh	10th Engineer			29		Welsh			5ft 7	148
16	Gordon	John	11th Engineer			31		Scotch			5ft 6	154
17	Barlow	Amelph	12th Engineer			56		Swede	Swede		5ft 8	156
18	Wood	Island Seafarer	13th Engineer			23		English	Island		5ft 11	160
19	Clam	Henry G. L.	14th Engineer			22					5ft 11	165
20	McNair	James A.	15th Engineer			35		Scotch			5ft 10	159
21	McLean	Donald	16th Engineer			25					5ft 8	162
22	McKenzie	John	17th Engineer			32					5ft 7	158
23	McPherson	Donald	18th Engineer			21					5ft 7	160
24	Ewart	Joseph	19th Engineer			46					5ft 7	168 rose with dimples
25	Reack	Charles	20th Engineer			37		English			5ft 6	168 white forearm
26	McCaskill	Neil	21st Engineer			30		Scotch			5ft 5	153
27	Lean	Emil	22nd Engineer			41		Norweg.			5ft 9	154
28	Conrich	George	23rd Engineer			48		English			5ft 8	170
29	Chickman	James	24th Engineer			27		English			5ft 10	154
30	Spratt	John	25th Engineer			29		English	do		5ft 11	168 tattoo on both arms
	Verrell	Peter	26th Engineer			52		Dutchman	Dutch		5ft 6	154

Line *Commonwealth Dominion Line Ltd*
Owners *C. & K. Ltd*
Local Agents *Messrs. French & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19 DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

PORT JACKSON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of *Sept* 14, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Pont Nicholson" arriving at New York January 4th 1922 from the port of London Dec 21st 1921

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Willa	John	1964 38		London	No	45	male	English	British	5ft 7	147	Tattoo marks both arms
2	Scriven	Charles	do				29				5ft	126	
3	Scott	Robert Samuel	do				32				5ft 8	126	
4	Beard	William George	do				25				5ft 5 1/2	140	Tattoo on right arm
5	Ellen	William	do				40				5ft 8	150	
6	Ellen	John	do				44				5ft 10	170	
7	Stanley	William	do				21				5ft 10	168	
8	Murphy	Thomas	do				24				5ft 8	154	
9	Moody	William	do				29				6ft	143	
10	Lock	William	do				22				5ft 10	154	Tattoo on right arm
11	Hawson	William	do				31				5ft 9	149	
12	Brand	William	do				19				5ft 5	126	
13	Payker	John	do				20				5ft 7	156	Tattoo marks on right arm
14	Brand	Thomas	do				18				5ft 7	150	
15	Verley	George	do				18				5ft 7	126	
16	Gaffels	John	do				21				5ft 10	154	
17	Morgan	David Fenton	Apprentice				17/10/21		Welsh	British	5ft 5	150	none
18	Sloan	James Herbert	do				17/10/21		Irish	British	5ft 6	160	do
19	Belmont	John	do				18/10/21		English	do	5ft 4 1/2	143	do
20	Corbett	Reuben	do				18/10/21		do	do	5ft 5	150	do
21	Andrews	Henry	1st plowless OP.				30				5ft 7	132	
22	Bratton	Harold	1st 1210/21				18				6ft	110	
23	Clark	Harold George	Walter Wat.				16				5' 8	100	
24	Wicks	Thomas	182 1/2				17				5' 8	156	
25	Beaudia	Salvador	Salvador				18				5' 9	148	
26	Gaspar	Thomas	capt. Stockholm				34		Swede	Swede	5' 9	192	
27	Brand	George	Refug. Greaves				27		English	British	5ft 4 1/2	126	reason left leg
28	Adams	William	do				25				5ft 10	160	
29	Chaffey	Arthur	do				21				5ft 11	160	
30	Hoyd	Ralph	do				23				5ft 6	152	Tattoo marks both arms & chest
	Hucker	Joseph	0.8				19				5ft 9	166	

Line Commonwealth of Australia
Owners Commonwealth of Australia
Local Agents Messrs. H. & C. E. & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSUL
19 DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON

17 DEC 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Myatt, of the S. S. Nicholson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 19 21
J. H. Myatt
 Master, First or Second Officer.
J. H. Myatt
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Post Nicholson" arriving at New York January 4th, 1922, from the port of London 19

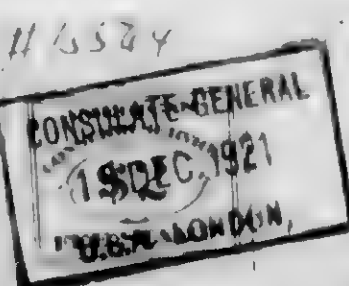
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Robinson	Henry	Chief's steward	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English British	5ft 6	154	
2	Barwell	Frank	Chief's steward				23		English British	5ft 10	182	none
3	Redding	Howe	Chief's steward				28		do do	5ft 7	130	
4	Lofts	Thomas	Chief's steward				21			5ft 4	140	
5	Doda	Edward Wilford	Painter Boy				19			5ft 8	130	
6	Edwards	John	English stud				19			5ft 10	140	latter on right hand
7	Hammonds	John	do				17			5ft 10	147	
8	the Sweeney	Richard	do				21			5ft 11	188	
9	Sharp	Arthur	do				42			5ft 5	168	
10	Hawkins	William	do				49			5ft 3	196	scar on forehead
11	Johnson	Albert	do				18			5ft 4	112	
12	Lawry	Frank	do				17			5ft 4	136	
13	Moult	William John	do				17			5ft 7	114	
14	Parsons Neale	Stan Alfred	Fireman				21			5ft 8	155	
15	Gibbs	Frank	do				27			5ft 9	165	latter on right hand
16	Lead	John	do				34		English British	5ft 6	160	latter on both hands
17	Lead	John	do				30		Scottish	5ft 8	164	

American Consulate General, London, ENGLAND.

December 19, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.



SEEN

Consulate General, London, ENGLAND.

United States

Date Dec 19 1921

American Vice-Consul.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Commonwealth Insurance Co Ltd
Cassell & Co Ltd
Messrs. J. & C. E. & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Porter, of the Submarine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Port of London*, arriving at *New York*, *January 4th*, 1922, from the port of *London*.

20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Walsh	Joseph Richard	20-2-21	London	Yes	Yes	34	M	English British	5'6 1/2	140	
2	Edward Gindig											
3	John P. Kennedy											
4	John P. Kennedy											
5	John P. Kennedy											
6	John P. Kennedy											
7	John P. Kennedy											
8	John P. Kennedy											
9	John P. Kennedy											
10	John P. Kennedy											
11	John P. Kennedy											
12	John P. Kennedy											
13	John P. Kennedy											
14	John P. Kennedy											
15	John P. Kennedy											
16	John P. Kennedy											
17	Edward Gindig	John	20-2-21	London	Yes	Yes	26	M	English British	5'10 1/2	140	
18	Gindig	John	20-2-21	London	Yes	Yes	26	M	English British	5'10 1/2	140	
19	John P. Kennedy											
20	John P. Kennedy											
21	John P. Kennedy											
22	John P. Kennedy											
23	John P. Kennedy											
24	John P. Kennedy											
25	John P. Kennedy											
26	John P. Kennedy											
27	John P. Kennedy											
28	John P. Kennedy											
29	John P. Kennedy											
30	John P. Kennedy											

Mr J.R. Walsh has to day signed articles of the J.R. Port Nicholson and has produced evidence of British nationality. He is to be discharged in New York.

SEEN
Supervisor
NO. 100
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
NEW YORK
1922
John P. Kennedy
American Consul

(X) #7 on Board erased in error. - "workman" also #1. Letter to rush.
X #18 not on manifest when same was used, shipped for inspection.
John P. Kennedy

Line *Commonwealth & Dominion Line Ltd*
Owners *Cunard Line Ltd*
Local Agents *Wm. French & Co. Ltd*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Port Nicholson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

Jan

1926

P. King
Immigrant Inspector

L. H. Wright
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF New York
10 Jan, 1922

from port of Colombo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 4.7

this voyage was *from 1801*

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

Line Anchor Line * See list of
Owners Henderson Bros Norr - Pa
Local Agents General Anchor & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. W. Lachlan	35	British	18/12/21 Glasgow

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Caldwell

Master.

{OVER.}

[illegible]

Heterococcus Insects

Line Anchor & Co * See list of
 Owners Henderson Bros Nore - Fair
 Local Agents Harvard Anchor & Co

** See list of names on back hereof.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tanquer, arriving at New York, N.Y., 1922, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caldwell Robert	Master	17/21 Glasgow	No	Yes	44	M	Irish	Irish	5-11	155	
2	McGowan Daniel	1st Mate	40358			32	M			5-11	155	
3	McMahon Duncan	3rd Mate	152225			25	M			5-11	155	
4	Barber David	3rd Mate	114717			25	M			5-11	155	
5	Atkins Peter	Passenger				25	M	English	English	5-11	155	
6	McLennan Albert	Harpoon	150249			39	M	Irish	Irish	5-11	155	
7	Wagerstrom Olof	Barp	094134			52	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-11	155	
8	Pimple William	Boat				23	M			5-9	160	
9	Giblin Joseph	AB	16121			23	M			5-6	151	
10	Campbell James		H. 1019			22	M			5-7	151	
11	McLean Donald					22	M			5-11	140	
12	McLennan John					22	M			5-8	145	
13	McLennan John					52	M			5-6	138	
14	Keatings Edward		146471			30	M			5-4	130	
15	McLean Donald					38	M			5-10 1/2	156	
16	Giblin William	CP				19	M			5-11	165	
17	McLean Donald					22	M			5-9 1/2	154	
18	McLennan Albert	1st Eng				44	M			5-8	160	
19	Sinclair William	2nd Eng				24	M			5-11	142	
20	Campbell Peter	3rd Eng				26	M			5-4	130	
21	Blackie Douglas					22	M			5-8	161	
22	Stewart Albert	Boatkeeper				59	M			5-9	148	
23	Marshall James	Boat				49	M			5-4 1/2	140	
24	Bunting George					46	M			5-4	160	
25	Howden Archie	Boat				58	M			5-3	163	
26	Keeney John					34	M			5-6	144	
27	Chambers David					37	M			5-4 1/2	141	
28	McLennan Robert					40	M			5-1	140	
29	McLennan Robert					51	M			5-1	140	
30	McLennan Robert					32	M			5-1	140	

Line Anchor Line
Owners Stenderman Bros
Local Agents Stenderman Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 4 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Caldwell, Master of the "Varantia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1922

Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tarantula, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Randall	James	17			Yes								
2	Glenfield	James	1			Yes		29						
3	Hasson	John	1			Yes		22						
4	Bryan	Edward	1			Yes		22						
5	Steen	William	1			Yes		22						
6	Burton	George	1			Yes		22						
7	H. H. Jones	Thomas	1			Yes		29						
8	Langdon	John	1			Yes		29						
9	Lewis	Robert	1			Yes		22						
10	Stewart	William	1			Yes		43		Scotch		5-3	168	
11	Connors	Charles	1			Yes		35		Scotch		5-4	166	
12	Hewitt	Thomas	1			Yes		29		English		5-8	150	
13	Reed	Thomas	1			Yes		18		Scotch		5-7	138	
14	W. H. Jones													

The above named persons have been examined by the immigration officer and found to be satisfactory. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

London
20

DEC 16 1921
Edward R. Quinn

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
No. 1577
SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
Edward R. Quinn
VICE
DEC 16 1921
Seal and Stamp



8/10 10/

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
DEC 16 1921

Line Anchor Line
Owners Henderson Bros.
Local Agents Edward R. Quinn

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Caldwell, Master, of the "Varantia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6993
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 18 1943
Date

Anna Vasela
Camera Operator

NOV 18
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6993
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 18 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera operator

NOV 18
Date

Eric S. Rosen Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, in duplicate, all cases in which any such person has been discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such person, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who were not conveyed to shore at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension, and if any such person has been discharged or discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such person, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who were not conveyed to shore at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension, and if any such person has been discharged or discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such person, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension.

PORT OF *New York*
23 January, 1922.

I, master of the *Italian* S. S. *Finme*
from port of *Finme*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *27 all told* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *27 all told*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *on the 4th January*, 1922, consigned to
Messrs. Ship Brothers & Co. Is now lying at *Quay No. 17 North River* and is
expected to sail *7th January*, 1922, for *Italy*
via United States port of *Philadelphia* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *none*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>21.11.21</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'8" 154</i>
18	<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>13.5.21</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'5" 145</i>
19	<i>Lampad</i>	<i>Ubaldo</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>22.11.21</i>	<i>Venice</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'6" 147</i>
20	<i>Bonetti</i>	<i>Yves</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>24.8.21</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'7" 132</i>
21	<i>Meceni</i>	<i>Armando</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>25.8.21</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'8" 143</i>
22	<i>Laar</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4.8.21</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'6" 158</i>
23	<i>Palomba</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20.8.21</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'11" 145</i>
24	<i>De. Martini</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24.8.21</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'6" 130</i>
25	<i>Laola</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2.11.21</i>	<i>Venice</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'8" 162</i>
26	<i>Soto</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11.10.21</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5'5" 150</i>
27	<i>Imperato</i>	<i>Giuliano</i>	<i>greaser</i>	<i>25.8.21</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'7" 141</i>
28	<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12.8.21</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'7" 149</i>
29	<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>24.8.21</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'6" 141</i>
30	<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Pilade</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24.8.21</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'5" 143</i>

Title

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

15-1012

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Romero	Isidoro	2 ^o eng.	31-11-34.	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5'8" 154
18	Fischer	Pepiada	2 ^o "	13-5-34	Livorno	no	yes	23	male	Italian	Italy	5'5" 145
19	Lampert	Ubaldo	donkeyman	20-11-34.	Venice	no	yes	32	male	Italian	Italy	5'6" 147
20	Bonetti	Giorgio	meccanico	24-8-34.	Livorno	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'7" 132
21	Mocini	Antonio	fireman	25-8-34.	Livorno	no	yes	23	male	Italian	Italy	5'8" 143
22	Vinci	Roberto	"	4-8-34	New-York	no	yes	26	male	Italian	U. S.	5'6" 158
23	Palomba	Vincenzo	"	25-8-34.	Livorno	no	yes	47	male	Italian	Italy	5'11" 145
24	De Martini	Ferdinando	"	24-8-34.	Livorno	no	yes	34	male	Italian	Italy	5'6" 130
25	Laola	Franco	"	23-11-34.	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5'8" 162
26	Sodo	Emanuele	"	18-10-34.	Wilmington	no	yes	30	male	Portugal	Portugal	5'3" 150
27	Imperatore	Giuliano	grasser	25-8-34	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'7" 141
28	Lazzari	Pietro	"	25-8-34.	Livorno	no	yes	31	male	Italian	Italy	5'7" 149
29	Manewski	Franco	timber	24-8-34.	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'6" 141
30	Cerravetti	Pilade	"	24-8-34	Livorno	no	yes	26	male	Italian	Italy	5'5" 143

Liver

Owners

Local Agent

Philpotts Bros & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other schedule.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Old Chen Menus of
Cany not in possession
of Chen's identification
card form L
Other photos are
ready Call Broad
2029

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I lodge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
f this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
e foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Traversa	Isidoro	2 ^d Eng.	21.11.94	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5'8" 154
18	Toscani	Reynold	0 ^o	12.5.94	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'5" 145
19	Lampad	Ubaldo	doorkeeper	20.11.94	Venice	no	yes	32	male	Italian	Italy	5'6" 147
20	Bonetti	Yino	mechanic	24.8.94	Livorno	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'7" 152
21	Meceni	Antonio	fireman	15.8.94	Livorno	no	yes	20	male	Italian	Italy	5'8" 143
22	Paal	Roberto	"	4.8.94	New York	no	yes	26	male	Cuban	U.S.	5'6" 158
23	Palomba	Vincenzo	"	25.8.94	Livorno	no	yes	47	male	Italian	Italy	5'11" 145
24	De Martini	Ferdinando	"	24.8.94	Livorno	no	yes	39	male	Italian	Italy	5'6" 150
25	Nasola	Francesco	"	2.11.94	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5'8" 162
26	Soto	Emmanuel	"	11.10.94	Wilmington	no	yes	30	male	Portugal	Portugal	5'0" 150
27	Imperato	Giuliano	grocer	25.8.94	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'7" 145
28	Lazzari	Pietro	"	25.8.94	Livorno	no	yes	31	male	Italian	Italy	5'9" 149
29	Francoschi	Francesco	limon.	24.8.94	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'6" 144
30	Corrao	Salvatore	"	24.8.94	Livorno	no	yes	26	male	Italian	Italy	5'5" 143

1114

C) without

Local Agents:

^a See list of names on back hereof.

2014. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars (\$10) or imprisonment for one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of *Galveston, Texas*
January 31st, 1922
*Finne*I, master of the *Finne*,
from port of *Philadelphia*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 24th*, 1922, consigned to
2. Ripley & Co., is now lying at *Finne*, and is
expected to sail *February 1st*, 1922, for *Barcelona, Spain* *Finne & Frigate*
via United States port of *Finne*.
First port of call in United States
this voyage was *Finne*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Emilio E. E. E.</i>	24	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Highway 23 Aug 1921</i>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>21-11-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	29	male	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'5" 145</i>
18	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>13-5-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	28	male	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'5" 145</i>
19	<i>Lampert</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>10-11-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	32	male	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'6" 147</i>
20	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>24-8-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	25	male	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'7" 152</i>
21	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>25-8-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	20	male	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'8" 143</i>
22	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>4-8-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	26	male	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'6" 158</i>
23	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>25-8-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	47	male	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'4" 145</i>
24	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>24-8-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	39	male	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'6" 150</i>
25	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>25-11-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	29	male	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'8" 162</i>
26	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>11-10-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	30	male	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5'5" 150</i>
27	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>10-8-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	21	male	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'7" 145</i>
28	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>11-8-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	31	male	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'7" 149</i>
29	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>24-8-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	21	male	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'6" 141</i>
30	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>24-8-21</i>	<i>Finne</i>	no	yes	26	male	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'5" 143</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

23 British

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

Mr. Alfred	28	English	London 12 Aug. 1901
	39	Hungarian	Leghorn 22 Aug. 1901

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	Verrier	28	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	27	male	Italian	Italy	5'8" 154
18	Fischer	28	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	28	male	Italian	Italy	5'5" 145
19	Lampert	32	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	32	male	Italian	Italy	5'6" 147
20	Bonetti	25	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'7" 152
21	Macari	25	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'8" 148
22	Vidal	26	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	26	male	Italian	Italy	5'6" 158
23	Palomba	25	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'4" 145
24	De Martini	25	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'6" 130
25	Paola	25	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'8" 162
26	Soda	25	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	25	male	Portugal	Portugal	5'5" 150
27	Imperatore	25	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'7" 145
28	Lazzari	25	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'7" 149
29	Francucci	25	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'6" 141
30	Corradi	25	Eng.	11-11-01	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'5" 143

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fiume*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 28*, 1917, from the port of *Venezia*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether ship to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>22 x 25 Venice</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>146</i>		
2	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Alcides</i>	<i>Chief mate</i>	<i>22 x 25 Venice</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>138</i>	
3	<i>Albino Batag</i>	<i>Alcides</i>	<i>2^d</i>	<i>8 x 11 Trieste</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>146</i>	
4	<i>Buc</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>3^d</i>	<i>24 x 15 Cagliari</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>136</i>	
5	<i>Picchi</i>	<i>Alcides</i>	<i>boardman</i>	<i>24 x 15 Venice</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>158</i>	
6	<i>Butari</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>23 x 12 Trieste</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>141</i>	
7	<i>Lusich</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>a. b.</i>	<i>24 x 15 Trieste</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>138</i>	
8	<i>Calli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>a. b.</i>	<i>25 x 8 Livorno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>143</i>	
9	<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>a. b.</i>	<i>25 x 8 Livorno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>144</i>	
10	<i>Barenton</i>	<i>Alcides</i>	<i>a. b.</i>	<i>25 x 8 Livorno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Pelloni</i>	<i>Fiorato</i>	<i>a. b.</i>	<i>23 x 12 Venice</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>138</i>	
12	<i>Costantini</i>	<i>Alcides</i>	<i>a. b.</i>	<i>25 x 8 Livorno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Port of New York</i>
13	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>a. b.</i>	<i>5 x 2 Trieste</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>136</i>	
14	<i>Sivani</i>	<i>Tranquillo</i>	<i>a. b.</i>	<i>23 x 12 Venice</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>120</i>	
15	<i>Eggenberger</i>	<i>Riccardo</i>	<i>Chief mate</i>	<i>24 x 15 Livorno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>134</i>	
16	<i>Gargano</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>2^d eng.</i>	<i>21 x 12 Venice</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Did not receive us</i>
17	<i>Demetri</i>	<i>Alcides</i>	<i>2^d eng.</i>	<i>21 x 12 Venice</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	
18	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Alcides</i>	<i>3^d</i>	<i>13 x 5 Livorno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
19	<i>Lampard</i>	<i>Alcides</i>	<i>deckhand</i>	<i>20 x 12 Venice</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>147</i>	
20	<i>Bonetti</i>	<i>Alcides</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>24 x 8 Livorno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>132</i>	
21	<i>Mocini</i>	<i>Alcides</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>25 x 8 Livorno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>143</i>	
22	<i>Paal</i>	<i>Alcides</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 x 8 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>158</i>	
23	<i>Palomba</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25 x 8 Livorno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	
24	<i>De Martini</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24 x 8 Livorno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	
25	<i>Laola</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21 x 12 Venice</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>162</i>	
26	<i>Sodo</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 x 12 Wilmington</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
27	<i>Impanato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>grosser</i>	<i>25 x 8 Livorno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>141</i>	
28	<i>Lorran</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25 x 8 Livorno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>149</i>	
29	<i>Maneschi</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>24 x 8 Livorno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>141</i>	
30	<i>Carraresi</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24 x 8 Livorno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>143</i>	

List

Owners

Local Agents

* Such list of names on back of list

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 and imprisonment for not more than 30 days.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien's arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African blacks.	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Marvati.
Polish.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Ruskak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

29

Vessel *2/11/11*, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

9 مجلس شورای اسلامی، تهران.

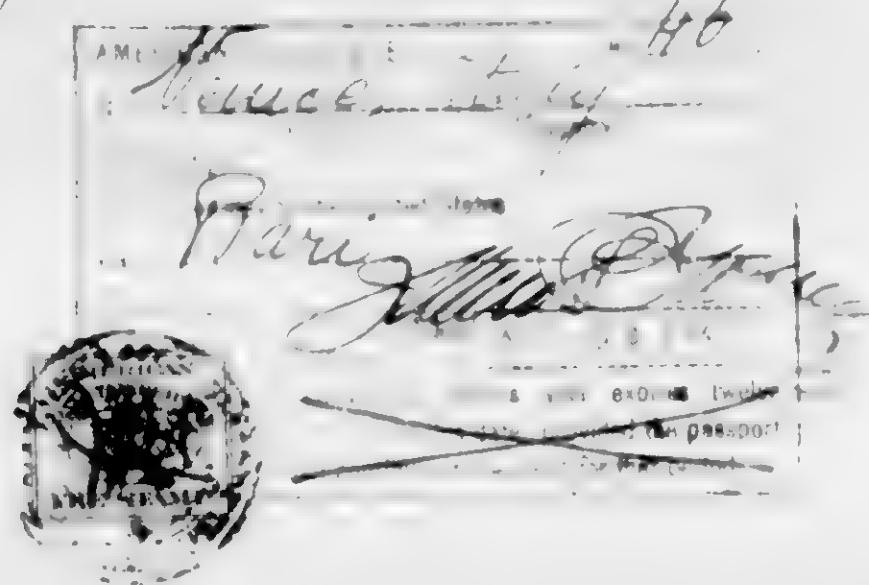
10 *Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce* / Vol. 13, No. 1 / Winter 1982

11 fixed to this crew list was not printed in accordance with the original preserved in the Department of State.

12
13

14 No. 100 No. 7884
 Price 2.00.

15



3 December 1971

to the crew list
prescribed by

Goodman

Vice

of America.

NAME

1971

AMERICAN

(Date)

State

For the Journal to the United States

Via *Malaga*

Office (Comm)

Date

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Lane

()WITNESSES

Local Agents
16-1740

* See list of races on back hereof

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul, of the U.S.S. Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival his containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel during the voyage, their respective home addresses, their party, when and where they were recruited, shipped or engaged, and the vessel to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has actually landed from the vessel, giving a description of the alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien on board who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port upon the date of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion of landing, and owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing crew.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

January 16th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. *San Juan*

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	32	Total crew this date	32

The above named vessel arrived at this port January 16th, 1922, and is consigned to
by Cuba Mail Steamship Co., now lying at pier 18 Bklyn, and is
expected to depart January 16th, 1922, for Cuba ports
and United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

I enclose a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where received on
------	-------------	----------------------------

None

[Signature]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted onboard; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-100

25 *Tabern*
26 *121078*
27 *117427*
28 *117427*
29 *117427*
30 *117427*
31 *117427*
Line *110*
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6" 150	none
33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8" 170	none
34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10" 155	left cheek
35	"	"	"	5'8" 150	none
36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6" 155	none
37	"	"	"	5'7" 150	none
38	"	"	"	5'6" 160	none
39	"	"	"	5'10" 155	none
40	"	"	"	5'7" 160	none
41	"	"	"	5'6" 155	none
42	"	"	"	5'8" 155	none
43	"	"	"	5'1" 151	burn & forearm
44	"	"	"	5'4" 155	male & neck
45	"	"	"	5'7" 160	none

Plumley, M. J.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N. A. E.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. L. Calkins
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Oliver	William	1870	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	165	none
19	Robinson	Thomas	1874	"	32	"	Scandinavia	Scandinavia	5' 6"	150	none above forehead
20	Pice	Manuel	1874	"	27	"	English	Amer.	5' 8"	170	none
21	Carter	Augustine	1875	"	10	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	155	none
22	Green	John	1874	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	150	none
23	Carroll	Scandinavia	1875	"	38	"	Op. Amer.	Venezuela	5' 8"	160	none
24	Longstre	Samuel	1873	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	155	none
25	Alamy	John	1874	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	none
26	Martin	John	1875	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	none
27	Laban	Manuel	1872	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	none
28	Sam	Kau Kai	1870	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	none
29	Hah	Sam Lee	1872	"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	145	none
30	Sam	John	1872	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	none
31	Row	John	1872	"	27	"	"	"	5' 1"	150	burn & foramen
32	Borral	Manuel	1872	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	burn & foramen
	Alward	John	1872	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	160	none

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N L I E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Form 502

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Steamship SANTIAGO sailed January 14th, 1922.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	31
A. K. Jones	Master	50	U. S.	
C. Comolakis	1st Officer	50	U. S.	
L. A. Young	2nd "	28	U. S.	
O. E. Manidea	3rd "	39	B. W. I.	
T. Anchara	Carpenter	31	Greek	
J. Scottell	Boiler	35	Greek	
G. Conderis	Boiler	28	Spain	
D. Mayo	"	26	Greek	
J. Charanga	"	26	"	
K. Naniariotis	"	32	England Nat(US)	
M. Chakalis	Chf Engineer	50	U. S.	
A. T. Dilkes	1st Asst	41	U. S.	
A. T. Lynn	2nd "	41	Greek	
A. M. Moore Jr	3rd "	333	Danish	
J. Anaste	Boiler	49	England	
L. Olsen	"	46	Spain	
L. Christie	"	34	"	
M. Fernandez	"	26	"	
R. Gonzalez	Pireman	26	"	
L. Cortes	"	27	"	
J. Alvarez	"	27	"	
M. Dujico	"	37	Venezuela	
J. Varela	"	24	Spain	
J. Carrara	Coal passer	20	"	
J. Martinez	"	49	Chinese	
M. Randall	"	25	"	
N. Gabin	Steward	29	"	
T. W. Lum	Cook	32	"	
T. Low	Boiler	21	"	
A. J. J. J.	"			
Tom T. J. J.	"			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

18	O'Brien	Catharine	12/1/20
19	Reheubron	Thomas	12/1/20
20	Lee	Manuel	12/1/20
21	Cortez	Agustine	12/1/20
22	Ferris	Joe	12/1/20
23	Charles	Reandine	12/1/20
24	Gonzalez	Samson	12/1/20
25	Alvarez	Joe	12/1/20
26	Martinez	Joe	12/1/20
27	Gabin	Manuel	12/1/20
28	Lum	Kan Kai	12/1/20
29	Hah	Law Lee	12/1/20
30	Low	Law Lee	12/1/20
31	Low	Law Lee	12/1/20
32	Borral	Manuel	12/1/20

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Santiago*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 4*, 1922, from the port of *Matajez*, Dec 29, '21.

33

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Mallott	Robert R.	Master	arrived at New York	Jan 4	43	M	English Amer.	Amer.	5'8"	190	Tat L.F.A.
2	Drumotaker	George	1st Mate	arrived at New York	Jan 4	36	"	Greek	"	5'7"	160	Scab F.A.
3	Lawson	Edie	2nd	"	"	53	"	German	"	5'7"	160	R.F.A.
4	Mabe	Raymond	Cook	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'9"	175	none
5	Hatsevaux	Manuel	Captain	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	155	none
6	Elledios	Panagiotis	Boatman	"	"	24	"	Greek	"	5'6"	150	none
7	Demetris	George	Boatman	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	170	none
8	Anglax	Demetris	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	none
9	Nickus	William	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	160	none
10	Local	Juan	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	155	none
11	Ingoules	Demetris	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5'3"	150	none
12	Alexander	Agapros	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	155	none
13	Delke	Albert	"	"	"	5	"	English Amer.	Amer.	5'0"	200	none
14	Board	George	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	last eye mole on left
15	Rina	Anthony	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	cheek
16	Moore	Albert	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	150	knave on forehead
17	Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	165	none
18	Olson	Edith	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavia	Danish	5'6"	150	mole above forehead
19	Bobakow	Thomas	"	"	"	27	"	English Amer.	Amer.	5'8"	170	none
20	Lee	Manuel	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	155	left cheek
21	Cortez	Agustin	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	150	none
22	Simor	Joe	"	"	"	38	"	Sp. Amer. Venezuela	Venezuela	5'8"	160	none
23	Carfax	Reandree	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155	none
24	Longalee	Ramon	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	none
25	Alvarez	Joe	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	160	none
26	Martinez	Joe	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	none
27	Labu	Manuel	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none
28	Rum	Kau Kai	"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	145	none
29	Hah	San Lee	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	155	none
30	On	Yah Wing	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	150	burn h. for arm
31	Don	Yung	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'0"	155	2 mole on cheek
32	Borral	Manuel	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	none

Line *Alvarez* *Phung*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SANTIAGO
JAN 4 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *V. R. Bellmott, Master*, of the *St. Vincent*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 2 +

William H. Rickford

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.

Arriver is to Depart for the United States of America between

15 DEC 1921

15 DEC 1921

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE

1095

SEEN

William H. Rickford

NOV 2 +

1921



Haitian, Cuba

Guban Porto
James P. Whitfield

DEC 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

PORT OF New York

January 24th 1921

I, master of the American S. S. T. J. Williamsfrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1922 consigned toOurselvesis now lying at Sailed and isexpected to sail January 16th, 1922 for One Or More Ports In Holland.via United States port of New York First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

N O N E

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

18	E. C.	Lewis	28	"	"	"	26	"	"	5	6
19	L. R.	Roussian	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10
20	H. F.	Leppard	30	"	"	"	9	"	"	5	5
21	R. P.	Medgelly	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	6	0
22	M.	Roberts	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5	5
23	J. D.	West	30	"	"	"	18	"	"	5	5
24	J.	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5
25	George	Flynn	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	4	8
26	Charles E.	Albury	30	"	"	"	20	"	"	5	8
27	James	Harkness	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5	9
28	F. M.	Hall	30	"	"	"	23	"	"	5	10
29	H.	Went	30	"	"	"	32	"	"	5	7
30	David	Went	30	"	"	"	28	"	Black	5	3

Hellyer F. F. Master

Line

OWDER

Local Agents

* See list of rates on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Thorp King

Two Sheets

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

N O N E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

S. Haynes	23	Barbadoes B.W.I.	Beaumont Texas Nov. 6th 1921
Jonathan Cain	28	B.W.I.	" " " " "
Henry Franklin	37	St. Thomas V.I.	" " " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

H. Husebo	47	Norway			
R. Ferriols	24	Spain			
Thomas Saint	24	B.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

N O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.

R.B. Kahle

By *Manuel...*

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

19	J. R.	Roussian	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10
20	M. F.	Leppard	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8
21	R. P.	Madgell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1
22	M.	Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	5
23	J. D.	M. J. ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5
24	H. J.	Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1
25	George	Hlynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8
26	Charles E.	Albury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8
27	James	Harkness	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9
28	F. M.	Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10
29	H. ...	Monk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7
30	David	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3

Hullgren F. F. Master

Thor R. King

Line

Owners

Local Agents

R. S. ...

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each man. (See other side.)

Two Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *V. J. Williams*, arriving at *New York Jan 5 1922*, from the port of *Bremer 12/12/21*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	HEIGHT		Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Feet	Inches	
1	Richard M.	Ludt	1st Mate	Jan 6	Bremer	Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	U. S.	5	5	
2	James M.	Simonson	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	
3	William	Coel Jr.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	0	
4	E. C.	McIntire	Boatman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	
5	J. J.	Mayer	Pump	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	11	
6	N. C.	Vanderbilt	4th B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	4	
7	Frank	Farrell	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	4	
8	Samuel	Holt	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	6	
9	H. C. P.	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	
10	J. P.	E. Butler	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	6	
11	Frank	McIntire	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	8	10	
12	Engene C	Rebs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	
13	H. L.	Manzfield	C. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	
14	Frank M	Stuart	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	11	
15	Victor	Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
16	E. L.	Peterson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	11	
17	H. J.	Scott	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	4	
18	E. C.	Lewis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6	
19	J. R.	Rossman	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	
20	M. J.	Leppard	Chief	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	5	8	
21	R. P.	Magill	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	0	
22	M. J.	Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5	
23	J. M.	McIntire	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	5	
24	M. J.	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	
25	George	Flynn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
26	Charles E	Albury	Chief	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	
27	James	Harkness	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	9	
28	F. M.	Hall	Chief	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10	
29	Henry	Monk	Chief	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
30	David	Butler	Chief	"	"	"	"	28	"	Black	"	5	3	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Thorpe King

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section and to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *T. J. Williams*, arriving at *N. Y.*, *1/5*, 19*22*, from the port of *Venice 12/12/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Haynes</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	
2	<i>Nathan</i>	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Maxim</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
3	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
4	<i>James</i>	<i>Joyce</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
5	<i>L.</i>	<i>Wentt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
6	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Lambert</i>	<i>Radio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
7	American Consulate at Venice, Italy, December 12th, 1921.											
8	I hereby certify that the visa below af- fixed to this crew list has been granted in ac- cording with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
9	<i>Consul of the United States of</i>											
10	<i>America.</i>											
11	Service No. <i>1075</i> No fee prescribed.											
12	<i>Stamp: AMERICAN CONSULATE, Venice, Italy, 12 1921, signed by Consul</i>											
13	<i>Handwritten signature: H. K. King</i>											
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, and other penalties.

J. J. Williams
1-5-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

2
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

Jan. 21th, 1922.

I, master of the **Japanese** S. S. "**Honolulu Maru**"

from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	66	Number of seamen deserted	N11
Number of seamen discharged	N11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	N11	Total crew this date	65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **5th of Jan. 1922.**, 19, consigned to **Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.** is now lying at **Pier 38 Ate. Dock.** and is expected to sail **Jan. 21th, 1922.** 19, for **Singapore via Y'hama & Kobe** via United States port of **Norfolk & Savannah**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

..... **N11**

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Saito	Kiyoshi	1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'3" 118	tooth.
				15th Aug.	do	"	do	20	do	do	do	5'4" 120	A mole under
				1921.	do	"	do	21	do	do	do	5'5" 120	the left eye.
	19	Sasaki	Ikuo	1921.	do	"	do	21	do	do	do	5'5" 120	A scar on the
				1921.	do	"	do	21	do	do	do	5'5" 120	upper lip.
	20	Kiritama	Tamashi	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1" 110	A mole on the
				do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1" 110	right shoulder.
	21	Hamasaki	Jenkichi	1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3" 120	A scar under
				1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3" 120	the right eye.
	22	Harui	Hidekichi	1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'1" 120	A mole under
				1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'1" 120	the right eye.
	23	Iwase	Risaburo	do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5'2" 118	A scar on the
				do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5'2" 118	right shoulder.
	24	Yamada	Makataro	1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3" 117	A mole on the
				1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3" 117	fore head.
	25	Yasuda	Todoma	1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'3" 125	A scar under
				1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'3" 125	the left eye.
	26	Goto	Yahichi	do	do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5'2" 123	Small pock.
				do	do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5'2" 123	A scar on the
	27	Sudo	Shinjire	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1" 116	fore head.
				do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1" 116	A scar on the
	28	Fukuyama	Henry	1921.	do	"	do	21	do	do	do	5'0" 116	chin.
				1921.	do	"	do	21	do	do	do	5'0" 116	chin.
	29	Okita	Kiyomori	1921.	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'1" 118	Nothing
				1921.	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'1" 118	A mole on the
	30	Nakamura	Eikichi	do	do	"	do	18	do	do	do	5'0" 118	Right cheek.

Line **Singapore / New York Line**

Owners **Ocean Steam Navigation**

Local Agents **Barber Steamship Lines**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name
------	-----	-------------	------

38
N CREW

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Ko. Nihei	23	Japanese	Nov. 4th, 1921. Yokohama	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

18-1012

Master.

[OVER]

18	Saito	Kiyoshi	✓ Clerk 1921. do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'3" 118	Four golden teeth.
19	Sasaki	Ikuo	✓ Steward 1921. do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'4" 120	A mole under the left eye.
20	Kiritsuna	Tamachi	✓ Boat Swain 1921. do	"	do	51	do	do	do	5'5" 120	A scar on the center of the forehead.
21	Hamasaki	Jenkichi	✓ Carpenter 1921. do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1" 110	A mole on the right cheek.
22	Masui	Hidekichi	✓ Quarter Master 1921. do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3" 120	A scar under the right eye.
23	Iwase	Rinaburo	✓ 1921. do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'1" 120	A mole under the right eye.
24	Yamada	Nakataro	✓ 1921. do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5'2" 115	A scar on the right cheek.
25	Yasuda	Todamu	✓ Store Keeper 1921. do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3" 117	A mole on the forehead.
26	Goto	Yahichi	✓ Sailor 1921. do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'5" 125	A scar under the left eye.
27	Sudo	Shinjire	✓ 1921. do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5'2" 120	Small pox.
28	Fukuyama	Henryo	✓ 1921. do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1" 116	A scar on the fore head.
29	Oikawa	Kiyomori	✓ 1921. do	"	do	21	do	do	do	5'0" 115	A scar on the chin.
30	Nakamura	Eikichi	✓ 1921. do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'1" 116	Nothing
			✓ 1921. do	"	do	16	do	do	do	5'0" 115	A mole on the right cheek.

Line Singapore/ New York Line

Owners Ocean Marine Kabuka

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of **Norfolk**

Jan. 31st, 1922.

S. S. **"Honolulu Maru"**

I, master of the **Japanese** **Norfolk**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	65	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **Jan. 27th, 1922.**, 19, consigned to **Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.** is now lying at **Singapore via Yokohama, Kobe** expected to sail **Jan. 31st, 1922.** for **Savannah & Panama** First port of call in United States via United States port of **New York** this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
..... Nil.....			

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Otake	Yoshio	✓ Clerk 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'5"	118	Four golden teeth.
18	Saito	Kiyoshi	✓ 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	120	A mole under the left eye.
19	Sasaki	Houme	✓ 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	51	do	do	do	5'5"	150	A scar on the center of forehead.
20	Kiritsuma	Tamashi	✓ Carpenter 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1"	110	A mole on the right cheek.
21	Hamasaki	Junkichi	✓ Quarter Master 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	120	A scar on the right eye.
22	Masui	Midekichi	✓ 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'1"	120	A mole under the right eye.
23	Iwase	Risaburo	✓ 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5'2"	115	A scar on the right cheek.
24	Yamada	Makotaro	✓ 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	117	A mole on the fore head.
25	Yasuda	Todomu	✓ Store Keeper 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'3"	125	A scar under the left eye.
26	Goto	Yahichi	✓ 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5'2"	128	Small pox.
27	Sudo	Shinjire	✓ 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1"	116	A scar on the fore head.
28	Fukuyama	Henrye	✓ 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	21	do	do	do	5'0"	115	A scar on the chin.
29	Otake	Kiyomori	✓ 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'1"	118	Nothing
30	Nakamura	Eikichi	✓ 31st July 1921.	do	"	do	18	do	do	do	5'0"	115	A mole on the right cheek.

Line **Singapore / New York Line**

Owners **Ocean Steamship Lines**

Local Agents **Barber Steamship Lines**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
-------	------	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

No.	Surname	Given Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Remarks
15	Suzuki	Tadao	Operator	1st Nov.	do	do	24	do	do	5'3" 112
16	Yamamoto	Mikizo	do	1921.	do	do	28	do	do	5'5" 135
17	Okabe	Yoshio	Vol. Clerk	29th July	do	do	25	do	do	5'3" 118
18	Saito	Kiyoshi	do	15th Aug.	do	do	29	do	do	5'4" 120
19	Sasaki	Ikuo	do	29th July	do	do	51	do	do	5'5" 150
20	Kiritsuma	Tamaki	Carpenter	do	do	do	28	do	do	5'1" 110
21	Hamasaki	Junkichi	Quarter Master	1921.	do	do	34	do	do	5'5" 120
22	Masui	Hidekichi	do	29th July	do	do	25	do	do	5'2" 120
23	Iwase	Risaburo	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	5'2" 115
24	Yamada	Hakataro	do	30th July	do	do	34	do	do	5'3" 117
25	Yasuda	Todomo	Store Keeper	1921.	do	do	29	do	do	5'3" 125
26	Goto	Yahichi	Sailor	do	do	do	36	do	do	5'2" 128
27	Sudo	Shinjire	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	5'1" 116
28	Fukuyama	Henryo	do	15th Aug.	do	do	21	do	do	5'0" 115
29	Okita	Kiyomori	do	29th July	do	do	23	do	do	5'1" 118
30	Nakamura	Eikichi	do	do	do	do	12	do	do	5'0" 115

Line Singapore / New York Line

Owners _____

Local Agents ~~Barber Coasting Lines~~

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HONOLULU MARU**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5th Jan. 1922**, 19, from the port of **Yokohama**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hirano	Kiyoto	Captain	2nd Aug. 1921.	Kobe	No	Yes	38	Male	Yellow	Japanese	5'5" 115	A mole on the left cheek.
2	Nigita	Tosuke	Officer	12th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5'3" 115	A mole on the right cheek.
3	Fujikawa	Shinichi	Officer	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'4" 128	A mole under the nose.
4	Imoto	Saado	Officer	do	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'4" 130	A golden molar
5	Nakanishi	Tokuo	Apprentice	do	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'4" 128	A golden tooth
6	Nishi	Ko	do	4th Nov. 1921.	Yokohama	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'3" 120	A mole on the right cheek.
7	Ishikawa	Suenosuke	Engineer	30th July 1921.	Kobe	"	do	42	do	do	do	5'7" 135	A grey lined hand.
8	Ueda	Gijuro	Engineer	do	do	"	do	30	do	do	do	5'7" 140	A mole beside the nose.
9	Kobayashi	Tadao	Engineer	28th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	32	do	do	do	5'5" 128	A golden tooth
10	Tanaka	Hideo	Engineer	30th July 1921.	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'7" 140	A mole on the right cheek.
11	Maki	Yoshio	Apprentice	29th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5'5" 115	A mole on the left cheek.
12	Tomita	Yoshinori	do	29th Oct. 1921.	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'6" 120	A mole on the right cheek.
13	Matsumura	Hirotaro	Clerk	5th Sept. 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'7" 120	A mole on the left cheek.
14	Isuno	Kiyoshi	Doctor	do	do	"	do	38	do	do	do	5'4" 140	A mole beside the right eye.
15	Suzuki	Tadao	Operator	do	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'5" 115	A scar under the nose.
16	Yamamoto	Mikiso	do	1st Nov. 1921.	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'6" 135	A scar under the left eye.
17	Okabe	Yoshio	Clerk	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'5" 115	Four golden teeth.
18	Saito	Kiyoshi	Steward	15th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'4" 120	A mole under the left eye.
19	Sasaki	Itsumi	Boat Swain	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	31	do	do	do	5'5" 150	A scar on the center of the face.
20	Kiritsuna	Tamachi	Carpenter	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1" 110	A mole on the right cheek.
21	Hamasaki	Junkichi	Quarter Master	27th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'5" 120	A scar under the right eye.
22	Masui	Hidekichi	do	25th July 1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'1" 120	A mole under the right eye.
23	Iwase	Risaburo	do	do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5'2" 115	A scar on the right cheek.
24	Yamada	Makataro	do	30th July 1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3" 117	A mole on the left cheek.
25	Yasuda	Todomu	Store Keeper	do	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'5" 125	A scar under the left eye.
26	Oeto	Yahishi	Sailor	do	do	"	do	35	do	do	do	5'2" 123	Small pock.
27	Gude	Shinjire	do	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1" 115	A scar on the fore head.
28	Fukuyama	Henry	do	15th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	21	do	do	do	5'0" 115	A scar on the chin.
29	Okiku	Kiyomori	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'1" 115	Nothing
30	Nakamura	Eikichi	do	do	do	"	do	18	do	do	do	5'0" 115	A mole on the right cheek.

Line **Singapore/ New York Line**
Owners **Ocean Steam Navigation Co.**

Local Agents **Barber Steamship Lines**
14-1140

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel HONOLULU MARU, arriving at 5th Jan. 1922., 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Nakajima	Hitoshi	Sailor 29th July 1921.	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Yellow	Japanese	5'4"	130	A scar on the left cheek.
2	Komatsu	Yoshimi	do do	do	"	do	19	do	do	do	5'1"	118	A scar on the chin.
3	Machara	Sumiyuki	do do	do	"	do	19	do	do	do	5'1"	110	A mole on the left cheek.
4	Sasaki	Kazuichi	do 1st Nov. 1921.	do	"	do	18	do	do	do	5'0"	110	A mole on the left cheek.
5	Watanabe	Manhichi	Oiler 29th July 1921.	do	"	do	38	do	do	do	5'2"	150	A mole on the nose.
6	Iwoda	Kiyotaka	do do	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'5"	128	A scar on the fore head.
7	Ando	Yoichi	do do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'2"	120	A mole beside the left eye.
8	Sakashita	Kanko	Store Keeper do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'4"	125	A scar on the fore head.
9	Hirao	Takeji	Fire Man do	do	"	do	32	do	do	do	5'3"	125	A mole on the left cheek.
10	Okada	Genkichi	do do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	120	A mole beside the chin.
11	Miyake	Matsuichi	do do	do	"	do	19	do	do	do	5'3"	118	A mole on the chin.
12	Orita	Masuji	do do	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5'2"	120	A scar on the chin.
13	Wai	Seigyo	do do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	148	A mole on the left chin.
14	Kawasaki	Kikaji	do do	do	"	do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	150	Two moles on the left cheek.
15	Mukai	Kikumofyo	do do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'2"	130	A mole on the nose.
16	Awaiharu	Hideo	do do	do	"	do	19	do	do	do	5'3"	130	A mole under the right eye.
17	Motoe	Kikichi	Coal Passer do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'1"	120	A mole on the left fore head.
18	Suomoto	Haruji	Fire Man do	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'2"	118	Two moles on the chin.
19	Fukami	Nobutaka	Coal Passer do	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'1"	119	A scar on the right cheek.
20	Ko	Hankichi	do do	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5'1"	120	A mole on the right cheek.
21	Maruishi	Kyuzo	Fireman do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'3"	118	A mole on the left fore head.
22	Ataki	Takeo	Coal Passer do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'2"	122	A scar on the fore head.
23	Ishikawa	Hideo	do do	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5'2"	120	Three golden teeth.
24	Kanakawa	Tsuehimatsu	do do	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'1"	125	A scar on the left eye.
25	Kanamura	Sumio	do do	do	"	do	20	do	do	do	5'1"	125	A scar on the left cheek.
26	Matsushita	Akitada	do 29th Oct. 1921.	do	"	do	19	do	do	do	5'2"	126	A scar on the right cheek.
27	Takahashi	Onichi	do 29th July 1921.	do	"	do	18	do	do	do	5'3"	135	A scar beside the nose.
28	Tsuji	Masanobu	do 29th Oct. 1921.	do	"	do	20	do	do	do	5'3"	130	A mole on the right cheek.
29	Nasogawa	Takeshige	do 30th July 1921.	do	"	do	31	do	do	do	5'5"	118	A little blind head.
30	Yagihara	Kosaburo	Cook 29th July 1921.	do	"	do	41	do	do	do	5'3"	130	A mole on the right cheek.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Arrived.....

Port.....

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Leaves from.....

Destination.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Examined by _____ Date _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

Is the vessel sealed and passed _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Han, arriving at 1/5, 1922, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
				29th July									
1	Shimura	Kantaro	Cook	1921.	Kobe	No	Yes	36	Male	Yellow	Japanese	5'3" 118	A mole on the fore head.
2	Kisaka	Akiyoshi	do	4th Nov.	Yokohama	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'1" 115	A scar on the center of fore head.
3	Yanagita	Hiroshi	Waiter	1st Nov.	Kobe	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'2" 115	A scar on the fore head.
4	Kitano	Masagoro	do	29th July	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5'1" 116	A scar on the fore head.
5	Oda	Tsunetaro	do	1921.	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5'2" 115	A scar on the center of eye-brow.
6	Teukuda	Koji	do	do	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5'2" 117	A mole beside the right eye.
7													
8			Captain.....			1							
9			Deck Officer.....			5							
10			Engineer.....			6							
11			Clerk.....			2							
12			Deater.....			1							
13			Operator.....			2							
14			O/Steward.....			1							
15						18							
16			Deck Quarters.....			16							
17			Engine hands.....			24							
18			Boys & Cook			8							
19						48							
20						66							
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Singapore/New York Line
Owning Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. Hirano**, of the **S.S. Honolulu Maru**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port and Date: San Francisco, Cal., July 10, 1917
 Medical Officer: Dr. J. H. Smith
 Medical Examiner of Aliens: Dr. J. H. Smith

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MAVANA*, arriving at *MAVANA*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *MAVANA*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1									Japanese				A mole on the left cheek.
2									do		5'2" 116		A mole on the right cheek.
3			Officer						do		5'2" 116		A mole under the nose.
4			3/Engineer						do		4'4" 100		A golden molar.
5			Apprentice		do				do		4'4" 100		A golden tooth.
6			do		do		25	do	do		5'3" 116		A mole on the right cheek.
7			Officer		do		22	do	do		5'2" 116		A grey hair head.
8	Ueda		1/Engineer		do		30	do	do		5'2" 116		A mole beside the nose.
9	Kobayashi		2/Engineer		do			do	do		5'2" 116		A golden tooth.
10			3/Engineer		do		25	do	do		5'7" 116		A mole on the right cheek.
11			Apprentice		do		22	do	do		5'3" 116		A mole on the right cheek.
12			do		do		23	do	do		5'6" 150		A mole on the chin.
13			Apprentice		do		22	do	do		5'2" 116		A mole on the chin.
14			do		do		38	do	do		5'4" 140		A mole beside the right eye.
15			do		do		24	do	do		5'2" 116		A scar under the nose.
16			do		do		28	do	do		5'2" 116		A scar under the left eye.
17			do		do		25	do	do		5'2" 116		Four golden teeth.
18			do		do		29	do	do		5'4" 120		A mole under the left eye.
19			do		do		51	do	do		5'2" 116		A scar on the center of the face.
20			do		do		28	do	do		5'1" 110		A mole on the right cheek.
21			do		do		34	do	do		5'3" 120		A scar beside the right eye.
22			do		do		25	do	do		5'1" 110		A mole under the right eye.
23			do		do		27	do	do		5'2" 116		A scar on the right eye.
24			do		do		22	do	do		5'2" 116		A mole on the face.
25			do		do		22	do	do		5'2" 116		A mole on the face.
26			do		do		22	do	do		5'2" 116		A mole on the face.
27			do		do		22	do	do		5'2" 116		A mole on the face.
28			do		do		22	do	do		5'2" 116		A mole on the face.
29			do		do		22	do	do		5'2" 116		A mole on the face.
30	Nakamura		do		do		22	do	do		5'2" 116		A mole on the face.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Copy

Local Agent

1

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hakow.	Spanish.
Hesperoamerican.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office or in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration office, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *P*-*1*s required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Nakajima											A scar on the left cheek
2	Konatsu											A scar on the chin
3	Machara	Saichiro										A mole on the left cheek
4	Sasaki	Kazunichi										A mole on the left cheek
5	Watanabe	Manhichi										A mole on the nose
6	Takeda	Kiyotaka										A scar on the forehead
7	Ando	Yuichi										A mole beside the left eye
8	Sakashita	Kankō										A scar on the forehead
9	Hirao	Takeji										A mole on the left cheek
10	Okada	Genkichi										A mole beside the nose
11	Miyake	Matsutichi										A mole on the chin
12	Orita	Kasaji										A scar on the chin
13	Nei	Seigyo										A mole on the left chin
14	Kawasaki	Kikuji										Two moles on the left cheek
15	Mukai	Kikunoye										A mole on the nose
16	Awahara	Yideo										A mole under the right eye
17	Motoe	Yukichi										A mole on the left forehead
18	Suamoto	Karaji										Two moles on the chin
19	Fukami	Bobutada										A scar on the right cheek
20	Ko	Hankichi										A mole on the right cheek
21	Maruishi	Kyuzo										A mole on the left forehead
22	Ataku	Takeo										A scar on the forehead
23	Tanaka	Hideo										Three golden teeth
24	Kanakawa	Tsuchimatsu										A scar on the left eye
25	Taniguchi	Sumio										A scar on the left cheek
26	Matsushita	Akitada										A mole on the right cheek
27	Takahashi	Chuichi										A mole on the right cheek
28	Tanji	Masanobu										A little scar on the forehead
29	Masegawa	Takeshige										A mole on the right cheek
30	Mugihara											

Line _____
ORDERS
LOCAL AGENTS

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information on items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

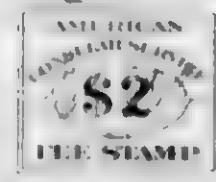
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at , 19 , from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1														
2	Kisaku													
3	Shunpita													
4	Kisaku	Masakazu												
5	Ma	Tsunetada												
6	Tenkuda	Keiji												
7														
8														
9			Captain											
10			Deck											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Harold M. Yorker

Harold M. Yorker



Serial No. 5474
Fee \$2.00

Line Singapore/New York. Line.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. Hirano**, of the **S.S. "Honolulu Maru"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be no instance taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEAB. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3. S. W. M. G. WARDEN.

sailing from

TAMPICO, MEXICO.

December 26, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y..

45

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS. MOS.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
--------------	---	-------------------	---------------------------	---	--	--------------------------

1 Kessig

Frank J.

35. - M. B. West New Brighton, N.Y. - 6/28/86.

406 St. Marks. P.L. -----
Tompkinsville.-----

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DAYS OF THE MONTH

BILL NO.

MOBILE

T-C-A-R

arr 1-5-22

Wm G Hardum

R. L. Wayne

Item	Unit	Total
1st		
2nd		
Storage		
Total		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WM. G. WARDEN, arriving at New York N.Y. Jan 5th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barnes	Albert	✓ Captain	Dec. 14	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'7	155	
2	Bonnett	James	✓ 1st Mate	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	140	
3	Doyle	William	✓ 2nd "	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	147	
4	Goodwin	James	✓ 3rd "	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	180	
5	Stevanson		✓ Pumpman	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	Holland	Dutch	5'8	168	
6	Christensen	Chris	✓ Boatswain	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	Danish	Dane	5'9	158	
7	Hope	Louis	✓ A.B.	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	6'0	168	
8	Donovan	William	✓	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9	140	
9	Nilsson	Lars	✓	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Swede	5'6	140	
10	Bosch	John	✓	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	160	
11	Andersen	Gens	✓	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9	157	
12	Hansen	Edward	✓	" 14	"	"	"	57	"	"	American	5'9	155	
13	Arnesen	Alf	✓	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	145	
14	Perez	Louis	✓	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	Porto R.	American	5'8	150	
15	Baxter	George	✓	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'8	160	
16	Rodriguez	Joaquin	✓	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	Porto R.	"	5'7	141	
17	Thompson	Andrew	✓ Chief Eng.	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'10	180	
18	Maltais	Paul	✓ 1st Asst. E.	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	142	
19	Poorman	Joseph	✓ 2nd "	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	180	
20	Heath	Horace	✓ 3rd "	" 14	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	210	
21	Cascio	Frank	✓ Oiler	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	185	
22	Graves	John	✓	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	140	
23	Pena	Bernando	✓	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	
24	Whitehead	Alvin	✓	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'9	137	
25	Griffin	Bernard	✓	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'7	167	
26	Porto	Francisco	✓	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	
27	Carbajal	Rafael	✓	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	160	
28	Vera	Louis	✓	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	Peru	Peruvian	5'3	138	
29	Evars	Frederick	✓	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5'9	160	
30	Akron	Mahmod	✓ Fireman	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	India	British	5'6	135	

Line Standard Oil Co, (N.J.)

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WM. G. WARDEN
JAN 5 - 1922

J. H. Watts
Buck

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Barnes, master, of the S/S Wm. G. Warden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WM. G. WARDEN, arriving at New York, Jan 5th, 1922, from the port of Tampico - Dec 26-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Neill	Joseph	✓ <u>BE-30820</u> Fireman	Dec. 14	New York	Yes	Yes	58	Male	Irish	British	5'8	156	
2	Santamaria	Felipe	✓ <u>106606</u>	14	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	155	
3	Bowman	Robert	✓ <u>4907</u>	15	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	American	5'7	155	
4	Ebarb	Laroe	✓ <u>Wiper</u>	14	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'7	150	
5	Johnson	Joseph	✓ <u>100456</u>	15	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	151	
6	Straok	John	✓ <u>Steward</u>	14	"	"	"	33	"	Holland	Dutch	5'6	145	
7	Jones	Henry	✓ <u>55277</u> 1st Cook	14	"	"	"	39	"	B.W.I.	British	5'9	155	
8	Buchanan	Reuben	✓ <u>55283</u> 2nd	14	"	"	"	22	"	"	Panama	5'4	140	
9	Schroff	Harold	✓ <u>Messman</u>	14	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5'7	145	
10	Riddell	Gerald	✓ <u>BE-34904</u>	15	"	"	"	21	"	Panama	Panama	5'7	145	
11	Tat	George	✓ <u>26414</u> Messboy	14	"	"	"	21	"	Siam	Chinese	5'7	147	
12	Jones	Arthur	✓ <u>BE 25401</u>	14	"	"	"	29	"	B.W.I.	British	5'7	150	
13	Vickers	Lee Rue	✓ <u>Radio</u>	14	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'9	163	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearing is to Depart for the United
States of America between
24 JAN 1922
James Shaw
24 JAN 1922

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
JAN 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.

J. R. Watts
Dist.

Sea & Shore
Limited

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Barnes, Master, of the S/S Wm. G. Warden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

January, 1922

U. H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Watts

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New YorkJanuary 12, 1922I, master of the British S. S. Hinchleyfrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 4th, 1922, consigned to Lynch & Co.; is now lying at Edgewater N.J., and is expected to sail Jan 13th, 1922, for Norfolk Va via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Clark</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>31</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
18	<u>Baker</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>33</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
19	<u>Downey</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>33</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
20	<u>Castanos</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Irish</u>
21	<u>Gitzgerald</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>British</u>
22	<u>Brady</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>43</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
23	<u>McArthur</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>45</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
24	<u>Buckram</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>17</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
25	<u>Roach</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>18</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
26	<u>Gooding</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>18</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
27	<u>Master</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>18</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
28	<u>Reynolds</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>18</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
29	<u>Witcher</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>17</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
30	<u>Walter</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>20</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Finchley*, arriving at... , 19... , from the port of

JAN 5 - 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Williams	A. E.	Captain	1881	No		25	M	British	British			
2	Emerson	D.	1st mate				26						
3	Allen	H.	2nd				25						
4	McMillan	H.	3rd				26						
5	McNah		Sailor				24						
6	W.						24						
7	Haton	H.					20						
8	Wote	E.					22		Greek	Greek			
9	McKinn	M.					31		British	British			
10	Giffins	H.					26						
11	Trickins	M.	1st Eng				23						
12	Brown	H.	2nd				25						
13	Conry	H.	3rd				22						
14	Anderson	H.	4th				22						
15	Wach	A.	5th				22						
16	Watson		6th				28						
17	Rid						25						
18	Clark	H.					31						
19	Baker	H.					33						
20	Downey						33						
21	Castanos	H.					46		Greek	Greek			
22	Fitzgerald	H.	1st mate	1881			44		British	British			
23	Beatty	M.	Sailor				43						
24	McArthur	H.	Eng				45						
25	Guckham	H.	Chock Bay				17						
26	Wach	H.	Chock Bay				18						
27	Gooding	H.	H. Chock Bay				18						
28	Master	H.	Agoutice				18						
29	Reynolds	E.					18						
30	Wachford	H.					17						
31	W. A. Ter	H.					20						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of card.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-22

53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

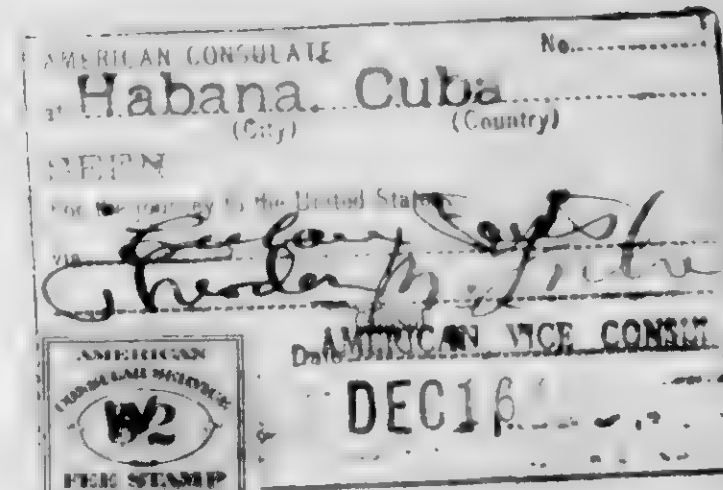
I, A. E. Williams, Master, of the SS. Tindley, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.



DEC 16 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid-off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. Wm Rockefeller
(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	46

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		N O N E	

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Name	Position	Age	Height
17	Donald	H. J. Mc	✓ 2nd Cook	" " " "
18	Myhre	A. C.	✓ Mess Boy	" " " "
19	Mooney	S. J.	✓ Wireless	" " " "
20	Jasper	W. R.	✓ Oiler	" " " "
21	Lindstrom	Joseph	✓ " "	" " " "
22	Antinori	James J.	✓ " "	" " " "
23	Trefry	Arthur	✓ Fifeman	" " " "
24	Roeske	Harry	✓ " "	" " " "
25	Lukins	Edwin	✓ " "	" " " "
26	Clure	D. M.	✓ " "	" " " "
27	Badion	Harry B.	✓ Wiper	" " " "
28	Baker	Albert	✓ Messboy	" " " "
29	Greich	Joseph B.	✓ " "	" " " "
30	Fisher	Thos.	✓ Wiper	" " " "
31	Lacey	Douglas	✓ " "	" " " "

Local Agents
14-1340

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, arriving at New York, Jan 5th, 19 22, from the port of Port Lobos Mexico Dec 28-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pettersen	Chas.	✓ Master	Dec. 18	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	Male		U.S.	5'9"		
2	Lockerby	E. <i>ad</i>	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'6"		
3	Post	G. E.	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5'6"		
4	Odell	Carl	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5'3"		
5	Kruse	Martin	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5'8"		
6	Matthews	Chas.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5'7"		
7	Jacobsen	Jacob	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5'4"		
8	Barthel	J. L.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'8"		
9	Jones	Robert	✓ Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'10"		
10	Thorndike	H.M.	✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5'10"		
11	Patterson	J. H.	✓ 1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5'11"		
12	Lalor	B. E.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5'7"		
13	Anderson	J.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5'6"		
14	Schmits	Ray J.	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'9"		
15	Collins	B. G.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"		"	5'9"		
16	Smith	<i>Widley</i>	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'7"		
17	Donald	B. J. Mc	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"		"	5'5"		
18	Myhre	A. C.	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5'2"		
19	Mooney	S. J.	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'5"		
20	Jasper	W. R.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5'5"		
21	Lindstrom	<i>Joseph</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5'8"		
22	Antinori	James J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'6"		
23	Trefry	Arthur	✓ Fifeman	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'7"		
24	Reeske	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'11"		
25	Lukins	Edwin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5'8"		
26	Clure	<i>D. H. Mc</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'9"		
27	Badion	Harry R.	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'8"		
28	Baker	Albert	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'4"		
29	Greich	Joseph B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'7"		
30	Fisher	Thos.	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'11"		
31	Lacey	Douglas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'4"		

Line Standard Oil Co.

Owners R. L. Hague

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. A. Watts
Inspector

WM. ROCKEFELLER

JAN 5 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S M^r Rockefeller, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922
J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. S. Satterman
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, arriving at New York, Jan 5, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos Mexico Dec 28-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Number														
7672-N.O.	1	Rump	Arthur	✓ Boon	Dec. 18	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	Russ	Russ	5'10"	
68165-N	2	Schultz	Karl V.	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'9"	
1130-B	3	Hook	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	Fin	Fin	5'9"	
75528-B	4	Nelson	Axel Gerhard	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	Sweden	Sweden	6'	
167197	5	Chiotis	Vasalis	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greece	Greece	5'6"	
3619-BE	6	Arey	John	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russ	Russ	5'7"	
31855-B	7	Malm	Algat W.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'8"	
94521-N	8	Hardwicki	Fred	✓ Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	England	England	5'6"	
55142-N	9	Miller	William	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Wildebush	Frank	✓ Oiler	Dec. 18	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	US	US	5'8"		
26	Cassell	Wm C	✓ Machinist	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"		
27	Hertchman	Alex	✓ Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"		
28	Mathews	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"		
29	Collier	Edward	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
30	Kristensen	Ans	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"		

J. Roberts
Insk.

Line Standard Oil Company
Owners Standard Oil Company
Local Agents R. L. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Wm. Rockefeller do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. Patterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

LINES

JAN 7 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. 53

I, GEORGE W. PARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. HUDSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Parquhar

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK

K. J. Young
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

UVV 1-522

	EXEMPT FROM INSPECTION										TOTAL
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1st Class											
2nd Class											
3rd Class											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
Total	13	202

Chinese Immigrants

Justeen

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HUDSON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 22ND, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended, where permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.

J. J. Donovan Inspector
1- P.M.

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S. S. HUDSON, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER J. J. JONES

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. HUDSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Farquhar

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

L. H. Young
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____

19

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 19

56

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. HUDSON**, from **BRITAIN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **09/000**

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **22**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, C (rail engineer), stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. "HUDSON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

G. W. Farquhar

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W. J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HILSON"

Passengers sailing from D H A M E N

... DECEMBER 22ND ... , 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Food.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1		AMMERS	AGNIE	23	F	NONE	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	N J	PATTERSON
2		BERGER	MARGARETE	19	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	WIERTH
3		ESENWEIN	WILHELM	17	M	S MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	SPINGEN
4		EMMERLING	VOROTHEA	31	F	S MAIL	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG
5		FICHTER	SOPIE	26	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	OSTELSHEIM
6		FLECK	MARIA THERESIA	50	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	BONN
7		HOLMELIN	MARIE	75	F	WID	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN-NEUKOELLN
8		HOLLERITH	ERNA	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	KAISERSLAUTERN
9		KRONBURGER	ELEONORE	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	KAISERSLAUTERN
10		MUELLER	MARIE	18	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
11		MUELLER	JOHANN	25	M	S BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
12		MUELLER	BERTHA	26	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
13		PAULUS	EMIL WALTHER	27	M	S BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
14		SAUTER	JACOB	20	M	S MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
15		SCHURIAN	BERNHARD	28	M	S SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
16		SCHARPF	JOSEPHINE	25	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
17		SCHLEISSINGER	MAGDALENE	25	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
18		SCHOENHERR	MARGARETHE	36	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
19		"	ILSE JOHANNA	44	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
20		STREBEL	GENZY	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
21		LAUBENDER	ELSA	14	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
22		MAGYAR	JSTVAN	26	M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
23		MITRIKOV	ANNA	19	F	S MAID	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
24		FASCHING	JOHANNA	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
25		HOPP	GEORGE	21	M	S MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
26		KOEHN	FERDINAND	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
27		"	GERTRUD	23	F	S WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
28		KATZUNG	IRBY	19	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
29		OMASTA	ANNA	22	F	S MAID	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN
30		STANEK	FRANTISEK	26	M	S BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	1
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1
Aliens	• • • • •	1

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

58

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. E. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "HUDSON", from BRISTOL, GERMANY, do
(State whether Master (First, or Second Officer))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 22
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D) (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write, if examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

* Read what language [] if exemption is claimed upon what ground.
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10) (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the subject, and "French" appearing under the country of last permanent residence, and similarly, "French" appearing under the subject, and "France" appearing under the country of last permanent residence, are not correct.

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included under this heading.

Indies, North or South America
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries shall be the last permanent residence, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For purposes of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States". The address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The address of the nearest relative living in the United States should be recorded. Give name and address of nearest relative living in the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of such relative). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13: *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be, for example, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future place of residence, and the State, Territory, or Country, if outside the United States. -The answer should be either Yes (ticket Column 15) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as follows: self; brother; other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family, and the greatest amount of money shown.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the individual or family shall not be divided among the several members of the family. — The entries should be made on a separate sheet of paper, and should be dated, and should state the year or period of years and the place where the money was brought.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when*)—This column shows whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place where he was born, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in the space provided. Questions 20 to 33 are for the examination of aliens. However, in answer to questions 20 to 33, the alien should be asked to show whether going to join the Communist Party of the United States of America, and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. HUDSON

sailing from

B R E M F N

DECEMBER 22ND, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 59

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GOSMANN	FRANK	67	✓ M	M		70265 30.6.1877 CIRCUIT COURT SHELBYVILLE ILL. PANA ILL.	
2	MOSES	ELLA	53	✓ F	M		52599 WIFE OF NATURALIZED AMERICAN PASSPORT 52599 13.6.1921 WASHINGTON	5542 PRAIRIE AVE CHICAGO ILL
3	MOSKOS	JOHN	30	✓ M	S		59794 1.2.1916 COUNTY COURT AKRON O.	108 EMERLING AVE AKRON O
4	WILHELM	ELIZABETH	36	✓ F	M		126413 10.6.1913 DISTRICT COURT BAYONNE NJ	163 W 25 STR BAYONNE, N.J.
5	WALK	KATHARINA	64	✓ F	M		PASSPORT 144193 21.2.1921 WASHINGTON	239 MARYLAND AVE BALT MD
6	VOLF	FRED	32	✓ M	M		1223830 7.1.1919 SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	2454 LINCOLN AVE CHICAGO ILL
7	POLOCHALJO	MICHAEL	34	✓ M	S		94038 3.12.1920 U.S. DISTRICT CRT. PHILA. PA.	119 GREENE ST. PHILA. PA.
8	MILLARD	ETHEL	23	✓ F	M	SEPT 13, 1898	BROOKLYN, N.Y. Hub R. I. B. Charleston S.C. Mar 1896	329 RALPH AVE., BKLYN., N.Y.
9							J. J. Donovan Insp E45	10 am.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

#5 at E.I.
1/2 by Pinkman
Super

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. PARQUHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. HUDSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. W. Parquhan

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

K. Young
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HUDSON"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

DECEMBER 22ND 1921

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

61

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "HUDSON", from BREITEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922
at NEW YORK

H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. "HUDSON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK

W. J. Young
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. HUDSON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 22 ND, 19 21

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, or what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		MINDEL	MOSES	29	✓	✓	✓	LITHUANIA	MEMEL	MOTHER: GANTE MINDEL PLUNGIS MEMEL STR 1 LIT	CONN NORWICH
2		MEYEROWITZ	HERSCHEL	18	✓	✓	✓	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	FATHER: GERSON MEYEROWITZ GORSKY BYRUTES GATRE 40 LIT	ILL CHICAGO
3		CHAZAN	CHANE	17	✓	✓	✓	JUGOSLAVIA	KATINOVAC	UNCLE: SCHLOIME SEGAL KOWNO LAJSZEC ALLEE 31	CONN DERBY
4		BASTA	MILK	32	✓	✓	✓	JUGOSLAVIA	KATINOVAC	SISTER: JELKA BASTA KATINOVAC 71 JUGOSLAVIA	IND GARY
5			JELENA	✓	✓	✓	✓			SISTER I. L.	
6	UNDER 16		LYUBA	6	✓	✓	✓			AUNT	
7	UNDER 16		DERNIKA	3	✓	✓	✓				
8	UNDER 16		MILEVA	14	✓	✓	✓			ACQU RADUJKO SALAJ KATINOVAC JUGOSLAVIA	
9	ADMITTED	OPACIC	MIGOS	25	✓	✓	✓	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HORNA-LEHOTA	WIFE: MARIA DRNAJOVA HORNA-LEHOTA CZECHO SLOVAKIA	IND WHITING
10		DRNAJ	JOSEF	14	✓	✓	✓	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HORNA-LEHOTA	PATHER: MIC. TUTH 127 TEREMIAMUK ROUMANIA	PA PHILADELPHIA
11		TUTH	MAGDALENA	23	✓	✓	✓	ROUMANIA	TEREMIAMUK		
12			ELISABETH	18	✓	✓	✓	UKRAINE	ILJNCE	BROTHER I. L. SCHOML SEGAL GAJSSIN UKRAINE	NJ NEWARK
13		MUCENIK	ABRAM	60	✓	✓	✓			BROTHER	
14			TAUBE	56	✓	✓	✓			UNCLE	
15			SINA	18	✓	✓	✓			UNCLE: HEINRICH GLADE 12 GRANKER ST. BREMEN	IA GRANVILLE
16		OLDEHOFF	CARL	28	✓	✓	✓	GERMANY	GRANVILLE		

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 63

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in United States.	Whether alien should be examined at the United States.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document of identity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business or profession, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	20	NO		FATHER: MOTTAL MINDEL 50 HIGH STR. NORWICH, CONN	NO PERMANENT									GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLK BL	RUSSIA	LITHUANIA LIDIKY
2	"	"	25			BROTHER: OSKAR MEYER 1447 S HAMLIN AV CHICAGO, ILL.												5	7		BLK BR	"	GORSKY
3	"	"	25			BROTHER: MEYER LOUIS CHAZAN 21 OUTAGE STR DERBY, CONN.												5	3		BR BR	"	BORTY
4	"	"	48	1906/ IND.		BROTHER: I. SIMO STOJANEVITS 1445 WASHINGTON AV. GARY, IND												5	8		BR BR	"	YUGOSLAVIA KATINOVAC
5	"	HUSBAND				BROTHER												5	3		"	"	"
6	"	FATHER		1918/ 21.		UNCLE															BLD BR	"	IND GARY
7	"	"		1918/ 21.		"															"	"	"
8	"	"		1920/ 21.		"															"	"	"
9	"	SELF	52	1906/ PA.		UNCLE: MILE CELAP 21 STEELTON GRAMS STR 1113 GARY IND												5	7		BR BR	"	YUGOSLAVIA KATINOVAC
10	"	"	25			COUSIN: JAN REGULA 442 CENTNER STR WHITING, IND												5	4		"	"	CZECHO HORNIA SLOVAKIA LENOTA
11	"	"	50			COUSIN: WILLIAM DRAGAN (PA) 1924 H. ORLAINE STR PHILADELPHIA												5	4		RED GR	"	ROMANIA TEREMIANKA
12	"	"	18			"												5	4		RED BR	"	"
13	"	"	19			SON: HARRY MOOSHNIK & GOLDBERG 271 S. 10 TH STR NEWARK NJ												5	5		GR GR	"	UKRAINE ILINCY
14	"	HUSBAND				"												5	5		"	"	"
15	"	FATHER				BROTHER												5	4		BR GR	"	"
16	NO	SELF	21	1905	1921	AUNT: MRS. H. J. PETERS R. F. D. 3 GRANVILLE, IOWA.												5	8		BR BLUE	"	GERMANY SYKE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S.S. HUDSON, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JANUARY, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. HUDSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Farquhar

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HUDSON

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

DECEMBER 22nd 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW - YORK

JANUARY

19²²

65

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. "HUDSON", from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHT** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. HUDSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Farquhar

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Alfred
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HUDSON CL. Passengers sailing from BREMER CL, DECEMBER 22nd, 19 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5, 1922

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N	Left Aug 1921 SELF	100 Y	1903-1921 CHICAGO	FRIEND: MRS MINNIE BECK, 5840 So PARK AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR BR	NO	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	TODBI L
2	"	Left Aug 1921 SELF	85 Y	1910-1921 CHICAGO	FRIEND UNCLE: JOHN PORIZEK, 4129 W. LAKE STR CHICAGO, ILL.										5 4		BR BR		"	"
3	"	"	100 Y	"	"										5 3		BLK BLK		"	NOVE MESTO
4	"	"	10 Y	"	FATHER										4 -		BR BR		"	PURSKY SV. JUR
5	"	Left Aug 1921 SELF	100 Y	1911-1921 ILASCO, MO	BROTHER I L: STEVE PAROBOK, BOX 31, ILASCO, MO COUSIN: MARTIN KATYK, BOX 181, So BROWNSVILLE, PA										5 10		P BR		"	NICHALKOVA
6	"	"	100 Y	"	"										5 6		BR BR		"	LIESEK
7	"	Left Aug 1921 SELF	100 Y	1900-1921 UNIONTOWN, PA	NUTHEW: MATEJ TRELAK, PAYETTE CO., UNIONTOWN, PA										5 8		BR BR		"	LIESEK
8	"	"	100 Y	"	UNCLE ANTON SUTY, KLAMATH CO. MALIN, OREGON.										5 9		BR GR		"	SEDLIACKA DUBOVA
9	"	"	90 Y	"	UNCLE MICHAL KOZACSIK, 600 IND. BLOD, IND HARBOR, IND.										5 5		BR BR		"	SEDLIACKA DUBOVA
10	"	"	90 Y	"	COUSIN: JOHN GESHIK, 520 STANDARD AVE, WHITING, IND										6 1		BLK BLK		"	METZIERODIE
11	"	"	25 Y	"	BROTHER: GEORG VELIGDAN, BOX 147, ALIQUIPPA, PA.										5 4		BLK BLK		"	POROSTOVA
12	"	"	100 Y	"	BROTHER: ZACHARIAS PALCIK, BOX 240, BAY SHORE, L I										5 3		P BL		"	KOSTOLANY
13	"	"	30 Y	"	BROTHER I L: KOLOMAN SIMKO, R 3. MERRILL, MICH.										5 3		P GR		"	VAGA
14	"	"	25 Y	"	BROTHER I L: JOHN VERBIAR, 421 FRIG AVE, JOHNSTOWN, PA										5 7		BR BR		"	MURAN
15	"	"	45 Y	1908-1912 MARBLEHEAD	BROTHER I L MITRO MADZIN, BOX 180, MARBLEHEAD, OHIO,										5 5		BR EL		"	ROVNO
16	"	Left Aug 1921 SELF	100 Y	1912-1920 UNIONTOWN	UNCLE: JOHN STEPANIK, BOX 73, MANMOTH, PA										5 8		BR BR		"	HORNI LHOTA MOR
17	"	"	100 Y	"	BROTHER: FRANK PATECEK, 314 COLUMBIA STR COVINGTON, LA.										5 5		BR BL		"	CHRASTOVA
18	"	"	25 Y	"	BROTHER I L: GEORG ESTAK, 426-4 STR. TAYLOR, PA.										5 6		P GR		"	HLIVISTI
19	"	"	25 Y	"	BROTHER: JOHN HOLUKA, 615 JEROME STR No. KEESPORT, PA.										5 8		P BL		"	VISNI REMETE
20	"	"	50 Y	"	BROTHER I L: MICHAL HRICIK, 2423 COPPER STR YOUNGSTOWN, O.										5 5		P GR		"	VISNI REMETE
21	"	"	25 Y	"	UNCLE: JOHN BOSSIDAR, BOX 36, NORTHAMPTON, PA										5 5		BR BR		"	CIROKA DLHA
22	"	"	30 Y	"	SISTER: HELENA MICHALEC, W SHORE HOTEL, LITTLE FALLS, N Y										5 8		P GR		"	STARA TURA
23	"	"	30 Y	"	STEP-FATHER: PAVEL FUSEK, 431 E. 122 STR. NEW-YORK CITY.										4 10		P BL		"	STARA TURA
24	"	"	30 Y	"	STEP-FATHER: JAN BLAZEK, W SHORE HOTEL, LITTLE FALLS, N Y.										5 5		P GR		"	STARA TURA
25	"	"	50 Y	"	BROTHER: PETER MIKITKA, ONEIDA, PA.										5 4		P GR		"	KURINKA
26	"	"	50 Y	"	UNCLE: GEORG CAPAK, 1347-52 AVE, CICERO, ILL.										5 3		P BR		"	STREDA
27	"	"	100 Y	"	SISTER: IRENE GABOSCH, 133 CLIMAX STR. SS PITTSBURG, PA.										5 1		BR BL		"	KROSTACH
28	"	MOTHER	25 Y	"	AUNT:										4 9		P BL		"	KROSTACH
29	"	SELF	60 Y	"	UNCLE: JOHN HRESKO, 34 N SPRUCE STR Mt. CARTEL, PA.										5 6		BR BR		"	HORNA
30	"	"	20 Y	"	BROTHER I L: MIKE RIBAR, R. F. D. 142, HOUTZDALE, PA.										5 6		P GR		"	ZUBNE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "HUDSON", from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER J. J. JONES

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JANUARY, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. PARQUER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HUDSON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

G. W. Parquer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

N. Alfving
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HUDSON"

Passengers sailing from

DECEMBER 22ND

19.

#10 - Schindler, Ludwig - Brased - Not on Board.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

69

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State by force or violence.	Whether capable by reason of any defect or disability to perform the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read and write in any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	25	N			UNCLE NICKAUS WARKER YORK PA 766 W. MARKET STR	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	GERMANY	TRIER
2	N	SELF	35	N			FRIEND FRED G. GRUEN CINCINATY H TIME HILL											5	3	"	BL. GR.	"	"	AUGUSTSBURG
3	Y	B. I. L.	50	N			B. I. L. GEORGE GORCE 5027 S SEKLEY AV. CHICAGO ILL.											5	1	"	BL. BR.	"	C.-SL.	ROVNO
4	Y	B. I. L.	25	N			I. L. MARTIN KRATEMAK BOX 181 S. BROWNSVILLE PA.											5	8	"	BR. GR.	"	"	LJESTEK
5	Y	B. I. L.	25	N			B. I. L. JOHN DORAK 26 BROADWAY NANTICOKE PA.											5	8	"	BR. GR.	"	"	JANOVCE
6	Y	B. I. L.	20	N			B. I. L. VASZILY SZEMKANICS R. F. D. R. 2- NEMOVA PA.											5	1	"	BR. BR.	"	"	LUKOVA
7	Y	MOTHER	50	N			MOTHER TRAJMAR ZUSANNE 816 BLASSON ALLEY PITTSBURGH PA											5	2	"	BR. BL.	"	"	RAVUCZE
8	"	"	"	N			"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER MICHAEL TEKEDLA 30 MAXWELL WORKS LA BELLE PA											5	2	"	BR. BR.	"	"	NOVA VES
10	N	SELF	25	Y	1920/21	HARTFORD CONN.	FRIEND FRANZ RICHTER 43 SI- GOURNET STR. HARTFORD CONN.											5	1	"	BL. BL.	"	"	PRAGUE
11	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE CARL GROSSMANN NEW YORK CITY 300 HAVEN AV											5	2	"	BR. GR.	"	GERMANY	DRESDEN
12	"	"	"	"			"											5	2	"	BL. BL.	"	"	"
13	Y	SELF	25	N		NO	"											5	2	"	BR. GR.	"	"	BROMBERG
14	Y	SELF	25	Y	1914/21	SEVERAL CITIES	"											5	8	"	BR. BR.	"	"	TRAUTENAU
15	Y	SELF	25	N		NO	"											5	2	"	BR. BR.	"	"	DRESDEN
16	Y	SELF	25	N		NO	"											5	2	"	BL. BL.	"	"	LETTLAND PANGALKOFF
17	Y	SELF	25	N		NO	B. I. L. HENRY JANORSON 624 N HAMLIN AV CHICAGO ILL.	EVER	Y									5	2	"	BL. BL.	"	GERMANY	WIESBADEN
18	Y	SELF	25	N		NO	UNCLE KARL SCHWARTZ 100 MARKETSTR ST CHICAGO ILL.											5	10	"	BL. BL.	"	"	"
19	Y	SELF	50	Y	1908/09	BECCARIA PA.	FATHER STEVE FUSEK BOX 153 BECCARIA PA.											5	3	"	BR. GR.	"	PA.	BECCARIA
20	"	"	"	"		"	"											5	3	"	BR. BR.	"	"	"
21	Y	B. I. L.	25	N		NO	B. I. L. SANDOR 2350 PENNA AV INDIANA HARBOR IND.											5	"	"	BL. BL.	"	ROUMANIA	BORS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. E. RANDALL**, **MASTER**, of the S.S. "**HUDSON**", from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIGHT** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **OFFICE**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JANUARY**, 1922

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afriem (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WILSON Passengers sailing from SEVEN, DECEMBER 21, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCOIS	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
2	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
3	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
4	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
5	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
6	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
7	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
8	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
9	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
10	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
11	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
12	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
13	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
14	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
15	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
16	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
17	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
18	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
19	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
20	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
21	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
22	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
23	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
24	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
25	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
26	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
27	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
28	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
29	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
30	NOT COUNTED	SEBEL, BO	FRANCOIS	21	Y	M	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE

Arrived at the French Consulate at New York City on December 21, 1921. The passengers are French citizens and are being sent to the United States for the purpose of working in the coal mines of West Virginia.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

Arriving at Port of

19.2.7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Charles H. Cummings*, of the *S.S. Hudson*, from *Beebehaven*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. Cummings
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January*, 19*22*
at *11th*

A. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed in back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
- WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RA DALL**, **MASTER** of the **S.S. "HUDSON"**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHT** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **W. J. 208**

Sworn to before me this day of **JANUARY**, 1922
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" when by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are performing from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and of less than \$20*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. " HUDSON "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

22nd D E C E M B E R 1921

73

Receipt for 22 lbs. of
Sugar 1/1/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

#24,	Friedman,	Borja	- Erased	- REJECTED
#25,	Friedman,	Bencjan	- Erased	- REJECTED
#26,	Friedman,	Raja	- Erased	- REJECTED
#27,	Friedman,	Dussa	- Erased	- REJECTED
#28,	Friedman,	Cisia	- Erased	- REJECTED
#29,	Friedman,	Perla	- Erased	- REJECTED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GEORGE W. FARQUHAR**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "HUDGON"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY-SEVEN** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHT** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Farquhar

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JANUARY**, 19 **22**

at **NEW YORK**

Alfred J. [unclear]
Immigrant Inspector

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the aliens are re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HUDSON

sailing from BREMEN

, 22ND DECER., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

74

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	TURKO	IGNACE	33	✓ M	M	16431 Colby CARLINVILLE, ILL. 6TH JUNE 1919		YONKERS, N.Y., MULBERRY STR.
2						J. J. Donovan Inspector 10 am.		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MURDOON"

sailing from

PREMEN

DECEMBER 22ND 1921 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

75

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KORCHNAK	JOHN	25	M	S	BORN NEW HAVEN PA 5 SEPTEMBER 1896		122 CHESTNUT STR JOHNSTOWN PA.
2	MYSKOVCIK	ANNA	16	F	S	CHICAGO ILL JANUARY 23RD 1905		3933 CEDAR STR INDIANA HARBOR IND
3	ISRAELWITZ	MACHLIE	37	F	M	P.B. 481 Rochester	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY APRIL 26TH 1921	347 E 10TH STR NEW YORK CITY
4		SCHMIEL	15	M	S			
5		FROM	13	M	S			
6		ESTER	9	F	S			
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

76

S. S. Hudson U.S. Mail

arrived Jan. 5, 1922, 3 P.M.

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Stillerman, Ismael	8	5		1	No RR ticket	71. Uncle Yankel Greenberg, 259, Schlegel, N. Dak.	Quick	1/9	3	4	4	4
2	Krafoak, Alsbetta	8	9		1	No call	Ross Andrew Hrauth, 116 S. Orange St., Newark, N. J.	As Kohl	1/6	11	1	-	1
3	Abel, Martha	3	17		1	" tel #	KK in. Selma Jacobsen, 62 N. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	1	1	1	1
4	Karaniuk, Michal & wf	1	6		2	oh in hosp	KK Home, 84 Laurie St., Central Falls, R.I.	Quick	1/9	1	8	8	8
5	Krywda, Julia & oh	1	1		2	To tel #	Ch. Vark. Peter Krywda, 1941 Webster St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	3	8	8	8
6	Porro, Maria	4	13		1	" "	Ch. in. Smko. Colman, 143 S. Merrill, Mich. Quick	1/6	4	1	1	1	1
7	Goossan, Lazzlo & Goerbe, Ilona	3	29		2	" call	Fath. George, 302 Locking St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	11	2	-	2
8	Stieben, Julianne	3	23		1	" "	Conn. Travellers Aid	John	"	11	1	-	1
9	Holmelin Maria "Cab"	1	7		1	to call	Ch. in. B. Goulston, 776 N. Grand St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	3	0	0	0
10	Jylkatite, Ilona "Cab"	2	20		1	to call	B/h. Lazimir Kulbac, 791 Wythe St., New York, N.Y.	John	1/7	2	1	-	1
11	Karaniuk, Tina	1	8		1	from 1/9-1	with J. C. #4	Kohl	1/9	1	1	-	1
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Hudson 15

No. _____

arrived January 5, 1922, 19.

M.,

, from

70

HUDSON 1/5/22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 78

S. S. HUDSON

arrived 1/5/22

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
60m	16	NO. 21111	Period	1	1/5 3 7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

1/6 91 30

1/6 3588.2

1/9 7888.4

1/21 2078.0

13 03 24

11 11 14

11 11 14

57 " Scand. Danish 5'3"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

PORT OF... NEW YORK.

JANUARY 14th....., 19 22

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "HUDSON"
(Nationality.)

from port of BREMEN, GERMANY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	231	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	all	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	237	Total crew this date	237

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 5th 1922, 19 , consigned to
UNITED STATES LINES is now lying at PIER 2 HOBOKEN, and is
expected to sail JANUARY 14th, 19 22, for Bremen via Queenstown
via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

308	Dorstling	Rudolf	Asst. Std.
365	18 Eickmeier	William	Asst. Std.
145	19 Erikson	Gustav	Fireman
349	20 Fischer	T. Karl	Bell Boy
140	21 Galen	John	Fireman
361	22 Gassner	Karl	Asst. Std.
163	23 Goertz	Emil	Coal Passer
324	24 Gray	George	Chf. Baker
368	25 Groebert	Olaf	Asst. Std.
177	26 Grotheer	Fritz	Coal Passer
354	27 Hansen	Christian	Asst. Std.
364	28 Hardege	Richard	Fireman
136	29 Harder	Philipp	3rd Cl. Cook
317	30 Hartmann	Carl	

"	"	47	"	German	Danzig	5'6"	143.
"	"	52	"	German	German	5'9"	156.
"	"	28	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'8"	147.
"	"	18	"	German	Belgium	5'7"	138.
"	"	31	"	German	German	5'8"	161.
"	"	44	"	German	German	5'7"	152.
"	"	41	"	German	Poland	5'5"	140.
"	"	33	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	144.
"	"	42	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'5"	147.
"	"	28	"	German	German	5'11"	183.
"	"	25	"	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	136.
"	"	40	"	German	German	5'9"	163.
"	"	38	"	German	Danzig	5'11"	157.
"	"	57	"	Scand.	Danish	5'3"	140.

Deserted
at Bremer
Deserted
at Bremer

Line UNITED STATES LINES

OWNERS UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See List of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. S. Randall
Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Age	Name	Rank	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birthplace	Birthdate	Remarks
388		Depping	Fred	✓	185005	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch Dutch 5'7" 169.
386	17	Dorstling	Rudolf	✓	Asst. Std. 183084	"	"	"	45	"	German German 5'5" 139.
385	18	Eickmeier	William	✓	Asst. Std. 183086	"	"	"	47	"	German Danzig 5'6" 143.
145	19	Erikson	Gustav	✓	Asst. Std. 189735	"	"	"	52	"	German German 5'9" 156.
349	20	Fischer	T. Karl	✓	Fireman 110715	"	"	"	28	"	Scand. Swedish 5'8" 147.
140	21	Gulm	John	✓	Bell Boy	"	"	"	18	"	German Belgium 5'7" 139.
361	22	Gassner	Karl	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	German German 5'8" 161.
163	23	Coertz	Emil	✓	Asst. Std. 178620	"	"	"	44	"	German German 5'7" 152.
324	24	Gray	George	✓	Coal Passer 33304	"	"	"	41	"	German Poland 5'5" 140.
368	25	Groebert	Olaf	✓	Chf. Baker 133048	"	"	"	33	"	English Canadian 5'7" 144.
177	26	Grotheer	Fritz	✓	Asst. Std. 179224	"	"	"	42	"	Scand. Norwegian 5'5" 147.
354	27	Hansen	Christian	✓	Coal Passer	"	"	"	28	"	German German 5'11" 183.
364	28	Hardege	Richard	✓	Asst. Std. 183082	"	"	"	25	"	Scand. Danish 5'5" 136.
136	29	Harder	Philipp	✓	Fireman 133049	"	"	"	40	"	German German 5'9" 163.
317	30	Hartmann	Carl	✓	3rd Cl. Cook 133007	"	"	"	38	"	German Danzig 5'11" 157.
						"	"	"	57	"	Scand. Danish 5'3" 140.

Deported
at Bremer
Deported
at Bremer

57 " Scand. Danish 5'3"

Line UNITED STATES LINES

OWNERS UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Port
Master, Officer in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Re Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HUDSON", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 5, 1922, from the port of BREMEN

Sheet No. 1

81

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Baeckmann	Heinrich	Asst. Std.	Dec. 1 New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	176
2	Beck	John	3rd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	168
3	Becker	Bernard	Coal Passer	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'7"	162
4	Bergman	Karl	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'7"	149
5	Bessert	Franz	Coal Passer	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	147
6	Blahn	Victor	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	28	"	Cz. Slov.	Cz. Slov.	5'6"	138
7	Bloch	Joseph	"	"	"	"	54	"	German	Danzig	5'7"	146
8	Boeck	Eric	Butcher	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	151
9	Boettjer	John	3rd Cl. Std.	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	176
10	Boehmer	Hermann	4th Cook	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	142
11	Braun	Fred	Coal Passer	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'9"	158
12	Buhr	Walter	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'2"	137
13	Bursian	William	Barber	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'9"	143
14	Dechau	Carl	Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	145
15	Dehaav	F. vert	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	169
16	Depping	Fred	Asst. Storkpr	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'5"	139
17	Dorstling	Rudolf	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	47	"	German	Danzig	5'6"	143
18	Eickmeier	William	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	52	"	German	German	5'9"	156
19	Erikson	Gustav	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'8"	147
20	Fischer	Karl	Bell Boy	"	"	"	18	"	German	Belgium	5'7"	139
21	Gaida	John	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'8"	161
22	Gassner	Karl	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'7"	152
23	Goertz	Emil	Coal Passer	"	"	"	41	"	German	Poland	5'5"	140
24	Gray	George	Off. Baker	"	"	"	33	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	144
25	Grodebert	Olaf	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'5"	147
26	Grotheer	Fritz	Coal Passer	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'11"	183
27	Hansen	Christian	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	136
28	Hardege	Richard	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'9"	163
29	Harder	Philipp	Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	German	Danzig	5'11"	157
30	Hartmann	Carl	3rd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Danish	5'3"	140

Deserted at Bremen

Deserted at Bremen
Deserted at Bremen

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP SS. HUDSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922

H. J. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HUDSON", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1922, from the port of BREMEN

82

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
137	1	Havletzke	O. Fireman	Dec. 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Polish	Poland	5'6"	143
174	2	Hecht	Ed. Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'8"	156
306	3	Heike	John 2nd Stoker	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'8"	149
346	4	Heitmann	Fritz Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'6"	137
413	5	Henle	Hugo Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'7"	164
332	6	Hertrampf	Ottoman Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'7"	151
336	7	Hoffmeister	William	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'10"	169
341	8	Hoffmeister	Heinrich Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'8"	146
162	9	Jennekens	Jan Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	166
355	10	Jessen	William Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	151
166	11	Kauth	Otto Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'7"	145
323	12	Kempinski	J. 2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	147
305	13	Klenke	Charles Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	German	5'6"	138
310	14	Konrad	Ida Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	German	German	5'6"	130
335	15	Kopinsky	Frank Scullion	"	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	143
143	16	Korinek	C. Grill Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	138
165	17	Kraese	George Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'10"	162
363	18	Krueger	Otto Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'6"	147
173	19	Kuro	Jakob Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'9"	149
319	20	Lang	Jacob Kosher Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Hebrew	Danish	5'6"	135
115	21	Lange	Emil Plumber	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	Danzig	5'6"	141
304	22	Larson	Karl 2nd 3rd Cl. Std.	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5'9"	154
315	23	Meissner	Hans 3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	136
362	24	Meyer	Dietrich Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'6"	147
351	25	Mieland	Carl	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	139
152	26	Mohrholz	Frank Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'4"	133
357	27	Moller	Carl Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'7"	158
387	28	Mortensen	Richard	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'8"	142
329	29	Muller	Friedrich Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	134
384	30	Neiss	Christ. Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'8"	147

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN STEAMSHIP SS. "HUDSON"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922

W. J. Young
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HUDSON", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1922, from the port of BREMEN

83

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
320	1	Nolte	Carl	Crew Cook	Dec. 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	German	Danzig	5'5"	137
331	2	Olivares	David	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span Am.	Venezuelan	5'6"	142
148	3	Petersen	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Swiss	5'9"	164
375	4	Pilling	Karl	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Danzig	5'9"	149
382	5	Radomski	Vladislav	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'6"	136
360	6	Rauhut	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'6"	137
314	7	Richard	Paul	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'7"	153
146	8	Rodenberg	Casper	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'9"	156
406	9	Sauer	Albert	Scullion	Dec. 3	"	"	"	29	"	German	Danzig	5'7"	133
370	10	Schladitz	Emil	Asst. Std.	Dec. 1	"	"	"	49	"	German	Danzig	5'6"	135
307	11	Schmetz	Theo.	Asst. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	German	5'8"	147
345	12	Schneider	Emil	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'7"	139
303	13	Schoenfelder	Kurt	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'11"	172
39	14	Schrader	Carl	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	Danzig	5'5"	131
147	15	Schulz	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'4"	127
164	16	Schwicke	Otto	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'8"	142
38	17	Steffen	Walter	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	Danzig	5'5"	134
44	18	Stralla	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	German	5'6"	137
63	19	Tjarks	Henry	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	Danzig	5'7"	143
135	20	Treseler	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Poland	5'11"	176
367	21	von Hollen	John	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'6"	135
334	22	von Lienen	John	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'8"	147
352	23	Victorin	Raymond	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Slovak	Cz. Slov.	5'8"	142
342	24	Weber	Peter	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'6"	139
377	25	Wendland	Herman	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Danzig	5'7"	145
302	26	Westendorf	John	2nd Std.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	131
394	27	Wetzel	Karl	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'7"	138
376	28	Wolschke	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Danzig	5'5"	146
327	29	Wortmann	Joseph	Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Danzig	5'10"	167
175	30	Zatrieb	Ed.	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'5"	135

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agent UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discretionary Duty

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP S.S. "HUDSON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Dec. 21 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States
via Bremerhaven

Date: Dec. 21 1921
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
Born in _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HUDSON", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1922, from the port of BREITEN

84

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP SS. "HUDSON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 19 22

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. 5-2-04
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of U.S.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

Hudson

85

of

New York

bound for

Bremen

whereof Paul H. Kreibohm is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
				Feet.	In.				
Fritz Grothues 1/77	Germ.	✓	28	5	11	Br	Br	Coal Passer	New York
Cecil L. Ditto 2/78	Pa	✓	32	5	6	.	.	do	K. 10739
Michael Golden 3/79	N.Y.	✓	32	5	7	.	.	do	K. 48367
Leonard E. Glasby 4/80	Minn	✓	30	5	8	.	.	do	Seaman's Cert. 578
L. W. Johnson 5/81	Mich	✓	32	5	7	.	.	do	Seam. Cert.
Patrick Shiffin 6/82	Ire	✓	40	5	6	.	.	do	Seaman's Cert.
D. N. Cuccia 7/83	N.Y.	✓	24	5	6	.	.	do	K. 1308
John Muldoon 8/84	N.Y.	✓	24	5	8	.	.	do	"
Philip Holoszyk 9/85	Pa	✓	27	5	11	.	.	do	"
W. Burski 10/86	N.Y.	✓	25	5	11	.	.	do	"
Alex J. Stephens 11/87	Pa	✓	25	5	6	.	.	do	Seam. Cert. 1268-
Otto Bucht 12/88	Germany	✓	45	5	9	.	.	do	Seaman's Cert. 1268-
Wm. Amley 13/89	Mass.	✓	32	5	5	.	.	do	Seaman's Cert. 1268-
Bert Shaw 14/90	Mass.	✓	32	5	8	.	.	do	Seaman's Cert. 1268-
For #189 Thos King 15/91	Mass.	✓	32	5	8	.	.	do	Seaman's Cert. 1268-

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "certified copy of" when such is the case)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American
(Insert flag.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
DATED: _____
Customhouse,
Port of _____

89
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. OR SUBJECT. AGE. BRIGHT. COM. PLEX. Hgt. Eyes. CAPACITY. NEXT OF KIN.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

ns composing the crew of the
of New York

of _____
whereof Paul. H. Nicholson

is Master.

bound for

called the

86

(Insert name of vessel.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

HEIGHT.

Feet In.

HEIGHT.

Feet In.

COM-
PANY.

HAIR

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

[illegible]

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED: _____

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT

AGE.

HEIGHT.

WEIGHT.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

MAKING AND
NEXT OF KIN.

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of

New York

whereof

Paul H. Kriebahn

is Master.

called the

Hudson

bound for

Bremen

87

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
			Feet.	In.					
339			5					Sullivan	New York
340			5					do	"
Heinrich Hoffmeister 341	Danzig	Dan	44	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	Handyman
Peter Weber 342	"	"	47	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "
Joseph J. O'Neill 343	N.Y.	U.S.	76	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "
Wm. Bursian 344	Germ. Kat	U.S.	34	5	6	"	"	"	Barber
Emil Schneider 345	Danzig	Dan	36	5	9	"	"	"	Printer
S. Heitmann 346	"	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	Linendr.
Joseph F. Long 347	"	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	High
Owen W. Watkins 348	Ala	U.S.	36	5	10	"	"	"	Watchman
J. Fisher 349	Belgium	Belg	18	5	7	"	"	"	do
James Scales 350	N.Y.	U.S.	19	5	5	"	"	"	do
Karl Nieland 351	Holland	Holl	45	5	7	"	"	"	Ass. Std.
Raymond Viktoria 352	Bohemia	Boh	32	5	7	"	"	"	do
Karl Bergmann 353	Germ	Ger	36	5	6	"	"	"	do
O. Hansen 354	Denmark	Dan	26	5	4	"	"	"	do
Wm. Jessen 355	"	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	do
Victor Blaha 356	Czechoslovakia	C.S.	27	5	6	"	"	"	do
Karl Moller 357	Sweden	Swed	49	5	5	"	"	"	do
Ede. Haar 358	Holland	Holl	24	5	11	"	"	"	do
William Buhr 359	Germ	Ger	26	5	2	"	"	"	do
Hans Raubert 360	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	do
Karl Gassner 361	Danzig	Dan	44	5	6	"	"	"	do
Detrich Meyer 362	"	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	do
Otto Krueger 363	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	do
Richard Hardage 364	"	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	do
Wm. Eikmeier 365	Germ.	Ger	57	5	10	"	"	"	do
Wm. Renaud 366	N.Y.	U.S.	36	5	6	"	"	"	do
John von Hollen 367	Germ. Kat	U.S.	29	5	6	"	"	"	do
Olof Grosebert 368	Norway	Nor	42	5	5	"	"	"	do
Karl Schrader 369	Danzig	Dan	51	5	9	"	"	"	do
Emil Schladitz 370	"	"	49	5	6	"	"	"	do
Joseph Bloch 371	"	"	54	5	8	"	"	"	do
Stanley Weber 372	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	5	"	"	"	do
Max Merwald 373	Austria Kat	"	27	5	3	"	"	"	do
John Watt 374	Scotland Kat	U.S.	44	5	7	"	"	"	do
Karl Pilling 375	Danzig	Dan	44	5	9	"	"	"	do
Hans Woloschke 376	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	do

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. AGE. HEIGHT. COM. PERX. HAIR. EYES. CAPACITY. PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

11-10-08

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the "Audubon" 88
of New York bound for Bremen
whereof Paul H. Krieborn is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NEXT OF KIN.
				FEET.	IN.					
Hermann Wendland	Danzig	Den	38	5	9	Light	Br	Blue	Stk.	New York
Walter Steffen	"	"	46	5	-	"	"	"	do	"
Rudolf Schwicker	Austria	Kat	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	K. "3375"
Richard Huddy	N.Y.	Kat	38	5	1	"	"	"	do	Cert. "55061"
Heinrich Beckmann	Holland	Kat	2	5	-	"	"	"	do	"
W. Radomski	Danzig	Den	1	5	-	"	"	"	do	"
Martin J. Hogan	N.Y.	"	3	5	-	"	"	"	do	Cert. "55044"
L. Weiss	Germany	Den	47	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
J. J. Daly	Mass	Kat	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	" "55006"
Rudolf Dierling	Danzig	Den	47	5	2	"	Gray	"	do	"
Richard Mortensen	"	"	40	5	11	"	Br	Br	do	"
Theodor Miller	German	Kat	37	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
Wm. Burke	N.Y.	"	18	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
			5						do	"
			5						do	"
			5						do	"
			5						do	"
Karl Metzger	German	Ger	25	5	7	Light	Br	Br	do	"
John J. Devine	Wis	Kat	49	5	8	"	"	"	Whisman	N.C.
John J. Gehr	Belgium	Kat	29	5	10	"	"	"	do	" "3168"
A. Burschardt	German	Kat	33	5	2	"	"	"	do	"
E. M. Papardo	P. I.	"	27	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Whisman	"
Edward Derron	N.Y.	"	30	5	6	Light	Br	Blue	do	Cert. "55043"
William Gellin	Mass	"	18	5	5	"	"	Br	do	" "30069"
Jose Ongat	P. I.	"	36	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Whisman	K. "15192"
J. C. Gallante	"	"	24	5	2	"	"	"	do	" "2509"
W. Pileh	Poland	Kat	32	5	10	Light	Br	Br	do	"
Theresa Kopfinger	Austria	Kat	37	5	6	"	"	"	Stewardess	"
August Kretz	German	Kat	49	5	6	"	"	Blue	Interpreter	" "5458"
Albert Samt	Danzig	Den	29	5	7	"	"	"	Bro. Sullivan	"

Joe Jim Ing. 3. 95.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

89 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

OR SURNAME

Age

Height. Feet. In.

Weight. Pounds.

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY.

NAME

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Customhouse.

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert fig.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "On" or "Off" in the blank.)

DEPT. OF COMMERCE

NAVIGATION

Form 710 A

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

89

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *Stamship* called the *Stamship*
of *New York* bound for *Bremen*
whereof *Paul H. Reibohm* is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN.
<i>R. A. Bryce</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>D. Samkowski</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Nat</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>K. 1788</i>
<i>Wm. J. Tattau</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>K. 2709</i>
<i>James B. Crawford</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>K. 459</i>
<i>Arthur Miller</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Nat</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Seam. Cert. 52594</i>
<i>James P. Feurtado</i>	<i>Maragua</i>	<i>Nat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>O. Sea</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>M. J. Tolar</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>K. 38650</i>
<i>J. J. Sullivan</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Geo. W. Farquhar</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>K. 48976</i>
<i>Ernest M. Kaatz</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>K. 4526</i>
<i>Francis Burger</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Nat</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>H. Q. Von Ihm</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>W. S. Egan</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>W. S. Holcomb</i>	<i>Ala.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Carl P. Allen</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Nat</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>54938</i>
<i>James J. Smith</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19716</i>
<i>Arthur Engels</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Nat</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Wm. C. Hoffman</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>Seamans. Cert.</i>

Trigfina Sup. 45

<i>A. Koppelman</i>	<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Nat</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Parser</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Wm. Bagley</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Frank A. Kille</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Henry Tjarks</i>	<i>Dan.</i>	<i>Nat</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

Post Parser
Chief Clerk
Baggage Master

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American
(Insert flag.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
DATED: _____
Customhouse,
Port of _____

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

90

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of

whereof

New York

Paul H. Melbohm is Master.

bound for

called the

Hudson

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS
NEXT OF KIN.

Wm Perrott	101	N.Y.	US	36	5	7	Blk	Brn	Blk	Engineer	New York
Geo Spearman	102	Mass	US	31	5	7	Blk	Brn	Blk	1st Cook	
James Leck	103	Spokane, Wash	US	50	5	6	Blk	Brn	Blk	2nd	K. 48015
Wm Curison	104	Sweden	Nat	33	5	9	Blk	Brn	Blk	3rd	K. 45365
A. M. Wilson	105	Sweden	Nat	37	5	11	Blk	Brn	Blk	4th	
Geo. H. Stuart	106	Conn	US	36	5	6	Blk	Brn	Blk	4th	Seaman. Cert 49655
Arno F. Mueller	107	German	Nat	28	5	4	Blk	Brn	Blk	4th	Cit 66162
Fred Troge	108	German	Nat	39	5	8	Blk	Brn	Blk	Junior	49990
J. Isaksen	109	Norway	Nat	35	5	7	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	Nat. Cert. 603419
John E. Wilson	110	Sweden	Nat	28	5	11	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	K. 15641
Geo. Wright	111	N.Y.	US	35	5	6	Blk	Brn	Blk	Black	Cit 27135
Olaf Melbeth	112	Norway	Nat	25	5	7	Blk	Brn	Blk	Machinist	
C. P. Nielsen	113	Cal	US	36	5	9	Blk	Brn	Blk	Boilermaker	
E. Hillman	114	N.Y.	US	24	5	9	Blk	Brn	Blk	Cook	K. 16782
E. Rauge	115	Danish	Nat	43	5	6	Blk	Brn	Blk	Plumber	
H. Mogenssen	116	Denmark	Nat	59	5	5	Blk	Brn	Blk	1st Eng	K. 5253-
J. Shepers	117	German	Nat	55	5	6	Blk	Brn	Blk	2nd	K. 1775, 13e
J. W. Goos	118	N.Y.	US	40	5	7	Blk	Brn	Blk	Stowage	K. 48425
Ed. Witsche	119	Poland	Nat	25	5	10	Blk	Brn	Blk	Cook	Claims K. 145461.
J. M. Hill	120	Polish	US	28	5	6	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	N 7269 "
James O'Toole	121	Ireland	Nat	26	5	9	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	23660
J. W. Wilson	122	N.Y.	US	26	5	7	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	Cert. 1584.
Wm Rainoff	123	Pa	US	27	5	6	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	Cert 53783
John Chambliss	124	Ala	US	26	5	8	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	K. 11411
Max Kallwitz	125	German	Nat	30	5	8	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	
J. B. Davenport	126	Va	US	24	5	9	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	K. 8124
N. Petersen	127	Iowa	US	32	5	11	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	K. 6565
	128										
A. Dzinglewski	129	Poland	Nat	25	5	8	Blk	Brn	Blk	H. T.	ships Hospital
G. P. Moore	130	Conn	US	24	5	6	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	K. 15764
John F. Leahy	131	Mass.	US	36	5	6	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	K. 112
J. A. Kesselberg	132	Sweden	Nat	32	5	7	Blk	Brn	Blk	Stowage	K. 14292
K. Schenfelder	133	Norway	Nat	39	5	11	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	
Otto E. Rohde	134	N.Y.	US	31	5	9	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	
Peter Treseler	135	Poland	Nat	34	5	6	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	133449
Philipp	136	Danish	Nat	38	5	11	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	
D. Harb	137	Poland	Nat	40	5	6	Blk	Brn	Blk	do	Gov. Cert. 141e

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" and such to the case.)

Master.

Customs

Port of _____

89 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

OR
SUBJECT

OF—

Age.

Height.

Color.

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Reg.The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

21

Persons composing the crew of the American

Steamship

called the

Hudson

of New York
whereof Paul H. McCubbin

is Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)
bound for Bremen

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

Carl Dechman	1839	Poland	nat. P.	Pol.	33	5	8	Light	Blue	Green	Steward	New York
John Galda	1840	Germ.	nat. P.	Germ.	31	5	8				do	
Walter L. Albini	1841	N.Y.		US	20	5	7				do	N. 1701
Michael A. Rowley	1842	Pa.		US	20	5	9				do	K. 76704
Q. Korinek	1843	Austria	nat. P.	Aust.	46	5	7				do	"
C. Stralla	1844	Germ.	nat. P.	Germ.	50	5	6				do	"
Erikson	1845	Sweden	nat. P.	Sweden	28	5	8				do	"
August Eidenberg	1846	Germ.	nat. P.	Germ.	27	5	9				do	"
Jan Schulz	1847	Germ.	nat. P.		30	5	4				do	"
Jan Peterson	1848	Switz.	nat. P.	Switz.	37	5	9				do	"
John Schurch	1849	Pa.		US	34	5	10				do	Cit 31508
Frank Thomas	1850	N.Y.		US	31	5	11				do	"
John Hayward	1851	Eng. Nat.		US	36	5	7				do	Port. 54203
Frank W. Wadley	1852	Germ.	nat. P.	Germ.	38	5	4				do	"
Alfred J. Davis	1853	Ill.		US	42	5	9				do	K. 78004
James O'Donnell	1854	Ire.	Nat.	US	47	5	6				do	K. 6422
James Mulcahey	1855	N.Y.		US	45	5	10				do	"
John Carroll	1856	Ire.	Nat.	US	50	5	7				do	NN 6938
John P. Gordon	1857	Cal.		US	37	5	8				do	"
A. Roverend	1858	Norway	Nat.	US	36	5	9				do	Seaman's Cert. 54186
A. A. Dwyer	1859	N.Y.		US	25	5	7				do	" 20205
Martin Smith	1860	Cal.		US	43	5	7				do	Coal Miner K. B. 41126
L. B. Steele	1861	Ila		US	21	5	6				do	Ship's Hospital
Jan Jannetens	1862	Holl.	nat. P.	Holl.	27	5	8				do	"
Emil Goertz	1863	Poland	nat. P.	Pol.	41	5	5				do	"
Otto Schwick	1864	Germ.	nat. P.	Germ.	41	5	8				do	"
George Krause	1865	Germ.	nat. P.	Germ.	31	5	10				do	"
Otto Kauth	1866	Danish	nat. P.	Dan.	44	5	5				do	"
J. Bessert	1867	Denn.	nat. P.	Denn.	29	5	7				do	"
Heinrich Wolf	1868	N.Y.		US	34	5	6				do	"
Wm. F. Pinnau	1869	N.Y.		US	22	5	8				do	4635
Fred Braun	1870	Germ.	nat. P.	Germ.	24	5	9				do	"
Bernard Becker	1871	Danish	nat. P.	Dan.	27	5	7				do	"
Joseph J. Barber	1872	Pa.		US	27	5	7				do	K. 1034
J. Kuro	1873	Germ.	nat. P.	Germ.	27	5	9				do	"
Ed. Hecht	1874	Danish	nat. P.	Dan.	43	5	8				do	N 10102
Ed. Jatrius	1875	Danish	nat. P.	Dan.	26	5	5				do	"
John Barden	1876	N.Y.		US	26	5	6				do	K. 16333

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Age. Height. Complexion. Feet. In. Pounds.

Citizen or Subject.

BIRTHPLACE.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

89
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

U.

COMPANY, INC.

S. S.

opened at NEW YORK Date DEC 18 1922

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,
120 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master

Article No.	NAME	RATING	Discharged Port	Date	Shipped Port	Date	Age	Citizen or Subject of
MAILED TO JURY								
101	JAMES GORDON	A.P.		12/18		12/18	23	U.S.
102	ARTHUR MILLER	A.P.		12/18		12/18	22	U.S.
103	J. J. MILLER	C.P.		12/18		12/18	22	U.S.
104	ALDO P. MILLER	C.P.		12/18		12/18	22	U.S.
105	SPC. CLARK	C.P.		12/18		12/18	27	U.S.
106	ARTHUR MILLER	Fireman		12/18		12/18	32	DANZIG
107	WILLIAM MILLER	C.P.		12/18		12/18	13	U.S.
108	JAMES LICK	2nd Asst		12/18		12/18	30	U.S.
109	A. R. LICK	Fireman		12/18		12/18	22	U.S.
110	W. C. LICK	Jr. Eng		12/18		12/18	25	U.S.
111	HERT SHAW	C.P.		12/18		12/18	32	U.S.
112	J. M. P. LICK	Asst. Crew Cook		12/18		12/18	31	U.S.
113	J. M. P. LICK	Wt. Watch		12/18		12/18	21	U.S.
114	ALBERT SAUER	Scullion		12/18		12/18	22	DANZIG

44 Were not included on Crew List sent by Pilot

DISCHARGED AND DESERTED AT BREMEN

101	ARTHUR MILLER	Fireman	Bremen	12/18	Wesway	36	DANZIG
102	OTTO BRECHT	"	Bremen	"	"	45	GERMANY
103	A. A. BECK	A.P.	Bremen	"	M.C.	31	U.S.
104	MAX KALLWITZ	Oilier	Bremen	12/22	Deserted	30	U.S.
105	OTTO E. BORDE	Fireman	Bremen	"	"	31	U.S.
106	JOHN GALT	"	Bremen	"	"	31	GERMANY
107	JAMES GORDON	"	Bremen	"	"	37	U.S.
108	HERT SHAW	C.P.	Bremen	"	"	24	U.S.
109	FRED BRAU	"	Bremen	"	"	34	GERMANY
110	P. WOLOSSEY	"	Bremen	"	"	27	U.S.
111	ED ZACHARY	"	Bremen	"	"	28	GERMANY
112	FRED TIGER	Scullion	Bremen	"	"	35	U.S.
113	CARL GALT	Asst. Std	Bremen	"	"	44	GERMANY
114	STANLEY WEBER	"	Bremen	12/18	M.C.	24	U.S.
115	KARL PILLING	"	Bremen	12/22	Deserted	34	DANZIG
116	THEODOR MILLER	"	Bremen	"	"	32	U.S.
117	C. M. PAJARDO	Mess Att	Bremen	"	"	23	U.S.
118	WACLAU PILCH	Messboy	BREMEN	"	"	32	U.S.
119	ALBERT SAUER	Scullion	Bremen	"	"	29	DANZIG
120	A. BURCHARDT	Messman	Bremen	12/20	M.C.	35	U.S.

SIGNED ON AT BREMEN

101	JOSE RODRIGUEZ	Fireman	Replacing #	134	B'men	12/22	26	PERU
102	C. M. RODRIGUEZ	O.P.	"	140	"	"	31	SPAIN
103	I. SAUNDERS	"	"	147	"	"	23	ENGLAND
104	SEVERO GOMEZ	"	"	166	"	"	43	SPAIN
105	R. C. JULIUS	"	"	170	"	"	24	U.S.
106	V. KERRIGAN	"	"	175	"	"	30	ENGLAND
107	L. MILLER	"	"	185	"	"	27	GERMANY
108	L. MILLER	Scullion	"	333	"	"	29	CZ. SLOVAK
109	A. J. MILLER	"	"	406	"	"	23	GERMANY
110	L. G. MILLER	Asst. Std	"	375	"	"	22	GERMANY

S. S. Hudson

PURSER

312 Stanley Weber Asst. Asst.
left ship in Bremen harbor
for Hospital

W. L. D. W.
A. L. D.

S. MAIL STEAMSHIP CO CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.
Art. 50, Customs Regulations of 19United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

Hudson 93

of New York

bound for

Bremen

whereof is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
				Feet. In.					
Chapman, J. Cummings	N.Y.	✓	30	5	✓	Brn	Brn	Off. Office	New York
Jose. L. Cox	Mass.	✓	39	5	✓	✓	✓	2nd "	" 3748
C. B. Gulbe	Russia Nat.	✓	34	5	✓	✓	✓	3rd "	"
E. L. Thacker	Mo	✓	29	5	✓	✓	✓	4th "	"
								Carpenter	
John. Korminski	German.	✓	47	5	✓	fr. Brn	Brn	Matr. Seaman's Cert.	5224
								Boatswain	
M. de Triet	Holland.	✓	30	5	✓	fr. Brn	Brn	Matr.	K. 35075
J. E. Stove	Ark.	✓	21	5	✓	✓	✓	Matr.	K. 27059
H. J. McCormack	Cal.	✓	24	5	✓	✓	✓	M.A.A.	K. 2004, 0
Alex. Ohman	Sweden Nat.	✓	27	5	✓	✓	✓	Blue do	K. 21470
Roy. Palmer	N.Y.	✓	23	5	✓	✓	✓	Brn do	K. 20281
Joseph O'Brien	Mass.	✓	35	4	✓	✓	✓	Blue do	Ant 3153
John. J. O'Connell	N.Y.	✓	23	7	✓	✓	✓	Brn do	K. 8000
Thomas Henrichs	German.	✓	28	11	✓	✓	✓	Blue do	K. 21470
P. C. Roberts	Cal.	✓	26	6	✓	✓	✓	Brn Brn 2. M.	
Harry. J. Pugh	Pa.	✓	21	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 632
Ed. Vermilya	N.Y.	✓	33	7	✓	✓	✓	do	19119
A. G. Snowman	N.Y.	✓	23	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 1144
Leonard Elze	N.Y.	✓	50	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
D. J. Jennings	Conn.	✓	29	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
C. A. Wilkinson	N.Y.	✓	27	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
Anthony Turilli	N.Y.	✓	25	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
David C. Speir	Mo	✓	21	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
W. Cook	Mass.	✓	21	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
P. M. Rasmussen	Denm. (Nat.)	✓	27	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
Alex. Steibel	N.Y.	✓	29	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
E. J. Wigner	N.Y.	✓	19	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
O. M. Zell	Sweden Nat.	✓	22	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
John. Kunelius	Finland (Nat.)	✓	35	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
Frank O'Keefe	Wis.	✓	25	6	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
Thomas. T. Pinto	Mass.	✓	21	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
John. L. Byrd	Miss.	✓	26	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
John P. Kempton	N.Y.	✓	27	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
Edw. O'Houghlin	N.Y.	✓	24	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
T. Fitzgerald	Mass.	✓	45	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
Albert M. Beck	Pa.	✓	21	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485
John. W. Gray	Mich.	✓	24	5	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 21485

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. AGE. OR BUREAU. HEIGHT. COM. HAIR. EYES. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

CREW LIST

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
MARINE SERVICE

American

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19____

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

94

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 9978

Steamship HUDSON

Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No.

Sailing from NEW YORK

For BREMEN via QUEENSTOWN Date JANUARY

Total crew

Sailing from		Total crew	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION- SHIP
No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NAME	ADDRESS
101	Walter Calamash	Surgeon	U.S.	This information is not available from the copy of the Articles on board, but can be had at the office of the U. S. Shipping Commissioner.	
102	Jay Mohr	"	U.S.		
103	Carl Suel	C.P.	U.S.		
104	Carl Kuth	"	Germany		
105	Carl Schick	"	"		
106	K. Schoenfelder	"	"		
107	G. Krause	"	Poland		
108	Carl Goertz	"	Germany		
109	J. Kuro	"	Danzig		
110	Bernard Becker	"	Spain		
111	Severo Gomes	"	U.S.		
112	W. W. Johnson	"	Holland		
113	John Jennings	"	U.S.		
114	Michael Lobato	"	"		
115	W. C. Donnell	"	"		
116	W. Egan	"	"		
117	James Calahan	"	Germany		
118	Louis Hillebranner	"	Greece		
119	A. Kappeler	"	U.S.		
120	Carl Pina	"	"		
121	R. S. Beebe	"	"		
122	W. Egan	"	"		
123	Patrick Shea	"	"		
124	P. E. Julian	"	"		
125	Frank Maxwell	"	"		
126	Edward Morrison	"	"		
127	Lucas Hunt	"	"		
128	K. G. Reed	Chf Std	"		
129	Joe. Porquianon	2nd	German		
130	John Boettger	Chf Std	German		
131	John Ventendorf	Asst.	"		
132	Carl McGill	Chf Std	U.S.		
133	John Heike	2nd	Danzig		
134	Carl Larson	Asst	German		
135	T. Sauer	"	Danzig		
136	Fred Dopping	"	German		
137	Ida Konrad	Stds	U.S.		
138	K. Murphy	"	"		
139	Theresa Kopfinger	Chf Cook	German		
140	Hugo Henle	2nd	"		
141	Paul Richard	3rd	Denmark		
142	Hans Meissner	4th Cook	German		
143	Herman Bohner	Std Cl	"		
144	Karl Hartmann	"	Danzig		
145	Johannes Pack	Kocher	"		
146	Jacoe Long	Crew	"		
147	Carl E. Nolte	Asst	U.S.		
148	A. Carola	Chf Butcher	Dan.		
149	Eric Bueck	2nd	Russia		
150	C. Kempinski	Chf Baker	Brit		
151	George Gray	Asst Baker	U.S.		
152	Rudolf Janssens	"	"		
153	Chas Reppert	"	Danzig		
154	Joe Woertmann	Soullion	Dan.		
155	F. Mueller	"	U.S.		
156	Richard S Pool	"	Venez.		
157	David Oliveras	"	Danzig		
158	V. Hoffmeister	"	Poland		
159	David Vann	"	"		

Released by Mutual Consent

Printed to Order 1/14/12

Promoted to Cook 1/1/22

Released by Mutual Consent

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

112 35

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship HUNBON

Managed by

Voyage No.

Sailing from NEW YORK

For

Date

Total crew

No	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION- SHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
333	Walter Roepke	Boat	U. S.			
334	Henry C. Gerles					
335	E. Zippel					
336	Alfred Cabella					
337	H. Hofmeister	Chief	D.			
338	Peter Weber	2nd	"			
339	S. Bruno	3rd	"			
340	W. Bursian	Barber	U.			
341	Emil Schneider	Printer	D.			
342	F. Heilmann	Linenkpr.	"			
343	John J. Gehr	Eight	U.			
344	B. Baumann		"			
345	James Seales	Boil	Bo.			
346	A. H. Schmall		Amer.			
347	R. Viktorian	Asst	Std	U. S.		
348	Karl Bergmann		"	German		
349	William Jessen		"	Dan.		
350	W. Blaha		"	U. S.		
351	Carl Wieland		"	Holland		
352	Dietrich Meyer		"	Danzig		
353	H. Raubut		"	German		
354	Paul Triebel		"	U. S.		
355	John J. Daly		"			
356	W. Buhr		"	German		
357	Carl Seeller		"	Sweden		
358	John Von Hollan		"	U. S.		
359	J. J. Burke		"			
360	Karl Wetzol		"	German		
361	Jos. Bloch		"	Danzig		
362	John Watt		"	U. S.		
363	H. F. Wolschke		"	Danzig		
364	H. Wendland		"	"		
365	Walter Steffen		"			
366	E. de Haav		"	Holland		
367	Otto Krueger		"	Danzig		
368	R. Hardage		"	"		
369	W. Fikeler		"	German		
370	W. Renaud		"	U. S.		
371	C. Groveberth		"	Norway		
372	C. Schrader		"	Danzig		
373	R. Schwickler		"	U. S.		
374	A. R. Huddy		"	"		
375	H. Beckmann		"	Holland		
376	V. Ragonski		"	Danzig		
377	Henry A. Casahan		"	U. S.		
378	Chris Weiss		"	German		
379	Rudolf Doeretting		"	Danzig		
380	H. Grabowsky		"	German		
381	O. Hartkamp		"	Danzig		
382	Ed C. F. Hertford		"	Denmark		
383	D. V. Tronsters		"	U. S.		
384	Chas. Hoyt		"	"		
385	J. Quach		"	Spain		
386	Emil Schisditz		"	Danzig		
387	Chas. W. Heuer	Man	U. S.			
388	Edward Devon		"	"		
389	J. C. Gallarte		"	"		
390	J. L. Byrd		"	"		
391	W. L. Gillis	Mass	Attd	"		
392	Max Mohwald		"	"		

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

96

NOTE: To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 1271

Steamship **SHUMAK**

Managed by **UNITED STATES LINE** Voyage No. **1**

Sailing from **NEW YORK**

For **ALBANY** Date **JANUARY 1 1922**

Total crew **157**

NEAREST RELATIVE

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
61	William Bagley	Asst. Eng.	U. S.	This information is not available from the copy of the Articles on board, but can be had at the office of the U. S. Shipping Commissioner.		
62	Frank H. Ribbe	Clerk	"			
63	Henry Tjarks	Eng. Master	Danish			
101	William Perrott	Ch. Eng.	U. S.			
102	Geo. S. Sarnan	1st Asst.	"			
103	Charles Cook	2nd	"			
104	A. H. Carlson	3rd	"			
105	Chas. F. Mueller	4th	"			
106	J. A. Hall	Junior	"			
107	John B. Nelson	"	"			
108	T. Laksen	"	"			
109	A. H. Nelson	"	"			
110	James Lee	"	"			
111	<i>S. C. Blackard</i>	Deck	"			
112	Olaf Teleeth	Deck	Norway			
113	C. H. Hansen	Fleet	U. S.			
114	A. T. Hansen	Plumber	"			
115	Wm. Y. Y.	Asst. Eng.	Danish			
116	J. S. Sarnan	Ch. Eng.	U. S.			
117	J. S. Sarnan	Asst.	"			
118	T. S. Sarnan	Storekeeper	"			
119	J. S. Sarnan	Oil	"			
120	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
121	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
122	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
123	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
124	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
125	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
126	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
127	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
128	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
129	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
130	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
131	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
132	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
133	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
134	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
135	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
136	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
137	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
138	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
139	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
140	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
141	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
142	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
143	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
144	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
145	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
146	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
147	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
148	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
149	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
150	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
151	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
152	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
153	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
154	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
155	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
156	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			
157	J. S. Sarnan	"	"			

Promoted to Chief Eng. 1/1/22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF...

97

I, master of the

S. S.

I, master of the Amercan S. S. Amercan
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
243 Number of seamen deserted 15

Total crew at time of arrival

243

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

243

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

238

Total crew this date

238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

U.S. Series

Jan 5, 1922, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken N.J.

is now lying at

Bremen

expected to sail

Jan. 4, 19 , for

via United States port of

New York

this voyage was

Spork

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

attached lists

[CONTINUED OVER

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
 WASHINGTON, D. C.
 98
CREW LIST

NOTE. To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship _____ Managed by _____ Deadweight Tonnage _____
 Sailing from _____ For _____ Voyage No. _____
 Total crew _____ Date _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION- SHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

397 J. C. Johnson First St. U.S.
 398 J. C. McFarland Interpreter " "
 186 J. W. Clark " "
 187 Humberto Solari " "
 188 Antonio S. S. S. " "

Philand

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Chief Engineer		Chief Steward	
Second Engineer		Chief Cook	
Third Engineer		Chief Cabin Boy	
Fourth Engineer		Chief Messman	
Fifth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Sixth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Seventh Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Eighth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Ninth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Tenth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Eleventh Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Twelfth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Thirteenth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Fourteenth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Fifteenth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Sixteenth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Seventeenth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Eighteenth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Nineteenth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Twentieth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Twenty-first Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Twenty-second Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Twenty-third Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Twenty-fourth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Twenty-fifth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Twenty-sixth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Twenty-seventh Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Twenty-eighth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Twenty-ninth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Thirtieth Engineer		Chief Mess Boy	
Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed:

Master.

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

11/11/17
B. Smith
G. Smith

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
-------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Amelia Smith
Amelia Smith
Master.

14-1012

[OVER.]

- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27

18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2

immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, nor shall such fine be paid; nor shall such fine be at clearance may be granted question upon deposit of a sum

14-1613

prior
sufficient to cover

3 in
Traffic

or First or Second Officer.

from _____, do
of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of each and all of the aliens named in the
from the report of said surgeon and from my own
or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
its having committed a felony or other crime or
tting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
n, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

Officer.

19

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

de who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, in the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether
Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
north). Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, in the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether
Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
north). Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute
residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining
one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual
residence. These entries in column 10 should show the country and date of last
residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies
show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, if any.

who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent
residence.

11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be notified when alien
country in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative, give name and address of friend.

12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent
residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14
should be Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely
the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
company, etc.

16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown
on the manifest by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.

17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The
entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before,
the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
officer in the examination of aliens.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

39

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARDS DEPT

Steamship HUDSON

Managed by UNITED STATES LINE Voyage No.

Sailing from NEW YORK

For BREMEN Via QUEENSTOWN Date JANUARY

Total crew 238

Deadweight Tonnage 99

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		Re
				NAME	Address	
1	<i>S. F. Cummings</i>	CHS Off	U.S.	This information is not available from the copy of the Articles on board, but can be had at the office of the U. S. Shipping Commissioner.		
2	<i>Jesse L. Col</i>	2nd	"			
3	<i>H. K. Gulik</i>	3rd	"			
4	<i>C. L. Thacker</i>	4th	"			
5	John Korminski	Carp.	U.S.			
6	Spencer G. Smith	" Mate	"			
7	M. de Vries	Boatman	"			
8	F. E. Stone	" Mate	"			
9	Harold C. Spair	"	"			
10	H. J. McCormack	N. A.A.	"			
11	Herman Hiarichs	"	"			
12	Roy Palmer	"	"			
13	Joseph O'Brien	"	"			
14	<i>Henry G. G.</i>					
15	Leonard Elze	Q.M.	U.S.			
16	George Beck	"	"			
17	Harry J. Pugh	"	"			
18	P. C. Roberts	"	"			
19	A. G. Snowman	"	"			
20	D. P. Jennings	"	"			
21	C. H. Wilkinson	Storekpr	"			
22	M. Cook	A. B.	"			
23	Anthony Turiello	"	"			
24	P. W. Rasmussen	"	"			
25	C. W. Zell	"	"			
26	Frank O'Hearon	"	"			
27	Herman I. Pinto	"	"			
28	Felix O'Loughlin	"	"			
29	John W. Gray	"	"			
30	H. A. Boyce	"	"			
31	Arthur Miller	"	"			
32	James B. Crawford	"	"			
33	James D. Veurtado	"	"			
34	Wm. J. Tattan	"	"			
35	John J. Lee	"	"			
36	A. R. Benson	"	"			
37	George Fossor	"	"			
38	T. H. Jacobson	"	"			
39	T. Ellington	"	"			
40	Forris Niechelma	"	"			
41	Louis J. Dragon	"	"			
42	Edward Mason	"	"			
43	<i>C. J. Jagan</i>	O. S.	"			
44	<i>Forde Lee</i>	"	"			
45	<i>Daniel J. Murphy</i>	"	"			
46	Geo. W. Farquhar	Surgeon	U.S.			
47	Charles W. Morris	HospAttd	"			
48	G. A. Gamble	"	"			
49	H. B. Von Thun	Br. Radio	"			
50	Veto Holcomb	Jr.	"			
51	<i>St. J. Gagan</i>	"	"			
52	<i>Mary Adams</i>	M.A.A.	"			
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59	A. Koppenjan	Parser	U.S.			
60						

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

DATED: _____
Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

30 40 11 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

BIRTHPLACE. OR SUBJECT. AGE. HEIGHT. COM. PLX. HON. HAIR. EYES. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Supplementary

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

1-5-22 101

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of *New York*

whereof *A. B. Randall*

is Master.

called the

Hudson

bound for

Bremen

(Insert name of vessel.)

via Greenham

(signed on)

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

<i>R. V. Guibe</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>John Mulvey</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Edward Mason</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Cathonia</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Forde Lee</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Daniel J. Murphy</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>John J. Ryan</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Frank Little</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>John J. Ryan</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>

10

<i>John J. Ryan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>James Smith</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>John J. Ryan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>John J. Ryan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>John J. Ryan</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>John J. Ryan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>John J. Ryan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>John J. Ryan</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>John J. Ryan</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>3rd Off</i>	<i>New York</i>

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Certified" copy of "when such is the case.")
CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED: _____
Customhouse,
Port of _____
19____

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

192

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the
of New York bound for
whereof T. B. [unclear] is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			AGE.	HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
			Feet.	In.				
1			21	8	fc	dk	brn	
2			29	5	ll			
3								
4								
John Korman	Ger. nat		21	5	fc	brn	brn	
Stephen L. Smith	N.Y.		25	5	fc			
M. de Vries	Holl. nat		30	5	fc		brn	
F. C. Stone	uk.		25	5	fc			
Harold C. Speer	Miss		21	5	fc			
H. J. Mc Cormack	Cal.		26	5	fc			
Hermon Hennrichs	Den. nat		29	5	fc		brn	
Ray Palmer	N.J.		23	5	fc			
Joseph O'Brien	Mass		35	5	fc			
14								
15								
Leonard Elge	N.J.		21	5	fc	brn	brn	
George Beck	Ohio		25	5	fc		brn	
Harry J. Pugh	Vir.		21	5	fc		brn	
P. C. Roberts	Texas		31	5	fc			
Chas. L. Swanson	Ind.		23	5	fc			
D. E. Jennings	Tenn.		24	5	fc			
C. H. Wilkinson	N.Y.		22	5	fc	brn	brn	
H. Cook	Mass		21	5	fc	brn	brn	
Anthony Turicello	N.Y.		28	5	fc			
Phil. K. Mussen	Denmark, nat.		27	5	fc			
O. M. Tell	Swed. nat.		32	5	fc			
Frank O'Hearon	Ind.		25	5	fc			
Norman J. Pinta	Minor.		21	5	fc			
John C. Loughlin	N.Y.		24	5	fc			
John H. Snay	Mich.		22	5	fc			
W. B. Boyce	N.J.		21	5	fc			
Arthur Miller	Kan. nat.		22	5	fc			
James E. Crawford	Ind.		19	5	fc		brn	
James H. Cartledge	Vir. nat.		25	5	fc	brn	brn	
Wm. J. Tatham	N.Y.		22	5	fc	brn	brn	
John J. Lea	Mass		22	5	fc			
W. R. Benson	Ind.		23	5	fc			
George Kesser	Kan. nat.		19	5	fc		brn	

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under
_____ and _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifestations
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of
at

Immigration Officer.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of _____, whereof _____
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

Port of
 Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master _____

Master.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the skin color and the language they speak. The origin of the people is to be the basis of the classification independent of the language. The language is to be used only to assist in determining the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

OR—	SUBJECT	AGE, HEIGHT	COM- PLX- ION.	FEET. IN.	HAIR.	EYES.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

103

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert reg.) called the _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert calling port.), bound for ~~San Francisco~~ San Francisco
whereof _____ is Master. Signed on _____

[illegible]

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "certified copy of" where

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

11-1-1008

89
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

NAME AND ADDRESS

NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

BIRTHPLACE.

AN.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1918

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

104

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of New York
whereof 2 is Master.

called the Steamship
bound for 1-5-20

(Insert name of vessel.)

Signed on

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF. AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

1	John	New York	33	5 6	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
2	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
3	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
4	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
5	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
6	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
7	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
8	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
9	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
10	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
11	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
12	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
13	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
14	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
15	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
16	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
17	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
18	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
19	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
20	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
21	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
22	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
23	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
24	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
25	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
26	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
27	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
28	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
29	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
30	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
31	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
32	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
33	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
34	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
35	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
36	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
37	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
38	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York
39	John	New York	35	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Boatman	New York

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of Lord one thousand nine hundred and

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

11-1408

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

BIRTHPLACE.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

Citizen
or
Subject
Age.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1914

105

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of New York
whereof A. B. Randall

Steamship
(Insert name of vessel.)

called the Ludson
(Insert name of vessel.)

is Master.

bound for Bremen via Lubeck
Signed on _____

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF. AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

H. S. Reed	301	Australia	Nat.	U.S.	38	5	11	Lt. Br.	Lt.	Chf. Stk.	New York
Joseph Torquignon	302	N.Y.			51	5	10	"	"	2nd	"
John Bruttiger	303	Germany	1st P.	Imm.	49	5	9	"	"	Chf. Stk.	"
John Westendorf	304	"	1st P.	"	47	5	7	"	"	2nd	"
C. S. Mc Lill	305	England	Nat.	U.S.	42	5	6	"	"	Chf. Stk.	"
John Heiker	306	Hungary	1st P.	Imm.	48	5	8	"	"	2nd	"
Carl Larson	307	Germany	1st P.	Imm.	46	5	7	"	"	2nd	"
T. Schmitz	308	Hungary	1st P.	Imm.	43	5	4	"	"	do	"
Ernst Kleppner	309	Germany	1st P.	Imm.	45	5	6	"	"	do	"
Ida Conrad	310	"	1st P.	"	36	5	6	"	"	Steward	"
A. Murphy	311	N.Y.		U.S.	35	5	7	"	"	do	"
Ernst Koppinger	312	Austria	Nat.	"	37	5	5	"	"	do	"
Ernst Koppinger	313	Germany	1st P.	Imm.	36	5	8	"	"	Chf. Cook	"
Ernst Koppinger	314	"	"	"	42	5	7	"	"	2nd	"
Ernst Koppinger	315	Denmark	1st P.	Imm.	32	5	5	"	"	3rd	"
Ernst Koppinger	316	Germany	1st P.	Imm.	45	5	8	"	"	4th	"
Ernst Koppinger	317	"	1st P.	"	51	5	5	"	"	2nd P.	"
Ernst Koppinger	318	Hungary	1st P.	Imm.	44	5	9	"	"	2nd	"
Ernst Koppinger	319	"	1st P.	"	47	5	7	"	"	Kitchen	"
Ernst Koppinger	320	"	1st P.	"	43	5	6	"	"	Crew	"
Ernst Koppinger	321	Spain	1st P.	Imm.	29	5	6	"	"	2nd	"
Ernst Koppinger	322	Denmark	1st P.	Imm.	26	5	8	"	"	Chf. Stk.	"
Ernst Koppinger	323	Russia	1st P.	Imm.	34	5	8	"	"	2nd	"
Ernst Koppinger	324	Canada	1st P.	Imm.	33	5	5	"	"	Chf. Stk.	"
Ernst Koppinger	325	Holland	Nat.	U.S.	41	5	7	"	"	2nd	"
Ernst Koppinger	326	Germany	Nat.	"	48	5	6	"	"	Chf. Stk.	"
Ernst Koppinger	327	Hungary	1st P.	Imm.	34	5	10	"	"	do	"
Ernst Koppinger	328	Denmark	1st P.	Imm.	23	5	3	"	"	Sullivan	"
Ernst Koppinger	329	N.C.		U.S.	19	5	7	"	"	do	"
Ernst Koppinger	330	Italy	1st P.	Imm.	23	5	7	Lt. Blk.	Lt. Blk.	do	"
Ernst Koppinger	331	Hungary	1st P.	Imm.	21	5	6	Lt. Br.	Lt. Br.	do	"
Ernst Koppinger	332	Poland	1st P.	Imm.	34	5	"	"	"	do	"
Ernst Koppinger	333	Germany	Nat.	U.S.	19	5	7	"	"	do	"
Ernst Koppinger	334	N.Y.		"	19	5	11	"	"	do	"
Ernst Koppinger	335	Sweden	Nat.	"	25	5	9	"	"	do	"
Ernst Koppinger	336	N.Y.		"	20	5	7	"	"	do	"
Ernst Koppinger	337	Hungary	1st P.	Imm.	44	5	6	"	"	Chf. Stk.	"
Ernst Koppinger	338	"	1st P.	"	44	5	6	"	"	2nd	"

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

89
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

11-1008

Port of _____

Customhouse _____

DA _____

Master _____

American _____

CREW _____

(Insert ... Certified ...)

SHIPPING _____

BUREAU OF _____

DEPARTMENT OF _____

Form _____

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4673, 4674, and 4675, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

106

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

bound for

is Master.

whereof

Signed on

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COM- PLEX- ION.		
1. <i>John J. [unclear]</i>				5		Coal Passer	New York
2. <i>John [unclear]</i>				5		do	"
3. <i>John [unclear]</i>				5		do	"
4. <i>John [unclear]</i>				5		do	"
5. <i>John [unclear]</i>				5		do	"
6. <i>John [unclear]</i>				5		do	"
7. <i>John [unclear]</i>				5		do	"
8. <i>John [unclear]</i>				5		do	"
9. <i>John [unclear]</i>				5		do	"
10. <i>John [unclear]</i>				5		do	"
11. <i>John [unclear]</i>				5		do	"
12. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
13. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
14. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
15. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
16. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
17. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
18. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
19. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
20. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
21. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
22. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
23. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
24. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
25. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
26. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
27. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
28. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
29. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
30. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
31. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
32. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
33. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
34. <i>John [unclear]</i>							
35. <i>John [unclear]</i>							

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
CREW LIST
OF THE
American
(Insert name of vessel)
Dated: _____
Customhouse
Port of _____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

197

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of New York
whereof A. B. Ramsall

is Master.

called the Hudson
bound for London via Queenstown
Signed on

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			AGE.	HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
			Feet.	In.					
Austav Erikson	1899 Sweden	Swed.	28	5	0	Br.	Br.	Fireman	New York
Ans Schurch	240 Pa.		28	5	10	v	v	do	"
Wm Anderson	241 Sweden	Swed.	45	5	7	v	v	do	"
John Reichman	242 N.Y.		23	5	9	v	v	do	"
Alfred Welch	243 N.Y.		38	5	7	v	v	do	"
Frederick Lacy	244 Ireland	Irish	34	5	11	v	v	do	"
Thomas Conlon	245 v	Irish	40	5	7	v	v	do	"
P. Lynch	246 v	Irish	32	5	11	v	v	do	"
W. Foster	247 Pa.		24	5	0	v	v	do	"
Andrus Van Hout	1948 Holland	Holl.	32	5	8	v	v	do	"
Philip Larder	1949 Hongkong	Hongk.	39	5	11	v	v	do	"
J. H. Sowards	1250 N.Y.		26	5	10	v	v	do	"
P. E. Burdette	135 Pa.		34	5	9	v	v	do	"
Jos. Rodriguez	1451 Peru	Peru	42	5	5	blk	blk	do	"
P. Helden	1553 Ireland	Irish	39	5	7	Br.	Br.	do	"
Nicholas Cacubios	1654 Spain	Span	22	5	8	v	v	do	"
P. Handel	1755 Holland	Holl.	32	5	8	v	v	do	"
J. Hogan	1856 Ireland	Irish	36	5	8	v	v	do	"
W. Ramsall	1957 N.Y.		26	5	7	v	v	do	"
	2051		5					do	"
	2159		5					do	"
	2260		5					do	"
Otto Lauth	2361 Hongkong	Hongk.	5	5	5	Br.	Br.	Coal Passer	"
Otto Schwick	2462 Germany	Ger.	5	7		v	v	do	"
J. Schoenfelder	2563 v		30	5	9	v	v	do	"
J. Krasser	2664 v		30	5	8	v	v	do	"
Emil Lortz	2765 Ireland	Irish	40	5	2	v	v	do	"
J. Kuro	2866 Germany	Ger.	27	5	8	v	v	do	"
Bernard Becker	2967 Hongkong	Hongk.	27	5	9	v	v	do	"
Severo Gomez	3068 Spain	Span	5	3		blk	blk	do	"
John Gorden	3169 N.Y.		24	5	0	Br.	Br.	do	"
L. H. Johnson	3270 Mich.		32	5	9	v	v	do	"
Sam Jennings	3371 Holland	Holl.	27	5	0	v	v	do	"
Nicolas Lobato	3472 Colo.		34	5	11	blk	blk	do	"
W. E. Russell	3573 S. C.		28	5	0	Br.	Br.	do	"
W. Sagan	3674 N.Y.		32	5	7	v	v	do	"
James Calahan	3775 Ireland	Irish	52	5	8	v	v	do	"
	3876 v		27	5	7	v	v	do	"

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

OF THE

American

(Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

11-1408

89
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

BIRTHPLACE.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

Age. Height. Weight. Feet. In. Hair. Eyes.

STA

must upon a

Arriv

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

List

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of *New York*whereof *A. B. Randall*

is Master.

called the *Hudson*and for *Summer via Queens town*

Signed on

12

No.

List.

State.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITY
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age.

HEIGHT.

Feet In.

Com-

plex-

ion.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

Color.

Ir.

Marks of identification.

Wm Barrett

12

N.Y.

U.S.

36

5

7

Lt

Blk

Br.

Eng

Chief

Engineer

New York

Geo. Spearman

102

Wash.

✓

31

5

8

✓

Br.

✓

1st

Asst.

"

Charles Cook

103

Germany

Nat

✓

50

5

8

✓

Eng

Chief

"

A. H. Carlson

104

Sweden

Nat

✓

32

5

8

✓

Br.

Br.

2nd

"

Thos E. Mueller

105

Germany

Nat

✓

28

5

7

✓

✓

✓

✓

1st

Asst.

"

J. M. Hill

106

Mich.

✓

28

5

7

✓

Blk

Br.

junior

"

John S. Nelson

107

Sweden

Nat

✓

28

5

10

✓

✓

✓

✓

do

"

J. Saksen

108

Norway

Nat

✓

36

5

6

✓

✓

✓

✓

junior

"

A. M. Nelson

109

Sweden

Nat

✓

34

5

11

✓

Br.

Br.

do

"

James Luck

110

Scotland

Nat

✓

51

5

6

✓

Br.

Br.

do

"

111

8

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

112

5

black

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

113

13

Norway

Nor.

25

5

6

2nd

Br.

Br.

Machinist

"

114

14

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

115

15

Mass.

U.S.

24

5

8

✓

✓

✓

✓

Elect.

"

116

16

La.

✓

25

5

8

✓

✓

✓

✓

Plumber

"

117

17

Hawaii

Haw.

43

5

8

✓

✓

✓

✓

Asst.

"

118

18

Denmark

Nat

U.S.

54

5

5

2nd

Br.

Br.

Chief

"

119

19

Germany

Nat

✓

55

5

7

✓

✓

✓

✓

3rd

"

120

20

N.Y.

✓

41

5

8

✓

✓

✓

✓

Storekeeper

"

121

21

N.Y.

✓

26

5

8

✓

✓

✓

✓

Clerk

"

122

22

Russia

Nat

✓

25

5

7

✓

✓

✓

✓

do

"

123

23

Iowa

✓

29

5

11

✓

✓

✓

✓

do

"

124

24

Ireland

Nat

✓

29

5

7

✓

✓

✓

✓

do

"

125

25

Va.

✓

24

5

7

✓

✓

✓

✓

do

"

126

26

Ill.

✓

26

5

8

✓

Blk

✓

✓

✓

do

"

127

27

N.Y.

✓

23

5

9

✓

✓

✓

✓

do

"

128

28

Ala.

✓

26

5

7

✓

Br.

Br.

do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____.

Immigration Officer.

Signed on _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Johnson	19	Americ.			
E. Lyshup	39	Dane			
J. A. Kenny	31	Americ.			
R. Collins	37	"			
Wm. M. Keenan	36	"			
L. Heinanen	24	Finland			
A. C. Smith	28	American			
L. A. Doyle	42	"			
R. J. Broughon	42	"			
S. Carlson	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1011

Genl. A. Lagault

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

OWNERS

Local Agents

Tidewater Oil Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

in papers.
made upon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the Yunnan S. S.

from port of Port Loko, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 80 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 5th, 1912, consigned to Tide Water Oil Co; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail Jan 6th, 1912, for Port Labor Mex via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Smith	M. J.	✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"
17	Colliton	J. M.	✓ 1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanley	E. G.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rubelli	F. R.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
20	Laverie	Robert R.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"
21	Welby	R. H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"
22	Donovan	John R.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mallory	C. J.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ramer	Leo. D.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fitzpatrick	J. J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tord	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"
27	McCallum	S.	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
28	McGhee	Stephen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	"	"
29	Faxon	Chas. E.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"						
30	Fehomen	Emile	N-70597 ✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"						

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

in papers.
made upon

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

Re

Ves.

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

J. J. Hobbs 30 American
J. B. Bellin 28 "
F. R. Rubelli 22 "
A. Treberg 32 "
Monroe True 19 "
Benny Lucien 19 French
J. T. Shook 21 American
J. J. Fitzpatrick 28 "
W. Saylor 20 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

A. Johnson 19 American
E. Lyshup 39 Dane
J. A. Kenny 31 American
R. Collins 37 "
W. M. Keenan 36 "
L. Heenan 24 Finland
A. C. Smith 28 American
L. A. Doyle 42 "
R. J. Penherson 42 "
J. Carlson 38 "

Chelsea
ital Mass

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1618

J. A. Lagoutte
Master.

[OVER.]

Smith	E. J.	✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
Colliton	J. M.	✓ 1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Stanley	E. C.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rubelli	F. R.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Laverie	Robert R.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Wesley	R. H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Donovan	John R.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mallery	C. J.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rumer	Leo. D.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fitzpatrick	J. J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ford	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
McCallum	S.	✓ Tigger	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
McGee	Stephen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Faxon	Chas. E.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pehomen	E. M. C.	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	"	"

J. A. Lagoutte
Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Lidewater Oil Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

in papers.
ade upon

16-150

16-150

DAVID M. C. L. V. V.

JAN 5 - 1922

JAN 5 - 1922

DAVID M. C. L. V. V.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel David McKelvy, arriving at New York, N.Y., Jan. 5th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico. Dec 28-1921

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hobbs	F. J.	✓ 1st. Mate 12/11/21 New York	None	Yes	50	Male	White	U.S. Cit. American	5-7	150	
2	Alegre	G. P.	✓ 2nd " " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	140	
3	Caldwell	E.	✓ 3rd. " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Mandelkern	M. H.	✓ Radio " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5	Pillion	George P. M.	✓ Pos'n " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	
6	Freeberg	Albert	✓ Purser " "	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Lucien	Bany	✓ A.B. P-49734	"	"	19	"	French	French	"	160	
8	Shack	John S.	✓ " " "	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-6	150	
9	Anderson	Anders	✓ " 130074	"	"	29	"	Fin	Finland	"	"	
10	Anderson	George	✓ " 12430	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7	"	
11	Fale	Andrew	✓ " 18689	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Lillebron	Thomas	✓ " 19877	"	"	34	"	Esth.	Estonia	"	"	
13	Oberg	Arno	✓ C.S. 8600	"	"	27	"	Fin	Finland	"	"	
14	Olsen	Jorgun	✓ P-27462	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Norway	"	"	
15	Korow	William	✓ " 152648	"	"	33	"	Esth.	Estonia	"	"	
16	Smith	M. J.	✓ Chief Eng. " "	"	"	33	"	"	American	"	"	
17	Colliton	J. M.	✓ 1st. Asst. " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Stanley	E. G.	✓ 2nd. " " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Rubelli	F. R.	✓ 3rd. " " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Laverie	Robert R.	✓ Oiler " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Welsby	R. H.	✓ " " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Donovan	John R.	✓ " " "	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Mallory	C. J.	✓ Fireman " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ramer	Leo. D.	✓ " " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Fitzpatrick	J. J.	✓ " " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Tard	Michael	✓ " " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
27	McCallum	S.	✓ Viper " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
28	McGee	Stephen	✓ " " "	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Faxon	Chas. E.	✓ Steward " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Fehomen	E. M.	✓ 1st Cook N-70599	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Tidewater Ice Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.
made uponChelona
spital MosaJ. H. Wait
Arch.DAVID MCKELVY
JAN 5 - 1922
LVY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

J. G. Lagatta
Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES.

Chelona
spital *Masa*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

pers.
upon

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel David McKelvy, arriving at New York, N.Y., Jan. 5th, 1922, from the port of Port Louis, Mexico, Dec 28-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ludcke	Arthur	✓ 2nd Cook	12/11/21	New York	None	Yes	25	Male	German	Germany	5-7	150	
2	True	Monroe	✓ Steerman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	"	"	
3	Lange	Carl	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	Denmark	"	"	
4	East	Herman	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	"	"	
5	Taylor	William	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	"	"	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Ludwig & Co.

14-130

Non papers.
made upon

14-130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS David M. Keloy, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Jan, 1922
J. H. Walt
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Laguerre
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Is.
Cuban.	Po.
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (except Swedes, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[OVER.]

5, 1917, printed on the
ported by me. I certify on
any additional changes in crew
immigration authorities.

W. Higgins
Master.

Chelsea
Mass.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-532

I, master of the U.S.S. Albatross S.S.

from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 13 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 212

The above-named vessel arrived at this port . . . 19th . . . consigned to

_____ is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 19__ for _____.

via United States port of San Jose First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Remarks	Amount
8	La		
9	Rada		
10	Bartholome		
11	Dominguez		
12	San Nicholas	C.	
13	Bowmaker	John	
14	Mahon	John	
15	Heron	John	
16	Plana	Felix	✓ 1000
17	Seone	Jose	✓ 3027
18	Thorvaldson	Ingvar	✓ 10000
19	Pados	Julio	✓ 21820
20	Ostega	Genaro	✓ 23221
21	Pados	Lucio	✓ 7923-S.J.
22	Mosena	Francesco	✓ 12286
23	Sargasa	Rafael	✓ 1000
24	Reliz	Justo	✓ 97282
25	Bergado	Antonio	✓ 20912
26	Ston	Ramon	✓ 105828
27	Ranton	Ramon	✓ 5619
28	Annamun	Vadad	✓ 51006
29	Ichimura	Yasunashi	✓ 13326
30	Koon	Sadatoshi	✓ 99229

Line ..

Owner

Local Agents

Cable Insulator Line, Inc.

A. H. Bull & Co.

to Siwanna Lisch & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
e made upon

2004

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE IMMIGRATION SERVICE			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Required			
Vessel			
(1)			
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	John J. ...	...	...
2	M ...	...	...
3	E ...	...	...
4	R ...	...	...
5	M ...	...	...
6	A ...	...	...
7	A ...	...	...
8	C ...	...	...
9	L ...	...	...
10	L ...	...	...
11	L ...	...	...
12	L ...	...	...
13	L ...	...	...
14	M ...	...	...

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 1892, on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported in the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any change occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the

14-1013

No.	Name	Initials	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Origin	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Origin
14	Plana	Felix	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	Spanish	Spanish	58° 165		
15	Seone	Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23			57° 157		
16	Thornallicu	Ingras	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	Scandinavian	Norway	59° 159		
17	Proados	Carlos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	Spanish	Spanish	510° 160		
18	Ostega	Genaro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25			59° 160		
19	Proados	Luís	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33			510° 160		
20	Moreno	Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33			59° 149		
21	Sargasa	Rafael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	West Ind. American		510° 130		
22	Veliz	Guate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	Span. Am. Argentine		51° 141		
23	Beasco	Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	Spanish	Spanish	51° 15		
24	Proados	Raymon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27			51° 160		
25	Raton	Ramon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27			54° 149		
26	Shimamura	Yadash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	Jap.	Japanese	54° 130		
27	Uchimura	Yasunobu	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27			52° 135		
28	Kosano	Sadatoshi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27					

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
 Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
 Local Agents Divanna Trisula & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
● made upon

—

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____, 19__

I, master of the _____, S. S. _____, 19____
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total _____

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 6 79, 1979, consigned to W. J. H. H. H.
 is now lying at W. J. H. H. H., and is
 expected to sail Dec 7 79, 1979, for Home.
 United States port of Dec 7 79
 voyage was Home.
 First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and, in the event such fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19—1013

16	Flana	Felix	✓	2027
17	Seone	Jose	✓	144809
18	Thornaldsen	Ingras	✓	144809
19	Pados	Julio	✓	155-21820
20	Ostega	Genaro	✓	23221
21	Pados	Luiz	✓	7923-SJ
22	Moseno	Francisco	✓	12286
23	Sargaso	Rafael	✓	12286
24	Reliz	Justo	✓	97282
25	Begoso	Antonio	✓	20912
26	Stone	Ramon	✓	105828
27	Raton	Ramon	✓	1619
28	Animamun	Vadash	✓	51446
29	Ochimura	Yasunoshin	✓	13326
30	Koon	Sadatoshi	✓	99229

Line Bull Trencher Line, Inc.
 Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
 Local Agents Divanna Trisler & Co.
 145/150

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. B. Higgins Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Year of Arrival	Remarks
17	Leone	Jose	✓	23027	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7" 157	✓	
18	Thomaldson	Ingvald	✓	144809	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	Scandin. Norway	5'9" 159	✓
19	Proados	Paulo	✓	DE-21820	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	Spanish Spanish	5'10" 160	✓
20	Ostiga	Genaro	✓	23221	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9" 160	✓	
21	Proados	Luís	✓	7923-S.J.	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'10" 160	✓	
22	Moreno	Francisco	✓	12286	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'9" 149	✓	
23	Sargasa	Rafael	✓	1120	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	West Ind. American	5'6" 130	✓
24	Veliz	Justo	✓	97283	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	Span. Am. Argentine	5'4" 144	✓
25	Barrero	Antonio	✓	20912	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	Spanish Spanish	5'4" 145	✓
26	Proados	Ramon	✓	105828	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'6" 160	✓	
27	Raton	Ramon	✓	5619	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'4" 149	✓	
28	Shimamura	Yadash	✓	51446	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	Jap. Japanese	5'4" 130	✓
29	Ochimura	Yasunashi	✓	13326	✓	✓	✓	no. 27	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 135	✓	
30	Kosau	Sadatoshi	✓	99229	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'1" 133	✓	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
 Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
 Local Agents Bivanna Insular & Co.
 12/19/40

* See list of races on back hereof.

ation papers.
made upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Dorothy*, arriving at *New York*, 1920 from the port of *New York*, 12/26/20

UNITED STATES.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Higgins	Arch. B.	Master	Dec. 6 N.Y.	Paid off	24	Mal.	English	American	6'1"	175	none
2	McClary	Charles	1st Mate			27		Irish		5'11"	145	
3	Karstedt	Harry	2nd			33		Dutch		5'4"	185	
4	Bentzen	J.	3rd			44		Scandin.		5'10"	170	
5	Mozetich	Barlo	Carpenter			44		Italian	Italian	5'11"	168	
	Levia	Jose	Asst. B.	15502-N.O.V.		52		Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	174	
7	Armistead	Blas		151252		21		Span. Am.	Argentine	5'8"	188	
8	Carlsen	Alfred		1926		36		Scandin.	Norway	5'8"	168	
9	Lardavila	Francisco		4-10130		31		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	176	
10	Bartolomeo	Trigle		A.S. 37753		19		Italian	Italian	5'7"	167	
11	Dominguez	M. Amel		J-789-J		37		Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	159	
12	San Nicholas	C.	Chf. Eng.			27			American	5'10"	160	
13	Boromaker	John	1st Asst.	BB-5381		39		English	English	5'9"	170	
14	Mahon	John	2nd			41			American	5'11"	170	
15	Heron	John	3rd	124696		32			English	5'6"	166	
16	Plana	Felix	Chief			26		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	165	
17	Scone	Jose		23027		23				5'7"	157	
18	Thornaldsen	Ingvar		144809		18		Scandin.	Norway	5'9"	159	
19	Pados	Julio	Fireman	BB-21820		25		Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	160	
20	Ostiga	Genaro		23221		25				5'9"	160	
21	Pados	Luis		7923-S.J.		33				5'10"	160	
22	Mosena	Francisco		12286		33				5'9"	149	
23	Sargado	Rafael		144809		23		West Ind.	American	5'10"	130	
24	Uelig	Fruto		97283		21		Span. Am.	Argentine	5'11"	141	
25	Barnes	Antonio	Coalpasser	P-20912		25		Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	155	
26	Reyon	Reyon		105828		27				5'6"	160	
27	Ramon	Ramon		5619		27				5'4"	149	
28	Minamasa	Tadash	Steward	51446		30		Jap.	Japanese	5'4"	130	
29	Ichimura	Yasunoshin	Cook	13326		29				5'2"	135	
30	Kosen	Sadatoshi	Ut.	099229		21				5'11"	135	

Line *Bull Inland Line, Inc.*
Owners *A.H. Bull & Co.*
Local Agents *Divanua Inc. & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
made upon

10-504

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

114

Vessel *S. S. Dorothy* arriving at *Puerto Plata Dec. 13* 19 *21* from the port of *New York* 1/5/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	Yamazaki	Kunio	102262	Dec. 6 N.Y.	Laid off	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	145	none
32	Mankow	Kim	✓ No 96014			25				5'4"	150	
33	Rosta	Rafael	✓ Supercargo			23		Italian	American	5'10"	160	
3	Garcia	Jake	✓ Puerto Plata			28		Spanish	Spanish	5-8	125	
4	Amillo	Charles	✓ No 67939			23		Malta	British	5-1	135	

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA DOM. REP. DECEMBER 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

SPECIALLY

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Misc Fee No. 9004
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consul.

American Consulate, Dec. 20, 1921.
Santo Domingo City, D.R.

(SEEN)

(No Fee)

American Vice Consul.

J. R. Gault
Jnsk.

IMPOR

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Master of the Sts Dorothea, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922

J. R. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector

A. B. Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer

1922

ED STATES.

Chelma
tal Moss

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPO

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

115

19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YRS. MOS.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Kimball Chester O. 29 6 M married

Arlington, Mass

July 13, 1892

Naval

Naval Hospital

Chelsea
Mass

J. Ryatt
Lush.

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

NO BILL

TE-A-OT

Apr 1-5-22

Donnelly

Donnelly

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

January 5th 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. *Fenchurch*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Fenchurch* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of American

Seaman's Identification Cards---Form U

When photographs are ready---notify Immigration--

Room #19---U. S. Barge Office---PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

Nicholas X...

ROBERT E. TOLSON
Commissioner of Immigration
By *J. K. Wall*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 18, 1919

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

MEMBERS OF CREW

119

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of *Marseille France*
Nov. 30-1921

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>1</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>169</i>	
<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>136</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>130</i>	

REPORTING CHANGES IN CREW

117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

By *Jan 5th*
Jan 29th 1922
"Fenchurch"

I, master of the *Union*, S. S. *Fenchurch*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>36</i>	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	<i>1</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<i>1</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<i>2</i>	Total crew this date	<i>36</i>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Jan 5th* 1922, consigned to *W. H. Elwell & Co.* is now lying at *2nd St. BK Lya.* and is expected to sail *Jan 29th* 1922, for *Marseille-driest* First port of call in United States via United States port of *New York* this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1813

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Frederick

from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (*landed*) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *36*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Jan 5th*, 19*22*, consigned to

W. H. Elwell & Co. is now lying at *31st St. BK Lp.* and is
expected to sail *Jan 29th*, 19*22*, for *Marseille - direct*

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓ 19	Sideras	Constantin	Yves	21	Naples	"	32	"	"	French	5.9.14
✓ 20	Camilleri	Angelo	Ym	21	Marseille	"	31	"	"	Malta	5.3.16
✓ 21	Caluya	Santos	Ym	21	Marseille	"	26	"	"	Malta	5.8.16
✓ 22	Bonchie	Francisco	Ym	21	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.16
✓ 23	Christoph	Angelo	Ym	20	"	"	28	"	"	French	5.8.14
✓ 24	Scibum	Yves	Ym	21	"	"	29	"	"	Malta	5.5.14
✓ 25	Michalew	Camilleri	Ym	21	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3.13
✓ 26	Cassar	Silva	Ym	21	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.14
✓ 27	Calzon	Michael	Ym	21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.16
✓ 28	Lebono	Charles	Ym	21	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.15
✓ 29	Kattici	Giuseppe	Ym	21	"	"	28	"	"	Malta	5.4.13
✓ 30	Farabolo	Panagiotis	Carpiato	29	"	"	31	"	"	French	6.0.16

Line *Immigration*
Owners *Wm. H. Elwell & Co. Ltd*
Local Agents *Elwell & Co. Ltd*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Walts
Insk.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. Sofras	25	Greek	New York Oct 10 th 21.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E. F. Powell	40	British			
A. Mifand	28	Malta.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Capt. James Johnson	58	British	Craiff Harbour 14/20	Ear trouble

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1412

Matthew Moran
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

19	Sideras	Constantin	Greek	21	Naples	32	Greek	5.9	140
20	Camilleri	Angelos	Gm	26	Marseille	31	Malta	5.7	160
21	Caluya	Salvador	Gm	21	Marseille	26	Malta	5.8	160
22	Bonchie	Francisco	Gm	21	"	28	"	5.6	160
23	Christophos	Angelos	Gm	20	"	28	Greek	5.8	140
24	Scibum	John	Gm	21	"	29	Malta	5.5	140
25	Michalos	Camilleri	Gm	21	"	28	"	5.3	135
26	Cassar	Silva	Gm	21	"	24	"	5.5	140
27	Edison	Michael	Gm	21	"	29	"	5.5	160
28	Esbono	Charles	Gm	21	"	31	"	5.4	125
29	Kiteci	Giuseppe	Gm	21	"	25	Malta	5.4	130
30	Farabolo	Parasatis	Gm	29	"	31	Greek	6.0	165

Line ... Immigration ...
Owner ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Alwatts
Insk.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of **\$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered** or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Jeff Church*
from port of *Senile*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 36 ... Number of seamen deserted ... none
Number of seamen discharged ... one ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... one ... Total crew this date ... 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th, 1922, consigned to
Merim J. Clavell & Co., 15 Broadway, N. Y. City, and is
expected to sail May 14th, 1922, for Marseilles
the United States port of from New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓ 18	Samuel	Eduard	W. H. M.	21	Marlo	"	"	45	"	"	Porter	5.5	149
✓ 19	Sidera	Constantine	J. H. C.	21	Naples	"	"	32	"	"	Freck	5.9	140
✓ 20	Camelleri	Angelo	M.	21	Moselle	"	"	34	"	"	Matta	5.7	165
✓ 21	Caluya	Salvatore	M.	21	Marlo	"	"	26	"	"	Matta	5.8	160
✓ 22	Conchie	Francisco	M.	21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160
✓ 23	Christoph	Angelo	M.	20	"	"	"	28	"	"	Freck	5.8	140
✓ 24	Scibius	John	M.	21	"	"	"	29	"	"	Matta	5.5	140
✓ 25	Michael	Camelleri	M.	21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	135
✓ 26	Cassar	Silva	M.	21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140
✓ 27	Calzon	Michael	M.	21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160
✓ 28	Lebono	Charles	M.	21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	125
✓ 29	Ketteci	Giuseppe	M.	21	"	"	"	25	"	"	Matta	5.4	130
✓ 30	Farabolo	Samuel	C. H. M.	29	"	"	"	31	"	"	Freck	6.0	165

Line. *Monarch & Co.*
 Owners *Mrs. J. P. Halsey & Co. Ltd*
 Local Agents *Leivell & Co. Ltd*

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. K. Walt
Insk.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fenchurch*, arriving at *New York*, on *5th*, 1922, from the port of *Marseille France* *Nov. 30-1921*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	James	Master	4/3	Caraff	No	Yes	57	Male	White	Irish	5.8	150	
2	Moran	Matthew	mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	169	
3	Pickernell	Thomas	2 ^d do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	136	
4	Milham	George	3 ^d do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	160	
5	Elson	Meliam	Engine	4/9	Marseille	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	165	
6	Brayelan	John	2 ^d do	3/20	Cordas	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	130	
7	Coole	William	3 ^d do	4/21	Marseille	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	148	
8	Jones	Oswald	4 th do	4/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	125	
9	Attard	Salvatore	Cook	4/21	"	"	"	42	"	"	Malta	5.6	145	Br.
10	Honlan	James	AB	6/9	"	"	"	37	"	"	Irish	5.9	150	
11	Joams	Arthur	AB	3/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greek	5.8	150	
12	Pera	Anastacio	AB	3/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	158	
13	Rambona	Estacio	AB	3/10	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	158	
14	Spillan	James	AB	8/21	Palams	"	"	22	"	"	Irish	5.2	126	
15	Sapin	John	AB	10/4	New York	"	"	36	"	"	Greek	5.9	155	
16	Terria	Michael	AB	12/11	Marseille	"	"	29	"	"	Malta	5.3	150	
17	Beilek	Nichol	AB	11/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	139	
18	Rambert	Edmond	AB	1/21	Marseille	"	"	45	"	"	Irish	5.8	149	
19	Sidras	Constantin	AB	2/21	Naples	"	"	32	"	"	Greek	5.9	140	
20	Camelleri	Angelo	AB	4/21	Marseille	"	"	34	"	"	Malta	5.7	165	
21	Caruya	Salvatore	AB	12/21	Marseille	"	"	26	"	"	Malta	5.8	160	
22	Corchie	Francisco	AB	1/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	
23	Christoph	Gregor	AB	3/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	5.5	140	
24	Scibini	John	AB	8/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	Malta	5.5	140	
25	Michalek	Comellari	AB	8/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	135	
26	Cassar	Silva	AB	8/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	
27	Calzon	Michael	AB	8/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	
28	Exeono	Charles	AB	8/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	125	
29	Kitecie	Giuseppe	AB	12/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	Malta	5.4	130	
30	Favabolo	Panofact	AB	12/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	Greek	6.0	165	

Line. *Immigration*
Owner. *Harsh & Co. Ltd*
Local Agents. *W. L. L. & Co. Ltd*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. M. Walts
Insk.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sts Finchurch, arriving at New York, Jan 5th, 1922, from the port of Marseille, Nov. 30th 1921

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
13 1	Sullivan	Frank	Miller	3rd Cook	u	u	21	Male	White	Ported	5'4"	140	
13 2	Papadopolis	Ephraim	Chief Cook	20	u	u	38	u	u	Ported	5'6"	140	
13 3	Blanc	Achille	Chief Cook	20	u	u	32	u	u	u	5'2"	136	
13 4	Camilleri	Camello	2nd Stew	20	u	u	21	u	u	Ported	5'7"	128	
13 5	Corpus	Constant	1st Cook	20	u	u	33	u	u	Ported	5'10"	165	
13 6	Hydrysantia	Andriou	2nd Cook	20	u	u	35	u	u	u	5'6"	149	
7	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA												
	MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Nov 29 1921												
8	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
9	James C. Mudd												
10	SEEN:												
11	For the voyage to the United States of America.												
12	James C. Mudd												
13	American Consul.												
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. R. Watts
Inch.

James C. Mudd
not

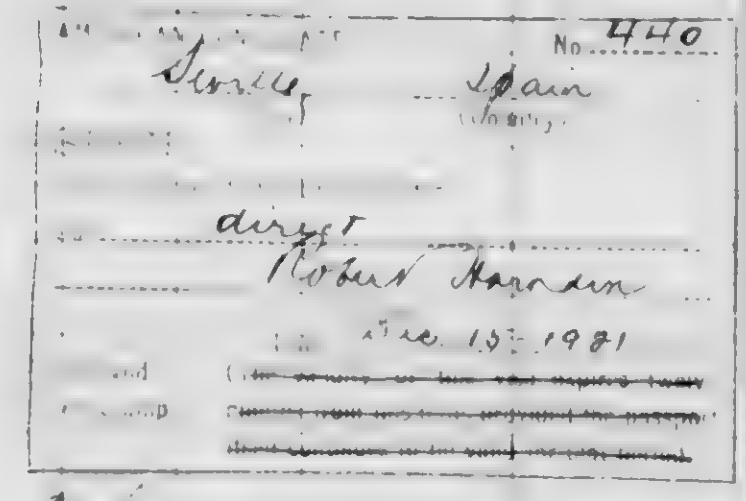
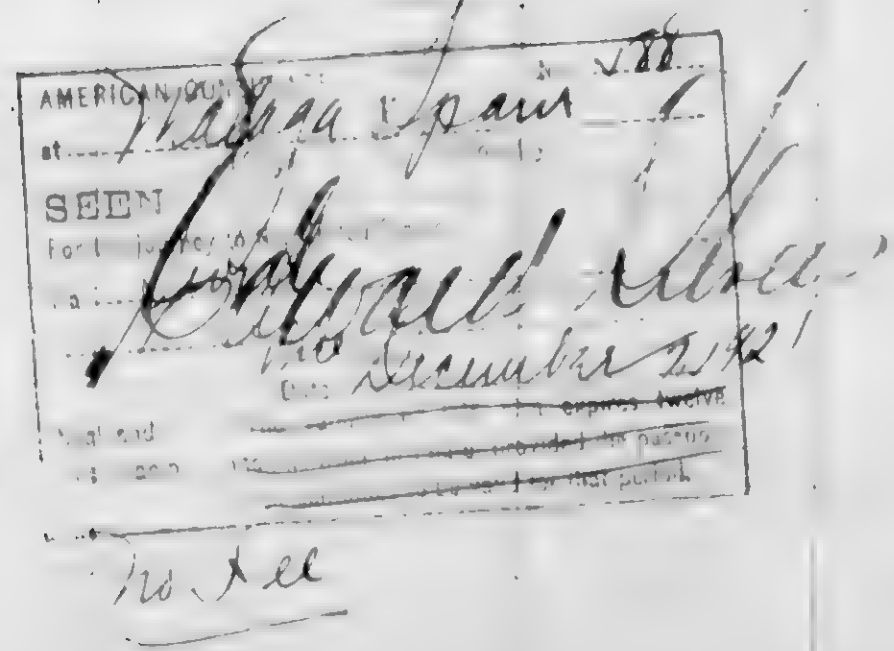
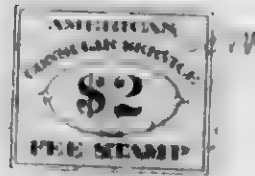
American Consulate at Seville, Spain.

Date, December 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert H. Hadden

Consul of the United States of America



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sts Fen Church, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of May, 1922
J. H. Waits
Immigrant Inspector.

William J. Moon
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

313.17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford, M. M. Myers, Surgeon of the U.S. Fort Victoria, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey
State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1922.

at . . . New York.

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

		RECEIVED FROM TAX				TOTAL RECEIVED
For Cash						
For Credit						
STILL						
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
14	72		29

2722

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Font Victoria" _____

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

DECEMBER 28th, 1921.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. A. Charlton, Chief Officer of the U.S.S. Port Victoria, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. A. Charlton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th, January, 19 22
at Hamilton, Bermuda

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 5 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for the entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William W. W. W., Surgeon of the United States Army, San Francisco, California, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey
State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (ether than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JANUARY 3rd, 1921.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 5th.

1921.

124

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.								
1	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	1608-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Intrans.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Naples.
2	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	1608-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Intrans.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	U. S. A.	New York.
3	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	1608-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Intrans.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.
4	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	191 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	blue	none	Canada	Mont. Everest.
5	no	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	304 Prince Arthur St. W. Montreal, P. Q.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair	light	blue	none	Bermond	Bermond.
6	no	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	304 Prince Arthur St. W. Montreal, P. Q.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	light	brn	none	Canada	Marion.
7	yes	British-Govt.	over yes 1920	N. Y.	H. M. S. Excellent, Portsmouth, Eng.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brn	grey	none	England	London.
8	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	637 Pearl St. Elizabeth, N. J.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	Newfoundland.	Bay Roberts.
9	no	self	over no	no	42 Clifton Park Road, Bristol, Eng.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	brn	grey	none	Wales.	Cardiff.
10	no	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Ansonia Hotel, New York, N. Y.	yes	Intrans.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	blue	none	France	Bordeaux.
11	yes	self	over no	no	3 Zetland Place, Edinburgh, Scotland.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
12	no	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	270 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, P. Q.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	brn	brn	none	Canada	Montreal.
13	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	100 Hutcheson St. Montreal, P. Q.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. A. Charlton, Chief Officer of the S.S. Port Victoria, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. A. Charlton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 19 22
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Find for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other and in the designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

125

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

JAN 3rd

19 21. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 2TH

19 21.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY, TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE IT WAS NATURALIZED, DATE OF PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sawyer	Ward R.	53	m	s	1868 Livingston Co. Ill.		1031 Maple Ave Evanston Ill.
2	Olfenbittel	August	57	m	m	1864 New Braunsfels Texas		623 W 141st New York N.Y.
3	Olfenbittel	Eleanor	47	f	m	1874 Albany N.Y.		622 W. 141st New York N.Y.
4	Berger	Selma	27	f	s	1894 New York N.Y.		601 W 151 st New York N.Y.
5	Schick	Gertrude	25	f	s	1896 New York N.Y.		8615 104 St Richmond Hill L.I
	Schoen	Carl	59	m	m		Nat 1895 by Southern District Court New York N.Y.	Rumson N.J.
	Schoen	Gretchen	22	f	s	1899 New York N.Y.		Rumson N.J.
	Schoen	Matilda	50	f	m	1871 New York N.Y.		Rumson N.J.
9	Moyer	Clara	60	f	m	1861 Lewisburg Pa.		1809 Beverly Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Stephens	Katherine	25	f	s	1896 Philadelphia Pa.		1809 Beverly Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Smith	Laura	30	f	s	1891 Hornell N.Y.		79 Downing St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Levy	Leo	50	m	m	1871 New York, N.Y.		Far Rockaway, N.Y.
13	Levy	Florence	48	f	m	1873 Philadelphia, Pa.		Far Rockaway, N.Y.
14	Kellner	Charles	50	m	m	1871 New York, N.Y.		Far Rockaway, N.Y.
15	Kellner	Fannie	39	f	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		Far Rockaway, N.Y.
16	Thorington	Richard	23	m	s	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		2031 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Thorington	James	27	m	s	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		2031 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Pickford	Percy	38	m	m	1883 Pickford, Mich.		729 - 15th. St. Washington, D.C.
19	Pickford	Florence	34	f	m	1887 Cincinnati, Ohio.		729 - 15th. St. Washington, D.C.
20	Seligsohn	Samuel	30	m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		1244 Grand Concourse, New York, NY
21	Donner	Victor	30	m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		1543 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Winter	Irving	25	m	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		120 E. 85th. St. New York, N.Y.
23	Herzog	Joseph	35	m	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		1216 College Ave, New York, N.Y.
24	Herzog	Sadye	20	f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		1216 College Ave, New York, N.Y.
25	Ireland	Paul	60	m	m	1861 Cincinnati, Ohio.		777 Logan St, Denver, Col.
26	Ireland	Lucretia	55	f	m	1876 Cincinnati, Ohio.		777 Logan St, Denver, Col.
27	Ireland	Louise	24	f	s	1897 Denver, Col.		777 Logan St, Denver, Col.
28	Picker	Fred	53	m	w	1868	Nat. 1887 by the United States Court of New York, N.Y.	771 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
29	Picker	Larry	21	m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		771 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
30	Picker	Harold	27	m	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		771 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the regular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

126

S. S. PORT VICTORIA

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

3RD. JANUARY, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 5TH. JANUARY, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Picker Jerry	24	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		771 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	Boley David	25	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		771 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
3	Perskin Israel	34	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		1115 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Perskin Henrietta	34	f	1887 New York, N.Y.		1115 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Perskin Helen	11	f	1910 New York, N.Y.		1115 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Perskin Henry	9	m	1912 New York, N.Y.		1115 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Wachner Alvin	29	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Peter Stuyvestant, New York, N.Y.
8	Wachner Helen	22	f	1899 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Peter Stuyvestant, New York, N.Y.
9	Killaly Edith	33	f	1888 Boston, Mass.		McCroy Apts. Atlantic City, N.J.
10	Killaly Elizabeth	11	f	1910 New York, N.Y.		McCroy Apts. Atlantic City, N.J.
11	Killaly Edith	9	f	1912 New York, N.Y.		McCroy Apts. Atlantic City, N.J.
12	Killaly John	6	m	1915 New York, N.Y.		McCroy Apts. Atlantic City, N.J.
13	Killaly Mary	2	f	1919 Atlantic City, N.J.		McCroy Apts. Atlantic City, N.J.
14	Wolfson Max	42	m		Naturalized 1901 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	141 - 2nd St, New York, N.Y.
15	Way William	35	m		Naturalized 1906 at the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1622-8th Ave, New York, N.Y.
16	Sanft Morris	32	m		Naturalized 1912 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	518 W 155th St, New York, N.Y.
17	Michel Emil	31	m		Naturalized 1916 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	49 1/2 - 1st Ave, New York, N.Y.
18	Weiss Walter	32	m		Father U.S. Citizen.	622 W 113th St, New York, N.Y.
19	Torpy Henrietta	52	f	1869 Nyack, N.Y.		207 W 70th St, New York, N.Y.
20	Torpy Catherine	20	f	1901 Peekskill, N.Y.		207 W 70th St, New York, N.Y.
21	Staudinger Florence	28	f	1893 New York, N.Y.		639 Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
22	Dooley Michael	69	m	1852 New Britain, Conn.		170 Angell St, Providence, R.I.
23	Dooley Ellen	68	f	1853 Hartford, Conn.		170 Angell St, Providence, R.I.
24	John Frances	41	f	1880 Meyersdale, Pa.		Lincoln Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Johnson Stanley	23	m	1899 South Omaha, Neb.		Kent School, Kent, Conn.
26	Johnson Barbara	24	f	1897 Denver, Col.		Kent School, Kent, Conn.
27	Miles Sally P.	50	f	1871 Richmond, Va.		Canale Bank, New Orleans.
28	Pue Katherine	30	f	1891 Baltimore, Md.		Park Ave, Baltimore, Md.
29	Wardlaw Alice	76	f	1845 Abbeville, S.C.		Rowland Park, Baltimore, Md.
30	Stockton Mary	50	f	1871 Princeton, N.J.		Payard Lane, Princeton, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possession of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

5

127

19 21.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, PERUVA.

JANUARY 3rd, 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 5th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	DATE OF BIRTH	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bernheir Leo	31	m	1890	New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 1911 at the Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	880 Southern Boulevard, New York, N.Y.
2	Bernheir Lillian	28	f	1893	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		880 Southern Boulevard, New York, N.Y.
3	Hillsburgh Nevingston	38	m	1883	Washington, Ark.		Hotel Mc Alpin, New York, N.Y.
4	Gardner Gertrude	35	f	1886	Carson City, Nev.		Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
5	Gardner Herbert	14	m	1906	Reno, Nev.		Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Gardner Percy	15	m	1907	Baltimore, Md.		Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
7	Taylor George	53	m	1869	Poston, Mass.		43 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Harlin Charles S.	60	m	1861	San Francisco, Cal.		U.S. Treasury, Washington, D.C.
9	Mc Cann Margaret	37	f	1885	Washington, D.C.		418 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.
10	Iansburgh Aline	38	f	1884	New York, N.Y.		Embassy Hotel, New York, N.Y.
11	Kattenhorn Martin	48	m	1877	New York, N.Y.		New Rochelle, N.Y.
12	Kattenhorn Caroline	45	f	1877	New York, N.Y.		New Rochelle, N.Y.
13	Heeg Oliver	27	m	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.		221 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Heeg Evelyn	23	f	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.		221 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Lansing Charles	71	m	1851	Albany, N.Y.		23 Steuben St. Albany, N.Y.
16	Lansing Harriett	57	f	1865	Dandolph, N.Y.		23 Steuben St. Albany, N.Y.
17	Pyrnes Clarence	55	m	1867	Western, N.Y.		Sewickly, Pa.
18	Pyrnes Mary	47	f	1875	Pittsburgh, Pa.		Sewickley, Pa.
19	Pyrnes Martha	20	f	1900	Pittsburgh, Pa.		Sewickley, Pa.
20	Aylen Ada					Husband U.S. Citizen.	Hotel Holly, New York, N.Y.
21	Young Edith	36	f	1886		Father U.S. Citizen.	37 Summit Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
22	Raab Henry	41	m	1881	New York, N.Y.		37 Summit Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
23	Raab Marie	41	f	1881	Shickshenny, Pa.		520 W. Market St. Kingston, Pa.
24	Remaly Howard	28	m	1893	Kingston, Pa.		520 W. Market St. Kingston, Pa.
25	Remaly Ina	28	f	1893	New York, N.Y.		53 W. 183rd St. New York, N.Y.
26	Egan Martina	28	f	1893	New York, N.Y.		305 E. 161st St. New York, N.Y.
27	Dyson Florence	28	f	1893	New York, N.Y.		161 Emerson Place, New York, N.Y.
28	Seabrooke Anna	36	f	1886	Brooklyn, N.Y.		341 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
29	Shonnard Clarence V.	40	m	1882	Salem, Mass.		46 Broad St. Salem, Mass.
30	Mulligan Alice I.	42	f	1880			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, PERTUDA.

3rd JANUARY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 5th JANUARY 1922.

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE FILED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pates	Charles	50 1	m	r	1871 Indianapolis, Ind.		471 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	Pates	Gertrude	37 1	f	m	1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		471 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
3	Lowenstein	Myron	43 1	m	m	1878 Philadelphia, Pa.		Hotel Colonial, New York, N.Y.
4	Lowenstein	Rose	40 1	f	m	1881 Vincennes, Ind.		Hotel Colonial, New York, N.Y.
5	Harvey	E. Newton	34 1	m	r	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		Guyot Hall, Princeton, N.J.
6	Harvey	E. Browne	36 1	f	m	1885 Baltimore, Md.		Guyot Hall, Princeton, N.J.
7	Harvey	E. Newton, Jr.	5 1	m	s	1916 Baltimore, Md.		Guyot Hall, Princeton, N.J.
8	Meyerson	Ida	48 1	f	m	1873 Philadelphia, Pa.		5302 N. Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Neubauer	Fannie	54 1	f	m	1869 Philadelphia, Pa.		1423 Diamond St, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Summery	Virginia, P.	13 1	f	s	1908 Waterbury, Conn.		168 Puckingham St, Waterbury, Conn.
11	Summery	Elizabeth	19 1	f	s	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		168 Puckingham St, Waterbury, Conn.
12	Summery	Richard	16 1	m	s	1905 Waterbury, Conn.		168 Puckingham St, Waterbury, Conn.
13	Compton	Charlotte	53 1	f	w	1868 Waterbury, Conn.		Seepowieris, Willbrook, N.Y.
14	Compton	Polly	15 1	f	s	1906 Charlottesville, Va.		Seepowieris, Willbrook, N.Y.
15	Garvey	John, J.	34 1	m	m	1887 Providence, R.I.		179 Washington Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Garvey	Mary	32 1	f	m	1889 Oswego, N.Y.		179 Washington Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Berlinger	Harriett	28 1	f	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		547 W 147th St, New York, N.Y.
18	Ryle	Arthur	56 1	m	r	1865 Paterson, N.J.		787 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	Ryle	Caroline	46 1	f	m	1875 Brooklyn, N.Y.		787 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	Ryle	Arthur, Jr.	18 1	m	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		787 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
21	Ryle	Robert	17 1	m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		787 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
22	Griffith	Helen	39 1	f	s	1882 Minneapolis, Minn.		South Hadley, Mass.
23	Dean	Agnes	40 1	f	s	1881 Minneapolis, Minn.		South Hadley, Mass.
24	Heerrance	Redcliffe	39 1	m	w	1882 Rheinbeck, N.Y.		Princeton, N.J.
25	Joseph	Felden	31 1	m	r	1890 San Francisco, Cal.		526 W 113th St, New York, N.Y.
26	Joseph	Lillian	24 1	f	m	1897 Grand Forks, N.D.		526 W 113th St, New York, N.Y.
27	Schuracher	Theodore	46 1	m	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		969 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
28	Schuracher	Winnifred	34 1	f	m	1887	Husband U.S. Citizen.	969 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
29	Schuracher	Alan	10 1	m	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		969 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
30	Wales	Nathaniel	38 1	m	m	1883 Boston, Mass.		Kalamazoo, Mich.

10. 10. 1922 did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BRITISH COLUMBIA

3rd JANUARY 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

5th JANUARY 1922.

129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	Married	II NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	III NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Jones	Augusta	20	f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		18 Newtown Ave., Astoria, N.Y.
2	Snyder	Matilda	28	f	g	1894 New York, N.Y.		473 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
3	Smith	William W.	50	m	m	1872 New York, N.Y.		460 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.
4	Smith	Maude	40	f	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		460 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.
5	Vernon	Josephine	34	f	s	1886 New York, N.Y.		258 W. 129th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Ligman	Thaddeus	41	m	s	1881	Naturalized in 1890 at the District Court, Chicago, ILL.	1456 W. Division, Chicago, Ill.
7	Fairclough	Harriet	29	f	s	1893 Fair Lawn, N.J.		201 Godwin St., Paterson, N.J.
8	Hamilton	Jane	38	f	m	1884 Porpton Plains, N.J.		Wayne, N.J.
9	Denton	Viola	24	f	s	1898 Paterson, N.J.		Little Falls, N.J.
10	Banigan	Marjorie	26	f	s	1896 Paterson, N.J.		575 Market St., Paterson, N.J.
11	Peet	George O.	55	m	m	1867 New York, N.Y.		500 Park Ave., East Orange, N.J.
12	Peet	Grace	57	f	m	1865	Husband United States Citizen	500 Park Ave., East Orange, N.J.
13	Kaiser	Otto	35	m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		2431 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Kaiser	Gertrude	34	f	m	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2431 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Worter	Anna	15	f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		405 Onderdonk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Smith	James F.	32	m	m	1890 Boston, Mass.		19 Kilton St., Taunton, Mass.
17	Smith	Helen W.	31	f	m	1891 Taunton, Mass.		19 Kilton St., Taunton, Mass.
18	Derpsay	Charles E.	36	m	m	1886 Cleveland, Ohio.		13501 Milan Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Wallace	Kate B.	47	f	s	1875 Newtonville, Mass.		85 Farlow Rd., Newton, Mass.
20	Rush	Theoda	33	f	s	1889 Boston, Mass.		Dana Hall School, Wellesley, Mass.
21	Smithers	Robert N.	38	m	m	1884 Buffalo, N.Y.		35 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
22	Anderson	Elma	25	f	s	1897 Superior, Wisc.		Willard Court Apartments, Washington, D.C.
23	Rowland	Katherine	34	f	s	1886 Plunt, S.D.		Willard Court Apartments, Washington, D.C.
24	Friedman	Frances	30	f	s	1892 New York, N.Y.		600 W. 150th St., New York, N.Y.
25	Phillips	Belle	25	f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		3915 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
26	Crutchley	Marjorie	26	f	m	1896 Fredericktown, Md.		778 Union St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Welker	Ida	36	f	m	1886 Trenton, N.J.		29 N. Oakland Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
28	Verrick	George	32	m	s	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		64 Logan St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Jawler	Francis	27	m	s	1895 Hartford, Conn.		136-6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Cohn	Harry	32	m	s	1890 Chicago, Ill.		213 W. 35th St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

130

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

3rd JANUARY, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 5th JANUARY, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ENTRY	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cohn	Pauline	36	f	s	1886 Chicago, Ill.		5822 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Friend	Peall	25	f	s	1897 Chicago, Ill.		932 Ainslie St., Chicago, Ill.
3	Baker	David J.	45	m	s	1877 Cleveland, Ohio.		8701 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Doyle	Charles C.	30	m	m	1892 Cleveland, Ohio.		5718 Whittier Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Fiber	Samuel	54	m	m	1868 New York, N.Y.		Ansonia Hotel, New York, N.Y.
6	Fiber	Claire	36	f	m	1886 Chicago, Ill.		Ansonia Hotel, New York, N.Y.
7	Le Jeune	Marguerite	49	f	s	1873 Hartford, Conn.		213 Worcester St., New Haven, Conn.
8	Quinn	William	33	m	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		767 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	O'Reilly	Frances	48	f	m	1874	Husband United States Citizen	352 W. 15th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Valoy	Charles	47	m	s	1875 Bordertown, N.J.		55 Colonial Ave., Newton, N.J.
11	Valoy	David	60	m	s	1862 Bordertown, N.J.		55 Colonial Ave., Newton, N.J.
12	Valoy	Mary	50	f	s	1872 Bordertown, N.J.	Naturalized in 1913 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	55 Colonial Ave., Newton, N.J.
13	Schrenfeld	Ernest	28	m	m	1894		899 Brunswick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Schrenfeld	Sadie	25	f	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		899 Brunswick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Hutchinson	Guy	37	m	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		610 Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
16	Hutchinson	Mabel	36	f	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		610 Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
17	Hutchinson	Carra	9	f	s	1913 New Britain, Conn.		610 Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Hutchinson	Margorie	6	f	s	1916 New Britain, Conn.		610 Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
19	Golin	Charles	26	m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		2690 Kennmore Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Golin	Ester	26	f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.	Naturalized in 1916 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	2690 Kennmore Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Caiger	Elizabeth	38	f	s	1884		1064 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Schwartz	Elizabeth	34	f	s	1888	Father United States Citizen Naturalized in 1912 at the Supreme Court, Meriden, Conn.	1208 Vyre Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
23	Sievert	J. Richard	60	m	s	1862		54 Maple Street, Meriden, Conn.
24	Crooke	Malcolm	35	m	s	1887 Boston, Mass.		26 Cook Ave., Meriden, Conn.
25	Erery	Alton	36	m	m	1886 Providence, R.I.		184 Willard Ave., E. Providence, R.I.
26	Erery	Alice	31	f	m	1891 Providence, R.I.		184 Willard Ave., E. Providence, R.I.
27	Erery	Gladys	9	f	s	1913 Providence, R.I.	Naturalized in 1918 at the District Court, Hackensack, N.J.	184 Willard Ave., E. Providence, R.I.
28	Walker	William	49	m	m	1873	Naturalized 1895 at the Circuit Court New Brunswick, N.J.	Tenafly, N.J.
29	Berkran	Aaron	56	m	m	1865		219 W. 21st St. New York, N.Y.
30	Berkran	Vivi	16	f	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		219 W. 21st St. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, PERUVA.

JANUARY 3rd 19 21.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 5th 19 21.

131

No. Last	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Parkman	Lee	11	r	s	1912	Philadelphia, Pa.	219 W. 21st St. New York, N.Y.
2	Blake	Ada	43	f	s	1879	New Bedford, Mass.	Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N.Y.
3	Ceissler	Louis	60	m	m	1852	Evansville, Ind.	235 S. 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
	Ceissler	Ida	39	f	m	1883	New York, N.Y.	235 S. 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Woods	Grace	55	f	s	1866	Coltara, Me.	15 Everett St. Cambridge, Mass.
6	Pergen	Alice	46	f	m	1876	Camden, N.J.	2110 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Heir	Francis W.	22	m	s	1899	Philadelphia, Pa.	2724 Ash St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Mc Dermott	Andrew J.	22	m	m	1899	Philadelphia, Pa.	433 W. York, St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Gray	Clinton S.	34	m	m	1887	Chicago, Ill.	5301 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Wiener	Harry W.	34	m	s	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	726 Rising Sun Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Gahan	John	22	m	s	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.	3006 Front St. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Almond	William	25	m	s	1896	Philadelphia, Pa.	5338 Kingsessing Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Paul	Robert F.	23	m	m	1890	Boston, Mass.	451 Walnut Ave. Jamaica Plains, N.Y.
14	Paul	Rose F.	23	f	m	1890	Boston, Mass.	451 Walnut Ave. Jamaica Plains, N.Y.
15	Hannahan	Mary T.	50	f	m	1852	Brooklyn, N.Y.	57 Woodhall Ave. Hollis, N.Y.
16	Hannahan	Frank	29	m	s	1893	Toledo, Ohio.	57 Woodhall Ave. Hollis, N.Y.
17	Murphy	Edward T.	41	m	m	1882	New York, N.Y.	6039 Carpenter St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Murphy	Wilhelmina	42	f	m	1880	Pethlehar, Pa.	6039 Carpenter St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Weiss	Arelia	64	f	m	1856	New York, N.Y.	15 S. Dudley St. Ventnor, N.J.
20	Mc Mahon	James	45	m	m	1877	North Bergen, N.J.	21 Debarry Place, Summit, N.J.
21	Mc Mahon	Mary	35	f	m	1887	North Bergen, N.J.	21 Debarry Place, Summit, N.J.
22	Mc Mahon	James	11	m	s	1911	North Bergen, N.J.	21 Debarry Place, Summit, N.J.
23	Mc Mahon	John	5	m	s	1917	North Bergen, N.J.	21 Debarry Place, Summit, N.J.
24	Mc Mahon	Rose	10	f	s	1912	North Bergen, N.J.	21 Debarry Place, Summit, N.J.
25	Mc Mahon	Irene	7	f	s	1915	North Bergen, N.J.	21 Debarry Place, Summit, N.J.
26	Schlierholz	Tillie	44	f	s	1878	Waterloo, Ill.	414 W. 118th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Gross	Pauline	29	f	s	1892	New York, N.Y.	3410 Parker Ave New York, N.Y.
28	Irvine	William W.	56	m	m	1865	Bedford, Pa.,	Vercersburg, Pa.,
29	Irvine	Carille	53	f	m	1868	Covington, Ky	Vercersburg, Pa.,
30	Irvine	Carille	10	f	s	1902	Vercersburg, Pa.,	Vercersburg, Pa.,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

3rd JANUARY, 1922. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. 5th JANUARY 1922.

132

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME	AGE Years—Months	SEX	MADE IN COUNTRY	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Weil Mathilde	45	f	s	1876 Philadelphia, Pa.		37 E 60th St, New York, N.Y.
2	Weil Isabel	70	f	m	1851 Philadelphia, Pa.		37 E 60th St, New York, N.Y.
3	Derby Augustin	39	m	m	1882 Boston, Mass.		212 W. Washington Sq. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Eastran Ruth	36	f	s	1883 Roslyn, L.I., N.Y.		9 W 9th St, New York, N.Y.
5	Eastran George	66	m	w	1855 Roslyn, L.I., N.Y.		9 W 9th St, New York, N.Y.
6	Eastran Mortimer	36	m	s	1885 Roslyn, L.I., N.Y.		9 W 9th St, New York, N.Y.
7	Embler Elizabeth	30	f	s	1891 Newburgh, N.Y.		33 W 96th St, New York, N.Y.
8	McElhone Helen	30	f	s	1891 Ellenville, N.Y.		9 Livingston Place, New York, N.Y.
9	Kuhn Carrie	47	f	s	1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		1206 N. Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Goldsmith Estelle	47	f	s	1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		1613 Poplar St, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Boehn Louis	37	m	s	1884 New York, N.Y.		300 W 94th St, New York, N.Y.
12	Verrillion Dorothy	25	f	s	1896 St. Louis, Mo.		103 W 76th St, New York, N.Y.
13	Kaye Benjamin	28	f	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		216 W 89th St, New York, N.Y.
14	Cohen Moise	39	m	s	1882 Schreveport, S.C.		300 Central Park, W, New York, N.Y.
15	Humphrey Rex	33	m	m	1888 Seargent, N.D.		Hotel Plaza, Detroit, Mich.
16	Humphrey Ethel	33	f	m	1888 Charleston, W. Va.		Hotel Plaza, Detroit, Mich.
17	Frank Armin	27	m	m	1894 Milwaukee, Wis.		445 Milwaukee St, Milwaukee, Wis.
18	Frank Elsie	21	f	m	1900 Savannah, Ga.		445 Milwaukee St Milwaukee, Wis.
19	Ackermann Gustave A.	48	m	m	1873 Green Bay, Wisc.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, N.Y.
20	Ackermann Mary A.	42	f	m	1879 St. Joseph, Mo.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, N.Y.
21	Van Carpen Cara	20	f	s	1901 Elmira, N.Y.		507 W. Church St., Elmira, N.Y.
22	Fletcher Charles H.	22	m	s	1899 Ithaca, N.Y.		2 Central Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
23	Quittner Fritz	47	m	m	1874	Naturalized in 1905 at the Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	40 Roberts Ave., Glenside, Pa.
24	Quittner Josephine	46	f	m	1875	Husband United States Citizen	40 Roberts Ave., Glenside, Pa.
25	Quittner Charlotte	17	f	s	1905 Glenside, Pa.		40 Roberts Ave., Glenside, Pa.
26	Quittner Egon	22	m	s	1900 Providence, R.I.		40 Roberts Ave., Glenside, Pa.
27	Freer Louise	18	f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		Maple Lane, Kingston, N.Y.
28	Wallach Bertha	39	f	s	1882	Father United States Citizen Naturalized in 1888 at the Supreme Court, Providence, R.I.	606 Hampton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Pellin Louis	49	m	s	1872		612 W. 137th St., New York, N.Y.
30	Culver Frederic	59	m	m	1862 New York, N.Y.		131 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, PENNSYLVANIA,

3rd JANUARY, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

5TH JANUARY, 1922.

133

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	DATE OF BIRTH	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Culver Anna	54	f	m	1868 Boston, Mass.		131 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Keen Joseph	50	m	m	1872	Naturalized in 1901 at the City Hall Court, New York, N.Y.	7 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Milberg John	39	m	m	1883	Naturalized in 1905 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	8 W. 101st St., New York, N.Y.
4	Milberg Bertha	21	f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		8 W. 101st St., New York, N.Y.
5	Seiden Harry	31	m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		618 W. 179th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Seiden Tessie	22	f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		618 W. 179th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Ward Willis	60	m	m	1862 Saginaw, Mich.		Orchard Lake, Mich.
8	Ward Harold L.	24	m	m	1898 Detroit, Mich.		Orchard Lake, Mich.
9	Lyons William J.	31	m	e	1891 New York, N.Y.		990 Sumrit Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Franck Maurice	41	m	m	1881	Naturalized in 1906 at the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	220 W. 110th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Franck Helen	41	f	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		220 W. 110th St., New York, N.Y.
12	Cohn Michael W.	35	m	m	1887 Buffalo, N.Y.		611 Lenwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Cohn Margaret H.	24	f	m	1898 Buffalo, N.Y.		611 Lenwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Cohn Walter	35	m	m	1887 Cleveland, Ohio.		877 W. Ferry St., Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Cohn Irma	30	f	m	1892 Buffalo, N.Y.		877 W. Ferry St., Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Noll Sarah	48	f	m	1874 Baltimore, Md.		1422 Hollins St., Baltimore, Md.
17	Brenner Isadore H.	27	m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		1915 Cornaga Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
18	Brenner Anna	21	f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		1915 Cornaga Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
19	Steiner Clarence	35	m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		1915 Cornaga Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
20	Steiner Rose	35	f	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		1915 Cornaga Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
21	Plant Abraham L.	24	m	s	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1368 Union St., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
22	Lybolt Helen	27	f	s	1895 Port Jervis, N.Y.		7 Elizabeth St., Port Jervis, N.Y.
23	Yeager Marian	25	f	s	1897 Newark, N.Y.		7 Elizabeth St., Port Jervis, N.Y.
24	Schwarzwalder Herman	38	m	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		2005 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Schwarzwalder Ida	36	f	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		2005 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Persch Myrtle	11	f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		2005 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Montgomery Agnes	31	f	e	1891 Kaolin, Pa.		South Wilton, Conn.
28	Spencer Graham	33	m	s	1889 Kaolin, Pa.		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	James Robert	28	m	m	1894 Danville, Va.		Danville, Va.
30	James Irene	26	f	m	1896 Piqua, Ohio.		Danville, Va.

No. 27 Agnes Montgomery did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **12** 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, FREEZUDA. JANUARY 3rd, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 5th 19 22.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	AGE Years, Mos.	SEX	MARRIED Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sheehan David J.	45	m	m	1877 Lynn, Mass.		424 Broadway, Lynn, Mass.
2	Sheehan Mary.	40	f	w	1882 Salem, Mass.		424 Broadway, Lynn, Mass.
3	Gusberg John	36	m	m	1885	Naturalized 1919 at the Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	412 W. 65th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Mc Guire Matthew	54	m	s	1867	Naturalized 1901 at the Supreme Court Detroit, Mich.	88 Elm St. Boston, Mass.
5	Plimpton George A.	66	m	m	1856 Walpole, Mass.		61 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Scoville Helen V.	63	f	m	1859 New York, N.Y.		2042-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Jacobson Florence	24	f	w	1898 New York, N.Y.		645 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	Wolf Minnie	42	f	m	1880	Husband U.S. Citizen	951 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Gussow Philip	35	m	m	1887	Nat. 1902 Southern District Court, of New York, N.Y.	873 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
10	Gussow Pansy	28	f	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		873 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
11	Olney Catherine	30	f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		6 East 48th St New York, N.Y.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
7th January, 1922

I, master of the British S.S. "Fort Victoria"
(Nationality)
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	151	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th January, 1922 consigned to
Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd. is now lying at Pier 95, North Riv. and is
expected to sail 7th January, 1922 for Hamilton, Bermuda
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Bekker	Karl	099930	1/9/20	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	160	✓
18	Fudge	Oliver	82640	1/8/20	"	"	23	"	English	British	5/7	158	✓
19	Smith	Walter	112439	1/14/21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	139	✓
20	Palmer	Sydney	101201	1/9/20	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	157	✓
21	Mitchell	James	116710	30-8-21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150	✓
22	Whitecross	Charles	105508	1/15/20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
23	Owens	George	129550	1/19/21	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
24	McNiel	John	116049	30-8-21	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5/7	156	✓
25	Chapman	Walter	155684	1/5/20	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	153	✓
26	Cavanaugh	Robert	"	17-12-21	"	"	27	"	English	"	5/7	148	✓
27	Townsend	Charles	"	30-9-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	155	✓
28	Witcher	Charles	"	11-11-21	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5/9	162	✓
29	Sharpe	Edward	"	13-12-21	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	159	✓
30	Roberts	Reginald	"	28-11-21	Bermuda	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	✓

Line The Furness-Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Lilycrop	39	British	13-12-21 New York
J. Dorey	45	"	28-12-21 "
H. Boorman	38	Dutch	29-12-21 "
F. Davis	23	British	19-9-21 "
P. McAlloon	25	"	23-9-21 "
J. McAlloon	18	"	22-11-21 "
R. Cavanagh	27	"	10-8-21 "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A. Sanquist	25	Swedish			
W. Davis	26	British			
F. Cash	47	"			
A. Mallary	30	"			
A. Rendle	25	"			
E. Maguire	19	"			
J. Gale	56	"			
R. Davis	33	"			
C. McMillan	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

16	Williams	William	114833	1/14/063	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/2	180	✓
17	Bekker	Karl	099930	1/09/930	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	160	✓
18	Fudge	Oliver	82640	1/82/640	A. S. Seaman	9-7-21	"	"	23	"	English	British	5/7	158	✓
19	Smith	Walter	112439	1/12/439	"	16-6-21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	139	✓
20	Palmer	Sydney	101201	1/01/201	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	157	✓
21	Mitchell	James	116710	1/16/710	"	30-8-21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150	✓
22	Whitecross	Charles	105508	1/10/508	"	16-6-21	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
23	Owens	George	129550	1/12/9550	"	9-7-21	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
24	McNiel	John	126049	1/26/049	"	30-8-21	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5/7	156	✓
25	Chapman	Walter	153684	1/15/3684	"	3-8-21	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	153	✓
26	Cavanaugh	Robert	"	"	"	17-12-21	"	"	27	"	English	"	5/7	148	✓
27	Townsend	Charles	"	"	"	30-9-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	155	✓
28	Fletcher	Charles	"	"	"	11-11-21	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5/9	162	✓
29	Sharpe	Edward	"	"	"	13-12-21	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	159	✓
30	Roberts	Reginald	"	"	"	28-11-21	Bermuda	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	✓

Line The Furness-Bermuda Line
 Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the port of New York, January 5th, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda Jan. 3rd

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	Master	16-8-21	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	176	✓
2	Charlton	Arthur	Ch. Officer	27-12-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	155	✓
3	Pilcher	Frederick	Land "	16-8-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓
4	McMeekin	Robert	Land "	2-12-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	168	✓
5	Oliver	John S.	Purser	27-6-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	165	✓
6	Pitt	Arthur	Asst. Purser	10-10-21	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
7	McIntyre	Clifford K57439	Surgeon	16-6-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5/11	157	✓
8	Bailey	Stanley 34239	W.T. 134	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5/8	153	✓
9	Hopkins	Harold 14411	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	143	✓
10	Jenkins	Robert 130720	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	155	✓
11	Erikson	Gust 171186	Boatswain	9-8-21	"	"	"	44	"	German	"	5/9	165	✓
12	Fletcher	Arthur	"	2-11-21	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5/8	157	✓
13	Byrne	Gerald 61181	"	10-7-21	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/8	139	✓
14	Matthews	Patrick 33088	Quartermaster	16-6-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	139	✓
15	Crouette	Thomas 152	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	170	✓
16	Williams	William 114863	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/2	180	✓
17	Bekker	Karl 099930	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	160	✓
18	Fudge	Oliver 82640	A. B. Seaman	9-7-21	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5/7	158	✓
19	Smith	Walter 112439	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	139	✓
20	Palmer	Sydney 101201	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	157	✓
21	Mitchell	James	"	30-8-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150	✓
22	Whitecross	Charles 105508	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
23	Owens	George 129550	"	9-7-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
24	McNiel	John	"	30-8-21	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5/7	156	✓
25	Chapman	Walter 153634	"	30-8-21	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	153	✓
26	Cavanaugh	Robert	"	17-12-21	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5/7	148	✓
27	Townsend	Charles	"	30-8-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	155	✓
28	Fletcher	Charles	"	11-11-21	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5/9	162	✓
29	Sharpe	Edward	"	13-12-21	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	159	✓
30	Roberts	Reginald	"	28-11-21	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the U.S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 22

Wm A Charlton
Master, First Second Officer.

John T. J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the port of New York, January 5th, 1917, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 138

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	McLean	Martin	10-12-21	New York	No	Yes	22	Male	Scotch	British	5/8 160	✓
2	Stringer	Arthur	10-10-21	Bermuda	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/10 149	✓
3	Collins	Joseph	10-5-21	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4 150	✓
4	Petty	Walter	11-7-21	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9 156	✓
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer of the U.S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William A. Charlton
Master, First Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 22

John H. O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying these to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the port of New York, January 5th, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wappett	John	3887 Ch. Engineer	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5/7	126	✓
2	Milroy	William	171721	9-7-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	141	✓
3	Scott	Arthur	537 3rd	16-6-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	138	✓
4	Duncan	Alfred	124883 4th	21-10-21	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5/6	149	✓
5	Scott	Joseph	171721 5th	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5/8	163	✓
6	Cass	Norman	171721 6th	16-6-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	130	✓
7	Whiting	Albert	171721 7th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	165	✓
8	Sands	David	171721 8th	28-12-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	150	✓
9	Leaman	William	171721 Electrician	16-6-21	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/10	140	✓
10	Alvarino	Antonio	120684 10th	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	146	✓
11	Luaces	Frank	171721 11th	14-12-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	152	✓
12	Lafuente	Jesus	27590 12th	16-6-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	155	✓
13	Lorenzo	Manuel	19417 13th	30-7-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	158	✓
14	Pereira	Jess	154724 14th	16-6-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	165	✓
15	Perera	T. Perera	1099308 15th	28-12-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	156	✓
16	Veliz	Toribio	129242 16th	16-6-21	"	"	"	31	"	Span. Am.	Chilean	5/1	190	✓
17	Gonzales	Grageria	171721 17th	31-8-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	170	✓
18	Diaz	Charles	670 18th	20-7-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	✓
19	Garcia	Manuel	169620 19th	16-6-21	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	✓
20	Mosquera	Florence	7625 20th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	140	✓
21	Adaga	Nigel	29248 21st	30-7-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	166	✓
22	Rey	Joseph	100628 22nd	16-6-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	143	✓
23	Mosquera	Jose	199549 23rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
24	Purrinos	Manuel	14678 24th	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	148	✓
25	Pona	Jose	13716 25th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	✓
26	Carro	Jose	129157 26th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
27	De Campo	Emil	158959 27th	12-10-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	152	✓
28	Gomez	Victor	171721 28th	14-12-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	162	✓
29	Lanza	Easper	55716 29th	16-6-21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	130	✓
30	Gatlopez	Joacac	15308 30th	30-7-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	162	✓

Line The Furness-Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William A. Charlton
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 21

John B. Williams
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the port of New York, January 5th, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 140

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Garcia	Pedro	120681	12-6-21	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	130	✓	
2	Pego	Manuel	121187	30-7-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	137	✓	
3	Pending	Pascual	124272	18-6-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓	
4	Colisaya	Antonio	124557	21-10-21	"	"	"	31	"	Span-Am.	Chilean	5/4	148	✓	
5	Garcia	Richard	170563	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/2	140	✓	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William A. Charlton
Master, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 22

John L. McGowan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the port of New York, January 21, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennar	James	Ch. Steward 19-9-21 New York	No	Yes	29	Male	English	Eng	5/7	130	✓
2	Kelly	John	141432nd " 16-6-21 "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	150	✓
3	Kelly	Oswald	134023 Deck " 12-9-21 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
4	Davis	Frank	53623 Ass. Dk. Std. " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	157	✓
5	Harding	Leslie	Barman 16-6-21 "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	170	✓
6	Todd	Arthur	44966 Bugler 19-9-21 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	152	✓
7	Williams	Griffith	33126 Galton Stnd. 16-6-21 "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	139	✓
8	McAloon	Patrick	30-9-21 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	166	✓
9	McGillivray	George	4122 Barber 19-9-21 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	187	✓
10	Hosell	Frank	33449 Mess. " "	"	"	19	"	usc	American	5/8	130	✓
11	Dennis	John	126462 " "	"	"	18	"	Eng	British	5/2	100	✓
12	Cooper	Sammel	121266 Asst. Std. 30-7-21 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	148	✓
13	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	3780 Stewardess 19-12-21 "	"	"	25	Fem.	"	"	5/4	139	✓
14	Hunt	Catherine	08-11-21 " "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
15	Johannason	Mary	21-10-21 " "	"	"	37	"	usc	American	5/3	150	✓
16	Conway	Alfred	118557 Linenkeeper 16-6-21 "	"	"	26	Male	"	Eng	5/7	135	✓
17	Roberts	Roy	7000 Printer 12-6-21 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	143	✓
18	Lawrence	Ralph	453349 Stokerkeeper " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	152	✓
19	Watson	Arthur	149345 Pantryman 11-10-21 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	160	✓
20	McAllister	John	371983 Carver 19-9-21 "	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scot	5/9	153	✓
21	Bell	John	53530 1st Pantry. 11-10-21 "	"	"	46	"	English	Eng	5/11	162	✓
22	Beyer	George	Chief Cook 21-12-21 Bermuda	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	152	✓
23	Loichan	Arend	13776 2nd " 16-6-21 New York	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Netherlands	5/7	145	✓
24	Stone	Stanley	Roast " 3-12-21 "	"	"	26	"	English	Eng	5/7	145	✓
25	Gannon	Robert	Fry " 21-10-21 "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	148	✓
26	Duckworth	William	Grill " 13-12-21 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	154	✓
27	Diaz	John	1st Pantry. 19-9-21 "	"	"	20	"	Spn. Am.	Porto Rico American	5/7	136	✓
28	Joughin	Charles	Chief Baker 16-6-21 "	"	"	40	"	English	British	5/4	145	✓
29	Rehill	James	2nd " 2-11-21 "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	149	✓
30	McAlpine	Joseph	13358 Sculleryman 18-9-21 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	136	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the A.A.S. "Port Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William A. Charlton
Master, First Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 22

John H. Montanari
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the port of New York, January 21, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 142

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Perea	Andres	✓ Sculleryman	19-9-21 New York	No	Yes	25	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5/6	140	✓
2	McAloon	Joseph	✓ " "	22-11-21 "	"	"	20	"	English	English	5/11	156	✓
3	Diaz	Manuel	✓ 29130	19-9-21 "	"	"	36	"	Span. Am.	American	5/6	145	✓
4	Pelan	Alexander	✓ 104131	15-12-21 "	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Scotch	5/7	128	✓
5	Lilycrop	James	✓ 157097	Crew Cbop	"	"	39	"	English	Eng	5/10	150	✓
6	Wattley	Frank	✓ Ass. " "	17-12-21 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	146	✓
7	Rothwell	John	✓ 13211	Ch. Butcher	19-9-21 "	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	172	✓
8	Nielsen	Hans	✓ 4428	" "	"	"	22	"	Scand. Danish	Danish	5/8	153	✓
9	Greenblade	Stanley	✓ 130797	Cat. Std	"	"	20	"	English	Eng	5/9	149	✓
10	Taaffe	John	✓ 8058	3rd Butcher	27-12-21 "	"	28	"	Irish	"	5/7	148	✓
11	Knudsen	James	✓ 8329	Off's Std	22-11-21 "	"	24	"	Scand.	Norway	5/7	150	✓
12	Adami	Emmanuel	✓ 322211	Bellboy	2-11-21 "	"	20	"	Maltese	Malta	5/6	158	✓
13	Flood	Albert	✓ 44029	" "	22-11-21 "	"	17	"	English	Eng	5/5	135	✓
14	Miles	Charles	✓ 162062	Dishwasher	21-10-21 "	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	140	✓
15	Segura	Luis	✓ 162062	" "	3-12-21 "	"	27	"	Span. Am.	Chilian	5/8	182	✓
16	Herrera	Victor	✓ 3038113	" "	15-12-21 "	"	21	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican	5/6	129	✓
17	Salini	Fillippi	✓ 7160	" "	27-12-21 "	"	44	"	Italian	Italy	5/7	140	✓
18	Glazier	Jacob	✓ 29672	" "	" "	"	20	"	English	Eng	5/8	155	✓
19	Craythorne	Arthur	✓ 171192	Asst. Steward	21-10-21 "	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	140	✓
20	Pendulas	James	✓ 72068	" "	19-9-21 "	"	32	"	Scotch	Scot	5/6	136	✓
21	Jones	Arthur	✓ 47624	" "	" "	"	20	"	Welsh	Wales	5/9	136	✓
22	Grandy	Joseph	✓ 39003	" "	" "	"	36	"	English	Eng	5/7	147	✓
23	Guilloud	Harry	✓ 126465	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
24	Doughty	Eugene	✓ 126465	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	✓
25	Welham	Ernest	✓ 126465	" "	" "	"	37	"	American	American	5/9	170	✓
26	Lines	Roland	✓ 51790	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	British	5/11	160	✓
27	Jones	Frederick	✓ 102164	" "	19-8-21 "	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
28	Elliott	James	✓ 50302	" "	19-9-21 "	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	137	✓
29	Deckerty	John	✓ 118362	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
30	Plant	Eugene	✓ 14654	" "	" "	"	33	"	American	American	5/9	165	✓

Completed 2:20 P.M. Jan 5, 1922 John R. Montgomerie, Inspector

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer of the U.S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm A Charlton
Master, ~~First Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 21

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the port of New York, January 5th, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

143

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shields	William	160802 v. Asst. Steward	19-9-21	New York	10	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5/7	138	✓
2	Earley	Roy	80184 ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	142	✓
3	Lipton	Thomas	9931 ✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	138	✓
4	McGlinchy	Henry	39327 ✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	American	5/8	144	✓
5	Stephenson	Milton	14375 ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
6	O'Malley	John	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5/8	152	✓
7	Knudsen	David	134775 ✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/6	160	✓
8	Schofield	James	127527 ✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5/7	137	✓
9	Byrne	Thomas	126463 ✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
10	Roberts	Walter	130751 ✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	140	✓
11	Ingham	Frederick	40424 ✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
12	Russell	John	75744 ✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
13	Blackman	Thomas	171927 ✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
14	Fendler	George	6818 ✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	144	✓
15	Clarke	Arthur	✓	30-9-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	155	✓
16	Kennedy	David	27484 ✓	21-10-21	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Scot	5/11	163	✓
17	Sheppard	Stanley	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Eng	6/-	170	✓
18	McCourt	John James	✓	2-11-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	146	✓
19	Jones	Sydney	✓	28-11-21	Bermuda	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
20	Glasbergen	Jacobus	✓	18-12-21	New York	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/10	150	✓
21	Boorman	William	✓	27-12-21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	172	✓
22	Dorcy	Joseph	5744 ✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	Irish	5/6	142	✓
23	Except 5- John P. Montgomery, Complete 520 P.M. Jan 5, Inspector.													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Except 5- John R. Montgomery Complete 220 P.M. Jan 5, 1922
Inspector.

Line The Furness Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm A Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922

Robert L. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda,
I hereby certify that the
visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
Greene
Via Consul -

Hamilton, Bermuda
(Country)

Wm A Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Jan 2 - 1922
XXXX

Div 10
Fee of \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERBUDA.

JANUARY 3rd, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 5th

1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Stanford	Harry	52	M	M	1869	Naturalized 1890 at the Supreme Court Bridgeport, Conn.	21 Lake Ave, Greenwich, Conn.
2	Post	Thomas	51	M	S	1871	Naturalized District Court. Beirham, Ala. in Aug 20, 1915.	229-9th St. Washington, D.C.
3	Goins	Charles N.	39	M	M	1883 Marlboro, Mass.		278 W. Main St, Marlboro, Mass.
4	Goins	Charles L.	8	M	S	1914	Father U.S. Citizen.	278 W. Main St, Marlboro, Mass.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 21402

BILLED JAN 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

List

145

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the United Fruit Co at Kingston, Jamaica,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of

19

27

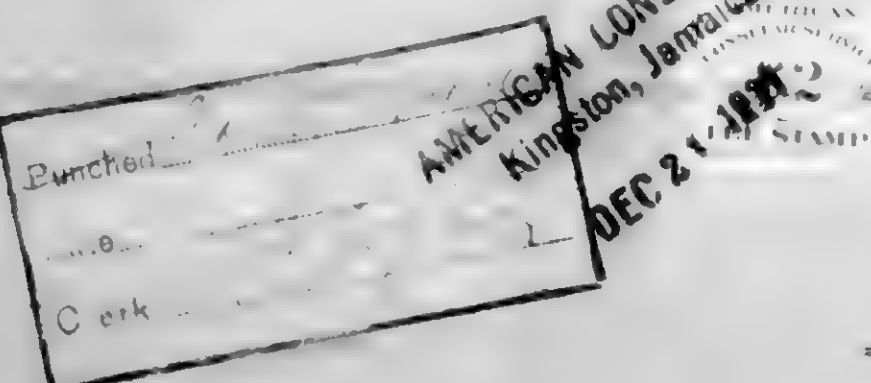
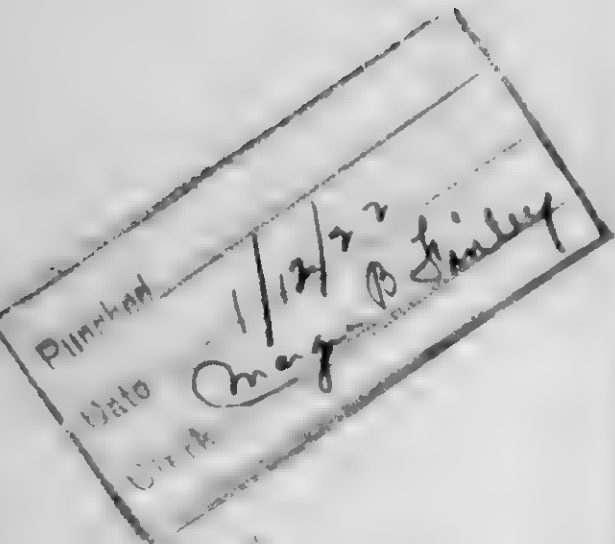
at

Kingston, Jamaica

B. B. Boyer

Notary Public for the
 United States of America

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

 HEAD-TAX
 STATUS
 (To be filled in by
 the collector of
 customs only)


	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st CABIN	1	3	1	5
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	1	3	1	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 4	1	5
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 4	1	5

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YUMA" *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA. , DECEMBER 24th , 1921

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1922.

146

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Bonnamutt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. S.

" Y U M A "

sailing from

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

DEC 24th 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JAN.

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HALL	H. WAYNE	24	M	S	LINTON INDIANA 1897		25 Broadway New York CITY
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Page 3

N. Y. FORM 14
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Yuma* 148

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and crew members other than those named for the purpose of United States citizens

*all alien steamers
in possession
of documents
for entry
at New York*

*When photos sent
call at Room 1
office*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5,

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, description of such alien, together with any information which lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sufficient to cover such fine.

By *William C. Cook*
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
William C. Cook
(Title)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *NEW YORK*
JAN 8th 1922

AMERICAN S. S. *YUMA*

MEXICA AND CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Time of arrival *35* Number of seamen deserted *NONE*
Men discharged *6* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *NONE*
NEW ARTICLES
Men signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *34*

Vessel arrived at this port *JAN. 6th*, 1922, consigned to

UNIT CO, is now lying at *PIER 7*, and is

Expected to depart *Jan 8th*, 1922, for *JAMAICA AND CUBAN PORTS*

Port of *NONE* First port of call in United States

New York

Detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	RUSSELL	MICHAEL A	STL & COCK	"	"	30	AFRICAN	BRITISH W.I.	5	11
18	CURTIN	LEONARD	WATTE	"	"	21	"	"	5	8
19	RONLO	ALFONSO	"	"	"	38	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6
20	EVANS	RANDAL	"	"	"	23	AFRICAN	BRIT W.I.	5	6
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line DIGIORGIO FRUIT & S.S. CORPN

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 PORT OF NEW YORK
JAN 8th 1922, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1015

 I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. YUMA
 from port of JAMAICA AND CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

 Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port NEW ARTICLES Total crew this date 34

 The above-named vessel arrived at this port JAN. 6th, 1922, consigned to
LIGIORGIO FRUIT CO, is now lying at PIER 7, and is
 expected to sail JAN 8th, 1922, for JAMAICA AND CUBAN PORTS
 via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	RUSSELL	MICHAEL A	STL & COCK	"	"	30	AFRICAN	BRITISH W.I.	5	11
18	CURTIN	LEONARD	WATIER	"	"	21	"	"	5	8
19	RONDO	ALFONSO	"	"	"	38	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6
20	EVANS	RANDAL	"	"	"	23	AFRICAN	BRIT W.I.	5	6
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line DIGIORGIO FRUIT & S.S. CORPN

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1139

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

W. Bonmann

Master

[OVER.]

DIGIORGIO FRUIT & S.S.CORPN

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **YUMA** arriving at **NEWYORK.** **DECEMBER**, 1921, from the port of **JAMAICAN & CUBAN PORTS**

150

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	JOHANSEN	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	DEC 7th	NY	YES	YES	28	M	DANE	DANISH	5	11	
2	CHRISTENSEN	CARL HENRY	A.B. 18-11-11	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	
3	BENTZIN	ANTON	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6	
4	OLSEN	ANTON	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	11	
5	ERIKSON	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWED	SWEDISH	5	4	
6	CHRISTENSEN	HELMAR	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	DANE	DANISH	8	8	
	KRESTENSEN	MARIUS	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6	
8	NICHOLSEN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIAN	5	6	
9	WEISBROT	JOE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	POLE	POLISH	5	6	
10	BEHRIN	GEO JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	9	
11	PETERSEN	MAGNUS	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	NORWEGN	NORWEGN	5	11	
12	JOHANSEN	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	8	
13	SETTERIAL	ERNST W	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SWED	SWEDISH	5	9	
14	TORRES	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
15	NELSON	ED	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	SWED	SWEDISH	5	8	
16	TORNEBL	ANTON	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	11	
17	ROSSELL	MICHAEL A	STD & COCK	"	"	"	"	30	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH W.I.	5	11	
18	CURTIN	LEONARD	WATER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	
19	RONLO	ALFONSO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
20	EVANS	RANDAL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AFRICAN	BRIT W.I.	5	6	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **DIGIORGIO FRUIT & S.S. CORPN**

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1931

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.

December 15, 1931.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. H. H.
Vice Consul of the United States of America,

AMERICAN CONSULATE	
at <u>Kingston, Jamaica</u>	(City)
(Country)	
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Boat</u>	
Date <u>Dec 15 1931</u>	
Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires five months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YUMA, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 21, from the port of JAMAICA & CUBAN PORTS. **151**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BONMONDT	WILLIE	MASTER	DEC 7th	NY	YES	YES	36	M	SWITZ	AMERICAN	5	7	
2	ROOKINS	HENRY J.	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	34	"	HOLLAND	"	5	11	
3	PEDERSEN	SIGARD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	27	"	NORWEGN	"	5	7	
4	SHERWOOD	JOHN	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMN	"	5	8	
5	SMITH	ROBERT	RADIO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
6	TSCHIRN	OTTO	CHF ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	11	
7	MOUCHON	PAUL	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6	
8	MURPHY	CHARLES	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5	6	
9	NORDSTROM	EDWIN	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SWEDISH	"	5	9	
10	BRUEN	CHARLES	OILER	"	"	"	"	61	"	SCOTS	"	5	7	
11	WATFORD	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5	11	
12	LUFUY	ROGER	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	6	
13	CLOSSEN	WALTER	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	7	<i>Insert tail</i>
14	SLOANE	GEORGE	SUPERCARGO	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	6	
15	BARQUHAR	RANIE	COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	AFRICAN	"	5	9	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line DIGIORGIO FRUIT & S.S. CORPN

Owners "

Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40000
1-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. ..., of the Yuma, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1922

William J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. ...
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF: *Norfolk, Virginia*
January 11th, 1921I, master of the *Nor* (Nationality) S. S. *Hallgard*,
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival *21* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *21*The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 11th*, 1921, consigned to
Localities, Inc.; is now lying at *Hampton Roads*, and is
expected to sail *January 12th*, 1921, for *Cardenas, Cuba*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1512

17	<i>Knoph</i>	<i>Rikard</i>	<i>Honteyman</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Enalsen</i>	<i>Einar</i>	<i>Filman</i>	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" 5'5" 140
19	<i>Vitsen</i>	<i>Trygve</i>	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" 5'5" 150
20	<i>Aagren</i>	<i>Arne</i>	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	" 5'9" 155
21	<i>Slipfel</i>	<i>Herman</i>	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" Danish 5'9" 148
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Stimson Steamship Line
P. Klippe - Bergen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Tharsten - Thablen

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

OWEN STEWART

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Hallgjerd"*, arriving at *New York*, *January 6th*, 1922, from the port of *Santiago de Cuba* *Dec 27, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Simon	master	7/14-21	Bergen	No	yes	36	Male	white	Norwegian	5'6"	150	
2	Junker	Oscar	st. officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
3	Nordvik	Nils	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
4	versen	Ole	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
5	Walhammer	Ingvald	Tailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
6	Hangeland	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Hangeland	Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
8	Abbebo	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
9	Vage	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
10	Berentsen	Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
11	Kristoffersen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
12	Mathiassen	Martin	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
13	Nilsen	Livert	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
14	Berentsen	Peder	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
15	Monsen	Lars	chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
16	Skau	Christian	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
17	Knoph	Hilbard	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
18	Engelsen	Einar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
19	Vilken	Trygve	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
20	Aagren	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
21	Slipfel	Herman	"	11/11-21	New Orleans	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5'9"	148	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Simon Steanship Line*
Owners *P. Kleppe-Bergen*

Local Agents
14-154

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HALLGJERD
JAN 6 - 1922

SANTIAGO

1 - 6 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hansen-Pahlsen, of the Norwegian S/S Haldjerd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Hansen-Pahlsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 22

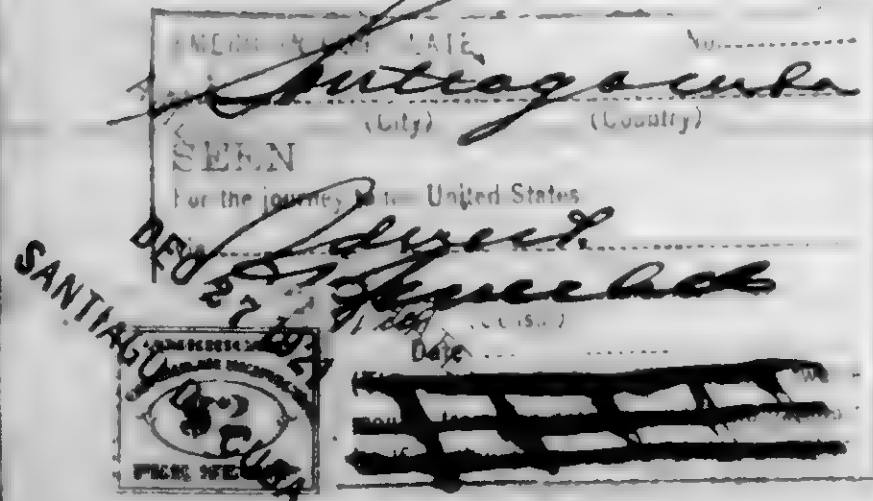
(Immigrant Inspector)

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,

December 27, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 18th 1922

I, master of the America S. S. Joseph Seep
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **36** Number of seamen deserted **None**

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th, 1922, consigned to

Ourselfs : is now lying at **Sailed** and is

expected to sail January 12th, 1922, for One Or More ports In Italy.

No.	Name	Origin	First port of call in United States
1	via United States port of		

this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Ethnicity	Place of Birth	Height
17	Cott	Edward	M	"	"	5.4
18	Junson	Frederick	M	"	"	5.9
19	Schwee	Marion	F	"	"	5.4
20	Prinz	Dorcasius	M	"	"	5.8
21	Levin	John	M	"	"	5.7
22	Perron	Francisco	M	"	"	5.6
23	Rodriguez	Francisco	M	"	"	5.8
24	Ward	Frank	M	"	"	5.9
25	McNally	Robert	M	"	"	5.9
26	Perron	Charles	M	"	"	5.5
27	Huddlemeyer	Nelly	F	"	"	5.6
28	De Costa	Charles	M	"	"	5.8
29	Lager	Anders	M	"	"	5.7
30	Brikkason	Per	M	"	"	5.10

Line _____ Standard (1) Co. A.S. (1) A.S.)

Owners RL Hague
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
T.Diederik	25	Holland	New York Nov.12th 1921
S.Olsen	27	Norway	" " " " "
A.Eklund	23	Sweden	" " " " "
V.Vousakis	27	Greece	" " " " "
A.Perez	44	Spain	" " " " "
V.Eckman	35	Finland	" " " " "
M.Nielson	34	Denmark	" " " " "
A.Terile	25	Italy	" " " " "
A.Parado	26	So.America	" " " " "
C.Urrutia	28	Chile	" " " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Garvig	36	Norway			
V. Voutsakis	25	Greece			
C. de Buin	22	Holland			
A. Perrier	26	Nova Scotia			
F. A. Ferrez	31	Portugal			
F. Rodriguez	37	Spain			
Andre R. Leger	28	France			
P. Erickson	23	Sweden			
W. Haagedorn	25	Holland			
Alfred Hertz	20	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.

26 Broadway N.Y.
P. B. Kahle

R.B.Kahl

By Warner Nelson

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Birthdate	Birthplace	Birthdate
17	Scott	Edward	✓	ma	"	5	"	5.4
18	Hansen	Frederick	✓	ma	"	1	"	5.7
19	Scott	Verrier	✓	ma	"	5	"	5.4
20	Smith	Coratians	✓	"	"	1	"	5.8
21	Levin	John	✓	"	"	2	"	5.7
22	Verrier	Francisco	✓	Fireman	"	5	"	5.5
23	Rodriguez	Francisco	✓	"	"	5	"	5.8
24	Verrier	Francisco	✓	"	"	5	"	5.5
25	McNally	Robert	✓	"	"	7	"	5.9
26	Parson	Verrier	✓	iper	"	5	"	5.5
27	Huddlemayer	Harry	✓	"	21	Paton Hongk	"	5.6
28	La Costa	Charles	✓	Steward	6	New York	"	5.8
29	Lager	Andre	✓	Ma. Cook	"	5	"	5.7
30	Eriksson	Per	✓	ma	"	5	"	5.10

Line _____ Standard Oil Co. (U.S.A.) _____

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Joseph*, arriving at *New York*, 19*22*, from the port of *Malmo, Sweden*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Stewart	James	Chief Mate	Nov. 6	New York	1735	188	32	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.10
2	Peters	Edward	Eng.	"	"	6	"	20	"	Pac. Islr	U.S.A.	5.7
3	Hansen	Alexander	Eng.	"	"	7	"	27	"	Scand'nav	U.S.A.	5.6
4	Laviesen	David	Eng.	"	"	8	"	27	"	Scand'nav	U.S.A.	5.7
5	Murphy	Angel	Pumpman	"	"	0	"	39	"	Scand'nav	Norway	5.7
6	Cooke	Edward	Eng.	"	"	0	"	21	"	Anglo-Sax	U.S.A.	5.11
7	Cook	Severin	Eng.	"	"	0	"	27	"	Scand'nav	Norway	5.6
8	Ward	Ward	Eng.	"	"	0	"	21	"	Anglo-Sax	U.S.A.	5.8
9	Brooks	Wm	Eng.	"	"	0	"	23	"	Anglo-Sax	U.S.A.	5.6
10	Le Brun	Charles	Eng.	"	"	0	"	24	"	Holland	Holland	5.9
11	Voudakis	Vasilis	Eng.	"	"	0	"	21	"	Greek	Greece	5.7
12	Ward	William	Eng.	"	"	21	"	21	"	Anglo-Sax	U.S.A.	5.8
13	Beres	Narciso	Eng.	"	"	0	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7
14	Ward	Arthur	Eng.	"	"	0	"	20	"	Anglo-Sax	U.S.A.	5.7
15	Lawrence	Wm	Eng.	"	"	0	"	30	"	Anglo-Sax	U.S.A.	5.6
16	Gray	Osborne	Eng.	"	"	0	"	20	"	Anglo-Sax	U.S.A.	5.10
17	Scott	Edward	Eng.	"	"	0	"	35	"	Anglo-Sax	U.S.A.	5.4
18	Junson	Frederick	Eng.	"	"	0	"	32	"	Anglo-Sax	U.S.A.	5.7
19	Ward	Wm	Eng.	"	"	0	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5.4
20	Ward	Orville	Eng.	"	"	0	"	42	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5.8
21	Ward	John	Eng.	"	"	0	"	35	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5.7
22	Ward	Francisco	Eng.	"	"	0	"	31	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6
23	Rodriguez	Francisco	Eng.	"	"	0	"	37	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.8
24	Ward	Ward	Eng.	"	"	0	"	21	"	Anglo-Sax	U.S.A.	5.8
25	McNally	Robert	Eng.	"	"	0	"	18	"	Anglo-Sax	U.S.A.	5.9
26	Ward	Wm	Eng.	"	"	0	"	20	"	Span.Amer	Montevideo	5.5
27	Huddlemeyer	Harry	Eng.	"	"	21	"	23	"	Irish	Holland	5.6
28	La Costa	Charles	Eng.	"	"	0	"	36	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5.8
29	Lager	Andre	Eng.	"	"	0	"	22	"	French	France	5.7
30	Ericksen	Per	Eng.	"	"	0	"	23	"	Scand'nav	Sweden	5.10

Line Standard (11 Co. U.S.A.)

Owner *R. L. Hague*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JOSEPH SEEP

JAN 6 1922

on 1/11/22

28

Oct. 52977

3727

75971

9207

48609

1486

36528

6792

Oct. 54608

127554

Oct. 54667

3916

2137

Wm. J. Turner

Panel 11 at Malmo

Panel 11 at Malmo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nomas A. Kelly, of the S. J. Moran & Co., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Muster, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2 sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 1922, from the port of Malmö, Sweden 12/15/21

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Urrutia	Carlos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	Male	Span. Amer.	Chili	5.6		
2	Larangeira	Joaquim	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21		Portuguese	Portugal	5.5		
3	Greenhouse	Isidore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20		Hebrew	U.S.A.	5.6		
4	Wasserman	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23		Latvian	Lithuania	5.5		
5	Witcham	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22		English	U.S.A.	5.10		
6	H. J. Turner Inc. American Consulate at Malmö, Sweden.													
7	December 14, 1921.													
8	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to													
9	this crew list has been granted in accordance with													
10	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
11	Consul of the United States of America.													
12	No fee prescribed.													
13	Notarial No. 2653.													
14	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Malmö, Sweden. No. 2653 SEEN For the Journey to the United States direct (Consul) Date December 14, 1921 Seal and Fee Stamp No fee prescribed.</div>													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Kelly, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

I, master of the American S. S. S.V. Farkness
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1922, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed and is expected to sail June 16th, 1922, for One Or More ports In Mexico via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Occupation	Age	Birthplace	Place of Birth
17	Lewis	Cecil E.	29	English	"
18	O'Connell	Daniel G.	29	Irish	"
19	Lockhart	Percy G.	29	English	"
20	Jurgeluns	Stanislaw	30	Russian	"
21	Cogan	James H.	30	Irish	"
22	Herrington	Herbert E.	23	"	"
23	McGarry	Edward	27	"	Irish
24	Costello	Thomas	31	Italian	American
25	Costa	James E.	26	"	"
26	Wynkoop	Robert	22	German	"
27	Levitt	Paul	29	Russian	"
28	Bazzocchi	Louis	23	Spanish	Spanish
29	Bolger	William	18	English	American
30	Brucker	Herman	31	German	"

Line Standard Oil Co.
 Owners Standard Oil Co of N.J.
 Local Agents Robert L Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Farol	27	Holland	New York Nov. 3rd 1921
E. Jorgensen	37	Denmark	" " " " "
R? Runger	45	Spain	" " " " "
Ed McGarry	27	Ireland	" " " " "
L. Pazzocchi	23	Spain	Tampico Nov. 12th 1921
Louis Gonzalez	22	Spain	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
D. Pradochenka	32	Russia 1stP	Geo. Hook	38	England
T. Walo	33	Finland 1stP			
Louis Claverie	38	France			
Walfrid L. Johansson	33	Sweden 1stP			
Mike O'Shalley	42	Ireland 1stP			
Patrick White	34	Ireland 1stP			
Tom Wasilenka	25	Russia 1stP			
Manuel Gonzalez	31	Spain 1stP			
Wm B. Collinson	35	England 1stP			
H. Nelson	47	Denmark 1stP			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Marine Department

26 Broadway N.Y.

R. D. Kahle

A. Warner Melrose

{OVER.}

No.	Name	Occupation	Age	Birthplace	Marital Status	Religion	Education
17	Lewis	Ch. Eng.	47			English	
18	O'Connell	1st Asst.	40			Irish	
19	Lockhart	2nd				English	
20	Jurgeluns	3rd	29			Russian	
21	Cogan	Oiler	30			Irish	
22	Herrington		23				
23	McGarry		27			Irish	
24	Costello	Fireman	31			Italian	American
25	Costa		26				
26	Wynkoop		22			German	
27	Levitt		29			Russian	
28	Bazzocchi	Wiper	23	Tampico		Spanish	Spanish
29	Bolger		18	New York		English	American
30	Brucker	Machinist	31			German	

Line..... Standard Oil Co.
 Owners..... Standard Oil Co of N.J.
 Local Agents..... Robert L Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.V. HARKNESS", arriving at New York N.Y., Jan 6th, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Kingsley	Henry	✓ Master		Nov. 2	New York	Yes	Yes			English	American			
2	Sjoman	John E.	✓ 1st Officer		"	"	"	"	33		Scandinavian	"			
3	Elovson	George	✓ 2nd		"	"	"	"	37		English	"			
4	Cunningham	Harry B.	✓ 3rd		"	"	"	"	28		"	"			
5	Wahlquist	Fred	✓ Boatman K 8468		"	"	"	"	49		Scandinavian	"			
6	Terol	Gerard	✓ Pumpman K 148 767		"	"	"	"	27		Dutch	Hollander			
7	Phillips	George	✓ A.B. K 083		"	"	"	"	49		English	American			
8	Engelsen	Hans	✓ " U.S. C. C. A. C. 22 number 99		"	"	"	"	29		Scand.	"			
9	Jorgensen	Emanuel	✓ " K 25 427		"	"	"	"	37		"	Dane			
10	Burgos	Rosendo	✓ " K 5682		"	"	"	"	45		Spanish	Spanish			
11	Lundberg	Johann	✓ " K 475 38		"	"	"	"	26		Scand.	American			
12	Peak	Charlie O.	✓ " K 5596		"	"	"	"	21		English	American			
13	Rothberg	Coleman	✓ Ord. Seaman K 3455		"	"	"	"	20		French	"			
14	Connors	Francois J.	✓ " U.S. C. C. A. C. 44-299		"	"	"	"	20		Irish	"			
15	Siani	John G.	✓ " K 8143		"	"	"	"	19		Spanish	"			
16	Boyle	John M.	✓ Radio Opr. K 10 471		"	"	"	"	31		Irish	"			
17	Lewis	Cecil E.	✓ Ch. Eng. K 940		"	"	"	"	43		English	"			
18	O'Connell	Daniel G.	✓ 1st Asst. K 7779		"	"	"	"	29		Irish	"			
19	Lockhart	Percy G.	✓ 2nd		"	"	"	"	29		English	"			
20	Jurgeluna	Stanislaw	✓ 3rd		"	"	"	"	30		Russian	"			
21	Cogan	James H.	✓ Oiler K 4358		"	"	"	"	30		Irish	"			
22	Herrington	Herbert E.	✓ " K 1455 25		"	"	"	"	23		"	"			
23	McGarry	Edward	✓ " K 17384		"	"	"	"	27		"	Irish			
24	Costello	Thomas	✓ Fireman K 37796		"	"	"	"	31		Italian	American			
25	Costa	James E.	✓ "		"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
26	Wynkoop	Robert	✓ " K 11988		"	"	"	"	22		German	"			
27	Levitt	Paul	✓ "		"	"	"	"	29		Russian	"			
28	Bazzocchi	Louis	✓ Wiper K 71446		Nov. 13	Tampico	"	"	23		Spanish	Spanish			
29	Bolger	William	✓ " U.S. C. C. A. C. 5403		Nov. 3	New York	"	"	18		English	American			
30	Brucker	Herman	✓ Machinist		"	"	"	"	31		German	"			

Line Standard Oil Co.
Owner Standard Oil Co of N.J.
Local Agents Robert L Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. V. HARKNESS**, arriving at *New York Jan 6th 1922* from the port of *Tampico Dec 28*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Pedersen	Hans	Steward	Nov. 2	New York	Yes	Yes	44		Scand.	American			
32	Clement	Daniel H.	Cook	28401				53		English				
33	Shinsky	Joseph S.	Baker and 2nd Cook	27731				24		Russian				
34	Thomas	John Peter	Mess Boy					43		English				
35	Gonzalez	Louis		Nov. 12	Tampico			23		Spanish	Spanish			
36	Hyman	Nat	Mess Man	Nov. 2	New York			24		Hebrew	American			
37	McShane	Leon A.		175.11				26		Irish				
38	Williams	John		40551							American			
9	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>Leo. Shaw</i></p> </div> </div>													
10														
11														
12														
13	<div> <div> <p>28 Dec 1921</p> <p><i>Leo. Shaw</i></p> </div> <div> <p>Date of ... 28 Dec 1921</p> </div> </div>													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **Standar Oil Co.**
Owner **Standard Oil Co of N.J.**
Local Agents **Robert L. Hague**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Kingely Master, of the S. E. Harkness, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of Jan, 1922
P. King
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. Kingely
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-7-17 Taper
Form 529
IENS EM

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
Jan 14, 1917
I, master of the American S. S. Wm. T. Luffer

from port of Jacksonville hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 6, 1917 consigned to Cycle Line is now lying at Pier 44 N.Y. and is expected to sail Jan 14, 1917 for Trinidad via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Montano	George	75	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7.147
19	Lavin	Vincenzo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7.163
20	Perez	Juan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8.149
21	Hall	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7.154
22	Lawrence	Edmond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9.182
23	Martin	Ben	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9.167
24	Barton	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7.164
25									6.146
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Cycle Line
Owners Cycle Line
Local Agents Cycle Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24 Crew at this time
Service #3959

DESERTING SEAMEN. — (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lepold Mervitz	29	American	Nov 26, 1921 New York
Julius H. Keine	28	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
Arthur Williams	36	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
Ben Martin	27	English	✓ ✓ ✓
Cleveland Burton	27	English	✓ ✓ ✓

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

EMPLOYED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thos H. Park	36	American			
George M. Mochie	23	Holl			
William Jones	23	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on or before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. H. Browne

Master.

10-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Martino	George F. Martin	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	7.147
19	Lavin	Vincent	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	7.162
20	Perez	Jane	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	8.149
21	Hall	Robert	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	7.154
22	Lawrence	Edward Cook	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Black American	✓	9.172
23	Martin	Ben	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	9.167
24	Burton	Charles	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	Haytian	7.164
25		Wm. B. J. Boy	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	English	6.146
26		Br. Lyster								
27										
28		W. H. H. H. H.								
29		W. H. H. H. H.								
30										

24 Crew
at this time

Source #3989

Line Cycle Line
Owners W. H. H. H. H.
Local Agents Cycle Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ves: *ss. M. Tupper*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1922, from the port of *San Pedro*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	Surname		When	Where									
1	Brown	Thurston	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	male	English	American	5-11	141	
2	King	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓		8-19	
3	Moritz	Lefald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Russian	✓		9-17	
4	Wills	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	✓		8-15	
5	William	Arthur	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Black American			7-17	
6	Fernandez	James H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	Hall		6-14	
7	Merkis	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓		7-15	
8	Coffie	Alex R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓		8-17	
9	Cooper	Lemuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	Mexican		7-16	
10	Evans	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	Hall		8-15	
11	Decker	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	American	American		9-16	
12	Graver	Willie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓		8-15	
13	Ellwitz	Egan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓		7-14	
14	Helme	Julius	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓		8-15	
15	Duke	Milton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓		8-15	
16	Ramsey	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Spanish	Spanish		7-14	
17	Galan	Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓		7-14	
18	Montano	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓		7-16	
19	Lucin	Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓		8-14	
20	Perez	Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓		7-15	
21	Hall	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Black American	American		9-18	
22	Lawrence	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓		9-14	
23	Martin	Ben	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	Haytian		7-14	
24	Burton	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	English		6-14	

24 Crew
at this time

Line *Cycle Line*
Owners *Cycle Line*
Local Agents *Cycle Line*

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.M. TUPPER

JAN 6 - 1922

1-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown, of the S/S 111 111 111, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1922

J. H. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

162

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Jan 9th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Berk-Ebano
from port of Port, Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 6th, 1922, consigned to
Pan American Line; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is
expected to sail Jan 9th, 1922, for Lampas, Mex
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Hemmenway	Kendrick N	Radio	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7
18	Williams	John H	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	49	"	British	"	5.6
19	Baldwin	C H	1st Asst	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	"	5.9
20	Roach	William D	2nd	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8
21	Baker	Frank	3rd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10
22	Frazier	L A	4th	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.2
23	Smith	K	Pumpmen	"	"	"	28	"	Denmark	1st P Denmark	5.9
24	Eversen	E	2nd Pumpman	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	1st P Norway	5.10
25	Andersen	C	Storekeeper	"	"	"	26	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.7
26	Byrne	Leo T	Watertender	"	"	"	29	"	U S A	U S A	5.11
27	Emert	E	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0
28	Dunkin	W	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7
29	Robin	David	Oiler	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7
30	Welsh	John	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0

Line Pan Am Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John O'Donoghue

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. E. Brown	23	USA	Norfolk Va Nov 24 th 1921
L. R. Frazier	35	"	" " " "
Apel Jensen	36	Denmark	New Orleans Dec 6 th 1921
A. Adrigny	39	Spain	" " " "
S. S. Clark	31	Norway	Norfolk Va Nov 24 th 1921
W. B. Pabst	23	USA	Baltimore Dec 22 nd 1921
W. E. Dunkin	45	"	" " " "
J. Olvera	21	"	Norfolk Va Jan 24 th 1922
Charles Crane	22	"	" " " "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. L. Linnard	26	USA			
J. A. Olvera	21	Spain			
W. B. Loughton	24	USA			
J. Dunkin	21	"			
S. W. Robin	22	"			
Thos. Lawrence	32	"			
John Man	26	Guinea			
C. M. Palkhof	28	Den			
H. F. Finkler	30	USA			
W. C. Galloway	32	Port. 1 st P.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. H. Cook

Master.

14-1010

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line	NAME	CHARACTER	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
17	Hemmenway	Kendrick N	Radio	"	"	5.5
18	Williams	John H	Chief Engineer	"	"	5.7
19	Baldwin	C H	1st Asst	"	"	5.6
20	Roach	William D	2nd	"	"	5.9
21	Baker	Frank	3rd	"	"	5.8
22	Frazier	L A	4th	"	"	5.10
23	Smith	K	Pumpman	"	"	6.2
24	Eversen	E	2nd Pumpman	"	"	5.9
25	Andersen	C	Storekeeper	"	"	5.10
26	Byrne	Leo T	Watertender	"	"	5.7
27	Emert	E	Dec 7th New Orleans	"	"	5.11
28	Dunkin	W F	2nd Baltimore	"	"	6.0
29	Robin	David	Oiler Nov 24th Norfolk	"	"	5.7
30	Welsh	John	"	"	"	5.7
						6.0

Line *Row Row Port C*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John O'Dwyer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cerro-Ebano, arriving at New York, N.Y., January 6th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico. Dec 20/21 163

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Cook	Stephen H	Master	Nov 24th Norfolk	Yes	Yes	50	Male	English	U S A	5.9 1/2		
2	Thompson	A	Chief Officer	Dec 22nd Baltimore	"	"	37	"	Norway	"	5.7		
3	Zabal	John	2nd	Nov 24th Norfolk	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain 1st P	5.8		
4	Brown	B E	3rd	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	U S A	5.6		
5	Olsen	O S	Boatswain	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	Norway	6.0		
6	Roebuck	Addisen W	Quartermaster	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5.8		
7	Porter	Douglas	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canada	Canada 1st P	5.9		
8	Moses	Frank Sanders	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	" 1st P	5.11		
9	Gren	Ben	Sailor	"	"	"	57	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.5		
10	Olgrin	Raymond	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chili	U S A	5.4		
11	Johnson	Carl Jphn	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	"	5.11		
12	Simpson	Hugh E	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0		
13	Georgie	A	"	Dec 22nd Baltimore	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		
14	Henderson	A	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7		
15	O'Mara	Joseph D	"	Nov 24th Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4		
16	Crane	Charles D	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
17	Hemmenway	Kendrick N	Radio	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
18	Williams	John H	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	49	"	British	"	5.6		
19	Baldwin	C H	1st Asst	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	"	5.9		
20	Roach	William D	2nd	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		
21	Baker	Frank	3rd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10		
22	Frazier	L A	4th	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.2		
23	Smith	K	Pumpman	"	"	"	28	"	Denmark	Denmark 1st P	5.9		
24	Eversen	E	2nd Pumpman	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	Norway 1st P	5.10		
25	Andersen	C	Storekeeper	"	"	"	26	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.7		
26	Byrne	Leo T	Watertender	"	"	"	29	"	U S A	U S A	5.11		
27	Emert	E	"	Dec 7th New Orlns	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0		
28	Dunkin	W	"	22nd Baltimore	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7		
29	Robin	David	Oiler	Nov 24th Norfolk	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		
30	Welsh	John	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0		

Line Per Am Port C
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John O'Donoghue

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Cook Master, of the S/S. Cerro Ebano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1922.

W. J. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S/S Cerro-Ebano, arriving at New York, N.Y., Jan 6th, 19 19, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Miller	Walter	Oiler	Nov 24th	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	18	Male	U S A	U S A	6.0		
32	Bowen	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6		
33	Kelly	M O	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	British	British	5.4		
34	Bulman	Thos E	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	1st P	5.7		
35	Swanson	Fred	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5.11		
36	Jensen	T	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.7		
37	Pabst	H L	"	Dec 22nd	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5.7		
38	Hopkins	W E	Steward	Nov 24th	Norfolk	"	"	33	"	"	1st P	5.6		
39	Jensen	Axel	Chief Cook	Dec 7th	New Orlns	"	"	36	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.11		
40	Rodriguez	T	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5.5		
41	Mendes	A	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.5		
42	Novak	Emil	Eng Mess	Nov 24th	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	U S A	U S A	5.4		
43	Nitiboroff	Michael	Crew Mess	Dec 11th	Tampico	"	"	29	"	Russia	Russia	5.6		
44	Winterbottom	A	Salon Mess	Nov 24th	Norfolk	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5.11		
45	Farris	Sam	P O Mess	"	"	"	"	23	"	Syria	Syria	5.5		
46	Luczkowski	J	Pantryman	Dec 22nd	Baltimore	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5.7		
47	Cook	Georgina	Stewardess	Nov 24th	Norfolk	"	"	45	F	"	1st P	5.6		
48	Backstrom	A	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finland	Finland	5.6		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4 crew
all with cards
A. P. M. A.

Line See back of Co
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook Master, of the S/S Cerrito-Bano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. H. Cook
Master, U.S.S. Cerrito-Bano

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1922

Wm. J. Ding
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Jan 7th. 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

I, master of the American S.S. Robert E. Hopkins
from port of Mata Redondo Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 6th 1922, 19, consigned to
Tidewater Oil Co. is now lying at pier 1 Tidewater and is
expected to sail Jan 7th 1922, 19, for Port Lobos Mexico
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

NONE

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	Lee	Abe	✓	2nd. Ass't.	"	"	9531K	27	"	"	"	5-11	140	--
18	Hikins	Edward	✓	3rd. Ass't.	"	"	228477	22	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-8	160	Tattoo
19	Molin	Wels	✓	Pumpman	"	"								
20	Palmer	John	✓	Oiler	"	"		20	"	U.S.A.	American	5-11	150	--
21	Whalen	John J.	✓	"	"	"	cut 52514	22	"	"	"	5-9	135	Tattoo
22	Sampel	George	✓	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-10	140	--
23	Morrow	Robert J.	✓	Fireman	"	"	46617K	36	"	"	"	5-9	140	--
24	Bomberger	Holmes	✓	"	"	"	7157K	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	--
25	Thomson	William	✓	"	"	"	cut 54543	18	"	English	"	5-4	120	--
26	Norton	Raphael	✓	"	"	"	39477K	20	"	U.S.A.	American	5-7	130	--
27	Kinniburgh	Robert	✓	Wiper	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-8	130	--
28	Hikins	Rufus J.	✓	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-8	125	--
29	Normile	Nicholas R.	✓	Steward	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-6	132	--
30	Nicholas	John	✓	Chf. Cook	"	"	25068	38	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	140	--

Line Tidewater Oil Co.

Owners " " "

Local Agents D. T. Warden

16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Syn-dinas John	39	Greek	New York Dec. 19th 1921
Peter John	37	Greek	" " " " "
Palmer J.	29	American	" " " " "
Sample G.	22	American	" " " " "
Kinniburgh R.	21	American	" " " " "
Sholes Erwin	18	American	" " " " "
Morrow R.J.	36	American	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Watson Mike	49	Estonian			
Martinson P.	28	Norway			
Johnson Laurence	18	American			
Carlson A.	37	Sweden			
Polrey Alex.	24	Estonia			
Wientthrop Meyer	41	Poland			
Hullerud H.	22	Canada			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1622

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Thomson	William C.	End. Ass't.	"	"	876 K	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	130	--
17	Lee	Abe	3rd. Ass't.	"	"	953 K	27	"	"	"	5-11	140	--
18	Hikins	Edward	Pumpman	"	"	228477	22	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-8	160	Tattoo
19	Molin	Nels	Oiler	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	American	5-11	150	--
20	Palmer	John	"	"	"	cut 51514	22	"	"	"	5-9	135	Tattoo
21	Whalen	John J.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	140	--
22	Sampel	George	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	140	--
23	Morrow	Robert J.	Fireman	"	"	46617 K	36	"	"	"	5-9	140	--
24	Bomberger	Holmes	"	"	"	7137 K	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	--
25	Thomson	William	"	"	"	cut 54543	18	"	English	"	5-4	120	--
26	Norton	Raphael	"	"	"	39477 K	20	"	U.S.A.	American	5-7	130	--
27	Kinniburgh	Robert	Wiper	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	130	--
28	Hikins	Rufus J.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	125	--
29	Normile	Nicholas R.	Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	132	--
30	Nicholas	John	Chf. Cook	"	"	25068	38	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	140	--

Line Tidewater Oil Co.

Owners

Local Agents D. T. Warden

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROBERT E. HOPKINS" arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 6, 1922, from the port of MATA REDONDA, MEXICO.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Ellis	Albert E.	✓	Chf. Officer	Dec. 19	N. Y.	734K	Paid Off	Yes	46	Male	English	American	5-10	150		Mole on the
2	Hodge	Raymond A.	✓	2nd.	"	"	10257K			28	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	150		left jaw.
3	Waring	Ingram	✓	3rd.	"	"	2917K			25	"	"	"	5-9	140		Tattoo
4	Hahn	Charles R.	✓	Wireless	"	"	2000K			22	"	"	"	5-8	140		
5	Synadmas	John	✓	Bosun	"	"	16224K			38	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	170		
6	Borrison	Isak	✓	A. B.	"	"	1355Z			33	"	Scand.	Norway	5-10	170		
7	Rydstrom	Gunnar	✓	"	"	"	63543			21	"	"	Swedish	5-10	170		
8	Englund	Edward	✓	"	"	"	14719Z			27	"	"	"	5-8	150		
9	Johansen	Nels M.	✓	"	"	"	46613K			28	"	"	American	5-8	160		
10	Person	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	31604			27	"	"	"	5-5	145		
11	Malmgren	Erie	✓	"	"	"	7167Z			33	"	"	"	5-4	160		Tattoo
12	Curfman	William	✓	O. S.	"	"	9885K			27	"	U.S.A.	American	5-7	150		
13	Peters	John	✓	"	"	"	16133Z			38	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	162		
14	Thorstenson	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	58031Z			30	"	Scand.	Danish	5-8	150		
15	Curley	John W.	✓	Chf. Eng.	"	"	487K			33	"	U.S.A.	American	5-6	130		
16	Thomson	William G.	✓	1st. Ass't.	"	"	41417K			44	"	Scotch	"	5-5	180		
17	Lee	Abe	✓	2nd. Ass't.	"	"	876K			30	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	130		
18	Hikins	Edward	✓	3rd. Ass't.	"	"	9531K			27	"	"	"	5-11	140		
19	Molin	Nels	✓	Pumpman	"	"	22887Z			22	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-8	160		Tattoo
20	Palmer	John	✓	Oiler	"	"	"			20	"	U.S.A.	American	5-11	150		
21	Whalen	John J.	✓	"	"	"	cut 57514			22	"	"	"	5-9	135		Tattoo
22	Sampel	George	✓	"	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5-10	140		
23	Morrow	Robert J.	✓	Fireman	"	"	46617K			36	"	"	"	5-9	140		
24	Bomberger	Holmes	✓	"	"	"	7137K			21	"	"	"	5-7	135		
25	Thomson	William	✓	"	"	"	cut 54543			18	"	English	"	5-4	120		
26	Norton	Raphael	✓	"	"	"	39477K			20	"	U.S.A.	American	5-7	130		
27	Kinniburgh	Robert	✓	Wiper	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5-8	130		
28	Hikins	Rufus J.	✓	"	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5-8	125		
29	Normile	Nicholas R.	✓	Steward	"	"	"			40	"	"	"	5-6	132		
30	Nicholas	John	✓	Chf. Cook	"	"	25068			38	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	140		

Line Tidewater Oil Co.

Owners " " "

Local Agents D. T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROBERT E. HOPKINS", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 6, 1922, from the port of MATA REDONDA MEXICO.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Samos	Antonio	✓ End. Cook	Dec. 19	N. Y.	137717 Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	Greek	Greek	5-6	175	--
2	Cayhue	Roy A.	✓ Messman	"	"	271411	"	30	"	U.S.A.	American	5-5	140	--
3	Carruth	James	✓ "	"	"	128022	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5-4	135	--
4	Logan	Daniel L.	✓ Messboy	"	"	372004	"	32	"	U.S.A.	American	5-9	145	--
5	Sholes	Erwin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	160	Scars on neck.
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Tidewater Oil Co.
Owners
Local Agents D. T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Robert E. Haydon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge
SS. *Hugh* Line *1 Co*

Attention is directed to laws, a copy of which are on file in the office of the U. S. Immigration Service, New York, N. Y., and you are directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
168

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position respectively held in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those taken on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal officer in charge of the port of arrival, in writing, as soon as discovered, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, together with any information as to the description of such alien, together with any information as to the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of such question upon deposit of sufficient to cover such fine.

All alien members of your crew not in possession of Beamano Cards Form 1

*Notify BARGE OFFICE
TEL BROAD 2029*

When photos are ready

also detain on board

George Steford

not on board

Cornhill

By Direction of the Commissioner
P. King
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
Master
(Signature)
(Title)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

169

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
14th January, 1922

of the *British* S. S. *Harmonia*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

at time of arrival *49* Number of seamen deserted
seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

named vessel arrived at this port *6th January, 1922*, consigned to
Star Line, is now lying at *Pier 61*, and is
on *14th January, 1922*, for *Antwerp*

port of *New York* First port of call in United States

Detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14 *Collinson* *Thos* *147000*
15 *Crabtree* *Sam* *147000*
16 *Longstaff* *Sam* *147000*
17 *Melville* *Thos* *147000*
18 *Proffat* *Sam* *147000*
19 *Cash* *Thos* *147000*
20 *Amelase* *Thos* *147000*
21 *Cooper* *Thos* *147000*
22 *Cooper* *Thos* *147000*
23 *Waley* *Thos* *147000*
24 *Crown* *Thos* *147000*
25 *Stat* *Thos* *147000*
26 *Thos* *Thos* *147000*
27 *Thos* *Thos* *147000*
28 *Thos* *Thos* *147000*
29 *Thos* *Thos* *147000*
30 *Thos* *Thos* *147000*

36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

169

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
14th January, 1922I, master of the British S. S. Thurston
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this dateThe above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th January, 1922, consigned to
White Star Line, is now lying at Pier 61, and is
expected to sail 14th January, 1922, for Antwerp
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14 Collinson John 1/20/22 do
15 Stamboulis Sam 1/24/22 do
16 Longstaff Samuel 1/23/22 do
17 Melville John 1/23/22 do
18 Dropfat Ernest 1/24/22 do
19 Usher John 1/24/22 do
20 Amulasey Thomas 1/24/22 do
21 Cooper Thomas David 1/24/22 do
22 Cooper Thomas 1/24/22 do
23 Wheeler Joseph 1/24/22 do
24 Wheeler Samuel 1/24/22 do
25 Stall Samuel 1/24/22 do
26 Thor Samuel 1/24/22 do
27 Wheeler Samuel 1/24/22 do
28 Wheeler Samuel 1/24/22 do
29 Wheeler Samuel 1/24/22 do
30 Wheeler Samuel 1/24/22 do

36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Italian (south)

Welsh

West Indian (except

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

13	Gorman	James	yes	
14	Collinson	John		
15	Harbison	Sam	✓	47000
16	Houglstaff	Samuel	✓	12300
17	Melville	John		1000
18	Driffat	Ernest	✓	24000
19	Ashton	John		
20	Amulasey	Thomas		
21	Evans	James		
22	Cooper	Thomas David		
23	Waley	Joseph	✓	1000
24	Crown	James		
25	Stall			
26	Thos			
27	Whe			
28	Kue			
29	Giff			
30	Wag			

40	much	5.5.117
20	English	5.5.126
29	✓	5.6.144
18	✓	5.4.147
32	✓	5.5.138
27	✓	5.8.160
31	✓	5.8.140
33	✓	5.6.145
16	du L	6.1.144
18	English	5.7.126 (24)
53	English	5.7.147
41	Scotch	5.8.196
33	✓	5.7.164

36 have been dismissed, and not then until the fees required by section 36 have been deposited, and not then until the notice prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 7) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Uronia*, arriving at *Albany*, *Dec 24, 1921*, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
1	Gardner	John	Master	Liverpool	no	54		English	British	5' 8"	140	
2	Stewart	George	1st Mate	do	do	44			do	5' 8"	140	
3	Stewart	Frank	2d Mate	do	do	43			do	5' 6"	140	
4	Wheeler	Wm. R.	3d Mate	do	do	50				5' 9"	140	
5	Shoane	Alexander	Capt.	do	do	30				5' 7"	146	
6	Barlow	William	Boys	do	do	47				5' 9"	170	
7	Keyland	Robert	Boys	do	do	27				5' 0"	160	
8	Wheeler	Harold	Boys	do	do	39				5' 9"	154	
9	Mullen	Michael	Boys	do	do	50		Irish		5' 9"	168	
10	Anderson	Andrew	Boys	do	do	37		Scottish			140	
11	Green	Joseph	Boys	do	do	48		English		5' 4"	112	
12	McDermott	John	Boys	do	do	36				5' 5"	156	
13	Gorman	(James)	Boys	do	do	40		Irish		5' 8"	147	
14	Collinson	Robert	Boys	do	do	20		English		5' 8"	126	
15	Wheeler	Samuel	Boys	do	do	29				5' 6"	144	
16	Longstaff	Daniel	Boys	do	do	18			do	5' 4"	147	
17	McNeill	Robert	Boys	do	do	32			do	5' 5"	138	
18	Driffat	Ernest	Boys	do	do	27				5' 8"	160	
19	Wheeler	John	Boys	do	do	31				5' 8"	140	
20	Amelasey	Thomas	Boys	do	do	33				5' 6"	145	
21	Byrne	James	Boys	do	do	16		Irish		6' 1"	140	
22	Cooper	Thomas David	Boys	do	do	18		English		5' 7"	126	
23	Wheeler	Joseph	Boys	do	do	53		English			147	
24	Wheeler	James	Boys	do	do	41		Scottish		5' 8"	196	
25	Steele	William	Boys	do	do	33				5' 7"	164	
26	Thomson	John	Boys	do	do	45		English			160	
27	Wheeler	John	Boys	do	do	29				5' 6"	126	
28	Wheeler	John	Boys	do	do	24				5' 4"	126	
29	Wheeler	John	Boys	do	do	21				5' 6"	130	
30	Wheeler	John	Boys	do	do	26				5' 4"	110	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



See

Owners

Local Agents
11-120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sheet No. 2

171

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 46 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival hereof so will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing or perfectly, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifest, Arrival, Departure, and Identification*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," no manifest to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the information required by section 36 have been furnished, and until such cases of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made. 11-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kuruman* arriving at *St. Louis*, 192*2*, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No on list	NAME IN FULL.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
1	<i>Shinn</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>English/British</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Roden</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>196</i>	
3	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>McGinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Muller</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>154</i>	
8	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6 0</i>	<i>182</i>	
9	<i>Quillan</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>Gollins</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>142</i>	
11	<i>Bolger</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>134</i>	
12	<i>Leeson</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>152</i>	
13	<i>Kiley</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>149</i>	
14	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>140</i>	
15	<i>Walker</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>126</i>	
16	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>168</i>	
17	<i>Barton</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>128</i>	
18	<i>Kybro</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>Did not join</i>
19	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>132</i>	
20	<i>Duffy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>140</i>	
21	<i>Brickhouse</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>130</i>	
22	<i>Oneo</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>145</i>	
23	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>140</i>	
24	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>133</i>	
25	<i>Keegan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>150</i>	
26	<i>Furlong</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>128</i>	
27	<i>Brady</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>126</i>	
28	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>148</i>	
29	<i>Spence</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>132</i>	
30	<i>Brill</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>155</i>	

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-170

IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kuroman* arriving at *Wash*, 1924, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
1	<i>Shum</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	23		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	5' 8"	140	
2	<i>Aden</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	50		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 4"	196	
3	<i>Bugher</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	53		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	6' 1"	140	
4	<i>McGinn</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	34		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 7"	130	
5	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Rich</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	45		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 6"	140	
6	<i>Mulder</i>	<i>Wes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	47		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 7"	140	
7	<i>McGovern</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	40		<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 8"	154	
8	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	43		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	6' 0"	182	
9	<i>Quillen</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	34		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 8"	140	
10	<i>Gollins</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	30		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 8"	142	
11	<i>Bolger</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	38		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 4"	134	
12	<i>Fearon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	32		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 7"	152	
13	<i>Kiley</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	36		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 7"	149	
14	<i>McName</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	28		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 9"	140	
15	<i>McName</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	33		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 4"	126	
16	<i>McName</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	44		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 5"	168	
17	<i>Barton</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	28		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 5"	128	
18	<i>Kybro</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	42		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 8"	182	<i>Did not join</i>
19	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	49		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 7"	132	
20	<i>Duffy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	23		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 6"	140	
21	<i>Brickland</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	20		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 5"	130	
22	<i>Ones</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	36		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 4"	145	
23	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	22		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 7"	140	
24	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	23		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 5"	133	
25	<i>Keegan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	20		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 6"	150	
26	<i>Furlong</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	52		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 2"	128	
27	<i>Brady</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	21		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 3"	126	
28	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	24		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 5"	148	
29	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	22		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 6"	132	
30	<i>O'Neill</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	28		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5' 7"	155	

See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-11-11

171

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew members who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifest, or register, and identity* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and a fine, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kuruman* arriving at *U.S.A. New York* 1921 from the port of *Liverpool*

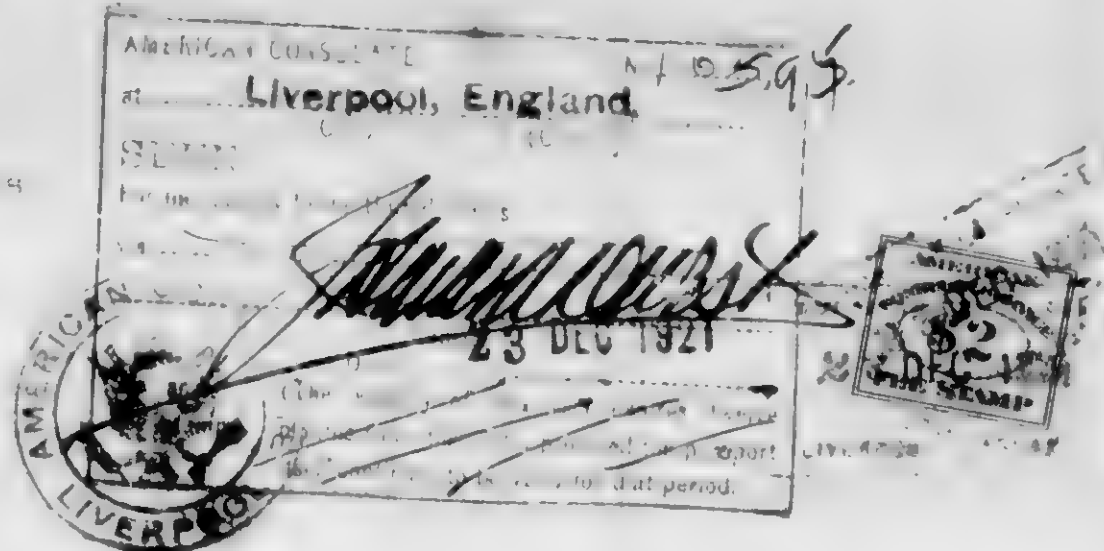
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
-------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
1	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Imm</i>	<i>pool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>126</i>	
2	<i>McCall</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Chf Sec</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>60</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>172</i>	
3	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>49</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>164</i>	
4	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M.R.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>142</i>	
5	<i>Linton</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Boat Boy</i>			<i>23</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.1</i>	<i>112</i>	
6	<i>Beaumont</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Chf Cook</i>			<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>149</i>	
7	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>2nd Baker</i>			<i>32</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>144</i>	
8	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Galley Boy</i>			<i>18</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>112</i>	
9	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>111</i>	
10	<i>Steffor</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>24/12/21</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.3 1/2</i>	<i>9.4</i>	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England, 18 Dec 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Act of February 5, 1917.

John A. Dwyer
Consul



I certify that the above is a true and correct list of the crew of the vessel, and that the same are in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Act of February 5, 1917.

J. A. Dwyer Master

Total crew 69. 16 without family.
P. King Dwyer

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Gardner, Master*, of the *British S.S. Huronian*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, receipting, and clearing — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 3141 # FILED JAN 11 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. - A - R, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date
Clock

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

Punch - Cards
U. S. A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173
1001-6-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	✓	✓
Total	✓	✓

2/1/22

West India Is Co

OR STOW AWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bouret ^{Store} Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 16 Decr, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1	REPORTED S. I.	Donald	Michael	14	M	Sealer of ships	English	England	Eng	Spool		
2	REPORTED S. I.	Donald	Michael	14	M	Sealer of ships	English	England	Eng	Spool		
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

57 Star St Spool Eng
Tanner Eng
141 Up Mann St
Tanner Spool Eng

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

MEMO
Not in spoke & by me
J. King
Jan 11 1921

Duplicate

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List

174

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California, 1941

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. S. Blake, of the SS. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

great seal of the Immigration or other office authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be set out on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~REPORTED~~

REPORTED

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

19

10

1

1

1

2

2

2

1

1

1

...

1

1

1

—

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Headmaster's type* - Steamship lines should make a note in this column. This is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age* - The answer in this column should be exact and in years, months and days, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

*Read what I have written and exemption is claimed upon what is read! – In new way, this question

(Column 3) *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and names should be carefully

Empire, contrary of just payment (possession), and unity of form, and hence, showing no continuity, revised by respect and necessity (clocks in this regard). For instance, France, appearing under the heading of country, does not "imagine" it is, race a people and, similarly, French "appearing under the heading of one of possible or not nearly, France's country." Yet I wish to know, or I believe, or I believe, that, in the past, some under the heading of France, I, Scotland, or any other country. In this

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether originating from the islands or the mainland of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Associated with a derogation of the word of the African

India, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with attributes of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the following:

ITALIAN "NORTH".
 "The people who are native to the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trent" and "the *Galles*, with the meaning of Italy, Sweden, land, Austria-Hungary, many other countries, should be classed as "Racian north." Most of these possessors have a native dialect of the River language."

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

to increase the employment of immigrants, it should focus on the use of immigrants in the manufacturing sector. It should show the country and city or town of residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the number of immigrants should show a country of last permanent residence independent of the country of birth and residence of the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country, where immigrant and children of immigrants were born, residents of the United States and

Country, date of birth, and residence country, where permanent residents of the United States and permanent lawful permanent residents have checked "United States."

Column 12: *Year of last contact with a relative in the country of residence (in years)*. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of next of kin.

[illegible]

Column 16, *Be it also enacted*, *passage*—The entry should show definitely by which passage was made receipt being either in the affirmative or negative, and by whom.

paid itself his cash later, he then got the relative fixed stamp type money etc. . . .
 ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿ ㏀ ㏁ ㏂ ㏃ ㏄ ㏅ ㏆ ㏇ ㏈ ㏉ ㏊ ㏋ ㏌ ㏍ ㏎ ㏏ ㏐ ㏑ ㏒ ㏓ ㏔ ㏕ ㏖ ㏗ ㏘ ㏙ ㏚ ㏛ ㏜ ㏝ ㏞ ㏟ ㏠ ㏡ ㏢ ㏣ ㏤ ㏥ ㏦ ㏧ ㏨ ㏩ ㏪ ㏫ ㏬ ㏭ ㏮ ㏯ ㏰ ㏱ ㏲ ㏳ ㏴ ㏵ ㏶ ㏷ ㏸ ㏹ ㏺ ㏻ ㏼ ㏽ ㏾ ㏿ 㐀 㐁 㐂 㐃 㐄 㐅 㐆 㐇 㐈 㐉 㐊 㐋 㐌 㐍 㐎 㐏 㐐 㐑 㐒 㐓 㐔 㐕 㐖 㐗 㐘 㐙 㐚 㐛 㐜 㐝 㐞 㐟 㐠 㐡 㐢 㐣 㐤 㐥 㐦 㐧 㐨 㐩 㐪 㐫 㐬 㐭 㐮 㐯 㐰 㐱 㐲 㐳 㐴 㐵 㐶 㐷 㐸 㐹 㐺 㐻 㐼 㐽 㐾 㐿 㑀 㑁 㑂 㑃 㑄 㑅 㑆 㑇 㑈 㑉 㑊 㑋 㑌 㑍 㑎 㑏 㑐 㑑 㑒 㑓 㑔 㑕 㑖 㑗 㑘 㑙 㑚 㑛 㑜 㑝 㑞 㑟 㑠 㑡 㑢 㑣 㑤 㑥 㑦 㑧 㑨 㑩 㑪 㑫 㑬 㑭 㑮 㑯 㑰 㑱 㑲 㑳 㑴 㑵 㑶 㑷 㑸 㑹 㑺 㑻 㑼 㑽 㑾 㑿 㒀 㒁 㒂 㒃 㒄 㒅 㒆 㒇 㒈 㒉 㒊 㒋 㒌 㒍 㒎 㒏 㒐 㒑 㒒 㒓 㒔 㒕 㒖 㒗 㒘 㒙 㒚 㒛 㒜 㒝 㒞 㒟 㒠 㒡 㒢 㒣 㒤 㒥 㒦 㒧 㒨 㒩 㒪 㒫 㒬 㒭 㒮 㒯 㒰 㒱 㒲 㒳 㒴 㒵 㒶 㒷 㒸 㒹 㒺 㒻 㒼 㒽 㒾 㒿 㓀 㓁 㓂 㓃 㓄 㓅 㓆 㓇 㓈 㓉 㓊 㓋 㓌 㓍 㓎 㓏 㓐 㓑 㓒 㓓 㓔 㓕 㓖 㓗 㓘 㓙 㓚 㓛 㓜 㓝 㓞 㓟 㓠 㓡 㓢 㓣 㓤 㓥 㓦 㓧 㓨 㓩 㓪 㓫 㓬 㓭 㓮 㓯 㓰 㓱 㓲 㓳 㓴 㓵 㓶 㓷 㓸 㓹 㓺 㓻 㓼 㓽 㓾 㓿 㔀 㔁 㔂 㔃 㔄 㔅 㔆 㔇 㔈 㔉 㔊 㔋 㔌 㔍 㔎 㔏 㔐 㔑 㔒 㔓 㔔 㔕 㔖 㔗 㔘 㔙 㔚 㔛 㔜 㔝 㔞 㔟 㔠 㔡 㔢 㔣 㔤 㔥 㔦 㔧 㔨 㔩 㔪 㔫 㔬 㔭 㔮 㔯 㔰 㔱 㔲 㔳 㔴 㔵 㔶 㔷 㔸 㔹 㔺 㔻 㔼 㔽 㔾 㔿 㕀 㕁 㕂 㕃 㕄 㕅 㕆 㕇 㕈 㕉 㕊 㕋 㕌 㕍 㕎 㕏 㕐 㕑 㕒 㕓 㕔 㕕 㕖 㕗 㕘 㕙 㕚 㕛 㕜 㕝 㕞 㕟 㕠 㕡 㕢 㕣 㕤 㕥 㕦 㕧 㕨 㕩 㕪 㕫 㕬 㕭 㕮 㕯 㕰 㕱 㕲 㕳 㕴 㕵 㕶 㕷 㕸 㕹 㕺 㕻 㕼 㕽 㕾 㕿 㖀 㖁 㖂 㖃 㖄 㖅 㖆 㖇 㖈 㖉 㖊 㖋 㖌 㖍 㖎 㖏 㖐 㖑 㖒 㖓 㖔 㖕 㖖 㖗 㖘 㖙 㖚 㖛 㖜 㖝 㖞 㖟 㖠 㖡 㖢 㖣 㖤 㖥 㖦 㖧 㖨 㖩 㖪 㖫 㖬 㖭 㖮 㖯 㖰 㖱 㖲 㖳 㖴 㖵 㖶 㖷 㖸 㖹 㖺 㖻 㖼 㖽 㖾 㖿 㗀 㗁 㗂 㗃 㗄 㗅 㗆 㗇 㗈 㗉 㗊 㗋 㗌 㗍 㗎 㗏 㗐 㗑 㗒 㗓 㗔 㗕 㗖 㗗 㗘 㗙 㗚 㗛 㗜 㗝 㗞 㗟 㗠 㗡 㗢 㗣 㗤 㗥 㗦 㗧 㗨 㗩 㗪 㗫 㗬 㗭 㗮 㗯 㗰 㗱 㗲 㗳 㗴 㗵 㗶 㗷 㗸 㗹 㗺 㗻 㗼 㗽 㗾 㗿 㘀 㘁 㘂 㘃 㘄 㘅 㘆 㘇 㘈 㘉 㘊 㘋 㘌 㘍 㘎 㘏 㘐 㘑 㘒 㘓 㘔 㘕 㘖 㘗 㘘 㘙 㘚 㘛 㘜 㘝 㘞 㘟 㘠 㘡 㘢 㘣 㘤 㘥 㘦 㘧 㘨 㘩 㘪 㘫 㘬 㘭 㘮 㘯 㘰 㘱 㘲 㘳 㘴 㘵 㘶 㘷 㘸 㘹 㘺 㘻 㘼 㘽 㘾 㘿 㙀 㙁 㙂 㙃 㙄 㙅 㙆 㙇 㙈 㙉 㙊 㙋 㙌 㙍 㙎 㙏 㙐 㙑 㙒 㙓 㙔 㙕 㙖 㙗 㙘 㙙 㙚 㙛 㙜 㙝 㙞 㙟 㙠 㙡 㙢 㙣 㙤 㙥 㙦 㙧 㙨 㙩 㙪 㙫 㙬 㙭 㙮 㙯 㙰 㙱 㙲 㙳 㙴 㙵 㙶 㙷 㙸 㙹 㙺 㙻 㙼 㙽 㙾 㙿 㚀 㚁 㚂 㚃 㚄 㚅 㚆 㚇 㚈 㚉 㚊 㚋 㚌 㚍 㚎 㚏 㚐 㚑 㚒 㚓 㚔 㚕 㚖 㚗 㚘 㚙 㚚 㚛 㚜 㚝 㚞 㚟 㚠 㚡 㚢 㚣 㚤 㚥 㚦 㚧 㚨 㚩 㚪 㚫 㚬 㚭 㚮 㚯 㚰 㚱 㚲 㚳 㚴 㚵 㚶 㚷 㚸 㚹 㚺 㚻 㚼 㚽 㚾 㚿 㜀 㜁 㜂 㜃 㜄 㜅 㜆 㜇 㜈 㜉 㜊 㜋 㜌 㜍 㜎 㜏 㜐 㜑 㜒 㜓 㜔 㜕 㜖 㜗 㜘 㜙 㜚 㜛 㜜 㜝 㜞 㜟 㜠 㜡 㜢 㜣 㜤 㜥 㜦 㜧 㜨 㜩 㜪 㜫 㜬 㜭 㜮 㜯 㜰 㜱 㜲 㜳 㜴 㜵 㜶 㜷 㜸 㜹 㜺 㜻 㜼 㜽 㜾 㜿 㝀 㝁 㝂 㝃 㝄 㝅 㝆 㝇 㝈 㝉 㝊 㝋 㝌 㝍 㝎 㝏 㝐 㝑 㝒 㝓 㝔 㝕 㝖 㝗 㝘 㝙 㝚 㝛 㝜 㝝 㝞 㝟 㝠 㝡 㝢 㝣 㝤 㝥 㝦 㝧 㝨 㝩 㝪 㝫 㝬 㝭 㝮 㝯 㝰 㝱 㝲 㝳 㝴 㝵 㝶 㝷 㝸 㝹 㝺 㝻 㝼 㝽 㝾 㝿 㞀 㞁 㞂 㞃 㞄 㞅 㞆 㞇 㞈 㞉 㞊 㞋 㞌 㞍 㞎 㞏 㞐 㞑 㞒 㞓 㞔 㞕 㞖 㞗 㞘 㞙 㞚 㞛 㞜 㞝 㞞 㞟 㞠 㞡 㞢 㞣 㞤 㞥 㞦 㞧 㞨 㞩 㞪 㞫 㞬 㞭 㞮 㞯 㞰 㞱 㞲 㞳 㞴 㞵 㞶 㞷 㞸 㞹 㞺 㞻 㞼 㞽 㞾 㞿 㟀 㟁 㟂 㟃 㟄 㟅 㟆 㟇 㟈 㟉 㟊 㟋 㟌

Comment 18 (*We then catch the water, leave it to settle, and feel when and where it*). The entries should show whether or not *Cyano* or *Nitro* in the list of materials before and if so, the year or period of years and place, see 1841-1850. *hydrologica*.

Comment 19 (*It has a green color, it is a fine, and if you, what, what, one, finally*). The *it* we should show whether or not it is a type of green, whether or found, and if so, what color(s) it is found, where, and

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by the station officers in the examination room only. However, in answering question 26, if you have been employed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has expressed his

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL WITH PHOTOGRAPH

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. *Feb 24*, 1924

To the Master, Officer in Charge of Arrivals

SS.

Attention is directed to section 10
laws, a copy of which appears on the
you are directed to

es immigration
is notice, and

detain on board your vessel the following named ships:
deliver to the U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
New York, the following named ships and all persons
passengers and crew on board of them who are not
as listed on the manifest

E. 178

All other members of
your crew not in
for a survey
Xmas cards
sent

W. H. Borge
tel. Board 2029
when photos are
ready

27 cards issued
1/19/24, 21/24

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED *W. H. Borge*
Master
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
19th Jan, 1922
S. S. Boulton

I, master of the British Sverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th Jan, 1922, consigned to Daniel Bacon Esq, is now lying at Brooklyn R. and is expected to sail 17th Jan, 1922, for — via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(1)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

No. on list

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

18	Harrison	Charles	151774
19	Robertson	John	151774
20	Pascal	Joseph	151774
21	Soyce	Edward	151774
22	Watkins	Isaac	151774
23	Goudie	James	151774
24	Esler	John	151774
25	Ellis	Samuel	151774
26	Lincoln	Robert	151774
27	Harang	William	151774
28	Johnson	Ben	151774
29	Hendee	Joe	151774
30	Williamson	Joseph	151774

OKing Imp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Daniel Bacon Esq
76 Beaver St New York City

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

Daniel Bacon
by M. Bacon

[OVER.

17	Salmon	Edward	✓ 151770
18	Harrison	Charles	✓ 151771
19	Robertson	John	✓ 151772
20	Pascal	Joseph	✓ 151773
21	Joyce	Edward	✓ 151774
22	Watkins	Isaac	✓ 151775
23	Gause	James	✓ 151776
24	Pegler	John	✓ 151777
25	Ellis	Samuel	✓ 151778
26	Lincoln	Robert	✓ 151779
27	Harding	William	✓ 151780
28	Johnson	Ben	✓ 151781
29	Henderson	Joe	✓ 151782
30	Williams	Joseph	✓ 151783

70	Scotch	5 10	1140
23	'	5 11	196
29	Eng	5 9	145
25	Irish	5 11	1140
58	Eng	5 5	144
29	'	5 5	130
40	'	5 8	140
35	Port in African	5 10	126
70	25	5 6	122
25	'	5 4	109
23	'	5 9	136
20	'	5 10	168
20	'	5 2	108
24	'	5 2	108

P. King Inspr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Donal W. Bacon
96 Beaver St. N.Y. C.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel *BOUT*, arriving at *New York*, *6th Jan*, 1922 from the port of *Liverpool*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Clarke	W. C.	✓ MASTER	12/12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	Eng.	British	5 5	132
2	Talner	Thos	✓ 151784	✓	do	do	do	60	do	Manx	do	5 4	144
	Thorn	Thomas Wm	✓ 151773	✓	do	do	do	36	do	Welsh	do	5 4	139
	Boyd	William J.	✓ 151785	✓	do	do	do	22	do	Eng	do	5 4	144
5	Williams	John W.	✓ 151774	✓	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 4	140
6	Peterson	Peter	✓ 151777	✓	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5 3	136
7	Murphy	Charles	✓ 151784	✓	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5 3	144
8	Berry	William	✓ 151785	✓	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5 6	146
9	Campbell	John	✓ 151777	✓	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	153
10	Hansfield	Paul	✓ 151772	✓	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5 4	144
11	Wilson	William J.	✓ 151782	✓	do	do	do	53	do	Eng	do	5 3	128
12	Goodger	Joseph	✓ 151778	✓	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 9	154
13	Upton	John	✓ 151780	✓	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 4	154
14	Challoner	John	✓ 151783	✓	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 9 1/2	162
15	Bradley	George F.	✓ 151781	✓	do	do	do	19	do	Eng	do	5 2	139
16	Inchley	Alfred	✓ 151780	✓	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 6	115
17	Salmon	Edward	✓ 151777	✓	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5	98
18	Harrison	Charles	✓ 151782	✓	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5 10	140
19	Robertson	John	✓ 151784	✓	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 11	196
20	Pascal	Joseph	✓ 151785	✓	do	do	do	29	do	Eng	do	5 9	145
21	Joyce	Edward	✓ 151782	✓	do	do	do	55	do	Irish	do	5 11	140
22	Watkins	Isaac	✓ 151781	✓	do	do	do	58	do	Eng	do	5 5	144
23	Goudie	James	✓ 151788	✓	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 5	130
24	Pegler	John	✓ 151776	✓	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	140
25	Ellis	Samuel	✓ 151788	✓	do	do	do	35	do	African American	African American	5 10	126
26	Lincoln	Robert	✓ 151789	✓	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5 6	122
27	Harding	William	✓ 151783	✓	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 4	109
28	Johnson	Ben	✓ 151787	✓	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 9	136
29	Hendee	Joe	✓ 151786	✓	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 10	168
30	Williams	Joseph	✓ 151779	✓	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 2	108

P. King Imp

Line.

Owners

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Donal P. King
96 Beaver St. N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gauling*, arriving at *New York*, *6th Jan*, 191*7*, from the port of *Liverpool Eng.*

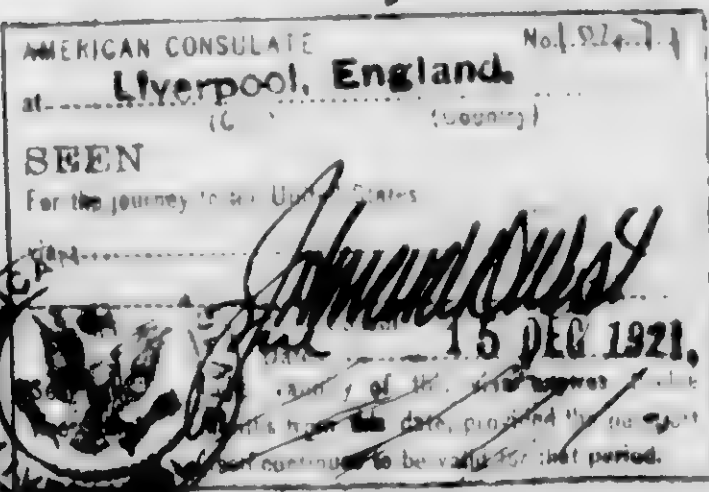
181

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	John	✓ Immigrant	12/21	Liverpool	No	No	25	M	African	British or African	5' 3	100	
2	Horgan	Moses	✓	12/21	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5' 4	112	
3	Ellis	Peter	✓	12/21	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5' 8	144	
4	Garner	John	✓	12/21	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5' 3	136	
5	Kittel	Thomas	✓	12/21	do	Yes	do	24	M	do	do	5' 2	102	
6	Burgoyne	Ernest M	✓	12/21	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	6' 1	189	
7	Hudson	Percy George	✓	12/21	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5' 6	154	
8	Dicker	John Henry	✓	12/21	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5' 8	144	
9	Roberts	John Henry	✓	12/21	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5' 8	140	
10	Harrison	James	✓	12/21	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5' 10	158	
11	McNamara	Stephen	✓	12/21	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5' 10	180	
12	Ruffin	Charles	✓	12/21	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5' 5	140	
13	Walsh	John	✓	12/21	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5' 6	144	
14	Gildart	Wilfred	✓	12/21	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6' 0	154	
15	Lawlor	George	✓	12/21	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5' 11	144	
16	Farrell	William	✓	12/21	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	do	5' 7	134	
17	Farrell	John	✓	12/21	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5' 6	134	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England, Dec. 10, 1917.

I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality claimed after the manner prescribed by the Department of State.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality claimed after the manner prescribed by the Department of State. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Michael McDonald
John Birch

St. Lawrence

Total Crew 48
29 without form

27 cards issued
January 17, 1922
J. P. Walsh, Inspt.

48
Manifested on Jan 17, 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Clarke, Master of the Steamer "Vesta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. B. Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

6th day of January, 1917.
J. H. Kuch
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

L NO. 31468 BILLED JAN 10 1922

I, G. H. Prickett, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1922

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX										TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	2																					2
2nd CABIN																						
STEERAGE	10	3																				13
TOTAL	12	3																				20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	7
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	13	13
Total	16	20

V. J. Davis
ALIENS U. S. CITIZEN TOTAL

1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage	2	1	3	6
Total	2	1	3	6

7-19

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA"

Passengers sailing from

ST. KITTS, P.W.I.

December 30th.

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Fraites	/ Emily	30	✓ F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	P.W.Ind	P.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mary Fraites, Passeterre, St. Kitts, P.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "QUIANA", from St. Kitts, P.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it in a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Erickett, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

G. H. Erickett

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 21

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUYANA" Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, P.W.I., December 30th, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Fane	42.5	F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes British	P.W. Indn	P.W. I	St. John's Mother, Mrs. A. Fane Antigua St. John's, Antigua	U.S.A New York City
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **73**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, **JANUARY**, **19** **22**

185

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country of birth, or to country of origin, or to country of permanent residence in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, as inmate, or as convict, or as a person of bad name, or reported by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mildmay Fane, 222 W. 141 St. New York City	Yes	6	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pm	Pm	Pm	None	E.W.I	Antigua
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", from Antigua, P.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JANUARY, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cutter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Former peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, concerning last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Prickett, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1922

at New York

G. H. Prickett

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *at* 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "G U I A N A" Passengers sailing from *Paradise, F.W.I.*, December 28th, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Maxton	✓ Frederick	34 9	M	Comel Travllr	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Switzer-land	Merican	Wife, Mrs. A. Maxton, 55 G. F. Krenx St. Merican	U.S.A. Cuba
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN TRANSIT

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

January

19₂₂

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", from PAETADOS, P.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1922

at New York

W. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, brewer, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, on what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak an Italo-Romance of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

188

11-4712

S. S. "G U I A N A"

sailing from

BARBADOS, P.W.I.

December 28th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York January

19 22

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Warren	Winnie E.	66	2	F	Wid December 14th. 1886, Boston, Mass.	1004 1/2 Hughes	5435 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	Joy	Ella H.	24	8	F	S April 9th. 1897, Detroit, Mich.	1000 1/2 Hughes	5435 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. T. Ermick
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

11-4712

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

189

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA"

sailing from

Martinique, F.W.I.,

December 29, 1921,

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lowe George F.	45	M	1876 May 18th. Brook View, Maryland.		Pholesdale, Md.
2	Saunders Wilford S.	57	M	December 17th. 1865, Madison, Maryland		Madison, Maryland
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

J. H. ...

Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Frickett, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A. , , December 31st. , 194

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GULIANA", from ST. THOMAS, V.I., U.S.A. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleuve Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

G. H. Brickett

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1922

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.; U.S.A.

December 31st. 1941

Total passengers

U. S. Government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

193

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", from ST. CROIX, V.I., U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pelleve Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1922

at New York

H. H. Brickett

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit as executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

January 6, 1941

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUILIANA", from St. Kitts, F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1922
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "gunner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given, as on list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1922

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien passengers, must be reported before the vessel is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. " G U I A N A "

Passengers sailing from

A. J. TIGUA, F.W.I.

December 30th., 1941

#K()

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY

1942

195

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GNISIA", from ANTICIPA, I.T.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tanning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hobrow" alien by the heading of race does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hobrow alien by race might possess citizenship of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 22.

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "G U I A N A" Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE, F.W.I., December 29th, 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single. M S	Calling or occupation. Sea-man	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Noel / Andre	38	2	M	man	Yes English	French	F.W.Indn	F.W.I	Martinique	Wife, Mrs. Noel, Martinique, F. W. Indies 947 1/6/22 U.S.A. Brooklyn
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

199

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January

1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to remain in the United States? Is he coming to the United States to remain in the United States? Is he coming to the United States to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1906	From Mr. J. J. [unclear] New York City	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flk	Flk	Flk	None	F.W. Ind	Guadeloupe
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", from Martinique, F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handkerchief status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Linaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. "GWIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, from the number herein, shall be executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from Barbados, P.W.I , December 28th. , 1941

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of call at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GULIANA", from PARADIS, R.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master J. T. Carmichael

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Port of origin).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language considered the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject to scrutiny of inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew when by the last permanent residence does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this race and last permanent residence under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G. U. I. A. N. A." sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I., U.S.A., December 31st, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 6th, 1922 ²⁰²

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Petersen	Juliana	33	2	F	S	October 10th. 1888, Frederiksted, U.S.A.	Butt sent Judge Payne 1/2	1356 W. 51st. St. New York City
2	Hines	Susanna	19		F	S	December 11th. 1902, Christiansted, U.S.A.	Permit 776	299 Adam St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3							Ship's Prop.	314-1711	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. L. [Signature]
Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. "G. U. I. A. N. A."

sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I., U.S.A., December 31st, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JERSEY, 6, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Canton	Adam F.	35	✓ M	M	May 11th. 1886, Christiansted, V.I., U.S.A.	B. Cert Sectn Right	1831, 3rd. Ave. 101 St. N.Y. City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Guiana Quebec SS Co

arrived January 7, 1922

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Francis, Mary Jane	H1	1		1	to call	Bro. Samuel, 132 W. 139 St. NYC	Rehl	1/9	11	2	2	2
2	Scotland, Olive	F1	1		1	to call	Moth Ann Carter, 22 W. 112 St. NYC	John	1/7	3 ²⁵	1		
3	Gaines, Mabel	G	1		1	to call	Hus. William, 17 W. 136 St. NYC	John	"	2 ²⁰	1		
4	James, Felicia	F	3		1	to call	Sis. Beatrice Jones, 135 W. 142 St. NYC	Snick	"	1	1		
5	Garrett Ethel	G	6		1	" "	Uncle Eliza Tyson, 974 St. Nicholas Ave NYC	John	"	12 ¹⁵	1		
6	Stephens, Doris	G	4		1	" "	Moth Sarah, 974 St. Nicholas Ave NYC	"	"	12 ³⁰	1		
7	Alexander, Henrietta	F	2		1	" "	Uncle Adelaide Adams, 31 W. 99 St. NYC	W. M.	"	12 ¹⁵	1		
8	Watkins, Irene A	G	4		1	7m H. 1/4 - 1	Moth Ann Carter, 117 W. 133 St. NYC	John	1/9	2 ³⁰	1		
9	Arbby, Mabel E	G	4		1	" 1/16 - 1 ³⁰	Hus. ... 41 E. 133 St. NYC	"	1/16	2 ³⁰	1		
10	Bell, Mary Louise	G	5		1	" 1/16 - 1 ³⁰	Sr. Elendeborn, 150 ... NYC	"	"	2 ³⁰	1		
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Guiana									1/7			

from

MEALS.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

(GROUP. No.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

DRP.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED

DATE. RECOR
N^o

ORDERS

DATE _____

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

СОВЕТСКИЕ

67. Simmons Susanna S. 3, L.P.G. Nov 19/22 - 15th Day.

1/9 35 mg \pm

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

PORT OF New York

January 18th, 1922

I, master of the British S.S. "GULIANA"
(Nationality) from port of Montreal, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th, 1922, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 22A, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 18th, 1922, for British & French West India Islands via United States port of St. Thomas, V. Islands. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. Islands.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	N		
		O	
		N	
		E	

16-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Vialiaus	ARION	do	Dominica	21-11-21	28	English	British
19	Clark	Roy	do	New York	1-11-21	48	"	"
20	Payn	Phillip	Purser	"	"	40	American	U.S.Citz
21	Brickett	G. H.	Surgeon	"	"	34	English	British
22	McKinnon	A.	W. Cptr.	"	"	28	"	"
23	Geaney	G. H.	do	"	13-12-21			
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Visaed to crew list seen
Lewis A. Marsh Insp.*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		J	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0017

J. T. Carmichael
Master

[OVER.]

16								Dutch	Dutch
17	Vialineus	Aaron	do	Bartidos 28-12-22X	"	"	55	"	W.Indn
18	Clarke	Roy	do	Dominica 21-11-21	"	"	28	"	English British
19	Fayn	Philip	Purser	New York 1-11-21	"	"	48	"	" "
20	Brickett	G. H.	Surgeon	" "	"	"	40	"	American U.S.Citz
21	McKinnon	A.	N. Opt'r.	" "	"	"	34	"	English British
22	Owney	G. H.	do	" 13-12-21	"	"	28	"	" "

Visaed. 6 new List Allen
Lewis & Marsh Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of:

SS. *Guiana*

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

1. detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
2. deliver with papers at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

207

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Living at NEW YORK, January 1, 1922, from the port of Barbados 208

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	When								
Master	New York 1-11-21	No	Yes	49	M	English	British			
1st. Mate	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"			
2nd. "	" "	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Natld			
3rd. "	" "	"	"	58	"	Norwegian	Natld			
Carpenter	" "	"	"	47	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			
Butcher	" "	"	"	35	"	English	British			
Tr. Master	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"			
do	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"			
do	" "	"	"	40	"	Dutch	W.Indn			
Sailor	" "	"	"	26	"	English	British			
do	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"			
do	" "	"	"	22	"	Dutch	W.Indn			
do	" "	"	"	31	"	English	British			
do	" "	"	"	45	"	American	U.S.Cits			
do	" "	"	"	28	"	English	British			
do	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"			
do	" "	"	"	55	"	Dutch	W.Indn			
do	" "	"	"	28	"	English	British			
Surgeon	" "	"	"	60	"	American	U.S.Cits			
S. Oftr.	" "	"	"	34	"	English	British			
do	" 13-12-21	"	"	28	"	"	"			

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

14-174

Richardson

James

Vialinus

Aaron

Clarke

Roy

Payn

Philip

Brickett

G. H.

McKinnon

A.

Gwney

G. H.

Visaed to new List given
Lewis A. Marsh Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 208

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **E. S. "GUIANA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **January**, 1922, from the port of **Barbados**

208

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When									
1	Carmichael	J. T.	Master	New York	1-11-21	No	Yes	49	M	English	British			
2	Lavash	E. W.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
3	Asst. Johnson	O. E.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Natld			
4	Samuelson	A.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Norwegian	Natld			
5	Olsen	Chas.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			
6	Hughes	Herman	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British			
7	Bynoe	Hubert	Qtr. Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
8	Bryant	M.	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
9	Wallace	J.	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	W.Indn			
10	Marshall	O. C.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British			
11	Taylor	Paul	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
12	Buntin	C. D.	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	W.Indn			
13	Richardson	Walter	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British			
14	Rogers	A.	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	U.S.Citz			
15	Peets	John	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British			
16	Richardson	James	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
17	Vialinus	Aaron	do	Barbados	28-12-21	"	"	55	"	Dutch	W.Indn			
18	Clarke	Roy	do	Dominica	21-11-21	"	"	28	"	English	British			
19	Payn	Philip	Purser	New York	1-11-21	"	"	48	"	"	"			
20	Brickett	G. H.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	U.S.Citz			
21	McKinnon	A.	Qtr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British			
22	Gwoney	G. H.	do	"	13-12-21	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Visaed @ New List Allen
Lewis A Marsh Insp.

Visaed to new List, given
Lewis A. Marsh Jr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, January 6, 1922, from the port of BARRADOS, B.W.I. 209

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Mosley	George	Chf Engr.		1-11-21	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British					
2	Evans	V. Ph.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	British					
3	Jackson	Chas.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"					
4	Porter	H. R.	4th.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"					
5	Martins	Angelo	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish					
6	Farina	Antônio	Oilier	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"					
7	Martinez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"					
8	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"					
9	De Ponte	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"					
10	Foreniero	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"					
11	Muscara	E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"					
12	Brito	Avelino	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portugese	Portugese					
13	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish					
14	Montero	Fanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"					
15	Saleiro	R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"					
16	Canosa	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portugese	Portugese					
17	Vasquez	Ignacio	"	"	5-12-21	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish					
18	Vasquez	Manuel	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"					
19	Lopez	G.	"	"	1-11-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"					
20	Valeall	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"					
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. Carmichael, Master**, of the **S. S. "GUYANA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **January**, 191**2**.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

-----STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT-----

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 210

Vessel S. S. "QUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, January, 1922, from the port of BARBADOS, P.W.I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ferguson	Gordon	Chf Stnd	1-11-21	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British			
2	Huskisson	Arthur	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Toppin	H.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"			
4	Panekin	W.	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
5	Divins	Agard	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
6	Roland	H.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Ashby	K.	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Neblett	L.	Butcher	28-12-21	Barbados	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	McCarty	Axel	Baker	1-12-21	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"			
10	Bannister	J.	Houseman	28-12-21	Barbados	"	"	37	"	"	"			
11	Moore	P.	2nd. "	1-11-21	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Neblett	Lawrence	2nd. Pantryman	28-12-21	Barbados	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Paide	Benjamin	Porter	1-11-21	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"			
14	Clarke	E.	Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
15	Wood	F. C.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Caskins	Dudley	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
17	Purke	D.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
18	Toppin	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
19	Quarless	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
20	Scott	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
21	Gilbons	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Lashley	A.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
23	Burt	A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
24	Griffith	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
25	Messiah	Winston	" & Bugler	24-11-21	Barbados	"	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Ex Pest	C.	" & Printer	14-12-21	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1922

H. J. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, S. S. "GUIANA"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 21st, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1033

I, master of the American S. S. Ampetco
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th, 1922, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 21st, 1922, for One Or More Ports In Belgium via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **January 5th** , 1921, consigned to
Ourselves ; is now lying at **Sailed** , and is
expected to sail **January 11th** , 1921, for **One Or More Ports In England**
via United States port of **Baton Rouge** . First port of call in United States
this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M. Ventoso	35	Spain	Baton Rouge Nov. 17th 1921
Edward Valencia	25	Ecuador	" " " " "
Manuel Lopez	24	Spain	" " " " "
T. Farina	35	Spain	" " " " "
Benito Prasance	45	Spain	" " " " "
J. M. Zee	25	Ecuador	" " " " "
C. D. Garcia	24	Spain	" " " " "
T. Enge	21	Norway	" " " " "
P. Berrevoets	28	Holland	" " " " "
K. Nyman	26	Sweden	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Under in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jos. VanBerger	38	Belgium 1st P	Hentie Zylstra	28	Holland 1st P
C. D. Garcia	23	Spain	Jesus Fraga	27	Spain
Frank Malin	43	Sweden	C. Lindeman	42	Denmark
Anton Thomson	27	Denmark	P. G. Sjöberg	19	Sweden 1st P
Trygve Rodd	26	Norway	K. V. Nystrom	21	Sweden
Robert Cavat	39	Belgium 1st			
Petrus A. Staas	34	Belgium			
Gotfrid Sjögvén	26	Sweden			
Jos. F. Pazos	26	Spain			
Benito Preladue	45	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

N O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department

26 Broadway N.Y.

R. B. Kahle

By

Marine Master

[OVER.]

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1921, consigned to Ourselves is now lying at Sailed and is expected to sail January 11th, 1921, for One Or More Ports In England via United States port of Baton Rouge First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N O N E			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 21st, 19 21

I, master of the American S. S. T.H. Wheeler
(Nationality)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1921, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 11th, 1921, for One Or More Ports In England via United States port of Baton Rouge. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

No.	Country	Language	Author	Year	Volume	Page	Notes
18	England	English	"	"	"	31	"
19	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	32	"
20	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	33	"
21	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	34	"
22	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	35	"
23	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	36	"
24	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	37	"
25	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	38	"
26	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	39	"
27	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	40	"
28	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	41	"
29	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	42	"
30	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	43	"

Line _____

Owners: J. H. & J. W. ...

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

N O N E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Karl Sich	36	Poland 1st P	New York Nov. 2nd 1921
N. Vasquez	22	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
John W. Gibson	31	Canada	" " " " "
Manuel Sanchez	21	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
Arthur Howarth	24	England 1stP	" " " " "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Carland	22	Ireland	Chas. W. Renfors	25	Finland 1stP
S. Johanson	41	Sweden 1stP			
M. P. Garrido	21	Spain 1stP			
S. Johnson	27	Sweden 1stP			
S. Nodland	21	Norway 1stP			
Dan Flood	36	Ireland			
E. Nelson	21	Denmark			
Antonio Vasquez	37	Spain			
G. Harris	47	England 1stP			
J. Ulivasi	41	Italy			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

N O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1523

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R. B. Kahle
By *Marion M. Kahle*

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line	Owner	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
18	Chas. W. Renfors	25	Finland	" " " " "	
19	"	"	"	" " " " "	
20	"	"	"	" " " " "	
21	T. J. J. J.	"	"	" " " " "	
22	"	"	"	" " " " "	
23	"	"	"	" " " " "	
24	"	"	"	" " " " "	
25	"	"	"	" " " " "	
26	"	"	"	" " " " "	
27	"	"	"	" " " " "	
28	"	"	"	" " " " "	
29	"	"	"	" " " " "	
30	"	"	"	" " " " "	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1523

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Antwerp*, arriving at *New York Jan 6*, 1922, from the port of *Antwerp Dec 18th 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>William M.</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
2	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
4	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
5	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
6	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
7	<i>Ventura</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
8	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
9	<i>Peters</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.5</i>		
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
12	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.2</i>		
13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>		
14	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
15	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
16	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
17	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.0</i>		
18	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
19	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
20	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
21	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
22	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
23	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
24	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
25	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
26	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
27	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
28	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
29	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
30	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Nov. 17 Antwerp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.7</i>		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Givileer, Master, of the American M. Lopez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Antwerp*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 6 1921*, from the port of *Antwerp*, *Dec 18 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	Engel	5376	Nov. 17	Antwerp	Nov. 17	Antwerp	Paid off	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5.10		
2	Bush	J. F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.8		
3	Wystrom	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.4		
4	Jackson	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5.10		
5	Barrow	J. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	6.0		
6	Wodde	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.11		
7	Overby	Barton. R. V.	Dec. 16	Antwerp	Dec. 16	Antwerp	"	"	26	"	American	American	5.11		
8	Molan	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	Irish	Irish	5.12		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	Eylstra	Antje	Dec. 18	Antwerp	Dec. 18	Antwerp	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	Holland	Holland	5.10, 170		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ANTWERP, BELGIUM
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the crew list as furnished to me by the vessel's master in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. Williams
American Consul

J. H. Williams
Dec 17-1920

The above signed on after ships departure from Antwerp.

* # 20 not on crew list when summons issued held on board

Total crew 37 one alien without form "L"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

122

American. / Agpetco

1st day of Jan, 1922
P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Journal of Management Inquiry 22(1) 3-15
© The Author(s) 2013

10

[illegible]

Q

1

Downloaded from <http://ajphaphapublications.org/> at 10:00 01 January 2015

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STORM KING

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel *U.S.S. Storm King*, arriving at *Port of New York, N.Y.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. *Jan 6*, 19 *21*

To the Master, Captain, or Agent of

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens (detention to be at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the only place where aliens may be detained on board your vessel other than those discharged at the pier United States citizens)

Mr. Allen Dean in immigration (240) 2027
Barber Officer
John Brown

Without cards

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

220

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

19 *21*, from the port of *Antwerp, Belgium*

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
20	Male	White	USA.	5-8	154	Fr.
21	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
22	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
23	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
24	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
25	"	"	Nat. Belgium	5-7	150	Fr.
26	"	"	USA.	5-7	145	"
27	"	"	"	5-4	150	Red.
28	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
29	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
30	"	"	"	5-7	150	Fr.
31	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
32	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
33	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
34	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
35	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
36	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
37	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
38	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
39	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
40	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
41	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
42	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
43	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
44	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
45	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
46	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
47	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
48	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
49	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
50	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
51	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
52	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
53	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
54	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
55	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
56	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
57	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
58	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
59	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
60	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
61	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
62	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
63	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
64	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
65	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
66	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
67	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
68	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
69	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
70	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
71	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
72	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
73	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
74	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
75	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
76	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
77	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
78	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
79	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
80	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
81	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
82	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
83	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
84	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
85	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
86	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
87	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
88	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
89	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
90	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
91	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
92	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
93	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
94	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
95	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
96	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
97	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
98	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
99	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.
100	"	"	"	5-8	150	Gr.

Line *Black Diamond S.S. Corp.*

Owners *U.S.S.S.*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

217

111: 85'

January 30th 1922.

(Nationality)

Total crew at time of arrival (34) Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged	(33)	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
1		1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30
31		31
32		32
33		33
34		34
35		35
36		36
37		37
38		38
39		39
40		40
41		41
42		42
43		43
44		44
45		45
46		46
47		47
48		48
49		49
50		50
51		51
52		52
53		53
54		54
55		55
56		56
57		57
58		58
59		59
60		60
61		61
62		62
63		63
64		64
65		65
66		66
67		67
68		68
69		69
70		70
71		71
72		72
73		73
74		74
75		75
76		76
77		77
78		78
79		79
80		80
81		81
82		82
83		83
84		84
85		85
86		86
87		87
88		88
89		89
90		90
91		91
92		92
93		93
94		94
95		95
96		96
97		97
98		98
99		99
100		100

Number of seamen signed on at this port **31** Total crew this date **32**

Pier #3, Army Base

expected to sail January 30th, 1942 for Rotterdam and Antwerp.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

black diamond S.S. Corp.

Owners C. S. S. S.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Vessel *U.S. S.S. Sternling*

(1)	
No. on list	U.

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWART'S DEPARTMENT

Officers	3
Carpenter	
Boatwain	1
Quartermaster	
A. B. Seamen	6
Ordinary Seamen	2
Radio Operators	1
Supercargo	
Total Deck Department	13

Engineers, senior	.....
Engineers, junior	.....
Deck engineer	.....
Water tenders	.....
Oilers	.....
Firemen	.....
Coal passers	.....
Wipers	.....
Total Engineer's Department	.....

Stewards	1
Chief Cook	1
2-Cook & 3-Ker	1
Messmen	
Mess boys	
Total Steward's Department	

Signed:

Master.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

220

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Antwerp, Belgium
SAUVAGE, L.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

USA.	5-3	164	Fr.
"	5-4	160	"
"	5-4	147	"
"	5-5	160	"
"	5-6	160	Gr.
Nat. egletum	5-7	160	Fr.
USA.	5-7	149	"
"	5-4	160	Red.
"	5-7	160	"
"	5-1	160	Dk.
"	5-7	163	Fr.
"	5-8	160	lt.
"	5-4	148	Dk.
"	5-5	170	Red.
"	5-5	173	"
"	5-7	163	Fr.
"	5-5	160	"
"	5-7	165	"
"	5-1	180	"
"	5-7	164	"
"	5-8	181	"
"	5-8	165	"
"	5-8	160	"
"	5-8	160	Dk.
"	5-10	163	Fr.
"	5-8	180	Dk.
"	5-8	163	Fr.
"	5-8	160	Dk.
"	5-10	165	Fr.
"	5-8	167	Fr.
"	5-5	165	Fr.
"	5-9	160	Dk.

black diamond S.S. Corp.

Line
0.3.3.3.
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANI

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel *U.S. Storm King*

CREW LIST

NOTE: To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 8434

Steamship *Storm King*

Managed by *Black Diamond SS Corp* Voyage No. *6*

Sailing from *New York*

For *Rotterdam*

Date *Jan 30th 1922*

Total crew *32*

(1)
No. on list
Family name
Given name

of any vessel having such aliens

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
1	J.E. Murphy	Mate	US	Mary E.	425 E 78 St N.Y.C. Mo.	
2	J.F. McNamara	2- "	US	Ella	1447 Pacific Bklyn WI.	
3	G.R. Stapp	3- "	US	Mattie	Lawrenceburg Ind. Mo.	
4	J. Thomas	Cp&Boat US-Nat.	US	Thomas	Tanados, Greece Pa.	
5	J. Wells	AB.	US	Minnie	11 Doris Best, Mass Mo/	
6	G. Cox	"	US	Bridget	46 Old Mar. Pl. Cork WI.	
7	C. Beke	"	US-Nat.	Fred	Portland Maine Bro.	
8	P. Davidson	"	US	Anna	Princeton Ind. Mo.	
9	P. Barron	"	US	Anthony	Dayton, Ohio Bro.	
10	M. Marisco	"	US	Antonio	Manati Portorico Pa.	
11	W. Woodruff	OS.	US	Mary	Glassboro, N.J. Mo.	
12	M. Spanopolis	"	US-Nat	XXXX Minnie	Alexandria Egypt Mo.	
13	E. Coburn	1-DO.	US	Frederic	Cambridge, Mass Pa.	
14	P. Morten	Ch-Eng.	US	Jessie	New London Conn. WI.	
15	W. Remus	1-Asst	US	Henretta	Connellsville, Pa. Mo.	
16	J. Coraes	2- "	US	Belle	600 W 141 St NYC. WI.	
17	C. Canoles	3- "	US	Minnie	Baltimore, Md. Mo.	
18	J. Bowman	Oiler	US	Jacob	Forrest Grove Ore. Pa.	
19	W. Brasswell	"	US	Geo.	Sweetwater Alabama Pa.	
20	C. Lloyd	"	US	J. Pitts	225 Hay St. Bklyn. NY. Mo.	
21	H. Brannigan	Fire.	US	Mary	725 6 Ave Bklyn NY. Mo.	
22	W. Taylor	"	US	Oathern	483 Gates Av. Bklyn NY. Mo.	
23	J. Johnson	"	US	Annie	Lyle, Minn. Mo.	
24	M. Jacobowitz	Wiper.	US	Jacob	48 Broom St N.Y.C. Pa.	
25	J. Burns	"	US	Mary	Albany, N.Y. WI.	
26	L. Vanaps	Steward US-Nat	US	John	1094 Dekalb Av. Bklyn. NY. Bro.	
27	T. Van Dyke	Cook.	US	Annie	332 W 59 N.Y.C. WI.	
28	T. Grimes	2- "	US	Elizabeth	139 E 16th N.Y.C. Mo.	
29	W. Wintermute	MB.	US	A. Swamberg	595 Nostrand Av. Bk. NY. Mo.	
30	A. Brynelli	"	US	Certie	Plattsburg, N.Y. Mo.	
31	M. La Fleur	"	US	Joseph	Caledo, Ohio. Pa.	

1	5-8	164	Fr.
2	5-8	160	"
3	5-8	147	"
4	5-8	160	"
5	5-8	160	Gr.
6	5-7	160	Fr.
7	5-7	148	"
8	5-8	160	Rdy.
9	5-7	160	"
10	5-8	160	JK.
11	5-7	160	Fr.
12	5-8	160	"
13	5-8	170	Rdy.
14	5-8	175	"
15	5-7	160	Fr.
16	5-8	160	"
17	5-7	164	"
18	5-8	160	"
19	5-7	164	"
20	5-8	160	"
21	5-8	160	"
22	5-8	160	"
23	5-8	160	Dk.
24	5-10	160	Fr.
25	5-8	160	Dk.
26	5-8	163	Fr.
27	5-8	160	Dk.
28	5-10	155	Fr.
29	5-8	167	Fr.
30	5-5	165	Fr.
31	5-9	160	Dk.

Line *Black Diamond S.S. Corp.*

Owners *U.S.S.B.*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Steamship*, arriving at *Antwerp, Belgium*, from the port of *Antwerp, Belgium*, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *Nov 6, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Murphy	James R.	✓	Chief Mate	11/2/21	Yes	20	Male	White	U.S.	5-8	164	Fr.
2	McMann	John A.	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
3	Stapp	Chris A.	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
4	Jox	George	✓	Carpenter	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	Gr.
5	McManis	John B.	✓	Boatman	"	"	24	"	"	Nat. Belgium	5-7	160	Fr.
6	Deze	J.	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-7	148	"
7	Wells	J.	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	160	Red.
8	Carriere	W.B.	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
9	Cannon	A.	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	Gr.
10	O'Meara	A.	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160	Fr.
11	MacMura	J.	✓	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	160	Gr.
12	Thelmer	J.	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	148	Gr.
13	Crete	J.	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	170	Red.
14	Coburn	A.J.	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
15	Morton	A.	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	Fr.
16	Preuss	A.	✓	1st Mate	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
17	Wilson	A.B.	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
18	Canoles	J.	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
19	Sheldon	J.A.	✓	Deckman	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	164	"
20	Gilsonjvat	A.M.	✓	Stoker	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
21	Donnan	J.B.	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
22	Lloyd	J.	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
23	Johnson	J.B.	✓	Fireman	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	Gr.
24	Petta	A.B.	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	Fr.
25	DeVries	J.	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	160	Gr.
26	Misciojeski	J.	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	Gr.
27	O'Connor	A.	✓	2nd Cook-Baker	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	155	Gr.
28	Moorehead	O.	✓	Miss Boy	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	157	Fr.
29	Wintermute	W.	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	165	Fr.
30	Brunell	A.B.	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	Gr.
31	La Fleur	M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Finigan	Bernard	✓	Wiper	11/27/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line *Black Diamond S.S. Corp.*

Owners *U.S.S.S.*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Storm King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 19 22

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Storm King*, arriving at *Antwerp Belgium* *Baltimore, Md.* *Nov. 6, 1922* *November 17th*, 19*21*, from the port of *Antwerp Belgium*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
42713	1	Senott	V.	Chief Steward	11/2/21	Baltimore	US.	Par 44	Yes	49	Male	White. Denmark. 5-7 170 Gray.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Antwerp Belgium
Nov. 6, 1922
November 17th
1921
Antwerp Belgium
3976

Line *Click Diamond S.S. Corp.*
Owners *L.S.S.S.*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 3.3. Strom King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 22
H. E. Lawrence
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, John King, Master of the vessel SS. Armenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew of the vessel, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1922.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y.
To the Master, in Charge, or Agent of the Vessel

Attention directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

1. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

2. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

3. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

4. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

5. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

6. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

7. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

8. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

9. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

10. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

11. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

12. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

13. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

14. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

15. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

16. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

17. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

18. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

19. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

20. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

21. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

22. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

23. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

24. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

25. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

26. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

27. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

28. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

29. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

30. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

31. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

32. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

33. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

34. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

35. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

36. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

37. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

38. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

39. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

40. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

41. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

42. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

43. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

44. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

45. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

46. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

47. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

48. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

49. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

50. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

51. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

52. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

53. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

54. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

55. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

56. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

57. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

58. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

59. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

60. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

61. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

62. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

63. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

64. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

65. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

66. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

67. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

68. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

69. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

70. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

71. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

72. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

73. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

74. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

75. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

76. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

77. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

78. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

79. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

80. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

81. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

82. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

83. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

84. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

85. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

86. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

87. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

88. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

89. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

90. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

91. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

92. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

93. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

94. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

95. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

96. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

97. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

98. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

99. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

100. Deliver with you to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien:

OR SECOND OFFICER

John King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew of the vessel, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of Rule 10 which appear below.

John King
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and shall in no case be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. P. T. T. H. A.", arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Anderson	M. P.	✓	22/7/21. Antwerp	No	37	Male	English	British	5.5	200	
2	Anderson	A. J.	✓	2nd Mate 1/1/21	No	30	"	"	"	5.3	200	
3	Anderson	V. J.	✓	"	No	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	140	
4	Anderson	P. J.	✓	"	No	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.3	200	
5	Anderson	M.	✓	Sailor	No	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.4	130	
6	Flork	M. J.	✓	"	No	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.3	120	
7	Flork	M. J.	✓	"	No	20	"	Estonian	Estonian	6.	140	
8	Johnson	M. J.	✓	"	No	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	140	
9	Honsson	M. J.	✓	"	No	24	"	Denish	Denish	5.6	150	
10	Sorensen	M. J.	✓	"	No	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.4	130	
11	Reipri	S. Lullo	✓	"	No	16	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.5	120	
12	K. Irvin	M.	✓	1st. Engineer	No	40	"	English	British	5.7	150	
13	Phoupe	M. J.	✓	2nd. "	No	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	
14	Leck	M.	✓	3rd. " 1/1/21	No	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	
15	Pello	M. J.	✓	Steward	No	30	"	Estonian	Estonian	6.	140	
16	Scott	M.	✓	Steward 1/1/21	No	24	"	African	African	5.7	150	
17	Edwards	M. J.	✓	"	No	30	"	"	"	5.7	130	
18	Edwards	A. J.	✓	" 1/1/21	No	26	"	Indian	British	5.4	120	
19	Edwards	Abdul	✓	"	No	25	"	Arabian	Arabian	5.3	120	
20	Adowa	A. J.	✓	"	No	25	"	"	"	5.7	120	
21	All	Abdul	✓	"	No	25	"	"	"	5.6	120	
22	Almed	Abdow	✓	"	No	25	"	"	"	5.6	120	
23	Almed	M. J.	✓	" 1/1/21	No	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	140	
24	Wirth	M. J.	✓	Steward 1/1/21	No	27	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5.2	150	
25	Wirth	M. J.	✓	2-1043567-7-10-43-No 9/A	No	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	
26	Wirth	M. J.	✓	Ass. Cook 1/1/21	No	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	Wirth	M. J.	✓	Wineless Op.	No	20	"	English	British	5.6	120	
28	Wirth	M. J.	✓	" 1/1/21	No	20	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	130	
29	Faye	Henrik	✓	2nd Mate Dec. 3, 21 - Vasco	No	39	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	155	
30												

Line 1043567-7-10-43-No 9/A

Owners New York Tobacco Extract Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ (EXPIRED TO DECEMBER 3, 1921-DATE OF DEPARTURE.)

Immigrant Inspector.

W F Bassett.

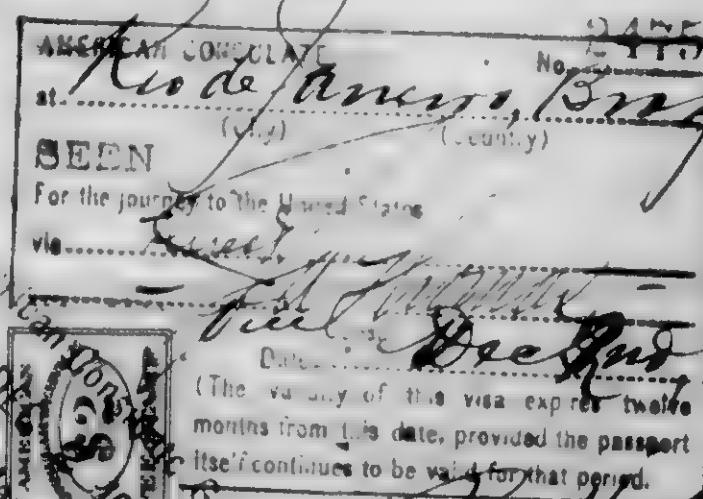
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil-December 2, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affix-
to this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 3/14/22
 BILL NO. 3480 BILLED JAN 6 1922

I, H. S. Stephens, Surgeon of the SS. Maels, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Stephens MD

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 19 22

at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the conditions of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD	TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st Cabin	3			5	15
2nd Cabin				2	
Steerage					
TOTAL	3			7	15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	15
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	5	15

1 - not counted NOT COUNTED

4 - not counted NOT COUNTED

5

224

6-22

[Large handwritten flourish or signature]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Lawrence (Master), of the S. Swasta, from New York, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Law
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Holder of this*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (sex) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel finisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply by a general description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and penalty clerks during the post-vessel examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: *Ability to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read at all times exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Claim: 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

headed by steps in many directions in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or by people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

FALL 1991 AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to a people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$A_1 \otimes B_1 \otimes C_1 \otimes D_1 \otimes E_1 \otimes F_1 \otimes G_1 \otimes H_1 \otimes I_1 \otimes J_1 \otimes K_1.$$

"African (black)" refers to all Africans, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Americans with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Lepley, Surgeon of the Sixas Co., employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

H. J. Lepley M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " " " Passengers sailing from

, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	0
Albans	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Law (Master), of the S. S. Sivasola, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Law
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman or polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13b (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (By whom in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Stephen, Surgeon of the Syrtia, ^(State whether Surgeon, sailing ship, or employed by owners, as the case may be) employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of 3 in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

H. Stephen MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route; the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1		Joseph	Agustin	20	M					Colombia	Armenia	Armenia, S. I. R. Rochester	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

229

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Stephens, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Stephens M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

232

S. S.

sailing from

1911, Arriving at Port of

1911

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

5

Insular an
23 June 1911 NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-1612

2012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

January 10, 1922 19

I, master of the American

S. S. "SIXAOLA"

Total crew at time of arrival 89

Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged ... 89

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 89

Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6, 1922

19, consigned to

; is now lying at Pier 9, North River and is

expected to sail **January**

1922, for Kingston, Colombian Ports & Cristobal

via United States port of **New York**

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

N O N E

44-1514

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See list attached.			

See list attached.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

See List Attached.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1613

W. H. Dunning
Capt. Captain ^{to} Master.

[OVER.]

NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION
[Faint, illegible text]	[Faint, illegible text]	[Faint, illegible text]	[Faint, illegible text]

234

NAME	AGE
[Faint, illegible text]	[Faint, illegible text]

44
45

Fe
a

No	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIO
44	Feliciano Alvarez		Cooks Mate	36	Portuguese
45	Allen Walker		Prov. Steward	32	American

236

NO.	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
162	James A. Smith	Chief Engineer	40	British
163	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	27	"
164	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	47	"
165	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	32	Swiss
166	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	21	French
167	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	28	Spanish
168	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	28	Belgian
169	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	British
170	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	31	Argentine
171	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	19	Costa Rican
172	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	36	Portuguese
173	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	29	Colombian
174	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	30	Peruvian
175	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	30	Spanish
176	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	30	"
177	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	30	"
178	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	19	British
179	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	19	British
180	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	19	British
181	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	40	British
182	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
183	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	42	"
184	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
185	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
186	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
187	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
188	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
189	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
190	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
191	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
192	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
193	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
194	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
195	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
196	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
197	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
198	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
199	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"
200	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	37	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel "SIXAGLA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 9th, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

SIXAGLA

JAN 7 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	Law	William	Master	New York	Dec 9th	Yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5-10		
2	Smith	Frederic R.	Ch. Officer	"	Dec 9th	Yes	25	M	English	English	5-7		
3	Davison	Albert R.	2nd	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	Irish	5-6		
4	Wheeler	Charles	3rd	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
5	Wheeler	Charles	3rd	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
6	Wheeler	James	3rd	"	"	"	37	M	English	English	5-7		
7	Wheeler	John	3rd	"	"	"	21	M	Russian	Russian	5-6		
8	Wheeler	Lee	3rd	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
9	Wheeler	Samuel	3rd	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	Irish	5-6		
10	Wheeler	John	3rd	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
11	Wheeler	Arthur	3rd	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5-10		
12	Wheeler	Karl	3rd	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
13	Wheeler	Robert	3rd	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
14	Wheeler	John	3rd	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7		
15	Wheeler	John	3rd	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
16	Wheeler	Lee	3rd	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
17	Wheeler	Edward	3rd	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
18	Wheeler	Patrick	3rd	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7		
19	Wheeler	Edward A.	3rd	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
20	Wheeler	Wilton D.	3rd	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
21	Wheeler	Harold	3rd	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
22	Wheeler	George I.	3rd	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7		
23	Wheeler	Emor	3rd	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
24	Wheeler	William	3rd	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
25	Wheeler	Jack	3rd	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7		
26	Wheeler	Alexander	3rd	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7		
27	Wheeler	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
28	Wheeler	Clarence	3rd	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
29	Wheeler	John	3rd	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
30	Wheeler	John	3rd	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		

Complete for Will. John Montgomery, Inspector.
Jan 6, 1922.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Law, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1917

Wm. Law
Master, First or Second Officer.

John L. McGowan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SIXAOLA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **January 8th**, 1921, from the port of **NEW YORK**

239

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Rodriguez	Albino	✓ 14511 Ciler	Dec. 9th	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	30	M		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6		
2	Ramos	Emmanuel	✓ 15402	" 9th	"	"	"	27	"		Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
3	Gastvino	Oscar	✓ 34340	" 9th	"	"	"	28	"		Sp. Amer	Chilean	5-10		
4	Armstrong	Jack	✓ 112892 Fireman	" 12th	"	"	"	51	"		Scotch	British	5-6		
5	Rogers	Enrique	✓ 11148	" 12th	"	"	"	46	"		Spanish	Spanish	5-4		
6	Derrioso	Emilio	✓ 4215	" 12th	"	"	"	49	"		"	"	5-6		
7	Rosero	Adeline	✓ 40730 Wiper	" 12th	"	"	"	28	"		"	"	5-9		
8	McCarthy	John	✓ 13170	" 12th	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	American	5-6		
9	Carrasco	Lawrence	✓ 104472	" 12th	"	"	"	36	"		Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
10	McKinnis	John	✓ 13051 Ch. Eng	" 9th	"	"	"	29	"		Scotch	British	5-6		
11	Wasson	Alexander	✓ 13406	" 9th	"	"	"	27	"		"	"	5-6		
12	Jensen	Leopold	✓ 13719	" 9th	"	"	"	22	"		Belgian	Belgian	5-8		
13	Belmonte	Francisco	✓ 16416 Oiler	" 9th	"	"	"	24	"		Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
14	Pignora	Emilio	✓ 16416	" 9th	"	"	"	27	"		"	"	5-7		
15	Pellon	Emmanuel	✓ 16416 8270	" 9th	"	"	Yes	26	"		"	"	5-6		
16	Arnes	Arthur	✓ 16416 Ch. Steward	" 9th	"	"	"	41	"		Scotch	British	5-6		
17	Ellen	James	✓ 16416 11243	" 10th	"	"	"	27	"		"	"	5-9		
18	Brown	Blanche	✓ 16416 Stewardsess	" 9th	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.	American	5-6		
19	Gunnell	Paul	✓ 16416 Ch. Cook	" 9th	"	"	"	28	"		French	French	5-4		
20	Loche	Adrian	✓ 16416 9429	" 9th	"	"	"	22	"		French	French	5-10		
21	Malacian	Augustin	✓ 16416 7442	" 12th	"	"	"	38	"		Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
22	Lippens	Theophile	✓ 16416 Master	" 9th	"	"	"	24	"		Belgian	Belgian	5-10		
23	Alshin	Ali	✓ 16416 Vag	" 9th	"	"	"	24	"		Egyptian	Egyptian	5-6		
24	McGowen	John	✓ 16416 Ship	" 9th	"	"	"	51	"		Sp. Amer	Argentine	5-6		
25	Compos	Juan	✓ 16416 Cook's Mate	" 12th	"	"	"	16	"		"	Costa Rican	5-6		
26	Correia	Emmanuel	✓ 16416 23502	" 12th	"	"	"	22	"		"	"	5-4		
27	Loch	Albino	✓ 16416 Ch. Eng	" 9th	"	"	"	27	"		"	"	5-8		
28	Calveteche	Alexander	✓ 16416 43508	" 9th	"	"	"	26	"		Italian	Italian	5-7		
29	Fernandez	Severino	✓ 16416 Portuguese	" 9th	"	"	"	28	"		Spanish	Spanish	5-6		

Reported at Philadelphia
Colonial 12/27/20 - C. G. Hand Report
John Montgomery, 1/6/21

Complete 9th Jan. 1921. J. H. Montgomery, Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Law, of the Master, First or Second Officer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1917.

W. Law
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel "SIXAOLA" arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 9th, 1921, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	John	✓ Stewards	Dec. 12th	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5-6		
2	Gelaring	Charles	✓ Bartender	" 9th	"	"	"	39	"	English	American	5-6		
3	Brooks	George	✓ Printer	" 9th	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10		
4	O'Rourke	Harold	✓ Checker	" 9th	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3		
5	Adams	Charles	✓ Linenkeeper	" 9th	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-10		
6	Grant	Alexander	✓ Deck Steward	" 9th	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scottish	5-7		
7	McLellan	Alexander	✓ Ch. Messman	" 12th	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	Scottish	5-11		
8	Cunningham	Peter	✓ 2nd	" 12th	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3		
9	Scher	Nicolas	✓ Sal Steward	" 12th	"	"	"	21	"	Danish	Danish	5-3		
10	Vandervilt	William	✓ Asst Steward	" 12th	"	"	"	32	"	Hollander	Hollander	5-3		
11	Hansen	Alfred	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Danish	5-3		
12	Lyons	Grant	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
13	Butler	Frank	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-9		
14	Hagen	Martin	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-3		
15	Stevens	Peter	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	26	"	Hollander	Hollander	5-5		
16	Hoffelst	Axel	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Danish	5-11		
17	Prats	Simon	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3		
18	Parra	Gines	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
19	Maek	Samuel	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5-6		
20	Mc Farlane	Alexander	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Scottish	5-7		
21	Carmichael	Thomas	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3		
22	Mc Oulley	Robert	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Irish	5-6		
23	Mitchell	Bertram	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	38	"	English	English	5-9		
24	Fernandez	Lawrence	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
25	Viego	Max	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		
26	Gandaga	Canote	✓	" 12th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
27	Garrasco	Jose	✓ Fire Mess	" 12th	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
28	Mals	John	✓ Barber	" 2th	"	"	"	31	"	German	American	5-3		
29	Groot	Cornelius	✓ Butcher	" 9th	"	"	"	27	"	Hollander	Hollander	5-9		
30														

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Law (Master), of the SS Sissala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1921

W. Law
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica,
December 20, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. Boyce
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica No. _____
at _____ (City) _____ (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Colombia
Date DEC 20 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 241

Vessel Sigsbee, arriving at New York, January 9th, 19 21, from the port of New York, Dec. 15th 15th, 1921.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Walker	Allen	1st Steward	12/29/21	Cristobal	Paid Off Yes & Discharged	32	M	Scottish American	5-9			
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Lewis (Master), of the H. Lisoola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1922

Wm. Law.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

Supplemental Visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

James H. [Signature]

Consul **DEC 31 1921**

Date

Equal and
Free Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires two
months from this date, provided the passenger
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen are to be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation is to be made upon the manifest.

Line _____ Liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 Owners _____ been served, the deposit specified
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SIXAOLA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 8th**, 19**21**, from the port of **NEW YORK DEC. 15th, 1921**. **242**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Alvares	Feliciano	7322 Cook's Mate	12/24/21	Pto Col.	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	36	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Law (Master), of the Elivasa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

January, 1922

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

William Law
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Santa Marta, Colombia,
December 26, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leroy R. Saugh
Consul of the United States of America.

No. 368

American Consulate at Santa Marta, Colombia.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal and Kingston, Jan.

Leroy R. Saugh
Consul

December 26, 1921.

No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6993
Jan. 4-6-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 18 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 18 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

